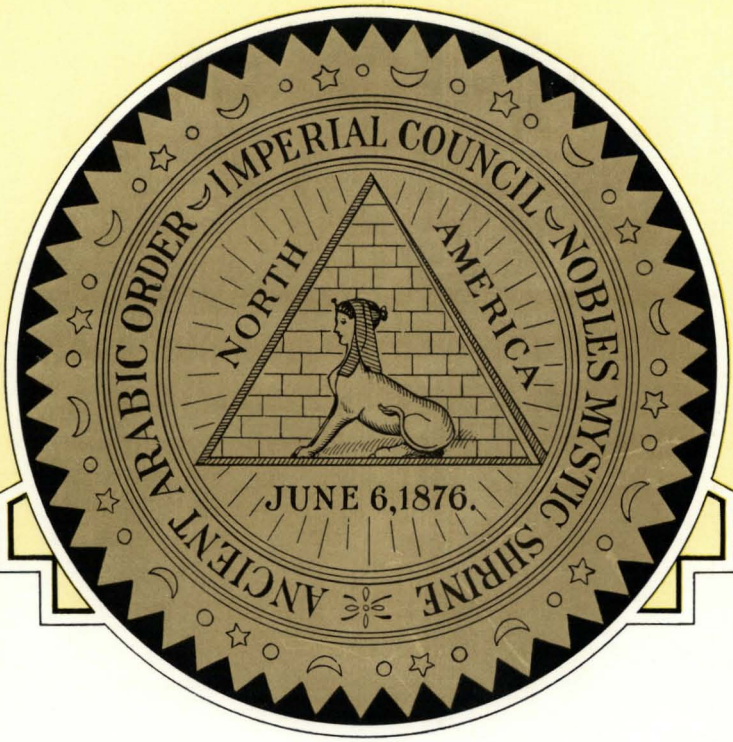


Ninety-Third

Annual Proceedings

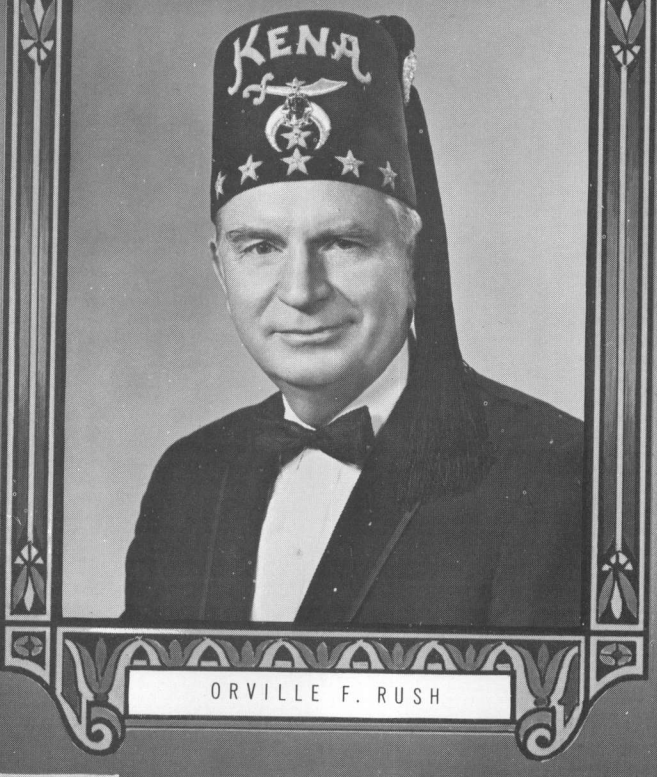
Washington, D. C.

July 11, 12, 13, 14

A. H. 1387 A. D. 1967

Imperial Potentate

A ∴ A ∴ O ∴ N ∴ M ∴ S



ORVILLE F. RUSH

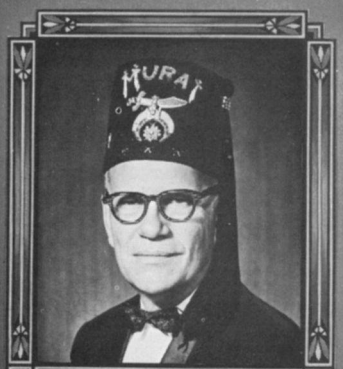
1966 — 1967

Officers of the Imperial Council

A∴A∴O∴N∴M∴S

THOMAS F. SEAY
Deputy Imperial Potentate

CHESTER A. HOGAN
Imperial Chief Rabban



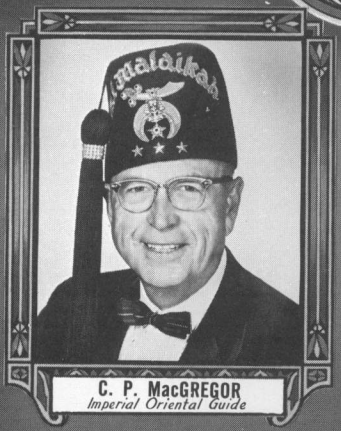
J. WORTH BAKER
Imperial Assistant Rabban

AUBREY G. GRAHAM
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1966 **1967**

Officers of the Imperial Council

A ∴ A ∴ O ∴ N ∴ M ∴ S



C. P. MacGREGOR
Imperial Oriental Guide

THOMAS W. MELHAM
Imperial Treasurer

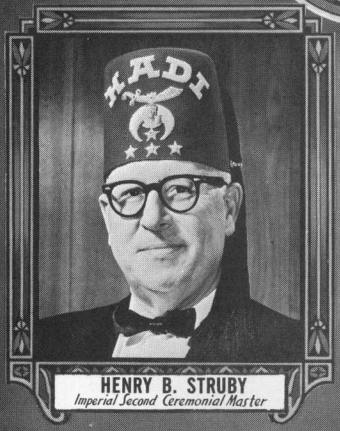
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

C. VICTOR THORNTON
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1966 — 1967

Officers of the Imperial Council

A∴A∴O∴N∴M∴S



HENRY B. STRUBY
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master

JACOB A. WINGERTER
Imperial Marshal

JACK M. STREIGHT
Imperial Captain of the Guard

W. W. BENNETT
Imperial Outer Guard

1966 — 1967

THOMAS F. SEAY
Imperial Potentate Elect
1967-1968

REV. WOODROW W. HAYZLETT
Imperial Chaplain
1966-1967

PETER VAL PREDA
Imperial Outer Guard Elect
1967-1968

مجلس السلطاني

THE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

الخوية قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سرّي

FOR NORTH AMERICA

لاجل اميركا شمالي

NINETY-THIRD ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT WASHINGTON, D. C.
July 11, 12, 13, 14, A. H. 1387—A. D. 1967

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Ninety-Third Annual Session

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

JULY 11-14, 1967

WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Iowa Corporation

The Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa corporation, was held in the City of Washington, District of Columbia, on the dates of July 11, 12, 13 and 14, 1967 in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel.

The Call for the Annual Session of 1967, dated June 7, 1967, being General Order Number 2, Series 1966-1967, and signed by Orville F. Rush, Imperial Potentate, and George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, announcing the holding of the Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the Washington Hilton Hotel in Washington, D. C. on July 11, 12, 13 and 14, 1967, was duly mailed to each member of the Imperial Council.

The Public Opening Ceremonies of the Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America were held in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel in Washington, D. C., on July 10, 1967 at three-thirty P.M.

PUBLIC OPENING CEREMONY

MONDAY, JULY 10, 1967

THREE THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

DIRECTOR GENERAL TED M. RALPH: Ladies and gentlemen, please rise for the Invocation by our Imperial Chaplain, Noble Reverend Woodrow Wilson Hayzlett.

REVEREND WOODROW W. HAYZLETT (Imperial Chaplain): Let us pray.

O God, who art and wast, and art to come, before whose face the generations rise and pass away; age after age the living seek Thee and find that of Thy faithfulness there is no end.

Our fathers in their pilgrimage walked by Thy guidance and rested on Thy compassion; still to their children be Thou the cloud by day, the fire by night.

Where but in Thee have we a covert from the storm or shadow from the heat of life? In our manifold temptations, Thou alone knowest and art ever nigh. In our prosperity and ease it is Thy spirit only that can wean us from our pride and keep us low.

O Thou sole source of peace and righteousness, take now the veil from heart and lend Thy presence to this Imperial Shrine Convention so that throughout this week we may be led by Thy spirit to do Thy will.

For Thy servants, The Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Divan and the Imperial Council members, we ask for wisdom, health and strength that this session may be the means of moving Shrinedom forward into newer and greater fields of endeavor.

All of which we ask in the name of the Supreme Architect of the Universe. Amen.

(Whereupon, the singing of "The Lord's Prayer" ensued by Noble Joseph A. Rabitaille, Jr.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL TED M. RALPH: Please be seated.

We will now have the parade of state flags carried by the patrols of Almas and Kena Temples.

(The parade of state flags ensued.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL TED M. RALPH: The color squads will now present the colors, after which the bands of Damascus and Almas Temples will render the anthems of the United States, Canada and Mexico. Please rise.

(Whereupon, the advancement of the colors, consisting of the United States flag, Canadian flag, Mexican flag, Imperial Potentate's flag, Shrine flag and District of Columbia flag ensued, following which the bands played the Star Spangled Banner, the Canadian national anthem and the Mexican national anthem and the colors were then appropriately posted.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL TED M. RALPH: Let us all join together in the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance. This Pledge will first be given by our Colonel of the Units, Charles Holsclaw, and then you will please repeat after him the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.

(Whereupon, the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance ensued.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL TED M. RALPH: Please be seated.

Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen.

My name is Ted M. Ralph, Potentate of Almas Temple. We are about to officially open the Ninety-Third Imperial Shrine Session.

Before we do, however, let's all of us give these two great bands that have been entertaining us a standing round of applause. First, Almas Temple Military Band under the direction of "Skinny" Morris, and the Damascus Musical Unit, under the direction of Charles B. Benedict. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers, Grand Masters, distinguished guests, Nobles, ladies and gentlemen: I have been highly honored this year with two assignments – Illustrious Potentate of Almas Temple and Director General of the Ninety-Third Imperial Shrine Convention. This is good from your standpoint, as you will only have to listen to one opening speech.

I am very proud and humble as I stand before you today, extending sincere greetings and a warm welcome to this Ninety-Third Convention. We in Almas Temple are very proud of our great city, the Nation's Capital, and we want you to feel the same way when you leave here and return to your respective homes.

We, being in the news center of the world, are probably quoted and misquoted more than any other city in the entire world. At least we are in every newspaper every day and, frankly Washington is not as bad as some newspaper people would lead you to believe. It is a great city, a warm city, full of wonderful people, all of whom are dedicated to the finer things in life, and we know that you will enjoy every minute of the time you spend here with us.

Conventions such as this just do not happen, they take many long hours of planning and work, cooperation and dedication to the cause.

At this time, I would like to pay tribute to my eight Deputy Directors, all of whom had specific assignments and carried them out well and efficiently, and also to the various committee chairmen and, most important, to each and every Noble and the wives who have given of their time, effort and talents so freely — and to the Potentate of Kena Temple, for their assistance. My deepest appreciation to each and every one of you.

This is the Fifth Imperial Council Session held in Washington, D. C. and we hope it will not be the last one. The last one, however, was in 1965, so we are fortunate in having experienced people on many of the same committees.

Have fun in Washington, visit the great nationally-known monuments, institutions, shrines and buildings, and get better acquainted with the Nation's Capital. Thank you for coming.

We will now have several renditions by the famous Ismalia Temple Chanters, under the direction of NobleWalter B. Reitz.

(Selections by the Ismalia Temple Chanters ensued.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL TED M. RALPH: Thank you, Ismalia Temple Chanters.

Ladies and gentlemen, it is a real pleasure for me to introduce to you Deputy Director General, Illustrious Sir Edward E. Buckley, Past Potentate of Kena Temple, who will introduce our civic, government and Masonic dignitaries.

NOBLE EDWARD E. BUCKLEY: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Ted M. Ralph.

Imperial Potentate, all distinguished guests, Nobles, ladies and friends: It is certainly an honor to have a part in the Opening Ceremonies of this Ninety-Third Imperial Session.

As a Past Potentate of Kena Temple in Alexandria, across the river, I extend to you, in behalf of our Illustrious Potentate, officers and members, a cordial invitation to visit Northern Virginia and see all the places of historical importance, of which we have many.

We, too, are at your service.

With us today are a number of leaders from government, from Masonry and from the Shrine, and I shall introduce them to you at this time.

We are gratified to have with us the Chairman of the District of Columbia Committee of the Senate, Senator Alan Bible of Nevada. (Applause)

THE HONORABLE ALAN BIBLE: Thank you very much.

Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, distinguished guests, fellow Nobles and your ladies: It has always been one of my pleasant duties to join in welcoming Shrine Conventions. I was so privileged just two years ago and I am again happy to return. As the old saying goes, it gets a little bigger and better.

I am particularly happy to pay tribute to my own Kerak Temple. We have a fine delegation here. (Applause)

I might say that we have a restriction on them because every delegate here, his name must start with the initial "B." Therefore, that gives you Bond, Bohen, Boland and now, of course, they call in a fellow by the name of Bible. I'll bet this is the only Temple that is composed entirely of those whose names very fortunately start with the letter "B." Therefore, I extend a special greeting to my own Kerak Temple in Reno, Nevada. (Applause)

As you begin your Convention here today, we on Capitol Hill are coming back to work. We are beginning the first session of the 90th Congress after a 4th of July recess.

Regardless of the situation in which we find ourselves, I still am happy to bring you the greetings of the Congress of the United States. As Chairman of the Senate Committee of the District of Columbia, it is my added pleasure to join others representing various phases of the Nation's Capital in extending the greetings of our Capital City, the Nation's Capital and capital of the free world.

I believe every American becomes a little bigger and a little better American when he visits this historic city, sees the shrines which have made this country great and is reinstilled with a sense that each and every individual citizen across this land has a

personal responsibility toward keeping this Nation of ours on the march to even greater heights.

Americans have never been a people capable of standing still or of drifting. Whatever the problems are that this world dishes up to us, our country must stand united to meet each and every threat to these freedoms which we hold so dear.

This era in which we live, constantly reminds us just how fantastic it really is. We have now advanced to the point where we are in the space age. You know, it is unfortunate, even tragic, that man cannot pace his advances on earth with those in space. The peoples of this planet remain engaged in war and killing. Even as I talk to you, in Vietnam, the Middle East and Africa, in China and elsewhere, mankind has still not learned how to get along peacably with his fellow men.

We can only hope that man's ability to meet the challenges of space, we trust, will be matched by our ability to get along with our neighbors right here on earth.

Unquestionably, however, ours is a marvelous era, a frightening one but, at the same time, a time in world history when we must keep pace in order to keep up.

Whether we are on the sidelines reading the newspapers or whether we are actual participants, fellow Shriners, this is the world we have today and in your Convention host city this week you are on the center stage of this changing drama.

To you Shriners amid our national shrine I give you every best wish for a successful and inspirational convention. Have a productive session, enjoy yourselves and the Nation's Capital.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE EDWARD E. BUCKLEY: Thank you, Senator Bible, for taking time from your busy schedule to be with us today.

Our wonderful soloist has an unusual treat for us.

(Singing of "Indian Love Call" by soloist ensued.)

NOBLE EDWARD E. BUCKLEY: Thank you very much.

Now, let us meet our Masonic guest for the occasion. All of us are aware of the great importance of the Order of DeMolay. May we have a big hand for their Grand Master, Brother William A. Hensley. (Applause)

To bring us the greetings of the Grand Lodge of Maryland, I will ask the Grand Master, Most Worshipful W. Norman Penn, to say a few words.

MOST WORSHIPFUL W. NORMAN PENN: Imperial Potentate, distinguished guests, members of the Masonic Fraternity: It is nice to bring you the greetings of the Free State of Maryland, especially remembering that just a few short years ago the place in which you meet belonged to the Free State of Maryland and we gave it away. (Laughter) Of course, we have other things in the Free State of Maryland which we would like to give away but nobody seems to desire them. (Laughter)

Seriously, it is a nice greeting that I have received this afternoon, especially through meeting so many of my friends downtown and then coming in and meeting some more of my friends because just recently I returned from a visit overseas in relation to attending several very important Masonic meetings. One of these consisted of the 250th anniversary of the Grand Lodge of England, a meeting at which sixty-five hundred Masons were seated and 120,000 begged the right to enter.

The doors of Masonry have never been closed to deserving people and I have often wondered why so many of us take so much for granted in the world today.

It is fine to see this great gathering of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. I have been a member for twenty-five years. However, the field is open to all Master Masons to become Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

We talk about the wonderful works that they have done – the wonderful works that the Shriners are doing today and so, as you can see, the future is open.

It is nice to bring you greetings of the Grand Lodge of Maryland. You know, as a youngster, I was taught the three "R's" – reading, writing and arithmetic. However, being a past Grand Lecturer and also Past Grand Master, I must likewise remember the three "B's" – brother be brief – because there are many men here whom, I am sure, will have the pleasure of addressing you.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE EDWARD E. BUCKLEY: I would now like to recognize the Grand Master of Masons of the Commonwealth of Virginia, Most Worshipful H. Bruce Green.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER H. BRUCE GREEN (Grand Master, Commonwealth of Virginia): Illustrious Sir, distinguished guests, First Lady of Shrinedom, Mrs. Rush; distinguished guests, ladies and Nobles: I can assure you that it is a real joy and privilege for me to join with the others in extending this welcome to the Ninety-Third Shrine Convention.

We who wear the Fez in Virginia, take a special pride in extending these greetings to such a vast number of members who have walked the "hot sands," because of the high compliment which you paid to one of our number one year ago.

Imperial Sir, Orville F. Rush, is a man who has Masonic acumen, devotion to duty, loyalty to his trust and other attributes too numerous to mention, all of which had formed for him a background for achievement in the fullest.

We in Virginia have basked in the atmosphere of a job well done. Orville has been a friend of mine for many, many years and I admire and respect his countless evidences of ability and aggressiveness. His interest in Masonry is all-inclusive, he having served some years ago as Master of his home Lodge. I could go on at some length with regard to his accomplishments but, on the other hand, time impels me to epitomize my remarks.

In welcoming you here today, I likewise express the hope that our deliberations will meet with great success. Let us change the old saying, "Where there's life there's hope" to "While there's hope there's life."

We have great hopes in the success of our future endeavors. We trust that you will make a visit to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial in Alexandria, Virginia and the other shrines of both national and Masonic significance in the Old Dominion State. Have a good time while you are here and return to your respective homes refreshed by this great experience and truly proud that you are an American and a Shriner.

I thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE EDWARD E. BUCKLEY: We are honored to have with us Grand Masters from several other Grand Jurisdictions and I will ask that they stand and be recognized as their names are called. Some of them are in the audience.

From the State of Illinois, Most Worshipful Myron K. Lingle. (Applause)

From the State of Mississippi, Most Worshipful A. Doty Bailey. (Applause)

From the State of Nebraska, Most Worshipful John A. Bittorf. (Applause)

From the State of Kentucky, Most Worshipful Davie J. Smith. (Applause)

From the Canal Zone, Right Worshipful Norman B. Davidson. (Applause)

From Mexico, Most Worshipful J. Weldon Thomas. (Applause)

If there be others whose names we have not called, we likewise greet you and hope you have a good time.

Also, will the Secretary of the Grand Masters Conference, Most Worshipful Samuel W. McIntosh please stand. (Applause)

The Chairman of the Grand Masters Conference, Most Worshipful Robert A. Hockstad, is recognized and requested to speak briefly.

MOST WORSHIPFUL ROBERT A. HOCKSTAD (Chairman, Grand Masters Conference): Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests, Nobles and ladies all: On behalf of the Master Masons of all of the Grand Jurisdictions in our Masonic Fraternity of North America, I bring you officially the warmest of fraternal greetings, the most sincere congratulations and appreciation for the work that you have done on behalf of Free-Masonry and the premise of continued cooperation and also the very earnest prayer that we, working together under God, may ever continually maintain our humanitarian work in the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE EDWARD E. BUCKLEY: May we have a real show of Southern hospitality for our friend from the North, The Supreme Grand Master, Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, Brother Walter E. Montgomery. (Applause)

BROTHER WALTER E. MONTGOMERY (Supreme Grand Master, Sovereign Great Priory of Canada): Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters all, Nobles, ladies and gentlemen: On Janu-

ary first of this year, every resident of Canada was appointed an ambassador of good will in connection with any place they may travel throughout the world.

Canada is celebrating its one hundredth year of confederation. Celebrations are being held throughout Canada, in every major city.

Coming from Montreal, I would say that we were granted, several years ago, the privilege of putting the ice on the centennial cake in order to produce Expo '67, the greatest fair the world has ever known.

Every gathering throughout the world for over one hundred years was computerized as to attendance, and several other factors and the result was that the computer came up with the estimation that within eight weeks we would be lucky to expect ten million visitors at our fair. However, ladies and gentlemen, let me say that we are now preparing for our twenty millionth visitor. (Applause) In connection with this most fantastic piece of engineering that has ever been produced, we are now planning for in the neighborhood of our fiftieth to sixtieth million visitor.

May I invite all of you to come to Canada during its centennial celebration and especially to Expo '67.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE EDWARD E. BUCKLEY: I am next happy to present to you a close acquaintance of all active Masons, particularly those in this area, the Provincial Grand Master, Royal Order of Scotland, Most Worshipful Marvin E. Fowler. (Applause)

It is likewise a pleasure to introduce the General Grand Master of the General Grand Council, Royal and Select Masters, Brother C. Elwood Smyrk. (Applause)

It is likewise a pleasure to introduce the General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter, Royal Archmasons, Brother Sprague H. Carter. (Applause)

We are honored to have with us, and I recognize the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, Thirty-Third Degree, Northern Jurisdiction, Brother George A. Newbury. (Applause)

We are likewise honored to have the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council Thirty-Third, Southern Jurisdiction. I recognize and ask to say a few words, Brother Luther A. Smith.

BROTHER LUTHER A. SMITH (Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council Thirty-Third Degree, Southern Jurisdiction): Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests, Nobility of all America, ladies and gentlemen: It is a great pleasure for me to be here at this moment and to bring to you the warm fraternal greetings of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite in Freemasonry of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

It is a great pleasure to thank you, Brethren, for giving us the opportunity again to present an exhibit, one which is down on the lower floor of this assembly hall, indicating our great program in support of the public schools of America and Americanism and the heritage of our freedom.

We invite you to go down and inspect and have a look at that exhibit. I think you will both be interested and stimulated by what you will see.

Also, let me say, while I am here, that we have a great Temple over here on Sixteenth Street, Northwest, and for those of you who have an opportunity to do so, we would be very happy to have you drop by and say Hello. The Temple is the headquarters of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE EDWARD E. BUCKLEY: Representing the Grand Commander of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar, the Right Eminent Grand Generalissimo. Let us hear from Brother G. Wilbur Bell. (Applause)

BROTHER G. WILBUR BELL: Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests, ladies and Nobles all: It really is a thrill and pleasure for me to extend greetings to you on behalf of our Most Eminent Grand Commander, Sir Knight Wilbur M. Brucker and also from the hundreds of Sir Knights over the country.

We wish for you at this Imperial Council Session the very, very best of success during the coming years. If we can be of service to you, please do not hesitate to call on us.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE EDWARD E. BUCKLEY: I will now return the rostrum to the Director General for a very special introduction.

DIRECTOR GENERAL TED M. RALPH: Thank you, Buck, for a job well done.

My Brethren, ladies and gentlemen, I am honored to introduce and present the current number one Mason in this Grand Jurisdiction – a wonderful man, an able leader, a warm friend – the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons of the District of Columbia, Most Worshipful Charles T. McDonald. (Rising Applause)

MOST WORSHIPFUL CHARLES T. MCDONALD (Grand Master of Masons, District of Columbia): Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sir, distinguished guests, Nobles and lovely ladies: I am not sure that any man alive could live up to the very wonderful things which have just been said about me by my very good and biased friend, Ted Ralph, and, believe me, let me say that during the past year we have had the closest relationship between the Shrine and the Grand Lodge in this Jurisdiction that has prevailed in many, many years.

This has been a happy experience for all of us and a delightful and rewarding one for me.

You know, Nobles, I am afraid that in many of your Jurisdictions there may be prevalent a feeling that you consider yourselves just a little above your Brethren. Now, of course, I know this is not so. Likewise do you. However, there are many of the Brethren who are not members of the Shrine who do entertain such thoughts. This is true here but we have endeavored to dispel this and with the cooperation which has existed between the Shrine and the Grand Lodge this year, I feel that if progress was necessary (and I doubt that it was) it has been made.

I am delighted to be present today to represent the many Masons and the Grand Lodge of Washington, D. C.

You are in the Nation's Capital, a beautiful historic and wonderful city. You have been urged by others who spoke before to avail yourselves, while here, of the opportunity of visiting some of the shrines of our great America and, of course, I hope you will do so because here you will find the inspiration which will carry you through bleak days should they come; which will help you to understand what has made this Nation great.

It is said that this is the Capital City of your Nation. Of course, this is true. However, it is likewise the Capital City of the world for here we find a moral and economic leadership which our world has cried for for lo these many years. America will not be found wanting, for the leadership that characterizes Shrinedom is prevalent in our Nation. It is likewise prominent in our Congress and in the various departments of our Federal government.

We have no monopoly upon courage, we have no monopoly upon genius but, on the other hand, in striving to regain Masonry's place in the world, we lead the field and we shall strive to continue to do so.

Seated on my left here we have the Illustrious Potentate of Almas Temple, who is one of the most magnificent individuals you will ever meet – a man dedicated not only to the tenets of Masonry but to the principles of Shrinedom. He has in his heart that magnanimity, that charity and the love which should characterize every Mason and, indeed, we may look to him as an example. Indeed, Almas Temple has been blessed with his leadership and we are proud of him and of you.

We are glad to be a part of this wonderful organization and, believe me, the world knows of you but not enough of you and so when you return to your respective homes please carry back with you the message of Shrinedom.

I know that the Nobles bear this in their hearts but, ladies, without you, we could not exist. We would not even be except for your forbearance, for your love, for your encouragement and for your inspiration.

You will see, I am sure, that Shrinedom and Masonry still hold high the torch of freedom, of honor, of dignity and integrity and patriotism and, further, in your Imperial Sir this year, Shrinedom has been blessed with a patriot without peer. Those of you who have heard him know whereof I speak. I pay homage and bow to Orville Rush.

I would urge that you, while you are here in our wonderful City, do have fun for it would be a mistake not to do so. Here it is available in copious quantities and I would

also urge that you inspire yourselves with the heritage which is that of every American, the heritage left to us by Masons who formed and gave us the Nation we have today and, God be praised, we hope that we shall, in turn, be able to preserve it for posterity.

Thank you very much. (Rising applause.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL TED M. RALPH: Thank you, Most Worshipful Grand Master, for those kind words.

Now, Ed Buckley, please continue with the program.

NOBLE EDWARD E. BUCKLEY: Will the Ismalia Chanters again favor us with several numbers.

(Several numbers by the Ismalia Chanters ensued.) (Applause)

NOBLE EDWARD E. BUCKLEY: Thank you very much, you wonderful Shriners of Buffalo, New York.

It is a real joy to have back in Washington the Emeritus Recorder of Almas Temple, and I introduce him in the person of Past Imperial Recorder, Frederick Wilken. (Applause)

From Hopewell, Virginia, Minister of the First Methodist Church there, a long-time close personal friend of our Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chaplain, Woodrow Wilson Hayzlett. (Applause)

Ladies and gentlemen, down through the years, the Imperial Potentates of the Shrine of North America have been great men, from all walks of life and from the three nations on this continent. Each has contributed his share to make our Order what it is today. As their names are called, let us give each of them a rousing welcome:

Imperial Potentate in 1965-1966, from Anezeh Temple in Mexico City, Mexico, Imperial Sir Barney W. Collins. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate in 1964-1965, from Zem Zem Temple in Erie, Pennsylvania, Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, in 1964-1965, from Sphinx Temple in Hartford, Connecticut, Imperial Sir Harold C. Close. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate in 1962-1963, from Al Chymia Temple in Memphis, Tennessee, Imperial Sir George M. Klepper. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate in 1961-1962, from Al Azhar Temple in Calgary, Alberta, Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate in 1960-1961, from Zamora Temple in Birmingham, Alabama, Imperial Sir George A. Mattison, Jr. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate in 1958-1959 from Crescent Temple in Trenton, New Jersey, Imperial Sir George E. Stringfellow. (Applause)

The Imperial Potentate in 1957-1958, Thomas W. Melham, will be presented with the Imperial Divan.

Imperial Potentate in 1955-1956, from Scimitar Temple in Little Rock, Arkansas, Imperial Sir Walter C. Guy. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate in 1953-1954, from Acca Temple in Richmond, Virginia, Imperial Sir Remmie L. Arnold. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate in 1952-1953, from Moolah Temple in St. Louis, Missouri, Imperial Sir Harvey A. Beffa. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate in 1951-1952, from Aleppo Temple in Boston, Massachusetts, Imperial Sir Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate in 1949-1950, from Al Malaikah Temple in Los Angeles, California, Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate in 1945-1946, from Islam Temple in San Francisco, California, Imperial Sir William H. Woodfield, Jr. (Applause) The Dean of them all.

And now, for the presentation of the Imperial Divan, I return the Rostrum to Ted Ralph.

DIRECTOR GENERAL TED M. RALPH: I again wish to thank Ed Buckley for a job well done.

It is a distinct honor to present the Imperial Divan of The Shrine of North America. Each will be escorted to the platform as his name is called.

(Whereupon, as the Alamas Band played appropriate state songs of the Imperial Divan Officers as indicated, they were introduced and seated on the rostrum.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL TED M. RALPH: First we have the Imperial Outer Guard, from Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri, Imperial Sir W. W. Bennett. (Applause)

The Imperial Captain of the Guard, from Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight. (Applause)

The Imperial Marshal, from Salaam Temple, Newark, New Jersey, Imperial Sir Jacob A. Wingerter. (Applause)

The Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, from Hadi Temple in Evansville, Indiana, Imperial Sir Henry B. Struby. (Applause)

The Imperial First Ceremonial Master, from Moslah Temple in Fort Worth, Texas, Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton. (Applause)

The Imperial Recorder, from Ararat Temple in Kansas City, Missouri, Imperial Sir George M. Saunders. (Applause)

The Imperial Treasurer and Past Imperial Potentate, from Tripoli Temple in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham. (Applause)

The Imperial Oriental Guide, from Al Malaikah Temple in Los Angeles, California, Imperial Sir C. P. MacGregor. (Applause)

The Imperial High Priest & Prophet, from Khedive Temple in Norfolk, Virginia, Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham. (Applause)

The Imperial Assistant Rabban, from Murat Temple in Indianapolis, Indiana, Imperial Sir J. Worth Baker. (Applause)

The Imperial Chief Rabban, from Afifi Temple in Seattle, Washington, Imperial Sir Chester A. Hogan. (Applause)

The Deputy Imperial Potentate, from Medinah Temple in Chicago, Illinois, Imperial Sir Thomas F. Seay. (Applause)

(A Trumpeter flourish followed.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL TED M. RALPH: Ladies and gentlemen, please rise.

(Three raps of gavel.)

The Imperial Potentate of The Ancient Arabic Order Of The Nobles Of The Mystic Shrine For North America – from Kena Temple, Alexandria, Virginia, Imperial Sir Orville Findley Rush.

(Whereupon, as the Almas Temple Band played "Dixie," and preceded by the Kena Temple Colors and Kena Temple Patrol, Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush was escorted to the rostrum.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL TED M. RALPH: Imperial Potentate, I present you the gavel of the 93rd Imperial Council Session.

(The gavel was then presented to Imperial Sir Orville Rush, Imperial Potentate.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Most Worshipful Grand Masters, distinguished Masonic and public leaders, fellow Nobles, ladies and gentlemen: It is a delightful experience, honor and privilege to participate in this public opening of the Ninety-Third Imperial Council Session of the Shrine.

As Imperial Potentate, I welcome you to the Nation's Capital and to this Session.

It is most gratifying that we have with us today many of our Masonic leaders of the world. One year ago, when I was installed as Imperial Potentate, I promised full cooperation with all of the bodies within the framework of Masonry. I have kept that promise and I say to you that all of these Masonic leaders have certainly cooperated with me one hundred per cent as titular head of the Shrine, and I express my sincere gratitude to them, particularly those on the stage here today. (Applause)

We have had a wonderfully successful relationship between the Shrine and the various bodies within the framework of our great Order.

This is the Ninety-Third Imperial Council Session and yet it is our ninety-fifth year of existence. We are fast-nearing our birthday, one hundred years, and I am sure that

the founders of our great Fraternity would look with great favor on our achievements through the years.

We now have one of the largest conventions of any organization in the world, with the largest and longest parade. We bring into convention cities one of the largest sums of any organization. We not only have the world's greatest philanthropy but the largest philanthropic projects of any organization in the world, with the longest chain of orthopedic hospitals and the only institutions for the treatment and research in the field of severely burned children.

We founded the first all-college football game, which has been copied by so many others over the years and we have likewise enjoyed a distinguished membership from the pioneer days of Noble Buffalo Bill Cody to the space age of Noble Astronauts Cooper, Grissom and others, as well as having in our membership many presidents and titular heads of countries embracing Shrinedom, as well as industrial and government leaders and leaders in the arts and sciences and also in the entertainment field, sports field and, in fact, in all avenues of life.

We do have a distinguished and varied membership and that is very important in this day and age. I am sure you will all agree that we are living in the most perilous period of history since the dawn of civilization and if we are going to ameliorate any of the ills of the world, we must find our leadership in an organization such as ours, which does have a varied and distinguished membership.

Now, I therefore urge all Shriners and all Shrine families to take an active part in partisan politics and an active part in their respective communities, states and provinces, as well as in world affairs when the opportunity might present itself. I would say that the countries on our continent today stand at the crossroads of destiny. This is a common destiny in which you, I and all of the other free peoples of the world must work together in complete harmony in if we are to survive as a free people.

It is a common destiny in which we shall all finally stand or fall together. So we should all strive to be responsible citizens.

Further, those who are pledged to responsible government need the backing of concerned citizens and I would say that all of those within the framework of Masonry are not only responsible citizens but they fall into that category of concerned citizens.

The greatest problem confronting every responsible and concerned citizen today is how to pass on our marvelous way of life to those who shall come after us.

Ideals and integrity cannot be conveyed from one generation to another merely by the drawing of wills – these things must be taught anew to each generation. I think we will all agree that the spirit of self-reliance which animated the earliest settlers is fast disappearing. There are too many in high places who have too little concern for the policies that made these countries on our continent what we are today.

The one thing we should always as individuals keep in mind is the all-powerful God in Heaven, who has blessed each of us with life and has blessed these countries and this continent with the greatest nations ever known on the face of the earth. If we forget God, we might lose these great nations, we might lose the great freedoms we now enjoy. I say to you that these countries are great because they are good and if they cease to be good, they will cease to be great.

May each of you enjoy the enlightenment of the soul which comes with deep and abiding faith in God, faith in your fellow man and faith in your respective nations – the last great bulwarks of freedom.

Speaking of freedom, no word was ever spoken which held out greater hope, demanded sacrifice, needed more to be nurtured, praised more the giver, condemned more the destroyer or comes closer to being God's will on earth. May we as Masons, Shriners and citizens of our respective countries always be its protector.

Thank you for the privilege of appearing before you.

(Rising applause.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL TED M. RALPH: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

May we now have one snappy number by the Chanters.

(Whereupon, the Ismalia Chanters rendered a musical selection entitled, "I'm Proud to be a Shriner.") (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL TED M. RALPH: Will you all please stand for the Benediction by our Imperial Chaplain.

REVEREND WOODROW W. HAYZLETT (Imperial Chaplain): May He, who causes the sun to shine, the stars to twinkle in the sky, the grass to grow and flowers to bloom, birds to sing, keep you always under the sunlight of His presence now and always. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL TED M. RALPH: This concludes our opening session. Thank you, each and every one of you, for coming.

(The Public Opening Ceremonies terminated at four-fifteen o'clock p.m.)

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 11, 1967
THREE FIFTEEN O'CLOCK P.M.

The Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., convened in the International Ballroom, Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C. at 3:15 P.M., Imperial Potentate Orville F. Rush presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you will please come to order, please be seated.

I would request all delegates to be seated in the front and those who are not delegates to please be seated in the rear of the room.

Waiving all forms and ceremonies, I now declare the Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council open for business.

We will have the report of the Committee on Credentials by its Chairman, Howard Millington.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: Imperial Sir, members of the Imperial Divan and Representatives of this Session of the Imperial Council: I will not read all of the names but will give you the total figures, and the names will be on file with the Imperial Recorder.

Membership Recapitulation

Representatives Ad Vitam	15
Emeriti Members (Not Ad Vitam or at Large)	57
Representatives-at-Large	13
Elected Representatives	667
Total	752

(Here follows the list of entitled Representatives.)

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr.	Walter C. Guy	George M. Klepper
Frederick Wilken	Gerald D. Crary	Harold C. Close
Harold Lloyd	Thomas W. Melham	O. Carlyle Brock
Robert G. Wilson, Jr.	George E. Stringfellow	Barney W. Collins
Harvey A. Beffa	George A. Mattison, Jr.	
Remmie L. Arnold	Marshall M. Porter	

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Thomas S. Rishworth	Carl H. Peirson	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.
Richard G. Taylor	W. Clyde Oliver	Leslie H. Swan
Louis Chackes	S. E. Birdsong	Harvey A. Beffa
Munger T. Ball	J. Henry Curdes	George C. Foster
Charles H. Lembke	F. Lawrence Bulfinch	Remmie L. Arnold
Thomas W. Melham	A. Elmer Raithel	Willard P. Lombard
William F. Quebe	John A. Walden	Robert G. Wilson, Jr.
Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr.	Aubrey G. Graham	Wm. K. Converse
J. Harry Hopffgarten	Harvey B. Legee	Harold Lloyd

Lincoln G. Kelly
Thomas D. Van Dine
Walter C. Guy
Clarence E. Werner
Herman L. Engelhardt
John Vesey
Frederick A. Nicholson
Henry P. Bronkie
Joe T. Mizell, Jr.
Carl A. Rahn
George F. Sengel
Walter G. Seeger
Charles G. White
Howard P. Foley
Emilio D'Acosta
Clarence A. Lay
Gerald D. Crary
Quinn Glover
Robert T. Gow

Everett H. Trunk
Fred Bryant
William H. Knowlton
Edwin F. Baertschi
B. W. Vetter
Lewis S. Parsons
George M. Saunders
George E. Stringfellow
Henry B. Struby
Melvin T. Blasingham
Ken S. Briggs
George A. Mattison, Jr.
Virgil F. Frizzell
Merwyn H. Brown
Palmer N. Hegvold
George M. Klepper
Frederick Wilken
Walter A. DeLamater
W. Howard Millington

Marshall M. Porter
Elmer P. Bromley
Warren L. Jones
Karl L. Friedrichs
J. Y. Jordan, Jr.
Harold C. Close
Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.
Loy D. Johnston
Ruter E. Coleman
Michel Caplan
Orville F. Rush
Leonard B. Potter
Edwin K. Steers
W. Ellis Arnold
William J. Bundy
Herbert T. White
James R. Maxwell
O. Carlyle Brock
Carl H. Kubler

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Orville F. Rush
Thomas F. Seay
Chester A. Hogan
J. Worth Baker
Aubrey G. Graham

C. P. MacGregor
Thomas W. Melham
George M. Saunders
C. Victor Thornton
Henry B. Struby

Jacob A. Wingerter
Jack M. Streight
W. W. Bennett

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD TEMPLE — Axel H. Herbert, Ivan E. Peterson, Robert M. Fraser, Leonard I. Theobald.

AAHMES TEMPLE — George C. Courreges, Herbert L. Coney, Claude M. Christie, William G. MacKay.

ABBA TEMPLE — William Bayley, Otis O. Godwin, Thomas E. Hoiles, James S. Womack, Jr.

ABDALLAH TEMPLE — Chester C. Seiglar, Robert D. Caplinger, John H. Weidmann, John W. Mullinix.

ABOU BEN ADHEM — Henry A. Haas, F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., John Blair, D. Bert Popejoy.

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE — Marion R. Bell, Cliff Beaty, John R. Bruland, William C. Grimes.

ABU BEKR TEMPLE — Edward R. Monson, Orrie M. Roe, William Brown, Robert W Whiteside.

ACCA TEMPLE — L. Douglas Delano, James H. Young, Johnson C. Moss, Harry J. Brown.

AFIFI TEMPLE — George H. Salzer, Harold T. Jordan, John D. Cochran, Cecil B. Walrath.

AHMED TEMPLE — Carl L. Carlson, Sidney T. Ashby, Robert L. Bouschor, Fritz Wangberg.

AINAD TEMPLE — Roy L. Wilimzig, Jr., Harold R. Mannle, Sr., Morris E. McLean, G. Clifford Thompson.

AKDAR TEMPLE — Max F. Feldner, Joseph K. Westemeir, William J. Blank, Perry W. Ward.

ALADDIN TEMPLE — Mark W. Bobb, Richard E. Goudy, Gordon Y. Boyd, Gary G. Nichols.

AL AZHAR TEMPLE — George E. Hill, A. Carson Rockley, E. J. "Ted" Brookes, P. Claude Trewhitt.

AL BAHR TEMPLE — Verne O. Warner, C. Guy Selleck, Harold M. Long, Earl E. Harris.

AL BEDOO TEMPLE — Claude K. Duncan, Raymond L. Eck, M.D., A.A.D. Rahn, Jr., Keith L. Bryan.

ALCAZAR TEMPLE — Homer E. Presley, B. Theron Bradley, Charles Alexander, R. J. Davis.

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE — James L. Dallas, Edward A. Rankin, Rufus E. Craven, M.D., Thomas Lucas.

ALEE TEMPLE — Sidney F. Strickland, Carl W. Seiler, J. H. Jarrott, Jr., J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.

ALEPPO TEMPLE — Hubert N. Bernard, Jr., Howard L. MacOdrum, Stanley F. Maxwell, Carl R. MacKenney.

ALGERIA TEMPLE — Donald J. Buckingham, William V. Montee, William A. Korizek, Walter H. Magill.

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE — Hugh D. Lipsey, Lamar Timmons, Robert E. Cooper, John W. Pennington.

ALI GHAN TEMPLE — Joseph H. McElwee, Robert S. Zimmer, G. Byron Kight, Winfield H. Adam.

AL KADER TEMPLE — Leonard D. Alley, Webber C. Harrington, Al S. Vaughan, Kenneth B. Hall.

AL KALY TEMPLE — J. Carter Culley, J. L. Tising, Harry A. Taylor, Joe A. Johnson.

AL KORAN TEMPLE — Aubrey E. Hackenburg, Walter B. Null, Edward C. Brohl, Henry D. Thomas.

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE — Arthur Burgan, James D. Kenmuir, John Rounsavelle, Roger E. Murdock.

ALMAS TEMPLE — Ted M. Ralph, Walter B. Mallorey, William J. Liverman, James E. Betts.

AL MENAH TEMPLE — Marshall S. Whitley, James J. White, G. Cooper Holt, Clyde R. Watson.

ALOHA TEMPLE — Earle K. Vida, Lyndon W. Clifford, Oscar H. Winne, Darrell H. Puckett.

AL SINAH TEMPLE — Frank L. Groce, Emory C. Matthews, Joe A. Witherington, Clarence H. Adams.

ALZAFAR TEMPLE — D. Neal Talley, William H. Ferguson, Sam G. Elliott, James V. Gullette.

ANAH TEMPLE — Herschel K. McIntosh, Galen L. Cole, Lloyd O. Coffin, George W. McKenney.

ANEZEH TEMPLE — George E. Adair, Humberto G. Perez, Helmuth H. Zadik.

ANSAR TEMPLE — Charles W. Brosch, Jr., John J. Watt, Jr., Harry R. Kern, G. Wilbur Bell.

ANTIOCH TEMPLE — David R. Buckley, Charles J. Claypool, Roland E. St. John, Kenneth D. Arn, M.D.

ARAB TEMPLE — Wayne P. Baker, Rex D. Smith, J. Lewis Coffelt, Bennie Dick, Jr.

ARABA TEMPLE — U. D.

ARABIA TEMPLE — Doyle Stuckey, William E. Mattison, R. L. "Tex" Callender, Lloyd L. Brightman.

ARARAT TEMPLE — Floyd C. Carson, Richard W. Farris, Marvin E. Monk, Jr., Charles Q. Oldham.

BAGDAD TEMPLE — Arthur W. Overturf, Erwin Christensen, William Dulong, Joseph Morris.

BAHIA TEMPLE — Leonard K. Wright, Jr., Joe H. Wickham, Charles V. Snapp, Jr., J. D. Hill.

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE — Glyndwr T. Jones, C. Woodrow Wilson, Bernard E. Stover, Virgil E. Kidd.

BEDOUIN TEMPLE — Braziel E. Davis, Jack Vaughan, Bartis M. Kent, M.D., Leigh H. Hammond.

BEKTASH TEMPLE — Donald W. Easler, Robert F. Jones, David N. Stone, Nick A. Karagianis.

BEN ALI TEMPLE — Phillip E. Geiss, C. Edward Best, Lawrence A. Schei, Gerald C. McKinley.

BEN HUR TEMPLE — Marion Toole, T. O. Lang, J. T. Browning, Joe Bland.

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE — Martin E. Crigger, Calvin F. Wilson, Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Frank L. Taylor.

BOUMI TEMPLE — Robert A. Phelps, C. R. Zarfoss, William H. Bittorf, Carl O. Brudin.

CAIRO TEMPLE — Kenneth L. Jones, Arthur G. Gibbs, Peter Val Preda, Charles P. Mason.

CALAM TEMPLE — Reed Clements, George R. Thiessen, John H. Matlock, A. C. "Scotty" Paterson.

CRESCENT TEMPLE — Edward D. Stites, Sr., S. Hamer Fleming, Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.

CYPRUS TEMPLE — Chester A. Hogan, Charles E. Fiester, Clarence Wilson, Herbert B. Davis.

DAMASCUS TEMPLE — Clayton F. Kaul, Barton S. Horner, Cecil T. Hill, Ralph H. Runne.

EGYPT TEMPLE — Floyd H. Bradley, Arnold H. Ritzheimer, James D. Mott, Raleigh W. Milian.

EL BEKAL TEMPLE — Louis J. Anfinson, James S. "Scotty" Finlay, H. C. "Hal" Le-Manquais, Roy T. Reynolds.

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE — Fred L. Phipps, John E. MacArthur, Chalmer C. Brown, Lloyd Wilkinson.

EL HASA TEMPLE — George C. Polley, Thomas Burchett, Jr., Roy Baker, Donald Rawson.

EL JEBEL TEMPLE — Montie E. Blunn, Robert W. Cleghorn, William C. Muchow, Lee E. Schlessman.

EL KAHIR TEMPLE — George W. Clifford, Derwin R. Elliott, Myles Newcomb, Roger D. Hanson.

EL KALAH TEMPLE — Richard W. Gano, C. Leander Prisk, Evan E. Pike, Gail F Bywater.

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE — Q. L. Stewart, B. B. Rhodes, William James Howard, E. D. "Ed" Clark.

EL KATIF TEMPLE — Horton Herman, Leonard A. Peterson, Ward J. Walker, Jacob VanderWal.

EL KORAH TEMPLE — Wm. T. Haney, Merlin F. Purcell, I. Q. Wood, George W Kerr.

EL MAIDA TEMPLE — Henry L. Taylor, Ray Edelman, Charles Ed Kittel, James C. Orr.

EL MINA TEMPLE — W. T. Tatum, H. G. Malmgren, Bob A. Campbell, D. C. Norris.

EL RIAD TEMPLE — Waldemar F. Klawiter, Orville L. Bonacker, Newton E. Wessman, Elmer L. Gieske.

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE — George V. Ells, James D. Johnson, James W. Zietz, Carl Ekern, Jr.

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE — Maurice R. Richter, M.D., Elmer D. Clark, John G. Cable, George W. Beeler.

GIZEH TEMPLE — William D. Young, Norman V. Holmes, Hale Rollins, Hubert Bennett.

HADI TEMPLE — Theodore O. Running, Charles L. Oxley, Carl V. Bruce, Frank H. Tilford.

HAMASA TEMPLE — George L. Allen, Jr., J. K. Hagemeyer, Martin L. Gunn, James T. Singley.

HASAN TEMPLE — Toby Royal, L. Broughton Powell, Joe C. Howell, Rufus C. Johnson.

HEJAZ TEMPLE — Robert P. Hamer, Dwight A. Holder, Walter L. Miller, Jr., B. Fred Gregory.

HELLA TEMPLE — Wm. R. Meyers, Audy M. Byram, John McKee, C. Russell Smith.

HILLAH TEMPLE — Walter J. Enlund, Raymond E. Frisbie, Ted R. Paulus, Harold J. Wood.

INDIA TEMPLE — Lawrence L. Hoecker, Tom W. Goodwin, James H. Norick, Robert F. Emanuel.

IREM TEMPLE — H. Merritt Hughes, Max Speizman, Gilbert G. Lyons, Ralph W. Barnes.

ISIS TEMPLE — O. Paul Brougher, Keith G. Duckers, C. Dale Lyon, Herbert N. Holland.

ISLAM TEMPLE — Theodore H. Balliet, Ernest C. Elwood, Elvin C. Stendell, Joseph L. Tedrowe.

ISMAILIA TEMPLE — John F. Ash, Jerome S. Stinson, Robert A. Kaiser, James D. Seatter.

JAFFA TEMPLE — Delbert V. Meadows, D. Robert Brumbaugh, Harold E. Nesbitt, McKinley P. Woy.

JERUSALEM TEMPLE — Joseph R. Seelig, Edward G. Fisher, Vincent W. Maniscalco, Jules G. Frisard, Sr.

KAABA TEMPLE — Frank W. Stark, Robert W. Leinbaugh, Paul B. McCray, Albert H. Jacobs.

KALIF TEMPLE — C. Byron Elmgren, L. W. Bentzen, Lyle T. Davis, Robert M. Sackett.

KALURAH TEMPLE — John F. Ackerman, George J. Reese, William B. Gault, Chester P. Day

KAREM TEMPLE — I. Winthrop Seley, Stanley G. Jayroe, Joe Sawyer, Bill R. Baggett.

KARNAK TEMPLE — Leslie T. Calhoun, Charles E. Hickman, Robert M. McCarrell, Harold G. Mather.

KAZIM TEMPLE — Frank J. Smyth, Robert E. Slaydon, Bowman N. Harris, Aubrey B. Burton.

KEM TEMPLE — Olaf M. Thorsen, Robert M. Lord, Cloyd M. Steenerson, Nels V. Nelson.

KENA TEMPLE — Austin J. Edison, Roland M. Clarke, John R. Wigglesworth, Hyman Brenner.

KEREK TEMPLE — Rodney W. Boudwin, Fred H. Bonnenfant, Bruce Bowen, Monty Barber.

KERBELA TEMPLE — W. D. "Dub" Ward, Joe E. Campbell, Theodore Howard, Tom Warrick.

KHARTUM TEMPLE — Wreford F. Souch, Roy C. Brown, William S. Sparrow, Walter Barr.

KHEDIVE TEMPLE — S. Edward Coggin, Jr., Meyer H. Legum, M.D., George H. Gordon, Jesse A. White.

KHIVA TEMPLE — Ivan D. Boxwell, R. C. "Dick" Cline, John Satterstrom, Richard Roberts.

KISMET TEMPLE — John J. Patterson, Albert E. Weis, Frederick L. Kopff, John F. Burlein.

KORA TEMPLE — Philip V. Corey, Ralph A. Gould, Jr., Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Francis W. McCurtain.

KOREIN TEMPLE — H. M. Pursel, Joseph E. Moore, Patrick J. McIntosh, Charles A. Houge.

KOSAIR TEMPLE — Hudson Rinehart, George S. Miller, C. J. Hyde, O. F. Barnette.

LULU TEMPLE — William F. Anglemoyer, George W. Kranich, Jr., Franklin D. Kurtz, Jacques H. Fox.

LUXOR TEMPLE — W. Harold Crawford, Arthur E. Leach, Donald J. W. MacNeill.

MAHI TEMPLE — Thomas B. Lipe, Benjamin Marks, James Echols, Joseph H. Crane

MASKAT TEMPLE — Hal L. Dyer, H. G. Holcomb, Jr., J. L. Jackson, III, M.D., W. A. Spoonts.

MECCA TEMPLE — Michael Bloom, Percy Kwok, George Levy, Sidney M. Schwartz.

MEDIA TEMPLE — Harry Tollerton, Learned Langlois, Edwin H. Adams, Carl Djuvik.

MEDINAH TEMPLE — G. William Sullivan, William L. Backus, George R. Wilson, Albin R. Anderson.

MELHA TEMPLE — Harold E. Kjoller, George Aronson, Maurice M. Chaffin, Kenneth Nicholson.

MIDIAN TEMPLE — Kenneth W. Bumgarner, Hugh S. Dennis, Tom Raum, Les H. Brown.

MIRZA TEMPLE — Norman Wilkinson, Wm. Kenneth Coulter, Clifford H. Smith, Marvel L. Gardner.

MIZPAH TEMPLE — William R. Klaehn, Frederick S. Ehrman, Paul L. Stier, M.D., Daniel I. Wiekel.

MOCHA TEMPLE — Jack B. Sorensen, Clarence Willan, Lyle F. James, Herbert Sparling.

MOHAMMED TEMPLE — Grant L. Nelson, Lynn L. Banta, Donald S. Oexle, Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.

MOILA TEMPLE — Kenneth L. McNeal, Charles F. Wurtzler, David A. Dickens, Dan Hale.

MOOLAH TEMPLE — Loren Willhoft, Walter T. Smith, Jr., Robert Rainey, M.D., Alfred J. Meyer.

MOROCCO TEMPLE — Ollie B. Nall, Randolph R. Thomas, Roy T. Lord, Frank A. Winchell.

MOSLAH TEMPLE — Jimmy D. Luttrell, John G. Kemmerer, James L. Childs, Robert W. Leonard.

MOSLEM TEMPLE — Fred R. Morrison, Michael A. Gentile, Sr., F. Raymond Dasher, Marvin G. Lane.

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE — Frank A. Friberg, Maurice A. Cantell, David H. Wilcox, Warren W. Pond.

MURAT TEMPLE — C. William Lantz, Howard D. Foley, Richard Hunt, F. E. Thornburgh.

NAJA TEMPLE — Joseph H. Bottum, A. Jelbert Morcom, J. Wilson Sweaney, Rodger L. Thomas.

NEMESIS TEMPLE — William E. Boggess, R. B. Bernheimer, Alvin M. Thacker, William B. F. Patton.

NILE TEMPLE — Wharton T. Funk, C. Noel Caldwell, Ford Q. Elvidge, Aurie J. Thompson.

NUR TEMPLE — Leon E. Crew, David H. Cochran, Milton L. Draper, William N. Cann, Sr.

OASIS TEMPLE — William M. Poteat, J. Sam Holbrook, Earl H. Tate, John M. Hartman.

OLEIKA TEMPLE — Harold F. Sliter, Vertner L. Slade, John R. Cook, Jr., Robert J. Turley.

OMAR TEMPLE — J. Henry McIntosh, Carl F. Bradley, Jr., D. Dixon Lee, John W. Turner, Jr.

ORAK TEMPLE — Thomas M. Hodges, L. Crawford Beatty, Robert B. Bailey, Walter A. MacNary.

ORIENTAL TEMPLE — Samuel S. Bord, Reginald D. Cole, John P. Weatherwax, William A. Wilde.

OSIRIS TEMPLE — George W. Boyd, Rand B. Bumgarner, Leonard E. Van Dyne, Robert I. Banks.

OSMAN TEMPLE — William W. Dodge, Stephen Van Guilder, Fritjof A. Amundson, Sigurd A. Bertelsen.

PALESTINE TEMPLE — Ralph T. Lewis, Sr., Clinton Lockwod, Jr., Rogert Williams, Edward L. Freeman, Jr.

PHILAE TEMPLE — Fred V. Jewer, Marshall K. Hennigar, E. J. Smith, J. B. Loye.

PYRAMID TEMPLE — Howard W. Thompson, Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Philip E. Allen, Robert S. Thatcher.

RAJAH TEMPLE — William H. Stang, Edward C. Murray, J. Richard Weaver, Herbert A. Schaeffer.

RAMESES TEMPLE — W. Stanley Wright, Athol Layton, T. Patrick Henry, Charles W. Emmett.

RIZPAH TEMPLE — Wylie E. Jones, Dundee O. Fulford, Paul R. Ireland, Doris E. James.

SABBAR TEMPLE — Norris D. Orms, Gene Bogard, David W. Strickland, Harry J. Stith.

SAHARA TEMPLE — Samuel Ed Pace, R. Bruce Spencer, Jr., Weir E. Roberson, Adolphus D. Nuckolls, Jr.

SALAAM TEMPLE — Christopher A. Smith, Marvin Slavin, Richard A. Schmidt, Jr., Palmer D. Buide.

SALADIN TEMPLE — Ray F. Clifton, Louis H. Frost, Vern M. Skinner, Peter G. Batsakis.

SCIMITAR TEMPLE — Perry Stewart, C. V. Barnes, W. H. Walters, J. Harry Leggett.

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE — Herbert R. Walt, Robert C. McCracken, Ervin E. Peterson, Robert D. Siefken.

SHARON TEMPLE — C. A. "Chuck" Drago, Arch M. Dullnig, E. R. "Bob" Gregg, Jr., Henry H. Spragins.

SPHINX TEMPLE — Tom J. Lilly, Herbert C. Schick, Lloyd D. Beach, Vincent B. Hurlbut.

SUDAN TEMPLE — Arthur T. Moore, Robert L. Sides, Sam S. Toler, Jr., Harvey W. Smith.

SUEZ TEMPLE — Robert H. Augustinus, Edgar E. Watts, Robert Z. Landrum, Martin G. Browne.

SYRIA TEMPLE — Howard B. Stewart, Squire T. Mair, Kenneth T. Paxton, William H. Latimer, Jr.

SYRIAN TEMPLE — Lynn R. Van Ness, Fred G. Reiners, Smith E. Hughes, W. W Tripp.

TADMOR TEMPLE — Richard G. Hudson, Harry M. Morrow, Don C. Mentzer, A. J. B. Miller.

TANGIER TEMPLE — Jack E. Gates, Edgar F. Kistler, Lloyd C. Blair, August E. Ruser.

TEBALA TEMPLE — Harold J. Pavela, Olsey Krivan, Helvig M. Sorensen, Allan C. Mallquist.

TEHAMA TEMPLE — D. W. "Monte" Malouf, Donovan G. Butler, Thomas H. Crisman, B. Frank Moore.

TEHRAN TEMPLE — Arthur S. Oliver, Lloyd S. Jackson, Opie Wallace, Bertram R. Snapp.

TIGRIS TEMPLE — William L. Welter, M. Rowland Mesick, Robert G. Evans, Sr, Raymond C. Hitchings.

TRIPOLI TEMPLE — George J. Schreiber, A. Jack Chapman, Ralph F. Roussy, Louis J. Best.

WAHABI TEMPLE — Charles E. Sampson, Frank S. Arnold, Charles H. Mitchell, Harry Topol.

WA-WA TEMPLE — Frank A. Rutherford, P. H. S. Campbell, Everett L. Yingst, R. Herb Roberts.

YAARAB TEMPLE — Frank R. Fling, Joseph C. Rary, Edward J. "Chick" Hosch, Brince H. Manning, Jr.

YELDUZ TEMPLE – Kenneth W. Vaughan, John Batteen, Lester B. Keller, Gordon O. Thompson.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE – Dan Lawrence, George M. Mills, David Hogendorn, Ted Cutler.

ZAMORA TEMPLE – Lawrence Dumas, W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Willard Mobley, J. Edgar Bowron.

ZEMBO TEMPLE – Roy R. Allsopp, Arthur F. Huber, Ross A. McAlicher, Robert M. Shuford.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE – Walter E. Streeter, Myron H. Treter, James A. McKnight, David W. Frazier.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE – Millard J. Willis, B. Adna Snyder, J. Ray Schilb, Howard E. Smith.

ZIYARA TEMPLE – H. Russell Johnson, John A. Ueltschi, Charles M. Newlove, Daniel A. Slover.

ZOR TEMPLE – Orrin D. St. Clair, Marshall T. Wilson, Kenneth L. Svee, Earl Sachse.

ZORAH TEMPLE – David McEwan, Francis M. Neil, Robert Laughrey, Charles F. Woods.

ZUHRAH TEMPLE – Warren F. Weck, Jr., N. Theodore Waldor, John R. Hendrickson, Ernest Ahlberg.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

W. Howard Millington,
Chairman

Wendell C. Fritzel
James L. Dallas
Charles W. Brosch, Jr.
Loy D. Johnston
J. Mitchell Dickens
Reed Clements
George C. Polley
Norman V. Holmes
B. Fred Gregory
Ivan D. Boxwell
H. M. Pursel
O. F. Barnett
Leonard B. Potter
Kenneth L. McNeal
Wharton T. Funk
William H. Stang
Ray F. Clifton
Perry Stewart
Robert L. Sides
Robert H. Augustinus
Charles E. Sampson
Kenneth W. Vaughan
Walter E. Streeter

I move the adoption of the report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, is there a second? (Motion seconded.)

Is there any discussion? All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" all opposed. It is unanimously carried.

I will now recognize the Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I would move that the elected Representatives and the Emeritus Representatives of the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation, be elective representatives and members of the Colorado Corporation.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" all opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

This session is now open for business to be transacted in both the Colorado and Iowa Corporations and we will remain open until the session is terminated.

The next item has to do with the filling of any committee vacancies. I do not know of any vacancies.

Before proceeding further, I would like to call on the Imperial Chaplain, Woodrow Wilson Hayzlett, to invoke the blessings of Deity.

REVEREND WOODROW WILSON HAYZLETT: Will you all please stand.

Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, who declarest the glory and showest forth Thy handiwork in the heavens and in the earth, deliver us, we beseech Thee, in our several callings from the service of man that we may do the work here this day and during this Imperial Shrine Session which Thou givest us to do in truth, in beauty and in righteousness, with singleness of heart as Thy servants and to the benefit of our fellow men, epecially the little crippled and burned children.

Bless Thy servant, our Imperial Potentate. Give to him the wisdom of the wise King Solomon that in all things said and done this day and during this week that it may redound to Thy glory and to the cause of Shrinedom.

All of which we ask in the name of the Supreme Architect of the Universe. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, I ask that you remain standing in memory of Dewald Cohen, a Past Potentate and Past President of The Southeastern Shrine Association. He was going to be here to take part as usual in the events of our Imperial Council Session. He is a very revered, respected and well-known Past Potentate, particularly throughout the Southeast. I would like to ask you to remain standing for a moment of silent prayer.

(The Nobles remained standing for a moment of silent prayer.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you, Imperial Chaplain Hayzlett. I pray that we will have a very harmonious session, free from any rancor or bitter acrimony, that we will all leave here feeling that we have made an accomplishment for Shrinedom and its great charity, and that we had a fairly enjoyable time throughout the Ninety-Third Imperial Council Session.

Now, the next item on the agenda has to do with the Annual Address of the Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S REPORT

Let me first indicate that this annual report was provided you in your registration envelopes. If you have not read it, I hope that you will. I do not think it permits repetition at this time. If there are any questions about any facets of it, please inquire of me.

As I said at the beginning of this report, the privilege of giving a year of one's life as Imperial Potentate in consecrated service to our great Order comes to few men on earth and, therefore, I shall always be grateful that I can be counted among the fortunate few, that I am counted as being that fortunate.

I have done everything possible this year to cooperate and bring about complete harmony with all of the Masonically related bodies. I had promised you this at San Francisco last year.

I can say to you unequivocally that I myself feel that I have given them one hundred per cent cooperation and I state to you that they have given me, as titular head of your organization, one hundred per cent cooperation. I could not have asked for more and I shall always be extremely grateful to every one of them.

Many are on the stage at the moment and we introduced many of them at yesterday's Public Opening Session.

I have made many visitations this year, traveled in various foreign countries, visited every Temple in Canada, our Temples in Mexico, the Canal Zone and Hawaii, and also from coast to coast in the United States.

I have also made some very enjoyable Shrine pilgrimages, making visitations to all of the national and international conventions and conferences of the bodies within the framework of Masonry. I received unexcelled hospitality and due recognition in each of those and I am very appreciative of the fact and, further, I think that we are on a level now where we understand each other's problems to a great extent. There is no question about the complete cooperation of these bodies.

In addition to visiting these Temples, I found time to also visit several Shrine clubs, particularly in connection with some special events on a Sunday between travels. I also attended many Shrine association meetings — Shrine Directors' association meetings and meetings of other Shrine associations, as well as attending the Grand Council of DeMolay and also attending special events of the DeMolay, Rainbow Girls and Jobs' Daughters.

I have tried to bring the prestige of the office of the Imperial Potentate to all of these various groups.

In addition thereto, I attended many civic meetings, addressed joint sessions of the legislatures and participated in many what I feel were very important meetings held on the Continent. I did this in order to bring the Shrine to them, tell them what the Shrine is all about — to let them know that the Shrine is just not another organization but is a very formidable organization.

To display to you the esteem in which we are held, I believe we made history today, when we were able to get the President of the United States, as well as the Vice President and First Lady to review our Parade. (Applause) I feel this brings prestige to the Shrine, helps us considerably with favorable publicity on this Continent and also over the world.

After I had returned from the Parade, for a few moments I did see excerpts of the President, Vice President and several others on three different television stations. This will be televised particularly all over the Continent and I am also sure that some of the photographs taken will be sent overseas.

I might add that we were covered by all of the national networks — television, radio, and by all of the newspapers and general news media.

Also, on Wednesday evening, at which time we will have the Imperial Potentate's Banquet here, Noble Hubert Humphrey, who is the current highest official now holding office in the United States who is a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, promised that unless some emergency arose in the meantime that he would be with us for our Banquet.

(Applause)

As I have told Nobles and others throughout Shrinedom, we receive our moneys for our great charity from wills, gifts and bequests, from our investments, from our special events and from our annual assessments to the Shriners. Needless to say, good, favorable publicity helps us considerably in obtaining wills, gifts and bequests; helps us considerably in promoting our special events and, of course, we likewise obtain our investments from wills, gifts and bequests and from your special events. Therefore, we all want the Shrine to have the greatest image possible wherever we travel and, therefore, we should always endeavor to put our best foot forward all of the time because, after all, we do have one of the greatest organizations under the canopy of heaven.

I will not burden you with a recitation of individual visitations — the numerous ones I did make throughout the year. I made visits day after day. In fact, when I returned to Washington the other day, this was the first time, with the exception of coming here and changing planes and going home and getting a change of clothing, that I had been here in four months.

I might say that we held a highly successful seminar. At least all of the reports I have received, all in laudatory form, indicate that it was magnificent and highly successful. A report of the seminar was mailed to all of the Representatives and Recorders and many, many others prior to our coming here to Washington. I hope that most of you have received the same by now but if any of you have not received it as yet and when you arrive back home find that you do not have it, please contact our central office. Also, if you require additional copies, likewise contact our central office at Chicago for these copies.

I would express gratitude to Past Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow, and his outstanding Committee of prominent citizens who were responsible for the precision and execution of that seminar. I feel that it has been of tremendous benefit to the various Temples and the officers thereof.

We had our Frank Land Memorial Breakfast on February 22nd here in Washington as usual and in spite of the inclement weather, attendance at the Breakfast was maximum. We had present a tremendous number of members of Congress, the Supreme Court, the President's Cabinet, representatives of the White House and of the Vice President. Likewise, the entire Imperial Divan was in attendance, as were the majority of the leaders of the larger organizations within the framework of Masonry.

This affords us an opportunity to exchange views with these fellow Masons who hold high office in other organizations within the framework of Masonry.

We are increasing our special events considerably.

In particular, there are more football games being added to the fold and they are producing considerable results for our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and also our three Burns Centers.

Reverting to public relations once again, let me say that we were able to establish this year a Shrine Exhibit in the Professional Football Hall of Fame at Canton, Ohio, which is viewed by tens of thousands of visitors annually. I invite all of you to visit the Football Hall of Fame and particularly look at our Exhibit which is being added to all of the time. I want to mention this because they are interested particularly in the great East-West Game, North-South Game, both of which are televised nationally and internationally, as well as in many of our other football games which go on regional or national television or radio – that in connection with those who participated in those games and who have gone on into professional football, they are interested in paraphenalia from them which could add to our Exhibit. They are also interested in the paraphenalia of those who might not have made the Shrine All-Star Games but who were professional football players and are Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

It has been a delightful experience, privilege and honor to serve you as Imperial Potentate. I am particularly gratified that I was able to visit the great majority of the Temples represented here today by you delegates.

I can say this truthfully – that I did not encounter a single unpleasantry in connection with any visitation made – they were all wonderful and I appreciate very, very much the numerous very thoughtful and most gracious courtesies which were extended, both to my wife, Mary, and to some of our children who, from time to time, accompanied us on these visitations. This has been an experience that I shall never forget. It is one that I will always cherish and, naturally, I cherish the friendships which were thereby engendered and developed.

I thank all of you from the bottom of a most grateful heart.

(Rising applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you so much, Nobles, for the wonderful warmth of your reception.

Now, I do wish to add this addendum. I am extremely grateful to all of my committeemen who served so faithfully during my entire tenure of office. They certainly performed yeoman service and proved they were dedicated Nobles of this Mystic Shrine.

GENERAL ORDERS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDER NO. 1
Series of 1966-1967

Office of the Imperial Potentate
September 1, 1966

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

At the Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in San Francisco, California, on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, July 5, 6, 7 and 8, 1966, the following officers were elected and installed:

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1966-1967

ORVILLE F. RUSH ..... Imperial Potentate
Area Code 202, MEtropolitan 8-1351 — Kena Temple
Suite 1034 Washington Building, Washington, D.C. 20005

THOMAS F. SEAY ..... Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 312, 236-7060 — Medinah Temple
30 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602

CHESTER A. HOGAN ..... Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 206, TH 5-5695 & TH 5-9571 — Afifi Temple
1010 East Main Street, Puyallup, Washington 98371

J. WORTH BAKER ..... Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 317, 634-3700 — Murat Temple
Riley Center, Tower One, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

AUBREY G. GRAHAM ..... Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Area Code 703, 627-7471, Ext. 7231 — Khedive Temple
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

C. P. MacGREGOR ..... Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 213, DUnkirk 4-4191 — Al Malaikah Temple
729 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90005

THOMAS W. MELHAM ..... Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 516, 261-6619 — Tripoli Temple
Route 1, Box 913, Northport, L.I., New York 11768

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS ..... Imperial Recorder
Area Code 312, 346-8323 — Ararat Temple
323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601

C. VICTOR THORNTON.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 817, WA 6-3321 Moslah Temple
P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth, Texas 76115

HENRY B. STRUBY.....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 812, 476-3021 Hadi Temple
829 South New Green River Road, Evansville, Indiana 47715

JACOB A. WINGERTER.....Imperial Marshal
Area Code 201, RE 1-7035 Salaam Temple
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey 07052

JACK M. STREIGHT.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 604, 522-0761 Gizeh Temple
607 Columbia St., New Westminster, B.C., Canada

W. W. BENNETT.....Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 816, JE 1-4545 Ararat Temple
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

WOODROW W. HAYZLETT.....Imperial Chaplain
Minister, First Methodist Church, 310 Delton Ave., Hopewell, Va. 23860
Tel: Church—Area Code 703, 458-8076 Parsonage—Area Code 703, 458-5557

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION

ORVILLE F. RUSH.....President
THOMAS F. SEAY.....1st Vice President
CHESTER A. HOGAN.....2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....Secretary
J. WORTH BAKER.....Member
AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....Member
C. P. MacGREGOR.....Member
C. VICTOR THORNTON.....Member
HENRY B. STRUBY.....Member
JACOB A. WINGERTER.....Member
JACK M. STREIGHT.....Member
W. W. BENNETT.....Member
BARNEY W. COLLINS.....Junior Past Imperial Potentate

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointments made by Imperial Potentate Orville F. Rush

IOWA and COLORADO CORPORATIONS

General Counsel

Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple

Auditor

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Woodrow W. Hayzlett, Kena Temple

IOWA CORPORATION

Jurisprudence and Laws

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
Jacques H. Fox, Lu Lu Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple, Chairman
569 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass. 02116

Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple
Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple
Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple
T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
1110 Atlas Life Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple, Chairman
611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N. J. 08108

Leslie H. Swan, India Temple, Secretary
Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple
J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple
John W. Mullinix, Abdallah Temple
Kenneth W. Bumgarner, Midian Temple
Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple

Grievances and Appeals

Earl Sachse, Zor Temple, Chairman
46 Breese Terrace, Madison, Wis. 53705

John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
G. Maxwell Armor, Jr., Boumi Temple
Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
Lawrence Dumas, Jr., Zamora Temple

Imperial Advisory Committee

Jesse E. Lanier, Zamora Temple, Chairman
728 Castlewood Drive, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple, Vice Chairman
Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple
Frank L. Taylor, Beni Kedem Temple
Harold Schafer, El Zagal Temple
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
R. E. "Peppy" Blount, Sharon Temple

Time and Place

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chairman
30 North LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60602

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple

Advisory Members:

William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple, Southwest Area
James S. Womack, Abba Temple, Southeast Area
Hubert N. Bernard, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Northeast Area
Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple, Midwest Area
Verne O. Warner, Al Bahr Temple, Pacific Coast Area

Codification of Imperial Decisions

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Fla. 32201

Shrine Rooms

William L. Peele, Kena Temple, Chairman
3050 Covington Street, Fairfax, Va. 22030

James E. Betts, Almas Temple
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
Hyman Brenner, Kena Temple
Austin J. Edison, Kena Temple
Roland M. Clarke, Kena Temple
George R. Weaver, Kena Temple
John W. Turner, Omar Temple

Masonic Relations

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
521 E. 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16503

Renah Camalier, Almas Temple, Vice Chairman
Marvin E. Fowler, Almas Temple
William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
Elbert Rawls, Calam Temple
Clyde I. Rush, El Korah Temple
Charles E. Webber, Kazim Temple
R. Lewis Smith, Hejaz Temple
Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple
H. Bruce Green, Kena Temple
Dr. Cecil W. Creel, Kerak Temple
Paul L. Powers, Kora Temple
John W. Preddy, Zamora Temple
Clarence W. Head, Syria Temple

Publicity

C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
729 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

Perry W. Ward, Akdar Temple
Alfred E. Hopkins, Aahmes Temple
Lester L. Cox, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Herbert H. McMurray, Kena Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
Herbert B. Ruffin, Sudan Temple

Membership

Paul B. McCray, Kaaba Temple, Co-Chairman for West
201 Citizens Federal Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52801

J. Richard Weaver, Rajah Temple, Co-Chairman for East
515 Washington Lane, Coatesville, Pa. 19320

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple, Secretary
Cecil Walrath, Afifi Temple
James C. Bayley, Aleppo Temple
Jos. H. Kirkpatrick, Ballut Abyad Temple
Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple
Paul A. Boyd, Kena Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Ralph T. Lewis, Sr., Palestine Temple
Harry J. Stith, Sabbar Temple
Joseph B. Shirley, Syrian Temple
F. Eugene Morrison, Tebala Temple
Ervin L. Haase, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Ambassador

Hon. Charles H. Wilson, Al Malaikah Temple
Member of Congress, House of Representatives, Washington, D.C.

Insurance Committee

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59103

John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple, Vice Chairman
J. Curtis Lewis, Jr., Alee Temple
J. Glenn Beall, Jr., Ali Ghan Temple
J. Carter Culley, Al Kaly Temple
Arthur W. Overturf, Bagdad Temple
Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem Temple
Donald F. MacKenzie, Philae Temple
Eugene W. Amann, Zor Temple
Frank Fisher, Zorah Temple

Indoctrination Meeting

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, Chairman
75 Prospect Street, East Orange, N.J. 07017
After 10/1/66—320 South Harrison St., East Orange, N. J. 07018

Thomas E. Hoiles, Abba Temple, Southeast
Robert Whiteside, Abu Bekr Temple, Midwest
William C. Seibert, Acca Temple, Mid-Atlantic
Carl L. Carlson, Ahmed Temple, Great Lakes
Donald J. Buckingham, Algeria Temple, Far West & Pacific Coast
Roy U. Sinclair, Anah Temple, Northeast
Doyle Stuckey, Arabia Temple, Southwest
Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple, Central States
Joseph L. Terrill, Ziyara Temple, New York-Ontario

Imperial Centennial Coordinating Committee

James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 35-868, Miami, Florida 33135

J. C. Rary, Yaarab Temple, Vice Chairman
Rollin H. Thomas, Cyprus Temple
Clarke Petet, Hella Temple
J. Roy Rodman, Khedive Temple
George F. Sengel, Kosair Temple
Albert W. Buchanan, Nur Temple
Garner C. Tripp, Jr., Oriental Temple
Frank A. Rutherford, Wa-Wa Temple
Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Headquarters Imperial Session

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20005

T. M. (Ted) Ralph, Almas Temple
William J. Liverman, Almas Temple
Harry Martens, Jr., Almas Temple
Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple
Robert A. Phelps, Boumi Temple
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
Austin J. Edison, Kena Temple
Howard S. Clinkenbeard, Kena Temple
Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple
Robert Parrish, Osiris Temple

Imperial Council Opening Ceremonies

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20005

Walter B. Mallorey, Almas Temple
William L. Thorburn, Almas Temple
Robert O. Land, Almas Temple
Jack J. Blank, Almas Temple
G. Byron Kight, Ali Ghan Temple
H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal Temple
E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple
Harold Elsberg, Kena Temple
Harrison E. Merkel, Kena Temple
Dr. Ignatius Rutkoski, Kena Temple
Leon E. Crew, Nur Temple
William M. Poteat, Oasis Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Fred Bryant, Oleika Temple, Chairman
216 Culpepper Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple, Vice Chairman
J. Harry Hopffgarten, El Korah Temple, Vice Chairman
Frank L. Groce, Sr., Al Sihah Temple
Sewall E. Smith, Cyprus Temple
Clayton F. Kaul, Damascus Temple
Floyd H. Bradley, Egypt Temple
Ruter E. Coleman, Hasan Temple
Herbert N. Holland, Isis Temple
Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple
Harold J. Pavela, Tebala Temple
D. W. Malouf, Tehama Temple

Resolutions

Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple, Chairman
1217 Fawcett Ave., McKeesport, Pa. 15131

Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple, Vice Chairman
Robert S. Thatcher, Pyramid Temple, Vice Chairman
Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple, Secretary
W. F. Souch, Khartum Temple
W. Stanley Wright, Rameses Temple
Frank A. Friberg, Mount Sinai Temple
Herbert R. Walt, Sesostris Temple
E. R. Gregg, Jr., Sharon Temple
Stanley E. Peterson, Sphinx Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Chairman
Russ Bldg., Suite 1669, San Francisco, California 94104

Credentials

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 66413, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Wendell C. Fritzel, El Riad Temple, Vice Chairman
James L. Dallas, Al Chymia Temple
Charles W. Brosch, Jr., Ansar Temple
Reed Clements, Calam Temple
George C. Polley, El Hasa Temple
B. Fred Gregory, Hejaz Temple
Ivan D. Boxwell, Khiva Temple
H. M. Pursel, Korein Temple
O. F. Barnette, Kosair Temple
Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple
Wharton T. Funk, Nile Temple
Charles E. Sampson, Wahabi Temple
Kenneth W. Vaughan, Yelduz Temple

Election Tellers, Judges, and Clerks

W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, Chairman
327 N. Main Street, Rockford, Ill. 61101

Homer E. Presley, Alcazar Temple, Vice Chairman
James R. Maxwell, Zamora Temple, Vice Chairman
Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Vice Chairman
Fred L. Phipps, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Walter L. Miller, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Frank W. Stark, Kaaba Temple
J. H. Hopffgarten, El Korah Temple
C. Byron Elmgren, Kalif Temple
Hal L. Dyer, Maskat Temple
William R. Hagman, Mirza Temple
Sidney M. Schwartz, Mecca Temple
John C. Sikes, Moslah Temple
William E. Boggess, Nemesis Temple
Samuel E. Birdsong, Wahabi Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Franklin A. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman
20 Riverside Road, Apt. 14, Watertown, Mass.

Robert J. Bissett, Mahi Temple, Escort
William W. Akins, Yaarab Temple, Escort

Hyman Berger, Abba Temple
Mark W. Bobb, Aladdin Temple
William O. Mullins, Alcazar Temple
T. Walker Tinley, Jr., Alee Temple
Ollie Hammond, Al Malaikah Temple
Clarence A. Arata, Almas Temple
William L. Thorburn, Almas Temple
William J. Liverman, Almas Temple
Julius Cahn, Almas Temple
Joe A. Witherington, Al Sihah Temple
David N. Wiesley, Anezeh Temple
W. "Bill" Gorham, Bahia Temple
James T. Fary, Bektash Temple
Marshall M. Casdorph, Beni Kedem Temple
Walter Zelin, Crescent Temple
Warren O. Williams, Egypt Temple
George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple
M. A. Ehrhardt, El Karubah Temple
Jack Williams, El Karubah Temple
Floyd E. Biegert, Hella Temple
William E. Waldrup, Hella Temple
Dwight A. Holder, Hejaz Temple
George F. Guldager, Hillah Temple
William P. Campbell, Jaffa Temple
William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Kena Temple
Francis B. Beekman, Kena Temple
Henry G. Dudley, Kena Temple
Harold Gill, Kerbela Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Arthur M. Gordon, Lu Lu Temple
Vernon C. Holloway, Mahi Temple
George Levy, Mecca Temple
George H. Incledon, Medinah Temple
Jules Kaufman, Melha Temple
Alexander Campbell, Mizpah Temple
Elbert Carvel, Nur Temple
Gordon Bozarth, Oleika Temple
John W. Turner, Omar Temple
Herbert Hasbrouck, Oriental Temple

Albert M. Nichols, Palestine Temple
William F. Booth, Pyramid Temple
J. Richard Weaver, Rajah Temple
Dr. Palmer Burde, Salaam Temple
Ronald Earl Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Ellis M. Fagan III, Scimitar Temple
John Jepson, Sphinx Temple
Howard M. Goldberg, Syrian Temple
Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
John G. Evans, Tadmor Temple
H. R. "Bud" Fine, Tehran Temple
N. Bruce McCannel, Wa Wa Temple
James W. Newman, Yaarab Temple
William E. McCulloch, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
Dr. Howard E. Smith, Zenobia Temple

Personal Aides

Philip Sheridan, Islam Temple
114 Sansome Street, San Francisco, Calif. 90004
W. G. Pettey, Zamora Temple
Box 667, Bessemer, Ala. 35020

Transportation

Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple, Chairman
c/o National Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. 46802

William F. Anglemoyer, Lu Lu Temple, Vice Chairman
Neal Talley, Alzafar Temple
Max Speizman, Irem Temple
O. Paul Brougher, Isis Temple
Louis K. Thaler, Kalurah Temple
Jack Boyd, Karnak Temple
Walter R. Colpitts, Luxor Temple
Everett Cramer, Media Temple
George E. Cummings, Mount Sinai Temple

Computer Project

Charles W. Marshall, Medinah Temple, Chairman
819 S. Highland Ave., Arlington Heights, Illinois

Clyde R. Watson, Al Menah Temple
Bowman N. Harris, Kazim Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Edwin H. Adams, Media Temple
Kenneth V. O'Neal, Oleika Temple
Howard W. Thompson, Pyramid Temple
Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple
Claude L. Goldner, Saladin Temple

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels

W. L. (Bill) Fisher, El Karubah Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 492, Shreveport, Louisiana 71102

Willard Mobley, Zamora Temple, Vice Chairman
Marshall S. Whitley, Al Menah Temple
Charles L. Barrett, M.D., Antioch Temple
J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple
Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple
Jack Sorensen, Mocha Temple
George W. Clifford, El Kahir Temple
Theodore O. Running, Hadi Temple
Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple
Orvin M. Miles, Kazim Temple
Russell Kantor, Mecca Temple
Sam Gordon, Mecca Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple, Imperial Marshal
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N.J. 07052

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple, Chairman-Chief Deputy
Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple, Vice-Chairman
Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple, Vice-Chairman, Parades
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple
Lee R. Shrout, Arabia Temple
George Smith, Irem Temple
Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple
Robert A. Joffe, Mecca Temple
Hal H. Rush, Morocco Temple
Charles E. Kauffman, Moslem Temple
C. William Lantz, Murat Temple
Sam S. Toler, Jr., Sudan Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple, Chairman
607 Columbia Street, New Westminster, B.C.

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple Vice-Chairman
Dr. Maurice R. Richter, El Zaribah Temple
William D. Young, Gizeh Temple
George V. Dugan, Hillah Temple
Irving L. Mermer, Mecca Temple
Daniel I. Weikel, Mizpah Temple
Frank H. Butcher, Mocha Temple
Tom J. Lilly, Sphinx Temple

Tilers

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

H. Merritt Hughes, Irem Temple, Vice-Chairman
Lloyd E. Bastian, Jaffa Temple, Vice-Chairman
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
I. Winthrop Seley, Karem Temple
Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple
Wylie E. Jones, Rizpah Temple
Norris D. Orms, Sabbar Temple
William L. Welter, Tigris Temple

Greeters and Reception

W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Ark. 71601

C. Leander Prisk, El Kalah Temple, Vice Chairman
Earle K. Vida, Aloha Temple
Braziel Davis, Bedouin Temple
Nick A. Karagianis, Bektash Temple
Phillip E. Geiss, Ben Ali Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple
Henry L. Taylor, El Maida Temple
Howard B. Myhre, El Zagal Temple
W. H. Fairley, Khiva Temple
Peter E. Keville, Kismet Temple

Midwinter Meeting Arrangements Committee

Vernon C. Holloway, Mahi Temple, Chairman
6444 N.E. 4th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33138

Joseph H. Crane, Mahi Temple
Thomas B. Lipe, Mahi Temple
John D. Ferguson, Mahi Temple
Ballard Jones, Mahi Temple
James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Ben Marks, Mahi Temple
Harold A. Hankey, Mahi Temple
Charles Bible, Mahi Temple

Imperial Tours Committee

Lee N. Dennen, Syria Temple, Chairman
1612 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006

Marion R. Bell, Abou Saad Temple
(Caribbean Tour & Canal Zone Visit)

Austin J. Edison, Kena Temple
(Hawaiian Cruise)

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
(Europe-Asia-Africa)

Imperial Officers Cars

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
1015 Longwood Loop, Mesa, Arizona 85201

Special Events and Circus Advisory Committee

A. A. D. Rahn, Jr., Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1358, Billings, Montana 59103

Robert F. Miller, Ainad Temple
John T. Wolfenden, Al Koran Temple
E. Jeff Ashcraft, Jr., Alzafar Temple
Loy D. Johnston, Antioch Temple
H. Edward Baker, Melha Temple
Alfred J. Meyer, Moolah Temple
Ollie B. Nall, Morocco Temple
Jimmy D. Luttrell, Moslah Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
Thomas M. Hodges, Orak Temple
Leonard E. Van Dyne, Osiris Temple

Necrology

F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, Chairman
74 West Merrimack Street, Manchester, N.H. 03103

Woodrow W. Hayzlett, Kena Temple, Imperial Chaplain
Fred A. Nicholson, Cyprus Temple
D. W. McKay, Egypt Temple
William C. Exline, Isis Temple
Henry D. Hopkins, Luxor Temple
Maurice M. Chaffin, Melha Temple
DeVere Love, Mirza Temple
H. Edward Austin, Oasis Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 791, Petersburg, Va. 23804

Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple, Vice Chairman
S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple, Vice Chairman
Herman L. Englehardt, Aahmes Temple
Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple
Walter A. DeLamater, Mecca Temple

Historian and Memorabilia

Fred Van Deventer, Crescent Temple, Chairman
133 Mansgrove Road, Princeton, N. J.

Robert T. Gow, Akdar Temple (For West)
Gary G. Nichols, Aladdin Temple (For East)
James Weldon Thomas, Anezeh Temple (For Mexico & Canal Zone)
Michel Caplan, Jerusalem Temple (For South)
William W. Dodge, Osman Temple (For North)
Fred V. Jewer, Philae Temple, (For Canada)
Roy R. Allsopp, Zembo Temple, (For Mid-Atlantic)

Frank Land Memorial Breakfast Committee

Bernard M. Suttler, Kena Temple, Chairman
U.S. Dept. of Justice, F.B.I., Washington, D.C.

William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple, Vice Chairman
William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Kena Temple, Vice Chairman
Harry W. Bendall, Kena Temple
Donald L. Black, Kena Temple
Carl R. Mitchell, Sr., Palestine Temple

DeMolay Study Committee

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chairman
30 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60602

William L. Peele, Kena Temple
William F. Anglemoyer, Lu Lu Temple
Vernon C. Holloway, Mahi Temple
Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple

Masonic Membership Study Special Committee

John McKee, Hella Temple, Chairman
732 Mercantile Continental Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75201

John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple
Willard P. Lombard, Aleppo Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
J. Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple

Kena Temple Liaison 1967 Convention Committee

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
Lyman M. Kelley, Kena Temple
George G. Yeatman, Kena Temple
Austin J. Edison, Kena Temple

Photo Slides Committee

William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple, Chairman
4100 S. W. Freeway Milam, Houston, Texas

David C. Book, Kena Temple, Vice Chairman
Franklin D. Kurtz, Lu Lu Temple, Vice Chairman
Harry A. Taylor, Al Kaly Temple
L. T. Brownlee, Araba Temple, U.D.
Layton S. Sorber, Kena Temple
Hudson Rinehart, Kosair Temple
Robert W. Dietrich, Lu Lu Temple
F. Raymond Dasher, Moslem Temple
L. Crawford Beatty, Orak Temple
Samuel S. Bord, Oriental Temple
Merval B. Vail, Philae Temple
W. M. Ferguson, Yelduz Temple
Carl E. Swanson, Zuhrah Temple

Foreign Ceremonials

James L. McCuller, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman-Europe
P. O. Box 40, Heidelberg-Rohrbach, Germany

COLORADO CORPORATION

Appointed by Imperial Potentate Orville F. Rush, Chairman of the Board

Jurisprudence and Laws

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple, Vice Chairman
John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple
James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple
G. William Sullivan, Medinah Temple
George C. Foster, Moolah Temple
William J. Bundy, Sudan Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
1110 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Investment Committee

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple (1969) Presiding Officer
William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple (1967) Executive Vice Chairman
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple (1969)
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple (1969)
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple (1968)
Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple (1967)
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple (1968)

Sub-Committee on Real Estate:

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple (Central Section)
Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple (Western Section)
Wm. H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple (Eastern Section)
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple (Canadian Section)

Sub-Committee on Oil Interests:

C. Howard Phifer, Arabia Temple, Co-Chairman
George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple, Co-Chairman
Ted O. Groebl, Suez Temple
James S. Smith, Maskat Temple

National Shrine Hospital Day

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, Chairman
Apt. 1209, 1333 Jones St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109

Homer C. Marlin, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Wm. James Howard, El Karubah Temple
Richard W. Gano, El Kalah Temple
Horton Herman, El Katif Temple
W. A. Tatum, El Mina Temple
Theodore H. Balliet, Islam Temple
John F. Ash, Ismailia Temple
David W. Dyson, Khartum Temple
J. Walter Hawkins, Kem Temple
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Franklin D. Kurtz, Lu Lu Temple
George Levy, Mecca Temple
Arthur T. Moore, Sudan Temple
Bertram R. Snapp, Tehran Temple
Albin R. Anderson, Medinah Temple

Shrine Football & Athletic Committee

Robert C. Russell, Sesostris Temple, Chairman
1530 L Street, Lincoln, Nebraska

T. M. Ralph, Almas Temple
Clarence E. Beeson, Oasis Temple
Leon Blimline, Rajah Temple

Wills, Bequests and Gifts

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman
211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Ark. 72116

Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple, Vice Chairman
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Vice Chairman
Clinton B. Harris, Nur Temple, Vice Chairman
Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary

Insurance Committee

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59103

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple

Burns Center Committee

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple
John A. Moncrief, Colonel, M.C.
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

Following committees appointed jointly by Chairman of the Board of Directors, Orville F. Rush, and President of the Colorado Corporation, Harold Lloyd:

Building and Equipment

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple

Study Committee

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple

Appointed by Harold Lloyd, President of the Colorado Corporation

Budget

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple — Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple

Rules and Regulations

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple — George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Salary, Personnel & Retirement Fund

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple — Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple

Medical Records and Research

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple — Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Frank E. Stinchfield, M.D.

Sub-Committee on Nomenclature:

Harold A. Sofield, M.D., Chairman
715 Lake St., Oak Park, Illinois
Adaline C. Hayden, Consultant
Frank H. Stelling, M.D.
Donald R. Lannin, M.D.
James Gordon Petrie, M.D.
John R. Moore, M.D.
Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Norman R. Brown, M.D.

Attention is called to the amendments to the By-Laws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation), that were adopted at the San Francisco Session:

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§203.4 Emeriti Representatives. Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§206.5 (a) (11) **Duties. Imperial Potentate.** For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in §208.9.

§206.5 (a) (12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in §208.9.

§206.7 Salaries.

(a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council may provide.

ARTICLE 8
Committees

§208.6 Standing Committees and Duties.

(e) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in §208.9.

§208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(a) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, Temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The Committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(b) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(c) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the Committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles.

(d) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the Committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(e) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(f) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by the Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.

(g) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to and no later than the third day of, the Imperial Council Session.

(h) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the Committee.

(i) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal in the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the Answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Greivances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the Committee, and an argument thereon not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor.

(j) **Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth in this Section shall be followed insofar as applicable.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§213.1 Fez. The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel.

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds. Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the signatures of the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder; and in the absence, incapacity or unavailability of any one or more of the aforesaid Imperial Officers said voucher checks shall be signed by another Imperial Officer, in the order named and designated in Section 206.1 of these By-Laws; but funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

§214.3 Imprest Accounts. The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts, not exceeding:

(a) $10,000.00, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and

(b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these By-Laws;

employing the imprest system; and it may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§323.2 Petition, form. Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the Temple to which application is made.

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§324.7 Presiding officer.

(e) The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his Temple, may request any Past Potentate of his Temple to preside.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§328.7 Where Temple may hold ceremonials.

(d) A Temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the Temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§330.2 Procedure.

(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges as above, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot. This committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion,

suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required.

(i) After the committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment in accordance with the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(v) The report of the trial committee must be signed by the chairman who shall certify as to the numbers voting for or against the findings and the fixing of punishment, if any.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§332.4 Life membership in Temples.

(b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than 20 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple.

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§335.15 Memorializing of individuals, prohibited. The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

ARTICLE 54

Temples in Florida

§454.2 Egypt Temple.

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Sarasota, Hardee and Highlands.

§454.5 Araba Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

Attention is called to the amendments to the By-Laws of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado Corporation), that were adopted at the San Francisco Session:

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§503.5. Memorializing of Individuals, prohibited. The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

ARTICLE 4

Membership

§504.1 Election of Members.

(a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§505.7 Quorum. A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different Temples.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§508.8 Trustee Emeritus. Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote.

ANNOTATIONS OF DECISIONS OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS, 1965-1966

These annotations will appear in the next printing of the By-Laws:

ARTICLE 1

§101.7

(1966 Proceedings. Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of Temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.)

§101.9

(1966 Proceedings. Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.)

ARTICLE 6

§206.5 (a) (4)

(1966 Proceedings. General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to By-laws of Imperial Council.)

ARTICLE 9

§209.1

(1966 Proceedings. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.)

ARTICLE 11

§211.4

(1966 Proceedings. Also, in 1965 Proceedings.)

ARTICLE 24

§324.8

(1966 Proceedings. The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.)

ARTICLE 26

§326.3 (b)

(1966 Proceedings. Elected Temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.)

ARTICLE 27

§327.1 (b)

(1966 Proceedings. Failure of officers having custody of Temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons is contrary to Shrine Law.)

§327.3 (b)

(1966 Proceedings. Temple Recorder has custody and control of Records, subject to provisions of Temple By-laws or direct action of the Temple.)

§327.5 (c)

(1966 Proceedings. By-laws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.)

ARTICLE 28

§328.6 (d)

(1966 Proceedings. Applies to both petitions for initiation and affiliation.)

ARTICLE 31

§331.2 (a)

(1966 Proceedings. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.)

ARTICLE 34

§334.6 (e)

(1966 Proceedings. If done at a special meeting, timely notice required pursuant to §324.3.)

ARTICLE 35

§335.2 (a)

(1966 Proceedings. Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline.)

(1966 Proceedings. Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former Temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.)

§335.6 (a)

(1966 Proceedings. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.)

ARTICLE 37

§337.3

(1966 Proceedings. Shrine Club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the Temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.)

§337.6 (f)

(1966 Proceedings. Incorporating without complying with §337.6 is violation of Shrine Law. Execution of long term debt without complying with §334.7 is violation of Shrine Law.)

REPRESENTATIVES ELECTED TO EMERITUS MEMBERSHIP

Representatives for 18 years: Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple; Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple; Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple; Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple; J. Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple; and Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple.

Representatives for 15 years: Jesse C. Nichols, Jr., Ainad Temple; Loy D. Johnson, Antioch Temple; Ruter E. Coleman, Hasan Temple; Michel Caplan, Jerusalem Temple; Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple; Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple; Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple; Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple; W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple; William J. Bundy, Sudan Temple; Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple; James R. Maxwell, Zamora Temple; O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple.

NEW TEMPLE

Dispensation was granted to ARABA TEMPLE, U.D., of Fort Myers, Florida, to become our 169th Temple.

CHARTER GRANTED

Charter was presented to SABBAR TEMPLE of Tucson, Arizona, granting authority to meet and work as a Temple.

1967 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The next Session of the Imperial Council will be held in Washington, D.C., the week of July 9, 1967. The Director General is T. M. "Ted" Ralph, 1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005. Telephone Area Code 202, NA 8-7973.

Chief Rabbans of Temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the Units of their Temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in Washington as well as making contracts for transportation facilities incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans have been approved by a vote of the membership of the Temple in accordance with the Temple's by-laws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temple Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in Washington, D.C. In accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, and instructing all Potentates and Recorders to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee, and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith, the following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1967 Session in Washington, D.C.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) official Imperial Representatives (2) Uniformed Units, (3) the General Nobility and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives, are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present, at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade. It is not intended by your Imperial Potentate that the Uniformed Units of sundry small Temples are to be quartered, contrary to their desires, in third rate, back street hotels, merely to afford facilities for large delegations of visiting Shriners and tourist agency customers who attempt to corner the hotel room facilities to the detriment of those who make the Imperial Session possible.

Hotel room assignments at Washington, D.C., are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee in Washington, D.C., is Clarence A. Arata, 1616 K Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C. 20006. The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate or any Temple violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

Responsibility of Potentates

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

Imperial Potentate Visitations

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully co-operate with all Temples requesting visitations. The Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of Masonry and the Shrine, and he will be glad to speak to audiences of not only Shriners and their families, but also Master Masons and their families.

It is suggested that if convenient time is available that a press conference of newspaper, radio and TV representatives be arranged for the Imperial Potentate during his official visitation.

Mrs. Rush will accompany Imperial Potentate Rush on his visitations unless notified otherwise. It is suggested that no breakfast or morning engagements be planned since the Imperial Potentate will need the morning for rest and personal correspondence work.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resume of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to General Office) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and

the type of audience he will have, that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR SPECIAL MEETINGS, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE, AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED BE SENT TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER.

Proper Display of 3 National Flags

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate, i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico. These three National flags should take their proper place in all Shrine Temple Color Squads and should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings.

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

A Special Note for Color Squads

IMPORTANT

It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. THIS IS NOT PROPER. No National flag is to be dipped at a reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to National flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than National flags, may be dipped.

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CANNOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD LLOYD, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AND THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE, ORVILLE F. RUSH.

You may address Imperial Sir Lloyd in care of the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

Revision of Temple By-Laws Required

Your attention is directed to Section 331.5 of the Imperial By-Laws, which reads as follows:

"§331.5 Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple By-laws.

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the By-laws of any Temple, the By-laws of the Temple are changed, ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its By-laws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to

the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation."

All Temples, who have not already complied with the above provisions of the Imperial By-Laws, are requested to do so as soon as possible and to include in, change, delete, or add to present Temple By-Laws the provisions of the Imperial By-Laws revised as of July 16, 1965, including 1966 amendments adopted at the Imperial Session in San Francisco, California.

Temple By-laws should be brought up-to-date and obsolete provisions should be deleted therefrom without delay so that Temple Officers and Nobles may be advised correctly as to their rights, duties, and obligations under the current applicable provisions of the Imperial Council and Temple By-Laws as revised and corrected.

It is suggested that if the by-law revisions are complicated or extensive, you should ask the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws to give a tentative opinion before being submitted to the Temple membership.

It is directed that the attached Summary of this General Order No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Order be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of September, A.D. 1966, and of the Order A.H. 1386.

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
(Secretary)
Imperial Recorder

ORVILLE F. RUSH
Imperial Potentate

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

This General Order contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, members of the Board of Trustees, miscellaneous instructions to Temple officers and Nobles, amendments to laws adopted at the Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, and other information of value to Temple officers and Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDER NO. 2
SERIES 1966-1967

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
JUNE 7, 1967

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1967

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates and Recorders of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in the City of Washington, District of Columbia, on the dates of July 11, 12, 13 and 14, 1967. The PUBLIC Opening Session will be held in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel in Washington, D.C., at 3:00 P.M. on Monday, July 10, 1967. The PUBLIC is invited. The OFFICIAL Opening will be held in the Washington Hilton Hotel on Tuesday, July 11, 1967, after the finish of the Day Parade at 3:00 P.M. After the opening day the following meeting schedule will be strictly adhered to: 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon, and 1:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. each day. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a four-day session and each Representative attending will receive per diem for four days, i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday.

The Wednesday morning election of officers session will be held at 9:00 a.m. Immediately after the election of the Imperial Potentate at 9:15 a.m., a Pageant honoring the Imperial Potentate-Elect will be presented for NOBLES AND THEIR LADIES. The election of other Imperial Officers will follow the pageant.

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTELS

Representatives' headquarters hotels will be the Washington Hilton Hotel and the Shoreham Hotel. The Imperial Council Committees will meet in several meeting rooms in the Washington Hilton Hotel.

The Imperial Recorder's office will be in the JEFFERSON ROOM (Concourse Level) of the Washington Hilton Hotel.

REGISTRATION

Registration headquarters for REPRESENTATIVES ONLY in the Imperial Recorder's office of the Washington Hilton Hotel will open as follows:

Sunday, July 9—12:00 noon to 6:00 p.m.
Monday, July 10—9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.
Tuesday, July 11—7:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

In order to register, Representatives must present properly signed credentials and are requested to present themselves promptly at Registration Headquarters, sign the register and receive their official badges, upon their arrival in Washngton.

CHURCH SERVICE

The church service will be held Sunday, July 9 starting at 11:00 a.m. in the Amphitheatre of the Arlington National Cemetery, conducted by Imperial Chaplain Woodrow W. Hayzlett.

SHRINE CONVENTION HEADQUARTERS

Shrine Convention Office Headquarters is located in the GEORGETOWN ROOM (Concourse Level) of the Washington Hilton Hotel.

BANQUETS

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Representatives and their ladies will be held in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel on Wednesday evening, July 12, at 8:00 p.m. Doors open at 7:00 p.m. Each Representative will receive two tickets for this banquet and tables will be reserved.

LUNCHEONS, ETC.

Luncheons for Representatives will be served in the International Ballroom East and West of the Washington Hilton Hotel on Wednesday and Thursday. Tickets for these luncheons will be in your registration envelope.

Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon will be held in the Regency Ballroom, Shoreham Hotel on Thursday, July 13, 1967, at 12:30 p.m. Admission will be by ticket only and tables will be reserved. Each Representative's registration envelope will contain a ticket for his lady.

Grandstand seat tickets for both parades will be in Representatives' envelopes.

You will be advised of other social affairs through the medium of a program to be issued.

Do not fail to visit the "Shrine Market Place" at the Washington Hilton Hotel located in the Exhibition Hall. Entertainment by various Temple Musical Units on the hour for 15 minutes whenever feasible.

PUBLIC OPENING CEREMONIES of the Convention, International Ballroom, Washington Hilton Hotel, Connecticut Avenue and Columbia Road, N.W. will be held at 3:00 p.m., Monday, July 10, 1967. This will include welcoming speeches, introduction of Imperial Officers and distinguished guests, etc. (Heretofore this has been after the parade on Tuesday but frequently because of lengthy parades, the Opening Ceremonies were held at the same time certain Temples were parading hence, Imperial Potentate Rush decided to hold the PUBLIC Opening Ceremonies on Monday, when there would be no interference.)

OFFICIAL OPENING

THE OFFICIAL OPENING SERVICE of this Imperial Council Session will take place on Tuesday, July 11, 1967, promptly at 3:00 p.m. in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel after the Day Parade.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to Illustrious Noble F. Lawrence Bulfinch (Bektash Temple), Chairman of the Necrology Committee, 74 W. Merrimack Street, Manchester, N.H., memoranda relative to distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial

Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.

EMERITI MEMBERS

Please advise the office of the Imperial Recorder immediately the name of any Representative of your Temple who will become eligible for Emeritus membership by attendance at the 1967 session of the Imperial Council so that the Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members may be notified.

ARTICLE 3, Section 203.4, Emeriti Representatives. No nominations for Emeriti Representatives shall be considered by the Committee unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

The Imperial Recorder's Office in the JEFFERSON ROOM (Concourse Level) of the Washington Hilton Hotel, will open on Friday morning, June 30, 1967. In order to expedite the work of the office and facilitate the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Chicago office on or before June 29, 1967.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 325.14 of ARTICLE 25 STATES THAT THE APPOINTMENT OF REPRESENTATIVES REPLACING ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES UNABLE TO BE PRESENT, MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER BEFORE 9:00 A.M. OF THE FIFTH DAY PRECEDING THE DAY FIXED FOR THE OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, FOR THE CURRENT YEAR. THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, JULY 6, 1967.

RECEPTION FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The reception and inauguration pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel immediately after his election on Wednesday morning, July 12, at 9:15 a.m. All Nobles and their ladies are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate and his lady.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises that there WILL be roll calls of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council.

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and per Diem are paid for this purpose.

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate Orville F. Rush.

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a Committee's consideration of a particular matter. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

The reports of the Committees are to be made to the Imperial Potentate or to the Imperial Council. There should be no discussions of pending matters with persons not on the Committee unless at the direction of the Committee for the sole purpose of obtaining information.

The careful observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

OFFICERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION

ORVILLE F. RUSH	President
THOMAS F. SEAY	1st Vice President
CHESTER A. HOGAN	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Secretary
J. WORTH BAKER	Member
AUBREY G. GRAHAM	Member
C. P. MacGREGOR	Member
C. VICTOR THORNTON	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY	Member
JACOB A. WINGERTER	Member
JACK M. STREIGHT	Member
W. W. BENNETT	Member
BARNEY W. COLLINS	Junior Past Imperial Potentate

IOWA and COLORADO CORPORATIONS

General Counsel

Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple

Auditor

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Woodrow W. Hayzlett, Kena Temple

IOWA CORPORATION

Jurisprudence and Laws

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
Jacques H. Fox, Lu Lu Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple, Chairman
569 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass. 02116

Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple
Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple
Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple
Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
1110 Atlas Life Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple, Chairman
611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N. J. 08108

Leslie H. Swan, India Temple, Secretary
John W. Mullinix, Abdallah Temple
Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple
J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple
Kenneth W. Bumgarner, Midian Temple
Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple

Grievances and Appeals

Earl Sachse, Zor Temple, Chairman
46 Breese Terrace, Madison, Wis. 53705

John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Robert A. Phelps, Boumi Temple
Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
Lawrence Dumas, Jr., Zamora Temple

Imperial Advisory Committee

Jesse E. Lanier, Zamora Temple, Chairman
728 Castlewood Drive, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple,
Vice Chairman
Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple
Frank L. Taylor, Beni Kedem Temple
Harold Schafer, El Zagal Temple
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
Alexander Campbell, Mizpah Temple
R. E. "Peppy" Blount, Sharon Temple

Special Investigating Committee

Jacques H. Fox, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
221 North Olive Street, Media, Pa. 19063

Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple
John P. Weatherwax, Oriental Temple

Time and Place

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chairman
30 North LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60602

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple

Advisory Members:

William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple, Southwest Area
James S. Womack, Abba Temple, Southeast Area
Hubert N. Bernard, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Northeast Area
Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple, Midwest Area
Verne O. Warner, Al Bahr Temple, Pacific Coast Area

Codification of Imperial Decisions

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple,
Vice Chairman

Shrine Rooms

William L. Peele, Kena Temple, Chairman
3050 Covington Street, Fairfax, Va. 22030

James E. Betts, Almas Temple
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
Hyman Brenner, Kena Temple
Austin J. Edison, Kena Temple
Roland M. Clarke, Kena Temple
George R. Weaver, Kena Temple
John W. Turner, Omar Temple

Masonic Relations

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
521 E. 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16503

Renah Camalier, Almas Temple, Vice Chairman
Marvin E. Fowler, Almas Temple
William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
Elbert Rawls, Calam Temple
Clyde I. Rush, El Korah Temple
Charles E. Webber, Kazim Temple
R. Lewis Smith, Hejaz Temple
Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple
H. Bruce Green, Kena Temple
Dr. Cecil W. Creel, Kerak Temple
Paul L. Powers, Kora Temple
John W. Preddy, Zamora Temple
Clarence W. Head, Syria Temple

Publicity

C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
729 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

Perry W. Ward, Akdar Temple
Alfred E. Hopkins, Aahmes Temple
Lester L. Cox, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Herbert H. McMurray, Kena Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
Walter M. Faust, Lu Lu Temple
Robert H. Potts, Moslem Temple
Herbert B. Ruffin, Sudan Temple

Membership

J. Richard Weaver, Rajah Temple, Chairman
515 Washington Lane, Coatesville, Pa. 19320

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple, Secretary
Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple
James C. Bayley, Aleppo Temple
Jos. H. Kirkpatrick, Ballut Abyad Temple
Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple
G. Maxwell Armor, Jr., Boumi Temple
Paul A. Boyd, Kena Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Ralph T. Lewis, Sr., Palestine Temple
Harry J. Stith, Sabbar Temple
T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan Temple
Joseph B. Shirley, Syrian Temple
F. Eugene Morrison, Tebala Temple
Ervin L. Haase, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Ambassador

Hon. Charles H. Wilson, Al Malaikah Temple
Member of Congress, House of Representatives, Washington, D. C.

Insurance Committee

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59103

John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple, Vice Chairman
J. Curtis Lewis, Jr., Alee Temple
J. Carter Culley, Al Kaly Temple
Arthur W. Overturf, Bagdad Temple
Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem Temple
Eugene W. Amann, Zor Temple

Indoctrination Meeting

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, Chairman
320 South Harrison Street, East Orange, N. J. 07018

Thomas E. Hoiles, Abba Temple, Southeast
Robert Whiteside, Abu Bekr Temple, Midwest
William C. Seibert, Acca Temple, Mid-Atlantic
Carl L. Carlson, Ahmed Temple, Great Lakes
Donald J. Buckingham, Algeria Temple, Far West & Pacific Coast
Roy U. Sinclair, Anah Temple, Northeast
Doyle Stuckey, Arabia Temple, Southwest
Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple, Central States
Joseph L. Terrill, Ziyara Temple, New York-Ontario

Imperial Centennial Coordinating Committee

James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 35-868, Miami, Florida 33135

J. C. Rary, Yaarab Temple, Vice Chairman
Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple
Leonard K. Wright, Jr., Bahia Temple
Rollin H. Thomas, Cyprus Temple
Clarke Petet, Hella Temple
J. Roy Rodman, Khedive Temple
George F. Sengel, Kosair Temple
Alfred J. Cawse, Jr., Mecca Temple
Albert W. Buchanan, Nur Temple
Garner C. Tripp, Jr., Oriental Temple
Christopher A. Smith, Salaam Temple
Lynn R. Van Ness, Syrian Temple
Frank A. Rutherford, Wa-Wa Temple
Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

Headquarters Imperial Session

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005

T. M. (Ted) Ralph, Almas Temple
William J. Liverman, Almas Temple
Harry Martens, Jr., Almas Temple
Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple
Robert A. Phelps, Boumi Temple
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
Austin J. Edison, Kena Temple
Howard S. Clinkenbeard, Kena Temple
Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple
Robert Parrish, Osiris Temple

Imperial Council Opening Ceremonies

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005

Walter B. Mallorey, Almas Temple
William L. Thorburn, Almas Temple
Robert O. Land, Almas Temple
Jack J. Blank, Almas Temple
G. Byron Kight, Ali Ghan Temple
H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal Temple
E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple
Harold Elsberg, Kena Temple
Harrison E. Merkel, Kena Temple
Dr. Ignatius Rutkoski, Kena Temple
Leon E. Crew, Nur Temple
William M. Poteat, Oasis Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Fred Bryant, Oleika Temple, Chairman
216 Culpepper Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple, Vice Chairman
J. Harry Hopffgarten, El Korah Temple, Vice Chairman
Leonard D. Alley, Al Kader
Frank L. Groce, Sr., Al Sihah Temple
Wayne P. Baker, Arab Temple
Glyndwr T. Jones, Ballut Abyad Temple
Edward D. Stites, Sr., Crescent Temple
Sewall E. Smith, Cyprus Temple
Clayton F. Kaul, Damascus Temple
Floyd H. Bradley, Egypt Temple
Ruter E. Coleman, Hasan Temple
Herbert N. Holland, Isis Temple
Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple
Harold J. Pavela, Tebala Temple
D. W. Malouf, Tehama Temple
Orrin D. St. Clair, Zor Temple
David McEwan, Zorah Temple

Resolutions

Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple, Chairman
1217 Fawcett Ave., McKeesport, Pa. 15131

Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple, Vice Chairman
Robert S. Thatcher, Pyramid Temple, Vice Chairman
Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple, Secretary
Max F. Feldner, Akdar Temple
Thomas Burchett, Jr., El Hasa Temple
Q. L. Stewart, El Karubah Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Cyprus Temple
W. F. Souch, Khartum Temple
Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple
Joseph H. Bottum, Naja Temple
W. Stanley Wright, Rameses Temple
Frank A. Friberg, Mount Sinai Temple
Herbert R. Walt, Sesostris Temple
E. R. Gregg, Jr., Sharon Temple
Stanley E. Peterson, Sphinx Temple
Dan Lawrence, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
H. Russell Johnson, Ziyara Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Chairman
Russ Bldg., Suite 1669, San Francisco, California 94104

Credentials

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 66413, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Wendell C. Fritzel, El Riad Temple, Vice Chairman
James L. Dallas, Al Chymia Temple
Charles W. Brosch, Jr., Ansar Temple
Loy D. Johnston, Antioch Temple
J. Mitchell Dickens, Ballut Abyad Temple
Reed Clements, Calam Temple
George C. Polley, El Hasa Temple
Norman V. Holmes, Gizeh Temple
B. Fred Gregory, Hejaz Temple
Ivan D. Boxwell, Khiva Temple
H. M. Pursel, Korein Temple
O. F. Barnett, Kosair Temple
Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple
Kenneth L. McNeal, Moila Temple
Wharton T. Funk, Nile Temple
William H. Stang, Rajah Temple
Ray F. Clifton, Saladin Temple
Perry Stewart, Scimitar Temple
Robert L. Sides, Sudan Temple
Robert H. Augustinus, Suez Temple
Charles E. Sampson, Wahabi Temple
Kenneth W. Vaughan, Yelduz Temple
Walter E. Streeter, Zem Zem Temple

Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks

W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, Chairman
327 N. Main Street, Rockford, Ill. 61101

Homer E. Presley, Alcazar Temple, Vice Chairman
James R. Maxwell, Zamora Temple, Vice Chairman
Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Vice Chairman
Darrel H. Puckett, Aloha Temple
George E. Adair, Anezeh Temple
Richard W. Farris, Ararat Temple
Jack Vaughan, Bedouin Temple
J. H. Hopffgarten, El Korah Temple
Fred L. Phipps, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Charles Ed Kittel, El Maida Temple
Walter L. Miller, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Robert F. Emanuel, India Temple
Frank W. Stark, Kaaba Temple
C. Byron Elmgren, Kalif Temple
Leslie T. Calhoun, Karnak Temple
Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
Hal L. Dyer, Maskat Temple
W. A. Spoonts, Maskat Temple
William R. Hagman, Mirza Temple
William R. Klaehn, Mispah Temple
Sidney M. Schwartz, Mecca Temple
Grant L. Nelson, Mohammed Temple
John C. Sikes, Moslah Temple
William E. Boggess, Nemesis Temple
Harold F. Sliter, Oleika Temple
J. Henry McIntosh, Omar Temple
George W. Boyd, Osiris Temple
Samuel Ed Pace, Sahara Temple
George J. Schreiber, Tripoli Temple
Samuel E. Birdsong, Wahabi Temple
Edward J. Hosch, Yaarab Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Franklin A. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman
20 Riverside Road, Apt. 14, Watertown, Mass.

Robert J. Bissett, Mahi Temple, Escort
William W. Akins, Yaarab Temple, Escort

Hyman Berger, Abba Temple
Mark W. Bobb, Aladdin Temple
William O. Mullins, Alcazar Temple
T. Walker Tinsley, Jr., Alee Temple
Ollie Hammond, Al Malaikah Temple
Michael Shapiro, Al Malaikah Temple
Clarence A. Arata, Almas Temple
William L. Thorburn, Almas Temple
William J. Liverman, Almas Temple
Julius Cahn, Almas Temple
Joe A. Witherington, Al Sihah Temple
David N. Wiesley, Anezeh Temple
W. "Bill" Gorham, Bahia Temple
James T. Fary, Bektash Temple
Marshall M. Casdorph, Beni Kedem Temple
Edward Ellis, Cairo Temple
George Jones, Cairo Temple
Walter Zelin, Crescent Temple
Warren O. Williams, Egypt Temple
George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple
M. A. Ehrhardt, El Karubah Temple
Jack Williams, El Karubah Temple
Floyd E. Biegert, Hella Temple
William E. Waldrup, Hella Temple
Dwight A. Holder, Hejaz Temple
George F. Guldager, Hillah Temple
William P. Campbell, Jaffa Temple
Charles W. Spencer, Jerusalem Temple
Simon A. Landry, Jerusalem Temple
William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Kena Temple

Francis B. Beekman, Kena Temple
Henry G. Dudley, Kena Temple
Harold Gill, Kerbela Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Arthur M. Gordon, Lu Lu Temple
Vernon C. Holloway, Mahi Temple
James S. Smith, Maskat Temple
George Levy, Mecca Temple
George H. Incledon, Medinah Temple
Jules Kaufman, Melha Temple
Alexander Campbell, Mizpah Temple
Elbert Carvel, Nur Temple
Gordon Bozarth, Oleika Temple
John W. Turner, Omar Temple
Herbert Hasbrouck, Oriental Temple
Herman Lippman, Palestine Temple
Albert M. Nichols, Palestine Temple
William F. Booth, Pyramid Temple
J. Richard Weaver, Rajah Temple
Dr. Palmer Burde, Salaam Temple
Ronald Earl Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Ellis M. Fagan III, Scimitar Temple
John Jepson, Sphinx Temple
Malory A. Pittman, Sudan Temple
Howard M. Goldberg, Syrian Temple
Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
John G. Evans, Tadmor Temple
H. R. "Bud" Fine, Tehran Temple
N. Bruce McCannel, Wa Wa Temple
James W. Newman, Yaarab Temple
William E. McCulloch, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
Dr. Howard E. Smith, Zenobia Temple

Personal Aides

Philip Sheridan, Islam Temple
114 Sansome Street, San Francisco, Calif. 90004

W. G. Pettey, Zamora Temple
Box 667, Bessemer, Ala. 35020

Transportation

Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple, Chairman
c/o National Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. 46802

William F. Anglemoyer, Lu Lu Temple, Vice Chairman
Neal Talley, Alzafar Temple
Kenneth L. Jones, Cairo Temple
Wm. T. "Bill" Haney, El Korah Temple
Waldemar F. Klawiter, El Riad Temple
George V. Ells, El Zagal Temple
Toby Royal, Hasan Temple
Robert P. Hamer, Hejaz Temple
Wm. R. Meyers, Hella Temple
Lawrence L. Hoecker, India Temple
Max Speizman, Irem Temple
O. Paul Brougher, Isis Temple
Delbert V. Meadows, Jaffa Temple
Louis K. Thaler, Kalurah Temple
Sigurd A. Bertelsen, Osman Temple
Jack Boyd, Karnak Temple
Walter R. Colpitts, Luxor Temple
Everett Cramer, Media Temple
George E. Cummings, Mount Sinai Temple

Computer Project

Charles W. Marshall, Medinah Temple, Chairman
819 S. Highland Ave., Arlington Heights, Ill.

Clyde R. Watson, Al Menah Temple
Bowman N. Harris, Kazim Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Edwin H. Adams, Media Temple
Kenneth V. O'Neal, Oleika Temple
Howard W. Thompson, Pyramid Temple
Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple
Claude L. Goldner, Saladin Temple

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels

W. L. (Bill) Fisher, El Karubah Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 492, Shreveport, Louisiana 71102

Willard Mobley, Zamora Temple, Vice Chairman
Marshall S. Whitley, Al Menah Temple
Joseph H. McElwee, Ali Ghan Temple
Oscar H. Winne, Aloha Temple
Charles L. Barrett, M.D., Antioch Temple
J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple
Louis J. Anfinson, El Bekal Temple
Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple
Montie E. Blunn, El Jebel Temple
Joseph R. Seelig, D.D.S., Jerusalem Temple
Jack Sorensen, Mocha Temple
George W. Clifford, El Kahir Temple
Theodore O. Running, Hadi Temple
Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple
Orvin M. Miles, Kazim Temple
Russell Kantor, Mecca Temple
Sam Gordon, Mecca Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple, Imperial Marshal
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple, Chairman-Chief Deputy
Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple, Vice Chairman
Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple, Vice Chairman
Mark W. Bobb, Aladdin Temple
A. A. D. Rahn, Jr., Al Bedoo Temple
George A. McCain, Jr., Alcazar Temple
W. W. Youngson, Jr., Al Kader Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple
Clyde R. Watson, Al Menah Temple
Lee R. Shrout, Arabia Temple
G. Maxwell Armor, Jr., Boumi Temple
R. Stewart Lane, Egypt Temple
Arthur W. Hiner, Jr., El Jebel Temple
Edward D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
John A. Clark, Gizeh Temple
George L. Allen, Jr., Hamasa Temple
George V. Dugan, Hillah Temple
George Smith, Irem Temple
Max Speizman, Irem Temple
William C. Exline, Isis Temple
Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple
Harry P. Larson, Kem Temple
Alfred J. Cawse, Jr., Mecca Temple
Robert A. Joffe, Mecca Temple
Harold E. Kjoller, Melha Temple
Abraham Saltman, Melha Temple
Kenneth W. Bumgarner, Midian Temple
Hal H. Rush, Morocco Temple
Charles E. Kauffman, Moslem Temple
C. William Lantz, Murat Temple
Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Roger F. Eyers, Salaam Temple
Harry A. Finch, Salaam Temple
Aaron Lippman, Salaam Temple
Morris Pollack, Salaam Temple
Kenneth D. Smith, Salaam Temple
Frederick W. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Sam S. Toler, Jr., Sudan Temple
Gordon Griffin, Jr., Suez Temple
Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Paul R. Swab, Zembo Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple, Chairman
607 Columbia Street, New Westminster, B.C.

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Vice Chairman
Dr. Maurice R. Richter, El Zaribah Temple
Sidney F. Strickland, Alee Temple
Hugh D. Lipsey, Alhambra Temple
Aubrey E. Hackenburg, Al Koran Temple
Lyndon W. Clifford, Aloha Temple
Herschel R. McIntosh, Anah Temple
David R. Buckley, Antioch Temple
L. H. Whan, Araba Temple, U.D.
Donald W. Easler, Bektash Temple
Gerald C. McKinley, Ben Ali Temple
Marion Toole, Ben Hur Temple
Martin E. Crigger, Beni Kedem Temple
C. R. Zarfoss, Boumi Temple
William D. Young, Gizeh Temple
Walter J. Enlund, Hillah Temple
George V. Dugan, Hillah Temple
Joseph L. Tedrowe, Islam Temple
James D. Seatter, Ismailia Temple
John F. Ackerman, Kalurah Temple
John F. Burlein, Kismet Temple
H. G. Holcomb, Jr., Maskat Temple
Clifford E. Brundage, Mecca Temple
Irving L. Mermer, Mecca Temple
Daniel I. Weikel, Mizpah Temple
Frank H. Butcher, Mocha Temple
Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
Tom J. Lilly, Sphinx Temple
Howard B. Stewart, Syria Temple
Millard J. Willis, Zenobia Temple

Tilers

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

H. Merritt Hughes, Irem Temple, Vice Chairman
Lloyd E. Bastian, Jaffa Temple, Vice Chairman
George C. Courreges, Aahmes Temple
Edward R. Monson, Abu Bekr Temple
L. Douglas Delano, Acca Temple
George H. Salzer, Afifi Temple
Roy L. Wilimzig, Jr., Ainad Temple
Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple
Charles V. Snapp, Jr., Bahia Temple
W. Fred Casey, El Maida Temple
Francis A. White, El Mina Temple
Orville L. Bonacker, El Riad Temple
George W. Beeler, El Zaribah Temple
Charles L. Oxley, Hadi Temple
J. K. Hagemeyer, Hamasa Temple
Raymond E. Frisbie, Hillah Temple
Tom W. Goodwin, India Temple
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
Albert H. Jacobs, Kaaba Temple
George J. Reese, Kalurah Temple
I. Winthrop Seley, Karem Temple
Robert M. McCarrell, Karnak Temple
Frank J. Smyth, Kazim Temple
Olaf M. Thorsen, Kem Temple

Rodney W. Boudwin, Kerak Temple
W. D. "Dub" Ward, Kerbela Temple
S. Edward Coggin, Jr., Khedive Temple
John J. Patterson, Kismet Temple
Philip V. Corey, Kora Temple
W. Harold Crawford, Luxor Temple
Michael Bloom, Mecca Temple
Harry Tollerton, Media Temple
William L. Backus, Medinah Temple
George Aronson, Melha Temple
Hugh S. Dennis, Midian Temple
Norman "Jack" Wilkinson, Mirza Temple
William N. Cann, Sr., Nur Temple
J. Sam Holbrook, Oasis Temple
D. Dixon Lee, Omar Temple
Marshall K. Hennigar, Philae Temple
Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple
Edward C. Murray, Rajah Temple
Athol Layton, Rameses Temple
Wylie E. Jones, Rizpah Temple
Norris D. Orms, Sabbar Temple
R. Bruce Spencer, Jr., Sahara Temple
Robert C. McCracken, Sesostris Temple
Richard G. Hudson, Tadmor Temple
Jack E. Gates, Tangier Temple
Arthur S. Oliver, Tehran Temple
William L. Welter, Tigris Temple
M. Rowland Mesick, Tigris Temple
A. Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple
R. Herb Roberts, Wa-Wa Temple
Frank R. Fling, Yaarab Temple

Greeters and Reception

W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Ark. 71601

C. Leander Prisk, El Kalah Temple, Vice Chairman
Earle K. Vida, Aloha Temple, Vice Chairman
Axel H. Herbert, Aad Temple
William Bayley, Abba Temple
Chester C. Seiglar, Abdallah Temple
Henry A. Haas, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Cliff Beaty, Abou Saad Temple
Harold T. Jordan, Afifi Temple
Harold R. Mannle, Sr., Ainad Temple
George E. Hill, Al Azhar Temple
Claude K. Duncan, Al Bedoo Temple
Galen L. Cole, Anah Temple
Humberto G. Perez, Anezeh Temple
John J. Watt, Jr., Ansar Temple
Rex D. Smith, Arab Temple
R. L. "Tex" Callender, Arabia Temple
Richard W. Farris, Ararat Temple
James H. Hope, Bagdad Temple
Braziel Davis, Bedouin Temple
Nick A. Karagianis, Bektash Temple
Phillip E. Geiss, Ben Ali Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple
George R. Theissen, Calam Temple
S. Hamer Fleming, Crescent Temple
Charles E. Fiester, Cyprus Temple
Barton S. Horner, Damascus Temple
Arnold H. Ritzheimer, Egypt Temple
Robert W. Cleghorn, El Jebel Temple
Derwin R. Elliott, El Kahir Temple
B. B. Rhodes, El Karubah Temple
Henry L. Taylor, El Maida Temple
Howard B. Myhre, El Zagal Temple
Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple
Paul B. McCray, Kaaba Temple
L. W. Bentzen, Kalif Temple
John R. Wigglesworth, Kena Temple
Joe E. Campbell, Kerbela Temple
W. H. Fairley, Khiva Temple
Peter E. Keville, Kismet Temple
Ralph A. Gould, Jr., Kora Temple
George W. Kranich, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
James Echols, Mahi Temple
Percy Kwok, Mecca Temple
George R. Wilson, Medinah Temple
Frank A. Winchell, Morocco Temple
Robert H. Hall, Moslah Temple
C. A. "Chuck" Drago, Sharon Temple
Fred G. Reiners, Syrian Temple
Robert A. Wagner, Zembo Temple
Francis M. Neil, Zorah Temple
N. Theodore Waldor, Zuhrah Temple

Midwinter Meeting Arrangements Committee

Vernon C. Holloway, Mahi Temple, Chairman
6444 N.E. 4th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33138

Joseph H. Crane, Mahi Temple
Thomas B. Lipe, Mahi Temple
John D. Ferguson, Mahi Temple
Ballard Jones, Mahi Temple
James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Ben Marks, Mahi Temple
Harold A. Hankey, Mahi Temple
Charles Bible, Mahi Temple

Imperial Tours Committee

Lee N. Dennen, Syria Temple, Chairman
1612 K St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006

Marion R. Bell, Abou Saad Temple
(Caribbean Tour & Canal Zone Visit)

Austin J. Edison, Kena Temple
(Hawaiian Cruise)

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
(Europe-Asia-Africa)

Imperial Officers Cars

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
1015 Longwood Loop, Mesa, Arizona 85201

Special Events and Circus Advisory Committee

A. A. D. Rahn, Jr., Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1358, Billings, Montana 59103

Robert F. Miller, Ainad Temple
John T. Wolfenden, Al Koran Temple
E. Jeff Ashcraft, Jr., Alzafar Temple
Earl D. Creager, Antioch Temple
Alfred J. Meyer, Moolah Temple
Ollie B. Nall, Morocco Temple
Jimmy D. Luttrell, Moslah Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
Thomas M. Hodges, Orak Temple
Leonard E. Van Dyne, Osiris Temple

Necrology

F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, Chairman
74 West Merrimack Street, Manchester, N. H. 03103

Woodrow W. Hayzlett, Kena Temple, Imperial Chaplain
Floyd C. Carson, Ararat Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple
Fred A. Nicholson, Cyprus Temple
D. W. McKay, Egypt Temple
James D. Johnson, El Zagal Temple
William C. Exline, Isis Temple
Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple
Donald J. W. MacNeill, Luxor Temple
Henry D. Hopkins, Luxor Temple
Maurice M. Chaffin, Melha Temple
George Aronson, Melha Temple
DeVere Love, Mirza Temple
H. Edward Austin, Oasis Temple
Roger Williams, Palestine Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 791, Petersburg, Va. 23804

Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple, Vice Chairman
S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple, Vice Chairman
Herman L. Englehardt, Aahmes Temple
Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple
Walter A. DeLamater, Mecca Temple
William F. Quebe, Karem Temple

Historian and Memorabilia

Fred Van Deventer, Crescent Temple, Chairman
133 Mansgrove Road, Princeton, N. J.

Robert T. Gow, Akdar Temple (For West)
Gary G. Nichols, Aladdin Temple (For East)
James Weldon Thomas, Anezeh Temple (For Mexico & Canal Zone)
Michel Caplan, Jerusalem Temple (For South)
William W. Dodge, Osman Temple (For North)
Fred V. Jewer, Philae Temple (For Canada)
Roy R. Allsopp, Zembo Temple (For Mid-Atlantic)

Frank Land Memorial Breakfast Committee

Bernard M. Suttler, Kena Temple, Chairman
U. S. Dept. of Justice, F.B.I., Washington, D. C.

William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple, Vice Chairman
William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Kena Temple, Vice Chairman
Harry W. Bendall, Kena Temple
Donald L. Black, Kena Temple
Carl R. Mitchell, Sr., Palestine Temple

DeMolay Study Committee

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chairman
30 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60602

William L. Peele, Kena Temple
William F. Anglemoyer, Lu Lu Temple
Vernon C. Holloway, Mahi Temple
Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple

Masonic Membership Study Special Committee

John McKee, Hella Temple, Chairman
732 Mercantile Continental Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75201

John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple
Willard P. Lombard, Aleppo Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
J. Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple

Kena Temple Liaison 1967 Convention Committee

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
Lyman M. Kelley, Kena Temple
George G. Yeatman, Kena Temple
Austin J. Edison, Kena Temple

Photo Slides Committee

William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple, Chairman
4100 S.W. Freeway Milam, Houston, Texas

David C. Book, Kena Temple, Vice Chairman
Franklin D. Kurtz, Lu Lu Temple, Vice Chairman
Otis O. Godwin, Abba Temple
H. Vance Howard, Jr., Abou Saad Temple
James H. Young, Acca Temple
Harry A. Taylor, Al Kaly Temple
L. T. Brownlee, Araba Temple, U.D.
Lloyd L. Brightman, Arabia Temple
Joe H. Wickham, Bahia Temple
C. Woodrow Wilson, Ballut Abyad Temple
Robert F. Jones, Bektash Temple
James S. Finlay, El Bekal Temple
John E. MacArthur, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Leonard A. Peterson, El Katif Temple
Merlin F. Purcell, El Korah Temple
Ray Edelman, El Maida Temple
Elmer D. Clark, El Zaribah Temple
Audy M. Byram, Hella Temple
D. Robert Brumbaugh, Jaffa Temple
Edward G. Fisher, Jerusalem Temple
Aubrey B. Burton, Kazim Temple
Robert M. Lord, Kem Temple
Layton S. Sorber, Kena Temple
Meyer H. Legum, M.D., Khedive Temple
R. C. "Dick" Cline, Khiva Temple
Joseph E. Moore, Korein Temple
Hudson Rinehart, Kosair Temple
Robert W. Dietrich, Lu Lu Temple
Wm. Kenneth Coulter, Mirza Temple
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
F. Raymond Dasher, Moslem Temple
Maurice A. Cantell, Mount Sinai Temple
R. B. Bernheimer, Nemesis Temple
C. Noel Caldwell, Nile Temple
Milton L. Draper, Nur Temple
Carl F. Bradley, Jr., Omar Temple
L. Crawford Beatty, Orak Temple
Samuel S. Bord, Oriental Temple
Rand B. Bumgarner, Osiris Temple
Merval B. Vail, Philae Temple
Dundee O. Fulford, Rizpah Temple
Herbert C. Schick, Sphinx Temple
Edgar E. Watts, Suez Temple
Squire T. Mair, Syria Temple
W. M. Ferguson, Yelduz Temple
B. Adna Snyder, Zenobia Temple
John A. Ueltschi, Ziyara Temple
Marshall T. Wilson, Zor Temple
Charles F. Woods, Zorah Temple
Carl E. Swanson, Zuhrah Temple

Foreign Ceremonials

Jimmy D. Luttrell, Moslah Temple, Chairman
4000 West Vickery Blvd., Fort Worth, Texas 76107

James L. McCuller, Al Chymia Temple, Vice Chairman for Europe
P. O. Box 40, Heidelberg-Rohrbach, Germany

Special Committee on Shrine Tours and Cruises

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Kentucky 40507

C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple
Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Past Potentates Liaison Committee

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
829 South New Green River Road, Evansville, Indiana 47715

Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, Vice Chairman
Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple, Secretary
E. J. Brookes, Al Azhar Temple
William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple
David R. Owens, Aloha Temple

Floyd E. Biegert, Hella Temple
William C. Exline, Isis Temple
Harold L. Gill, Kerbela Temple
George L. Stalker, Murat Temple
Carl R. Mitchell, Sr., Palestine Temple
H. R. Fine, Tehran Temple
Jack L. Chambers, Yaarab Temple
Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

Professional Football Hall of Fame Coordinating Committee

Harry M. Morrow, Tadmor Temple, Chairman
7532 Shepler Church Ave., S.W., Navarre, Ohio 44662

Oscar E. Barkey, Al Koran Temple
Ted M. Ralph, Almas Temple
J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple
Yale Lary, Moslah Temple
James M. Cain, Nile Temple
R. E. "Peppy" Blount, Sharon Temple
N. H. Richter, Tadmor Temple
Leo Strang, Tadmor Temple

Special Committee on Proposed Legislation

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple

Imperial Recorder's Registration Assistants

W. Kendall Baker, Arabia Temple, Chairman
1206 Sterling Bldg., Houston, Texas 77001

Ollie Hammond, Al Malaikah Temple
James T. Fary, Bektash Temple
T. M. Gribble, Karem Temple
William L. Peele, Kena Temple
Alfred J. B. Gray, Rameses Temple
Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple

IOWA CORPORATION

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Warren L. Jones, Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, and an Imperial Representative, proposes the following:

Amend Article 2 of Part II of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding thereto a new Section to be designated as Section 202.5 and reading as follows:

§202.5 MEMORIALIZING OF INDIVIDUALS PROHIBITED. *The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.*

AMENDMENTS submitted by Earl Sachse, a Representative of Zor Temple, based upon a resolution adopted by the Midwest Shrine Association at its mid-winter meeting this year.

WHEREAS, the Midwest Shrine Association is one of 17 Shrine Associations operating in cooperation with and by permission of the Imperial Council of A.A.O.N.M.S., and has since its organization in 1930, through it's members, officers and representatives, assembled a great deal of information concerning the general welfare of the fraternal organization known as the Shrine and concerning further the operations of the Shriner's Hospitals for Crippled Children, and,

WHEREAS, it is the considered opinion of the representatives of the Midwest Shrine Association that the other 16 Shrine Associations have likewise gathered together and assembled a valuable fund of knowledge and information of like character, and,

WHEREAS, it appears that Shrine Associations as such have had no official representation of the Imperial Council, nor official representatives at Imperial Council sessions for the purpose of presenting to the delegates at such session the combined thinking of the representatives of the respective Temples belonging to such Shrine Associations,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that,

(1) The Midwest Shrine Association recommend to the Imperial Council that a Resolution be presented at the next Imperial Council session to be held in Washing-

ton in July of 1967, that the duly elected, qualified and acting President of each duly formed and approved Shrine Association be an official Imperial representative during the year that he holds office as such President in the respective Shrine Association, and that he be given full recognition as an official representative with all of the emoluments and duties connected with that office.

I have been requested to file this Resolution with appropriate enabling Amendments as follows:

§203.1 is amended to read:

§203.1 GENERALLY. The Representatives to the Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large, its Emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, *duly elected, qualified and acting Presidents of the chartered Shrine Associations,* and its appointed Representatives.

§203.7 is renumbered §203.8.

§203.7 is created to read:

§203.7 SHRINE ASSOCIATION REPRESENTATIVES. Each duly elected, qualified and acting President of a chartered Shrine Association is a Representative for the term of his office.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS submitted by Imperial Sir Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.; Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham; Imperial Representative Warren L. Jones and Imperial Representative B. W. Vetter, members of the Committee on Proposed Legislation Regarding Financial Transactions, acting as Imperial Representatives.

Amend Subsection (d) of Section 206.5, Article 6, Part II, of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation by revising Paragraphs (9) and (10) thereof; by deleting therefrom Paragraphs (11) and (15); and by renumbering Paragraph (12) as Paragraph (11), Paragraph (13) as (12), Paragraph (14) as Paragraph (13), and Paragraph (16) as Paragraph (14), so that said Subsection (d), as amended, will read as follows, with new matter italicized and deleted matter bracketed:

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of the Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of the Imperial Council, the reports of its Committees, and all other records customarily kept and required by the Board of Directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of the Imperial Council; and shall notify all Directors of all meetings of the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all Temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall furnish identification badges for delivery to all Representatives upon their registration at all sessions; and shall have charge of the distribution of their souvenirs and tickets.

(6) He shall procure 3 Past Imperial Potentate's jewels every third year, to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

(7) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of the Imperial Council.

(8) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all Temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(9) He shall collect and receive all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall [deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors] *transfer all such amounts to the Treasurer of the Imperial Council as soon as can conveniently be done.*

(10) He shall collect and receive the hospital levy [keeping a separate account thereof] and shall [deposit such receipts to the credit of the Hospitals in approved depositories.] *transfer all such amounts to the Treasurer of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as soon as can conveniently be done.*

[(11) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.]

(11)[(12)] He shall send to each newly instituted Temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws, and General Orders then in force.

(12)[(13)] He shall send annually to each Temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the Temple.

(13)[(14)] He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

[(15) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.]

(14)[(16)] He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

Amend Subsection (e) of Section 206.5, Article 6, Part II of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation by deleting from Paragraph (2) of said Subsection the following words:

"which are under the direction of the Imperial Recorder."

Further amend said Subsection by inserting therein new Paragraphs numbered (3), (4) and (5) as hereinafter set forth, and by renumbering Paragraph (3) as Paragraph (6), Paragraph (4) as Paragraph (7), Paragraph (5) as Paragraph (8), and Paragraph (6) as Paragraph (9), so that said Subsection (e), as amended, will read as follows, with new matter italicized and deleted matter bracketed:

(e) Imperial Treasurer.

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of the Imperial Council, out of appropriations made by the Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the general offices of the Imperial Council [which are under the direction of the Imperial Recorder] unless otherwise provided by order of the Board of Directors and approved by the Imperial Council.

(3) He shall receive from the Imperial Recorder all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6)[(3)] As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the Board of Directors (i) an annual statement of the financial condition of the Imperial Council,

showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth; (ii) an annual operating statement; and (iii) any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(*7*)[(4)] He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (*6*[(3)], to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(*8*)[(5)] He shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

(*9*)[(6)] He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

Warren L. Jones, Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, and an Imperial Representative, proposes the following:

Amend Section 335.15 of Article 35, Part III, of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation so that the provisions thereof will apply to buildings of Shrine Temples and their affiliated corporations and organizations rather than, as now written, to the Iowa Corporation and its affiliates, so that the Section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted matter bracketed:

§335.15 MEMORIALIZING OF INDIVIDUALS PROHIBITED. The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by [this corporation] *any Temple* or any of its affiliated corporations, *clubs or units, or held by another or others for the use of any such Temple, corporation or other organization* for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amendments to the By-laws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. for North America, An Iowa Corporation, submitted by Earl Sachse, Representative, Zor Temple, Madison, Wisconsin, for consideration at the 1967 Imperial Council Session beginning July 10, 1967, at Washington, D. C. Pursuant to the provisions of §101.5, Amendments, of the By-laws, these amendments are submitted in proper form and within the time limitations prescribed in §101.5 (a).

§214.5 is amended to read:

§214.5 GENERAL COUNSEL. The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of [his] *the* files, records, and documents [shall] belong to the Imperial Council [and] *but* shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors

§327.3 (a)(14) is created to read:

§327.3 (a)(14) *Report and remit as required by §332.3 (b), (d), (g) and (i), §332.4 and §332.5 (b) and (c).*

NOTE: This proposed new paragraph incorporates reference to additional sections of the By-laws which impose specific duties on the Temple Recorder.

§330.2 is repealed and recreated to read:

[§330.2 PROCEDURE. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign the complaint and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple.

(b) Immediately upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of 5 members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee.

(c) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assisant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the offending Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the offending Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(d) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial committee of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple in good standing, and to designate a date for the hearing of the charges before the committee, which shall be not less than 15, nor more than 20, days from the date of the selection of the trial committee.

(e) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by some Noble of the Order in good standing, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder, of the mailing by certified mail is prima facie evdence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(f) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble in good standing. The accused also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble in good standing.

(g) The accused may file written answer to the charges at least 5 days previous to the time set for the hearing.

(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges as above, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot. This committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required.

(i) After the committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment upon the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(j) Either the Temple or the accused has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(k) The Noble making the complaint has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(l) Notice of appeal under (j) or (k) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(m) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete

transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

(n) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the Temple must pay.

(o) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If ⅔rds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than ⅔rds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(p) If the member is expelled he cannot be restored but may petition again for membership as if he had never been a member of the Temple.

(q) No member of the grievance committee and no member of the trial committee may be a relative of the Noble filing charges in the first instance, the accused, or any witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy. If a member of either committee is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancies with disinterested Nobles.

(r) Unless a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (q), or excused by the Potentate, he is subject to discipline for refusing to serve upon the committees.

(s) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (q), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead in the appointment of the committees herein provided.

(t) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing punishment are secret.

(u) The trial committee selects one of its number as Chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(v) The report of the trial committee must be signed by the entire committee.

(w) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that it may be preserved.

(x) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party.

(y) Both the Temple and the accused have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline.]

§*330.2* PROCEDURE. *Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are* as *follows:*

(a) *Before trial.*

(1) *Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign the complaint and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple.*

(2) *Immediately upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of 5 members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee*

(3) *Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the offending Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the offending Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.*

(4) *Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial committee of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple, and to designate a date for the hearing of the charges before the committee, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 20 days from the date of the selection of the trial committee.*

(5) *No member of the grievance committee and no member of the trial committee may be a relative of the Noble filing the charges, the accused or any witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy. If a member of either committee is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancies with disinterested Nobles.*

(6) *Unless a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is subject to discipline for refusing to serve upon the committees.*

(7) *In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead in the appointment of the committees herein provided.*

(8) *It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.*

(9) *It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.*

(10) *The accused may file written answer to the charges at least 5 days prior to the time set for the hearing.*

(b) *Trial.*

(1) *Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot.*

(2) *The trial committee selects one of its members as Chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.*

(3) *Both the Temple and the accused have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline.*

(4) *The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that it may be preserved.*

(5) *Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party.*

(6) *Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing punishment are secret.*

(7) *The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds*

the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) *A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by the entire committee.*

(9) *After the committee has concluded, it shall report its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment upon the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.*

(c) *Appeal.*

(1) *Either the Temple or the accused has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.*

(2) *The Noble making the complaint has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.*

(3) *Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.*

(4) *In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.*

(5) *If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the Temple must pay.*

(d) *Restoration.*

(1) *If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If ⅔rds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than ⅔rds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.*

(2) *If the member is expelled he cannot be restored but may petition again for membership as if he had never been a member of the Temple.*

NOTE: This amendment does not change the existing law. It is a complete renumbering and rearrangement of the present section. The purpose is to set forth the precise order in the procedure for the discipline of a Noble by a Temple.

§332.3 (i) is created to read:

§332.3 (i) *A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the Hospital Levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Recorder.*

NOTE: This provision is identical to present §332.3 (m), but has been renumbered because of other amendments to §332.3.

332.3 (i) to (m) is repealed, and §332.4 and §332.5 are created.

332.3 (i) and (m) is repealed, and §332.4 and §332.5 are created.

§332.3

[(i) PERMANENT CONTRIBUTING MEMBERSHIP. A member may purchase for $150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of his Temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(j) VOLUNTARY PERMANENT SUBSCRIPTION.

(1) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than $60.

(2) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a Temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of a Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(k) The Temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(l) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for Permanent Contributing Memberships and Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions to the Imperial Recorder for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

(m) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the Hospital Levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Recorder.]

§332.4 is created to read:

§332.4 HOSPITAL PERMANENT CONTRIBUTING MEMBERSHIP.

(a) *A member may purchase for $150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of his Temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.*

(b) *The Temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.*

(c) *The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for Permanent Contributing Memberships to the Imperial Recorder for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.*

§332.5 is created to read:

§332.5 HOSPITAL VOLUNTARY PERMANENT SUBSCRIPTION.

(a) *The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than $60.*

(b) *A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a Temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrending his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.*

(c) *The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions to the Imperial Recorder for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.*

§332.4 is renumbered §332.6.

§332.5 is renumbered §332.7.

§332.6 is renumbered §332.8.

§333.1 is amended to read:

§333.1 FAILURE TO MAKE REMITTANCES. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to the Imperial Recorder, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter and suspend its work. *The elected Representatives of the Temple also are subject to the limitations of §205.4.*

Roy R. Allsopp, Representative to the Imperial Council and Potentate of Zembo Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 328.2 of Article 28, Part III, of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding thereto a new Subsection to be designated Subsection (f), reading as follows:

(f) The provisions of this Article 28, and of Articles 45 to 98, inclusive, relating to the territorial jurisdiction of Temples, shall be waived, suspended, and be inoperative during the period of one year beginning with the adjournment of the 1967 session of the Imperial Council.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF ARTICLES 49 AND 92 OF PART IV OF THE BY-LAWS SUBMITTED BY THE POTENTATES OF ISLAM, AFIFI AND NILE TEMPLES

ARTICLE 49

Temples in California

Section 449.6—ISLAM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Bernito Counties, *and concurrent jurisdiction with Afifi and Nile Temples over Japan, Free China, including Hong Kong and Taiwan, the Philippines and Thailand, excepting therefrom such area, if any, as is set forth in Article 56, Section 456.1—Aloha Temple.*

ARTICLE 92

Temples in Washington

Section 492.1—AFIFI TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the 120th degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the 120th degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean, *and concurrent jurisdiction with Islam and Nile Temples over Japan, Free China, including Hong Kong and Taiwan, the Philippines and Thailand, excepting therefrom such area, if any, as is set forth in Article 56, Section 456.1—Aloha Temple.*

Section 492.3—NILE TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude; and over Alaska; *and concurrent jurisdiction with Islam and Afifi Temples over Japan, Free China, including Hong Kong and Taiwan, the Philippines and Thailand, excepting therefrom such area, if any, as is set forth in Article 56, Section 456.1—Aloha Temple.*

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., That a Seminar (similar to the one held in Dallas, Texas, in 1959 and in Houston, Texas, in 1967) shall be held in 1970 and every third year thereafter, upon such date, prior to the Imperial Council Session, and in such place as shall be fixed by the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate for the time being shall be in charge of and be responsible for the conduct of each such Seminar and sufficient funds shall be appropriated for such purpose.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION

ORVILLE F. RUSH ..... Chairman of the Board
HAROLD LLOYD ..... President
THOMAS F. SEAY ..... 1st Vice President
CHESTER A. HOGAN ..... 2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM ..... Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS ..... Secretary
J. WORTH BAKER ..... Assistant Secretary
AUBREY G. GRAHAM ..... Member
C. P. MacGREGOR ..... Member
C. VICTOR THORNTON ..... Member
HENRY B. STRUBY ..... Member
JACOB A. WINGERTER ..... Member
JACK M. STREIGHT ..... Member
W. W. BENNETT ..... Member
BARNEY W. COLLINS ..... Junior Past Imperial Potentate

COLORADO CORPORATION

Appointed by Imperial Potentate Orville F. Rush, Chairman of the Board

Jurisprudence and Laws

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple, Vice Chairman
John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple
James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple
G. William Sullivan, Medinah Temple
George C. Foster, Moolah Temple
William J. Bundy, Sudan Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
110 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Investment Committee

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple (1969) Presiding Officer
William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple, (1967) Executive Vice Chairman
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple (1969)
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple (1969)
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple (1968)
Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple (1967)
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple (1968)

Sub-Committee on Real Estate:

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple (Central Section)
Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple (Western Section)
Wm. H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple (Eastern Section)
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple (Canadian Section)

Sub-Committee on Oil Interests:

C. Howard Phifer, Arabia Temple, Co-Chairman
George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple, Co-Chairman
Ted O. Groebl, Suez Temple
James S. Smith, Maskat Temple

National Shrine Hospital Day

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, Chairman
Apt. 1209, 1333 Jones St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109

Homer C. Marlin, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Wm. James Howard, El Karubah Temple
Richard W. Gano, El Kalah Temple
Horton Herman, El Katif Temple
W. A. Tatum, El Mina Temple
Theodore H. Balliet, Islam Temple
John F. Ash, Ismailia Temple
David W. Dyson, Khartum Temple
J. Walter Hawkins, Kem Temple
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Franklin D. Kurtz, Lu Lu Temple
George Levy, Mecca Temple
Arthur T. Moore, Sudan Temple
Bertram R. Snapp, Tehran Temple
Albin R. Anderson, Medinah Temple

Shrine Football & Athletic Committee

Robert C. Russell, Sesostris Temple, Chairman
1530 L Street, Lincoln, Nebraska

T. M. Ralph, Almas Temple
Clarence E. Beeson, Oasis Temple
Leon Blimline, Rajah Temple

Wills, Bequests & Gifts

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman
211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Ark. 72116

Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple, Vice Chairman
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Vice Chairman
Clinton B. Harris, Nur Temple, Vice Chairman
Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
Raymond W. Phebus, Al Malaikah Temple
Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

Insurance Committee

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59103

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple

Burn Center Committee

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple
John A. Moncrief, Colonel, M.C. Advisory
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Special Committee on Proposed Legislation

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple

Following committees appointed jointly by Chairman of the Board of Directors, Orville F. Rush, and President of the Colorado Corporation, Harold Lloyd:

Building and Equipment

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple

Study Committee

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple

Appointed by Harold Lloyd, President of the Colorado Corporation

Budget

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple

Rules and Regulations

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Salary, Personnel & Retirement Fund

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. 63110

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple

Medical Records and Research

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple
Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Frank E. Stinchfield, M.D.

Sub-Committee on Nomenclature:

Harold A. Sofield, M.D., Chairman
715 Lake St., Oak Park, Illinois
Adaline C. Hayden, Consultant
Frank H. Stelling, M.D.
Donald R. Lannin, M.D.
James Gordon Petrie, M.D.
John R. Moore, M.D.
Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Norman R. Brown, M.D.

Advisory Committee for the St. Louis Unit Research

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. 63110

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Dr. Carroll B. Larson
Dr. Burr H. Curtis
Dr. Charles F. Gregory

Transportation of Patients Committee

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59103

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple

A request has been received from the Nobles of Pensacola, Florida, for a dispensation to open a new Temple titled HADJI in Pensacola, Florida.

POTENTATES, PLEASE NOTE

The following instructions are to be given to your Temple Marshal, Parade Marshal and Unit Heads:

The Day Parade will start promptly at 9:30 A.M., on Tuesday, July 11. The route of march, starting at 4th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., West on Pennsylvania Avenue to 15th Street, N.W., North on 15th Street to New York Avenue and West on Pennsylvania Avenue to 18th Street, N.W. At this point, the Parade will disband in the area using Pennsylvania Avenue and all side streets from the North curb of Pennsylvania Avenue to 22nd Street, N.W., the North curb of E Street, N.W., to the West curb of 17th Street, N.W. The Reviewing Stand will be in Lafayette Park, across from the White House.

The Night Parade will start promptly at 7:30 P.M., on Thursday, July 13. The route and dispersal area will be the same as the Day Parade.

Potentates will instruct commanders of their Uniformed Units that all movements in both Parades must be forward movements. This regulation will be enforced.

Please note that Pennsylvania Avenue from 4th Street to 15th Street is 107½ feet wide, on 15th Street from Pennsylvania Avenue to New York Avenue 70 feet wide, and Pennsylvania Avenue from 15th Street to 22nd Street 80 feet wide.

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parades unless they are approved by Director General Ted M. Ralph, whose office is located at 1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below:

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole.

As a result, many of our newer and small Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment. (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted, (2) There have been exasperating delays, (3) Units have been required to stand in line,—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units "marching" nearer the head of the line, (4) Due to

repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall "march" at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but "forward marching movements," although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Washington, D. C., may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The parades in Washington, D. C., will be parades throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called "forward marching movements" will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parades causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units. Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades. The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Motor Vehicles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable; not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting officers and Divans, add unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Washington, D. C., the short distance and nature of the proposed route of the parades and the congestion of traffic will demand the elimination of other than ONE CAR for the officers of each Temple with Uniformed Units in the parades. Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than ONE CAR in the parades—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temples. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 80 feet between Temples, and 40 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. The Reviewing Stand will be in Lafayette Park, across from the White House, for the Day Parade and for the Night Parade. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, or eyes right, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for eyes right or salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directives of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and promp cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to all Shrine parades, is also called to the requirement that no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, uniformed bodies, and male servants accompanying the Temples. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades. Read Paragraphs 335.11, 335.13 and 336.2 of the Imperial By-Laws (Iowa). A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Unless and until Shrine custom is changed to the contrary, no children, no woman or girl, has any place in a Shrine parade. Proper Shrine policing at successive points of any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violation of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in Washington, D. C., it will be necessary for you to supply two members of your Temple (preferably law enforcement officer members of your Temple) to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Provost Marshal is Noble John D. Kurtz III, Almas Temple. Provost Headquarters during the Convention will be in the Military Room of the new Washington-Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C. Each Potentate will kindly advise Noble Kurtz the names of the two Nobles who will serve on the Provost Guard, and the names must be submitted in duplicate. The members of the Provost Guard are to be instructed that they will meet with Noble Kurtz for instructions, etc., on Monday, July 10, at 9:00 A.M., at his headquarters in the Washington-Hilton Hotel. Correspondence with Noble Kurtz prior to July should be addressed to 1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005.

IMPORTANT

FOR THE PURPOSE OF AVOIDING POSSIBLE CRITICISM AT THE WASHINGTON 1967 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION, NO NUBIAN SLAVE COSTUMES OR BLACK-FACED CLOWNS, OR ANY SIMILAR COSTUME OR MAKE-UP, WILL BE PERMITTED IN PARADES, ON THE STREETS, OR IN HOTELS OR OTHER PUBLIC PLACES IN WASHINGTON, D. C.

POTENTATES ARE ADVISED THAT THE USE OF WATER PISTOLS, ELECTRIC CANES, ELECTRIC BRIEF CASES, SNAKES OR OTHER REPTILES, FIRECRACKERS, CANNONS, SIRENS AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE DEVICES WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. MEMBERSHIP ATTENDING IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS SHOULD BE CAUTIONED REGARDING THE ABOVE.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises that there will be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council. Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various temples will arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIALS, his CURRENT CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy with him.

Official notice has been received that the following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple name, will be candidates for Imperial Outer Guard:

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
Albert H. Jacobs, Kaaba Temple
Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

The INSURANCE COMMITTEE, Colorado Corporation, will meet in the CABINET ROOM (Concourse Level) of the Washington Hilton Hotel on Sunday, July 2, at 9:00 A.M.

The INSURANCE COMMITTEE, Iowa Corporation, will meet in the LINCOLN ROOM (W) (Concourse Level) of the Washington Hilton Hotel on Sunday, July 9, at 2:00 P.M.

The TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS COMMITTEE will meet in the CABINET ROOM (Concourse Level) of the Washington Hilton Hotel on Sunday, July 2, beginning at 10:00 A.M.

The Building and Equipment Committee will meet in the LINCOLN ROOM (W), (Concourse Level) of the Washington Hilton Hotel on Monday, July 3, at 9:00 A.M.

A joint meeting of the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, will be held in the Washington Hilton Hotel, in the LINCOLN ROOM (W) on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, July 4 through 14, at 9:00 a.m.

The BOARD OF DIRECTORS, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and BOARD OF DIRECTORS, Iowa Corporation, Imperial Divan, will meet in the LINCOLN ROOM (W) of the Washington Hilton Hotel on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, July 4 through 14, at 9:00 a.m.

The JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in the ADAMS ROOM (Lobby Level) of the Washington Hilton Hotel, July 4 - July 14, at 9:00 a.m., except when Imperial Divan or Imperial Council are in session.

The FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will meet on Saturday, July 8, and Monday, July 10, in the BANCROFT ROOM (Lobby Level) of the Washington Hilton Hotel at 10:00 a.m.

The SPECIAL EVENTS and CIRCUS ADVISORY COMMITTEE will meet in Room C-334 (Lobby Level) of the Washington Hilton Hotel on Monday, July 10, between 1:00 P.M. and 3:00 P.M.

The DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the CHEVY CHASE ROOM (Lobby Level) of the Washington Hilton Hotel.

The GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in the EDISON ROOM (Lobby Level) of the Washington Hilton Hotel.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the DUPONT ROOM (Lobby Level) of the Washington Hilton Hotel.

The Chairmen of Local Boards of Governors, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, will hold meeting and luncheon on Monday, July 10, from 9:30 to 2 P.M. in the LINCOLN ROOM (E) of the Washington Hilton Hotel.

Other committees will meet on call as the occasion arises.

IMPORTANT MEETING OF ALL REPRESENTATIVES, POTENTATES, CHIEF RABBANS, RECORDERS AND INTERESTED SHRINE WORKERS

On Friday, July 14 from 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m., all Representatives, Potentates, Chief Rabbans, Recorders and members of all Temples in attendance at this

session of the Imperial Council are urged and expected to attend an important discussion to be conducted by Imperial Potentate-Elect Thomas F. Seay. This meeting is not restricted to those mentioned above, but all members of the Imperial Council are cordially invited to this discussion. All members of the Shrine are extended a special invitation. The meeting will be held in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel and the Imperial Council will convene immediately following the close of this meeting.

It is directed that a summary of this General Order No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Order be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 7th day of June, A.D. 1967, and of the Order, A. H. 1387.

(SEAL)

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

ORVILLE F. RUSH
Imperial Potentate

SUMMARY of General Order No. 2

This General Order contains the Call for the Annual Session of the Imperial Council, a list of committees appointed by the Imperial Potentate, announcements, miscellaneous instructions and information for Temple Officers and Nobles and other items of value to all Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's Office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)

June 7, 1967

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To All Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children,

a Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the Washington Hilton Hotel in the City of Washington, District of Columbia, on July 11, 12, 13 and 14, 1967.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Amendments to the By-laws of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, A Colorado Corporation, submitted by Earl Sachse, Representative, Zor Temple, Madison, Wisconsin, for consideration at the 1967 Imperial Council Session beginning July 10, 1967, at Washington, D. C. Pursuant to the provisions of §501.2, Amendments, of the By-laws, these amendments are submitted in proper form and within the time limitations prescribed in §501.2(a).

§503.3 is amended to read:

§503.3 HOSPITAL REGULATIONS. The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees[;], and shall provide for *each hospital* a local Board of Governors [for each hospital] and [for] a Chief of Staff [of each hospital] who is a qualified surgeon.

§511.5 is amended to read:

§511.5 GENERAL COUNSEL. The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers, Directors and Trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. [All of his files, records and documents shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors, and shall belong to the corporation.] *All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.*

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS submitted by Imperial Sir Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.; Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham; Imperial Representative Warren L. Jones and Imperial Representative B. W. Vetter, members of the Committee on Proposed Legislation Regarding Financial Transactions, acting as Imperial Representatives.

Amend Subsection (d) of Section 507.4 of the By-laws of the Colorado corporation by revising Paragraph numbered (1); by inserting therein new Paragraphs numbered (5) and (6) as hereinafter set forth; and by renumbering Paragraph (5) as Paragraph (7), Paragraph (6) as Paragraph (8), Paragraph (7) as Paragraph (9) and Paragraph (8) as Paragraph (10), so that said Subsection (d) as amended will read as follows, with new matter italicized and deleted matter bracketed:

(d) Treasurer. The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the [collection and] receipt from the Imperial Recorder, A.A.O.N.M.S. of all monies of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks signed by 3 officers of this corporation designated by the Board of Directors.

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements, inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7)[(5)] To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8)[(6)] As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9)[(7)] He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10)[(8)] He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend Subsection (e) of Section 507.4 of the By-laws of the Colorado corporation by deleting therefrom Paragraphs (4) and (5) and by renumbering Paragraph (6) as Paragraph (4), so that said Subsection (e) as amended will read as follows, with new material italicized and deleted material bracketed:

(e) Secretary. The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

[(4) To keep and maintain all budget control records.]

[(5) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.]

(4)[(6)] He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

A Colorado Corporation

Attest:
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

ORVILLE F. RUSH
Imperial Potentate
(Chairman—Board of Directors)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: At the last Imperial Session there was a resolution adopted with respect to membership problems, not only in the Shrine but in the York and Scottish Rites. The resolution was to the effect I appoint a committee of five Imperial Representatives to meet with the leaders of the York and Scottish Rites and to come back at this Session with a report.

I appointed as Chairman of that Committee, Past Potentate John McKee of Hella Temple, who is also a Past Grand Master of Masons and who has likewise held many high honors in Masonry. I also added to his Committee four of the outstanding members of this Imperial Council.

I would now call upon Past Potentate John McKee to give his Membership Study Committee Report.

REPORT OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL

NOBLE JOHN MCKEE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests and Members of this Imperial Council: You know, there is always an advantage by being put on first. The advantage is that you do not have to worry about what may happen for the next two days of the Session insofar as the report is concerned.

At the Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council, which was held July 5, 6, 7 and 8, 1966 in the City of San Francisco, California, there was a resolution adopted. That resolution was introduced by the Chairman of the Jurisprudence Committee and prior to the introduction of the resolution, the Chairman of the Jurisprudence Committee made the following remarks:

"In view of the discussion we had the day before yesterday with relation to Masonic legislation which had been proposed to you by the Shrine Development Committee, I wish to move the adoption of this resolution. I will read the resolution twice."

This resolution was read by the late Noble Robert H. Fouke, who was the Chairman of the Jurisprudence Committee. It read as follows:

"Resolved, that the Imperial Potentate shall appoint, within thirty days, a Study Committee of five Representatives to meet with the leaders of the York Rite and Scottish Rite bodies and give further consideration to the problems of increasing membership in all Masonic bodies and to seek solutions which will give benefit to all."

Your Committee, in studying the resolution, was very careful to take note that the resolution stated "not the prerequisite bodies," not excluding the Shrine, but that it applied to all Masonic bodies.

The Committee was appointed by Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush and composed the following:

John B. Vessey of Al Chymia Temple.

Willard P. Lombard of Aleppo Temple.

Lincoln G. Kelly of El Kalah Temple.

J. Y. Jordan, Jr. of Oasis Temple.

I, John McKee, of Hella Temple, was named Chairman.

As directed by this resolution, the Chairman of your Committee contacted the heads of all of the prerequisite bodies, plus eighteen Grand Lodges and numerous other active members in Masonry from the Shrine level through the Grand Lodge level. This resolution was brought on by the desire, as we interpret it, to increase membership in all bodies. This has been no easy task as there are so many problems that are involved. I would like to list for you four of the most prominent problems:

1. Proper communication.

2. The purpose of the Shrine.

3. The dependence of Shrine increased membership from the Grand Lodge to the prerequisite bodies.

4. A closer look at our over-all relationship.

Now, some explanation is due each one of these particular four facets.

We find, by a thorough investigation, that communications at the top level, from Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush with other Masonic leaders, is good and, as a matter of fact, after the last Imperial Council Session, our Imperial Sir has done an outstanding job in quieting and having an understanding relative to what the Shrine is trying to do and would continue to do under his administration, and that was for the complete cooperation of all of the various Masonic bodies, whether it be prerequisite to the Shrine or not.

However, we did find a lack of communication at some of the Grand Lodge levels. Also, we have found a lack of communication between Temples within the same Jurisdiction of a particular Grand Lodge is nil and this, in turn, has created suspicion and misunderstanding, wrong interpretations put on rumors, etc.

Without going into specific cases, which I think would be unfair, I think this Imperial Council would be well to establish, on a permanent basis, a Masonic Relations Committee to deal directly with these over-all problems. This Committee should be composed of Nobles who are active in all phases of Masonry and who would give of their time. This is the important factor – who would give of their time to hold meetings within the various states themselves with the leaders of all of the bodies from the Blue Lodge, your Grand Lodge, your prerequisite bodies and any other area where difficulty may exist.

The purpose of our Shrine organization's history is well known and this being the Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council, we are not going to go into the purposes of the Shrine.

One of the reasons we have found in our investigation that the Shrine is strong is because our membership has been exposed to all of the lessons of Masonry. As we indicated and as the expression was made at one Grand Lodge, when the man assumes the Master's Degree, he has gone through the first grade. Then, by moving through either the York or Scottish Rite or both, his lessons are further expanded.

We have not lowered the standards and, therefore, in order to become a member of our organization, the cost is high and should remain high. But even with this, the requirement of the prerequisite bodies as was established by the founders has proven correct. This we should not change. (Applause)

We come to the center of the problem relative to membership. Your Chairman has studied thoroughly the membership trends of the Grand Lodges, York Rite and Scottish Rite. We have also studied the trends of civic organizations over the past fifteen years and we find that all of them fall into the same category – that they are having a difficult time maintaining and increasing their membership.

Why? Well, in taking a look at this phase of it, we find that this becomes a much deeper and broader problem than we originally anticipated. In other words, we have a changing society, we are involved in a population growth within the various cities. Also, rural area population is decreasing and will continue to do so.

Therefore, we must concentrate in relation to our potential candidates upon the metropolitan areas.

We have likewise found another area which will be worth your while to take a look at. For example, in Temples within cities of a population of 125,000 or less, we have found by your records that you are going to have difficulty maintaining your present membership and, certainly, we can show no further growth again because it is at this level from which your younger people are moving into your metropolitan areas.

However, let's take a look at the Shrine for a moment. In other words, what have we done to ourselves? With regard to our studies, your Committee has found the following conditions in existence insofar as the loss of membership is concerned. In connection with this study, we used the years 1924 through 1941. For example, during those years, we lost 110,084 by demits; we had 359,698 who were suspended. We had a total loss in this period of 280,663.

To further illustrate to you, in 1927 our membership was 587,133. In 1942 it had dropped to 306,470. The demits and suspensions that we had in the Shrine were 45% higher than we found in the prerequisite bodies.

There is an indication in studying the figures that we had come back or had reinstated not over 11,000 because your affiliations and reinstated yearly figures maintained pretty consistently the same figure each year. There is a variation of 1,000 or so.

We have a trend now that is just as serious as it was back in 1924 through 1941, and that is the great number of members we are losing by suspensions.

For instance, from 1958 through 1966, we lost 92,068 by suspensions, where the prerequisite bodies, both of the Northern and Southern Jurisdiction, during the same years, have shown a consistent gain.

Therefore, we would recommend to this Imperial Council that a new approach in its entirety be made in soliciting members for the Shrine. We found that there is very little organized effort on the part of each Temple, organized effort toward getting reinstatements and affiliations and we are losing out. All you have to do is to take a look at last year's Proceedings and you can find for yourself exactly as to what your Temple is doing.

Our membership gain for 1966 was 6,396. These were all the states, including Hawaii. This is 900 less than the year before but it is 3,000 more than we had in 1964.

Grand Lodges should re-examine carefully and seriously the old policy of not soliciting members and give most careful consideration to new methods that might be adopted, such as committees to screen out individuals who might prove undesirable and approve only those who are worthy and well qualified. As a matter of fact, as you and I know, a non-Mason has no idea as to how to become a Mason.

In examining all of the laws of the various states we find that it is not a Masonic offense to ask a man why he has never become a Mason.

Some consideration in the future must be given to revising the dues and initiation fees for a man who passes 65 years of age. We have no recommendations at this time but this is something that must be looked into.

From the year 1882, when 1,081 Shriners were initiated to a population as of the close of 1966 of 850,907, during this time we show a greater growth than any of the other branches of Masonry.

Therefore, the picture is not nearly as dark as it seems. However, we do need proper organization, proper publicity and the maintenance of the high reputation that you now have by the leaders of Masonry who are sitting in this convention hall. We are the people who can be the saviors of Masonry. We can and will save Masonry.

We recommend that a centralized records system be kept and be kept at the Shrine office – this record consisting of the names and addresses of each member of the Shrine and then have the Recorders send to the National Office, perhaps on a quarterly report basis, any change of address. If this is done, I believe we could cut down our suspensions by at least 50%. Why? Because of the great movement of population. For example, a Shriner may move from his present Temple into the jurisdiction of another Temple and perhaps, in the process, become non-active. In fact, we must always keep in mind that ninety per cent of Masons are non-active. Therefore, after this man moves to this new location, it generally turns into a situation of where he loses interest and, after a period of time, is suspended.

Now, with regard to this recommendation, if you were to install some kind of centralized name and address system, then the Imperial Recorder would, in turn, notify the Recorder of the Temple in the area in which that individual had moved.

Also, in turn, each of the Temples could set up a committee to call upon these individuals and invite them to their respective functions. By so doing, I think I would practically assure you that you would at least half-way account for this problem that we have in relation to suspensions, one that seems to be growing by leaps and bounds.

Let me also add that our death rate for last year was 20,000. Now then, if our studies are correct and if the machines we put these studies on are likewise correct, then our death rate by 1975 will run 30,000.

We have a job to do. We should be on an organized basis. Therefore, we recommend to you that we all become active in the prerequisite bodies and, of course, be in constant contact and attendance to our Blue Lodges.

I would again repeat, as I stated previously, that we maintain the high quality and the prerequisite bodies be required, as they have for some eighty-five years, before an individual can petition the Shrine.

Your Committee wishes to express to our Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush our sincere appreciation of his confidence in appointing the members of this Committee and we in turn want the Representatives of this Imperial Council to know of your untiring efforts during the past year in maintaining peace and harmony and keeping the ship on an even keel during some very troubled times and rough waters that he has had to travel.

Thank you very kindly.

Mr. Chairman, I move the adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: It has been moved and seconded that the Report be adopted. Is there any discussion?

All those in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" all opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

Illustrious Sir John McKee and other members of your Committee, I express my sincere appreciation to you for your untiring efforts and for the kind sentiments expressed therein concerning me.

I have a couple of announcements at this time.

First of all, I would ask that all Representatives have their ballot books with them at all times just in the event there is anything to ballot on.

Now then, Noble W. Ellis Arnold of Sahara Temple is Chairman of the Greeters and Reception Committee. He requests all the members of his Committee to meet him to the left of the stage here upon the close of this session today.

Now, Potentate Frank R. Fling of Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, has asked to make an announcement.

NOBLE FRANK R. FLING (Yaarab Temple): Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Past Grand Masters present, my fellow Potentates, Past Potentates, you fine Representatives and Nobles: I have a very distinct honor given me here today.

We have a man down in Georgia who owns a very popular magazine and once a year he sends out many ballots to prominent people asking them to select, of their own choice, the "Man of the Year of the Southeastern States." This has been going on approximately for twenty-five years now.

Now, I am happy to announce that the Man of the Year for 1967 is your Imperial Potentate, Orville Rush. Therefore, at this time, Imperial Sir, I want to present to you an award signed by the Editor of that fine magazine and, also, on behalf of the more than 9,000 members of Yaarab Temple and all of the other Temples located in the Southeastern states, we wish to congratulate you for the receipt of this Award.

(Presentation of Certificate and applause ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you ever so much, Frank.

This is a distinct surprise and something I certainly shall always cherish. I thank you for your splendid presentation speech and for the delivery of this distinguished service award as the South's "Man of the Year." Please convey my gratitude and sincere thanks to all of those who voted for it. (Applause)

The Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters requests that the members of his Committee meet him in back of the stage at this time.

I would now like to call on Past Potentate F. Lawrence Bulfinch of Bektash Temple, Chairman of the Necrology Committee, to conduct his usual annual ceremonies.

NECROLOGY SERVICE

NOBLE F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: During the past year, our Shrine has lost some of our most illustrious members. We pause at this time that this Ninety-Third Imperial Council Session give respectful consideration to the passing of its dead.

The Black Camel has passed through the tents of sixty distinguished members of our Order who have answered the final summons since the last Imperial Council Session. Their names will be recorded and printed in the Report of this Session.

(Indicated below are the distinguished members of our Order who have answered the final summons since the last Imperial Council Session.)

AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, Minnesota
Almon D. Olsen – Potentate 1954 – Died January 5, 1967

AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, Minnesota
Harry Hofgren – Oriental Guide – Died June 29, 1967

AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, California
Robert H. Fouke – Past Potentate – Died July 11, 1966

AINAD TEMPLE, East St. Louis, Illinois
William H. Walker – Potentate 1958 – Died June 14, 1966

ALCAZAR TEMPLE, Montgomery, Alabama
Varna A. Rushton – 33rd – Died June 9, 1967

ALCAZAR TEMPLE, Montgomery, Alabama
Lawrence W. Rutter – Recorder – Died October 4, 1966

ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, Montana
John A. Zoller – Potentate 1965 – Died January 15, 1967

ALEPPO TEMPLE, Boston, Massachusetts
Christian Archibald Herter – 33rd – Governor, Congressman and International Statesman – Died December 30, 1966

ALEPPO TEMPLE, Boston, Massachusetts
Herbert Nelson Faulkner – 33rd – Potentate 1963 – Died February 1, 1967

ALEPPO TEMPLE, Boston, Massachusetts
Frank Brown Ells – Potentate 1948-50 – Died May 4, 1967

AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, Colorado
Christian H. Launer – Potentate 1942 – Died April 24, 1967

ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, Illinois
Frederick Philip Schlitt – Potentate 1949 – Died March 2, 1967

ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, Illinois
John Robert Leib – Potentate 1939 – Died December 8, 1966

ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, Texas
Virgil (Gus) Grissom – Died in Appolo Space Capsule, 1967

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE, Albuquerque, New Mexico
Errett Van Cleave – Potentate 1934 – Died December 8, 1966

BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, New Hampshire
Robert W. Brown – Treasurer Emeritus – Died November 10, 1966

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE, Charleston, West Virginia
Guy W. Van Horn – 33rd – Potentate 1931 – Emeritus Member Imperial Council – Died March 24, 1967

CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, N. Y.
George S. Spaulding – Potentate 1931 – Died December 19, 1966

CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, New Jersey
Frederick H. Stigale, Jr. – 33rd – Potentate 1961 – Died July 14, 1966.

CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, New York
Lewis F. Jarrett – Potentate 1954 – Died February 21, 1967

EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, Florida
Frank H. Thompson – Sovereign Grand Inspector in Florida – Died April 29, 1967

EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland Kentucky
David Arenberg – Past Potentate – Died 1967

EL KALAH TEMPLE, Salt Lake City, Utah
Raymond C. Wilson – 33rd – Potentate 1950 – Died March 24, 1967

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE, Phoenix, Arizona
Bert M. Pringle – Potentate 1947 – Died October 5, 1966

GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver 2, British Columbia
Dr. Claude B. Squires – Past Potentate – Died December 15, 1966

GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver 2, British Columbia
William M. Meston – Emeritus Recorder – Died December 10, 1966

HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, Indiana
Fred D. Ware – Potentate 1935 – Died ––

HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, Ind.
Clarence H. Blemker – Potentate 1928 – Died 1967

HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, Texas
Towne Young – 33rd – Potentate 1930 – Died December 31, 1966

ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, California
William L. Hughson – Potentate 1936 – Died April 16, 1967

JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, Louisiana
Henry Goldman – Potentate 1943 – Died 1966-67

JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, Louisiana
Paul H. Maloney – Potentate 1932 – Died 1966-67

JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, Louisiana
Clyde V. Bourgeois – Potentate 1958 – Died 1966-67

JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, Louisiana
Fred L. Meyers – 33rd – Potentate 1938 – Died 1966-67

KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Man. Canada
Walter Arthur McNaught – Potentate 1939 – Died September 24, 1966

KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlins, Wyoming
Irving W. Dinsmore – Potentate 1931 – Died August 16, 1966

MECCA TEMPLE, New York, New York
Donald Park Sherman – Potentate 1959 – Died January 14, 1967

IN MEMORIAM

MEDINAH TEMPLE, Chicago, Illinois
Oscar H. Damman – Potentate 1955 – Died July 22, 1966
MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, Massachusetts
H. Edward Baker – Potentate 1966 – Died February 14, 1967
MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, Massachusetts
Robert P. Samble – Potentate 1961 – Died July 7, 1967
MIRZA TEMPLE, Pittsburg, Kansas
F. W. Brinkerhoff – Potentate 1936 – Died August 13, 1966
MIRZA TEMPLE, Pittsburg, Kansas
James G. Duff – Potentate 1963 – Died June 4, 1967
MIZPAH TEMPLE, Fort Wayne, Indiana
Herbert E. Weil – Potentate 1945 – Died February 15, 1967
MIZPAH TEMPLE, Fort Wayne, Indiana
Edward J. Ford – Potentate 1953 – Died October 25, 1966
MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Ontario
H. Louis Hagey – Potentate 1955 – Died March 12, 1967
MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, Michigan
Harvey E. Mack – Potentate 1960 – Died December 10, 1966
NEMESIS TEMPLE, Parkersburg, West Virginia
Harry G. Weaver – Potentate 1965 – Died December 31, 1966
NUR TEMPLE, Wilmington, Delaware
Frederick G. Karpt – Provisional Potentate 1952 – Died December 6, 1966
OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, N. C.
Dr. Claude B. Squires – Past Potentate – Died December 15, 1966
ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, Ind.
N. Reed Merriam – Potentate 1964 – Died June 5, 1967
OSMAN TEMPLE, St. Paul, Minnesota
Carl W. Cummins – Past Potentate – Died November 3, 1966
PALESTINE TEMPLE, Providence, Rhode Island
Richard Everett Goff – Potentate 1953 – Died July 10, 1966
PALESTINE TEMPLE, Providence, Rhode Island
John Milton Latham – Potentate 1957 – Died April 15, 1966
SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, Arkansas
Willard D. Billingsley – 33rd – Died December 31, 1966
SYRIAN TEMPLE, Cincinnati, Ohio
Paul Wm. Ruppanner – Recorder and Past Potentate – Died May 31, 1967
TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
H. W. Donovan – Chief Rabban – Died October 18, 1966
TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Dr. Robert O. Brunkhorst – Potentate 1942 – Died November 19, 1966
ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE, Des Moines, Iowa
Ray D. Newton – Potentate 1928-1929 – Died June 28, 1967
ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
T. Dale Taylor – Potentate 1963 – Died June 27, 1967
ZORAH TEMPLE, Terre Haute, Indiana
Judge Frank Fisher – 33rd – Potentate 1967 – Died February 19, 1967
(Upon three raps of the gavel, the assembled Nobles arose.)

NOBLE F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH: I would like to call upon our Imperial Chaplain to offer prayer. In his absence I will simply say – May their souls rest in peace forevermore. Amen.

(Whereupon, the sounding of Taps ensued.)

Imperial Sir, this concludes the report of the Necrology Committee and I move for the adoption of this Report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which was duly made and seconded. Are you ready for the question? All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" all opposed. It is unanimously carried. Thank you very much, Larry, for your usual wonderful work.

At this time I would recognize our senior living Past Imperial Potentate, William H. Woodfield, Jr., of Islam Temple, for a report as Chairman of the Committee on the Transactions of Imperial Officers.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives. (Reading)

To the Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the report of the Imperial Potentate, Orville F. Rush, was referred, submits the following recommendations:

1. That all matters relating to finance, revenue, expenditures and bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

2. That all matters relative to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to Statutes and Laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

3. That all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

4. That all matters pertaining to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

5. That all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers expresses sincere thanks and appreciation to the Imperial Potentate and Mrs. Rush for their very busy year of service to our Order.

Your Committee feels that they speak for all Shriners in the Imperial Council and in all Temples in presenting these words of thanks and appreciation to these wonderful folks who have carried our banner and so ably represented us as Shriners this year just past. May they accept them in the warmth of the spoken word.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS
OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Chairman

I move the adoption of this Report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: It has been duly moved and seconded that the Report be adopted. Is there any discussion? All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is carried.

Thank you, Bill, for your nice Report and for the kind remarks therein about Mary and me.

I shall now call on Judge Warren Jones, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, to give a report on rulings and decisions.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Representatives. (Reading)

To The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There have been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the orders and decisions of the Imperial Potentate made pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(13) of the Imperial By-laws; and the Temple By-laws approved and those disapproved pursuant to Section 331.2. These are as follows:

OPINION NO. 1, JULY 29, 1966, BEN ALI TEMPLE – A member under suspension because of loss of membership in his prerequisite is entitled to be automatically restored to Shrine membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension. Imperial By-Laws Sections 323.3 (a) 323.8 (c).

OPINION NO. 2, AUGUST 8, 1966, NILE TEMPLE – All members, directors

and officers of a Shrine Club Holding Company must be Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and of the Shrine Club. Imperial By-Laws Section 337.6.

OPINION NO. 3, SEPTEMBER 8, 1966, ALZAFAR TEMPLE – Construction of a mosque, without financing, by a Temple does not require approval at the Imperial level.

OPINION NO. 4, SEPTEMBER 16, 1966, ALZAFAR TEMPLE – The construction of a mosque within the urban area of the seat of the Temple but beyond its corporate limits does not work a change in the location of the Temple. Imperial By-Laws Section 322.5.

OPINION NO. 5, SEPTEMBER 19, 1966, SABBAR TEMPLE – The duties of the Temple Recorder cannot be delegated by a Temple by-laws to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.

By-Laws of a Temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the Temple membership. Imperial By-Laws Section 334.4.

OPINION NO. 6, SEPTEMBER 26, 1966, AAHMES TEMPLE – Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a Temple membership in such activity. Imperial By-Law Section 335.6(a).

OPINION NO. 7, OCTOBER 4, 1966, EL JEBEL TEMPLE – The Imperial law does not permit the election and installation of a Temple Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting. Imperial By-Laws Section 325.13.

OPINION NO. 8, OCTOBER 4, 1966, TRIPOLI TEMPLE – A Temple Potentate may, if satisfied that the good of the Order would be advanced, authorize the Temple members to participate in street solicitation for the Salvation Army during its Christmas drive.

OPINION NO. 9, OCTOBER 19, 1966, MOSLEM TEMPLE – A Shrine Club is not removed from the control of the Temple Potentate by a provision in its by-laws that one-half of one percent of its members shall not be Shriners.

OPINION NO. 10, OCTOBER 24, 1966, MEDINAH TEMPLE – Conviction of a crime, in the absence of Temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite membership, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership. Imperial By-Laws Section 323.9.

OPINION NO. 11, OCTOBER 24, 1966, SYRIAN TEMPLE – The 1966 amend ment to Imperial By-Law Section 213.1 has prohibited the future use of straw fezzes.

OPINION NO. 12, OCTOBER 25, 1966, EL KAHIR TEMPLE – A Shrine Club at the seat of the Temple with a membership including all members of the Temple is not authorized under the Imperial law.

OPINION NO. 13, NOVEMBER 12, 1966, ALMAS TEMPLE – A Temple By-Law provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the Temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.

OPINION NO. 14, NOVEMBER 21, 1966, AL KALY TEMPLE – Expulsion of a Temple member by his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final. Imperial By-Laws Sections 201.1, 323.3.

OPINION NO. 15, NOVEMBER 21, 1966, EL BEKAL TEMPLE – Temple units are prohibited from participating in the ceremony of installations of officers of an organization of women which requires Shrine relationship as a condition of membership. Imperial By-laws Section 335.10.

OPINION NO. 16, NOVEMBER 21, 1966, YAARAB TEMPLE – A Temple which has granted a demit cannot waive jurisdiction over the demitting member so as to permit his petition to be acted upon by a Temple in whose jurisdiction he has resided for less than six months. Imperial By-Laws Sections 328.4, 328.8(a).

OPINION NO. 17, NOVEMBER 30, 1966, EL RIAD TEMPLE – The incorporation of a Shrine Club in order to procure a liquor license and otherwise functioning as a club is prohibited. Imperial By-Laws Section 337.6.

OPINION NO. 18, DECEMBER 8, 1966, NEMESIS TEMPLE – The Imperial law does not prevent a Temple, by appropriate By-law, from creating the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus. Imperial By-Laws Section 325.7.

OPINION NO. 19, JANUARY 12, 1967, DAMASCUS TEMPLE – The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

OPINION NO. 20, JANUARY 12, 1967, SALADIN TEMPLE – The formation of a Shrine Club Council of a Temple and under the control of the Temple Potentate is not prohibited.

OPINION NO. 21, FEBRUARY 3, 1967, HELLA TEMPLE – There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for Temple office.

OPINION NO. 22, FEBRUARY 9, 1967, ABOU SAAD TEMPLE – A life member of a Temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.

OPINION NO. 23, APRIL 5, 1967, AL SIHAH TEMPLE – Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for Temples and should not be a part of the names of Shrine Clubs or holding companies.

OPINION NO. 24, APRIL 25, 1967, INDIA TEMPLE – The Imperial law is not violated by the publication of a roster of the units of a Temple provided there is imprinted in block lettering and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes. Imperial By-Laws Section 335.6(a).

OPINION NO. 25, MAY 5, 1967, MAHI TEMPLE – A petition for membership should not be signed by those who sponsor or recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner. Imperial By-Laws Section 323.2.

APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED TEMPLE BY-LAWS AND/OR AMENDMENTS THERETO

August 8, 1966. Kismet Temple. Amendment to Section 27 approved.

August 12, 1966. Melha Temple. Amendment to Article II, Sections 14 & 15 approved.

August 15, 1966, Alzafar Temple. Amendment to Article III, Section 10, Paragraph (a) approved.

August 19, 1966. Sabbar Temple. New by-laws disapproved.

August 25, 1966. Bedouin Temple. Amendments to Article 5, Section 6 and Article 6, Section 1 approved.

August 25, 1966. Abou Ben Adhem Temple. New by-laws approved.

October 11, 1966. Kismet Temple. Amendment to Section 26 approved.

October 24, 1966. Khartum Temple. New by-laws approved.

December 1, 1966. Almas Temple. New by-laws approved.

November 2, 1966. El Jebel Temple. New by-laws approved.

November 12, 1966. Osman Temple. Amendment to Article VI, Section 7 (g) approved.

November 28, 1966. Karem Temple. Amendment to Article 32, Section 332.2 (a) approved.

December 22, 1966. El Katif Temple. Amendment to Article V, Section 2 approved.

December 23, 1966. Akdar Temple. Amendments to Article IV, Section 311; Article IV, Section 402, Paragraph B, and Section 405; and Article V, Section 501, Paragraph B approved.

December 29, 1966. El Zaribah Temple. Amendments to Section 2, 13 a, b, & c; Section 6, 3 (b); Section 7, 5(d); Section 12-3 (b) (2); Section 12-9 (a); & Section 12-10, (a & b) approved.

January 11, 1967. Pyramid Temple. Amendments to Article V, Section 1; and Article II, Sections 4 and 6 approved. Amendments to Article V, Section 4; Article VII, Sections 4 & 5 & Article 9, Section 2 disapproved.

January 19, 1967. Oasis Temple. Amend Preamble. Amendment to Article II, Section 2; Article IV, Sections 2 & 6; Article V, Section 1; Article VI, Sections 1 & 5; Article IX; Article X, Sections 3, 4 & 5; & Art. XI, Sections 1 & 3 approved.

February 2, 1967. Tehama Temple. New by-laws approved.

February 16, 1967. Syrian Temple. Amendment to Article V, Section 4 approved.

February 16, 1967. Al Malaikah Temple. Amendment to Article II, Section 1 approved.

February 23, 1967. Abba Temple. Amendment to Article I; Article II; Article III; Article IV; Sections 1, 3, 4 & 5; Article VI; Article VII, Sections 1 & 4; Article VIII; Art. X, Sections 1, 2, 3; & Article XIV approved.

March 9, 1967. Central States Shrine Association. Amendment to Section 2, Article IV approved.

March 14, 1967. Aladdin Temple. New by-laws approved.

April 1, 1967. Osiris Temple. Amendment to Article X, Sections 3 & 5; Reclassify Article XI, Section 1 by making it read 1a & 1b; Article XIII, Section 1 approved.

April 9, 1967. Al Azhar Temple. Amendment to Article III, Section 6 approved.

May 1, 1967. Lu Lu Temple. Amendment to Article 9, Sections 903 and 904 approved.

May 15, 1967. Nile Temple. New by-laws approved.

May 20, 1967. Bektash Temple. New by-laws approved.

May 22, 1967. Aloha Temple. New by-laws approved.

May 22, 1967. Hasan Temple. New by-laws approved.

May 24, 1967. Alee Temple. Amendment to Article XIII, Section 1 approved.

June 12, 1967. Zamora Temple. New by-laws approved.
Scimitar Temple. New by-laws approved.

Your Committee reports (1) that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such rulings or decisions, or to the approval or disapproval of Temple By-Laws, insofar as your Committee is informed; (2) that it concurs in the rulings and decisions, and in the approval and disapproval of Temple By-laws, as set out in this report; and (3) that it recommends that they and each of them be approved, ratified and confirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Jacques H. Fox
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
William H. Knowlton
Robert J. Turley
Warren L. Jones, Chairman

I move you, Imperial Sir, that the Report be received and filed and that the rulings, decisions, approvals and disapprovals of Temple By-Laws as therein reported be approved.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" all opposed "No." The motion is carried. Thank you very much, Past Potentate Warren Jones.

Past Potentate Carl A. Rahn of Al Bedoo Temple is Chairman of the Committee on Insurance and I now request that he give his report.

NOBLE CARL A. RAHN: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, and Imperial Representatives: (Reading)

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

In November, 1965, a questionnaire was mailed to each Temple requesting information regarding their insurance program.

After the questionnaires were returned and reviewed, this committee, during its first meeting in connection with the Imperial Council Session last July in San Francisco, established suggested amounts of coverage for the various exposures and this information was transmitted to the Temples by letter of Imperial Potentate Orville F. Rush dated August 10, 1966.

On May 25, 1967, a follow-up letter over the signature of Carl A. Rahn, Chairman, Insurance Committee was forwarded to Temples who had not responded to previous communications, or who were under-insured in specific areas.

A recapitulation of the results from the above mentioned correspondence is presented below for your review.

125 Temples have either complied to our suggestions, or their insurance coverage was adequate as reported on the questionnaire.

10 Temples have reported that they are in the process of adjusting their coverage in order to comply with our recommendations.

32 Temples have not responded to our latest communication.

1 Temple has not responded to any communications regarding their insurance program.

168 Temples

It is not the intention of this Committee to interfere with the autonomous operation of any Temple, but rather to be sure that each Temple has a minimum insurance coverage as recommended.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple
J. Curtis Lewis, Jr., Alee Temple
J. Carter Culley, Al Kaly Temple
Arthur W. Overturf, Bagdad Temple
Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem Temple
Eugene W. Amann, Zor Temple

I move the adoption of the Report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly made and seconded.

All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" all opposed "No." The motion is carried. Thank you very much, Carl.

I will now recognize Imperial Recorder George Saunders for the purpose of announcements and reports on absentee officers and representatives of the Imperial Council.

NOBLE GEORGE SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, since we do have a couple of absentees in the Emeritus list, I would move that those members of the Imperial Council, the Emeritus Representatives and elected Representatives, be sent a greeting from this Imperial Council expressing our regrets at their absence and also that the Imperial Re-

corder be instructed to send greetings and perhaps flowers, if you would suggest it, to the widows of the Past Imperial Potentates.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion and the second. All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is carried and you are so instructed.

I shall now call on Chairman Warren Jones of our Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE WARREN JONES: Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives, at the Houston Seminar it was unanimously voted that a recommendation be made to the Imperial Council that the seminars be established as regular breakfasts to be held every third year and in carrying out the action taken by those attending the Houston Seminar, the following resolution has been introduced and been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., That a Seminar (similar to the one held in Dallas, Texas, in 1959 and in Houston, Texas, in 1967) shall be held in 1970 and every third year thereafter, upon such date, prior to the Imperial Council Session, and in such place as shall be fixed by the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate for the time being shall be in charge of and be responsible for the conduct of each such Seminar and sufficient funds shall be appropriated for such purpose.

The Committee reports that the proposed resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Jacques H. Fox
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
William H. Knowlton
Robert J. Turley
Warren L. Jones, Chairman

I move the adoption of this resolution.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: A motion has been made and duly seconded for the adoption of the resolution as read. Is there any discussion?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, I have a suggestion in connection with the motion.

I think it is an excellent idea for the Chief Rabban, Assistant Chief Rabban but, on the other hand, the Potentate, he is almost out of office. I think it is interesting for other members of the Divan and possibly other interested people to meet collectively for the purpose of receiving valuable information. However, my only question is the designation in the motion that these meetings be held every third year from now on. "From now on" will be too long for me but it may not be the case for many other individuals here.

Now, there are two things in connection with the motion. One of them is that this be held prior to the Imperial Council Session. Well, in that case it may become, as some fear it possibly has become in part, a Committee on Propaganda.

Also, I believe, in relation to the expense of the Temples in sending these delegates to a gathering such as this – while it may not be any hindrance to the larger Temples, to the smaller Temples it is quite an expense. Further, the Seminar at Houston did not have all of the Potentates there. Of course, they also had to pay the expense of travel, they had to pay hotel bills and occasional libations and other things necessary for a successful and harmonious gathering. (Laughter)

Now here, at the Imperial Council Session, all of the Potentates are present and, likewise, all of the interested Nobles generally are here or could be here. Now then,

if we had this meeting (and it is a valuable one) on the day after our Session, it would only require a bill to the Temple for one night's hotel because these individuals are present anyhow. Further, the travel has already been paid. Also, you would have every Potentate and practically all of the Chief Rabbans present and, therefore, you could lay out the Proceedings for a full Shrine year at a time when the atmosphere is conducive to finding better means of making our Shrine a living and enduring thing.

Also, from the activities of the then immediately Past Imperial Council Sessions we would have much that could be discussed and talked about. To wait for several months and then hold a meeting in some other city, possibly only to talk on a few topics as presented, does not cover the full gamut.

I believe holding this the day after the Imperial Council Session would be the better thing.

I do not offer that as an amendment because I do not want to get into a dispute about when and how it should be held, except that I do not agree with the method we now have.

For that reason and inasmuch as we are not suggesting it be done next year, so that the delay of it would not make any difference, I do suggest that the matter lay on the table so that next year they could possibly try this thing out by having it one day after and if it does succeed we then will have the happy solution.

For that reason, I move you that the matter be tabled at this time.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, that the matter be tabled. It has been duly seconded.

All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." I hear several "No's" but I do declare the "Ayes" have it and the matter is tabled for this Session.

Now then, I have a couple of announcements.

As you know, we have had quite a problem with the Imperial Potentate's Banquets and Ladies Luncheons. Therefore, I decided this year that I would have all of the Banquet tickets numbered and the Ladies Luncheon tickets likewise numbered and tables assigned. (Applause) Now, those of you who have those Banquet tickets, you must go to the tables to which you are assigned when the Banquet is held on Wednesday night starting at 7 P.M. You can likewise tell your ladies the same thing in relation to the Ladies Luncheon on Thursday – that they should go to the tables to which they have been assigned.

I am next going to call on Noble Clyde Oliver, Chairman of the Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks, for instructions.

Before he starts his discourse, let me say to you that the hotel is anxious to have this room as expeditiously as possible for the setting up of the Banquet for this evening. Also, there are several Unit association banquets and several Temple banquets scheduled this evening and so I think that when Noble Oliver completes his instructions we might recess until nine o'clock tomorrow at the same place. (Applause)

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sirs and Representatives, tomorrow is election day. Even though I cannot tell you how to vote, I would like to acquaint you with the procedure which we would like to follow.

As the Imperial Potentate mentioned to you a moment ago, it is most imperative that you have your ballot book with you at all times. This ballot book was in your envelope at the time you registered and will be required throughout the entire Session.

The voting will be done strictly from the Representatives' Section, which is in the foremost part of this seating arrangement and only from the position in which you are seated and not in the aisles, not in the rear of the room or to the front of the room. It will be done strictly from the place you are seated.

The ballot boxes will be passed through the rows of chairs and you will be given an opportunity to vote at that time.

You cannot pre-vote; you cannot pre-mark your ballot because just immediately prior to the voting the Imperial Potentate will announce the ballot that will be used.

Therefore, fellow Nobles, please cooperate with your Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks Committee. They will be most appreciative of your efforts. First of all see

that you do have your ballots with you at all times and then, further, remain seated during the time for voting.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you very much.

I would ask the members of the Grievance and Appeals Committee to come to the Recorder's Table in order to sign reports which they agreed upon.

Nobles, we will now recess until nine o'clock tomorrow morning, at which time we will hold our election and go into the Pageant.

(The Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at 4:30 P.M. to reconvene at 9:00 A.M., Wednesday, July 12, 1967 in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C.)

MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 12, 1967
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. reconvened in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C., Wednesday, July 12, 1967, at 9:00 A.M., Imperial Potentate Orville F. Rush presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, will you please be seated.

All who are not Nobles of the Mystic Shrine will please retire out to the corridor. This is to be a called meeting of Shriners only

The meeting will now come to order.

We will have our Invocation by the Imperial Chaplain, Woodrow Wilson Hayzlett.

REVEREND WOODROW WILSON HAYZLETT: Most Holy Lord God, we are grateful for the health and strength that permit us to assemble this day. We thank Thee that Thou hast brought us to such a glorious time as this.

For the blessings that we have all enjoyed during this Imperial Council Session and for Thy guidance, we give Thee thanks.

We ask now that throughout this day and for the remainder of this Session that the sunlight of Thy love be shed upon our lives and that with competence and strength we may steadfastly set our face toward that Mecca, a city of brotherly love.

All of which we ask in the name of the Supreme Architect of the Universe. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Be seated, gentlemen.

We are now again open for business.

This morning we are going to nominate and elect an Imperial Potentate. I am going to call a recess immediately thereafter. I might tell you now that we are going to recess until eleven o'clock. In other words, when I call for the recess, we will reconvene after the Pageant at eleven o'clock.

Now, I have been advised by the Marshals and others that these front rows are reserved for the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Divan and family of the new Imperial Potentate and also some members of the Imperial Potentate's Temple, etc. Therefore, please leave these chairs vacant for that particular group.

Nominations are now in order for Imperial Potentate.

I now call upon Potentate Bill Sullivan of Medinah Temple.

NOBLE G. WILLIAM SULLIVAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I think that it has been seldom, if ever, that the Temple Potentate has had an opportunity to suggest for the office of Imperial Potentate a close friend of more than thirty years.

On behalf of Mighty Medinah and individually, it gives me great pleasure to suggest, for Imperial Potentate for the coming Shrine year, Imperial Sir Thomas F. Seay. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Are there further nominations?

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, I move that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that Imperial Sir Tom Seay be elected by acclamation.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion—that nominations be closed, the rules be suspended and that Imperial Sir Tom Seay be elected by acclamation.

All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." It is carried unanimously.

(Rising cheers and applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Tom, heartiest congratulations. I know you are going to make a great Imperial Potentate.

It has been a privilege working with you for the past ten years and you can count on me during your year as Imperial Potentate for 1967-1968.

I now ask you the magic words – Do you accept?

NOBLE TOM SEAY: At this particular time, that is a very important question. (Laughter)

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives of this Imperial Council, I accept with humility, distinction and honor. It is an honor for any man to be elected to this great office and I hope that when I have completed my year that I will be able to stand before this great body of men and say to you that I have done as good a job as the man ahead of me. (Applause)

With the Imperial Divan behind me, and I do have the most profound respect for each one of them, we are going to work together and do the best we can for all Nobles with your help.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, be seated just a moment.

It is not absolutely necessary but it has been customary in past years to call upon somebody to cast a unanimous ballot. It wasn't mentioned to me there was anyone to cast it but I understand that the Imperial Chief Rabban, Chester A. Hogan, would like to cast the unanimous ballot for Tom Seay for Imperial Potentate.

NOBLE CHESTER A. HOGAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives of this Ninety-Third Imperial Council Session, it is with extreme pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot for my good friend, Thomas F. Seay, as Imperial Potentate for this year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you very much.

Now, Nobles, we will recess until eleven o'clock and at that time continue with the nominations for Deputy Imperial Potentate and right on down through the Imperial Outer Guard before going to lunch, which is scheduled for twelve noon in the rooms to the side here. You are now in recess until eleven o'clock.

(A short recess was taken following which a Pageant was staged honoring the newly-elected Imperial Potentate, Thomas F. Seay, as follows:)

NOBLE G. WILLIAM SULLIVAN: Ladies and Gentlemen, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to you at this time Illustrious Past Potentate of Medinah Temple, General James W. Hilton. (Applause)

NOBLE JAMES W. HILTON: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

Greetings and welcome to all of you wonderful people.

I do want to make a brief announcement before we start our ceremonies and the announcement is this – that we had such a beautiful ceremony here on Monday afternoon with respect to our three Representative Countries that we are dispensing with that formality this morning. However, we will pay our respects to the flags of the three countries and the fifty states. Therefore, will you all please stand as the Medinah Color Guard posts the Colors.

(Whereupon, the Posting of the Colors by the Medinah Color Guard ensued.)

NOBLE JAMES W. HILTON: Thank you, Medinah Color Guard. Let's give them a hand. (Applause)

At this time I would like to present a Noble from the Local Temple here, Deputy Director General Ed Buckley, who has been doing such a great job in assisting to get the show on the road. Where is Ed?

NOBLE EDWARD E. BUCKLEY: I merely wanted to thank the balance of the Committee, Bill Horstman, Earl F. Hopkins, Charles Marshall and the hard-working crew of Medinah for arranging this program.

NOBLE JAMES W. HILTON: Thank you very much.

Is the film ready? Lights, Action! Tom Seay, this is your life, Imperial Sir.

(Whereupon, the Ralph Edwards' film "This is your Life" in relation to Noble Tom Seay was presented.)

NOBLE JAMES W. HILTON: At this time, in continuing the program, I would first like to thank Noble William F. Dreier, Director, Medinah Temple Brass Band; Noble William H. Schofield, Director, Medinah Temple Oriental Band and Noble Eric Arnold Alenius, Director, Medinah Temple Chanters for the wonderful job that they did.

(At this point, Imperial Potentate-Elect Thomas F. Seay was escorted to the stage by the Medinah Temple Arab Patrol.)

NOBLE JAMES W. HILTON: At this time, Imperial Sir, would you kindly take the rostrum and introduce your family.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT SEAY: Nobles and Ladies, it has always been said that if ever a man accomplished anything in life that there has always been a great woman behind him.

You just saw on the screen my mother, who is 87 years old. Of course, I would have liked to have had her here to present her to you. Unfortunately, I was afraid that something might happen to her. You know, even though she does travel over the country alone, when they do reach that particular age, you kind of worry about them. Maybe they might fall or get hurt. At any rate, she could not be here with me today.

However, I do have with me my very lovely wife, Ruth, who has been of so much help to me in the past thirty-some years. You know, I really did meet her in Walgreen's Drug Store. (Laughter)

I might also say that Chuck Walgreen and I had quite a party here a few months ago. We went to the theater and Chuck said to me, "Well, you've got nothing on me, I also met my wife at Walgreen's Drug Store." (Laughter)

At any rate, I present to you Ruth, my wife and a very wonderful woman. (Applause)

You also saw in the picture our two little ones. I call them our little rascals. As a grandfather, of course, I would like to have had them here but we still have some problems here. They are one- and two-year-olds. You know, we just cannot do everything we want with them. I certainly would have liked to have had them with me here.

At any rate, I would like to introduce to you the mother of these two little ones, Sandy, my daughter. (Applause)

I want to say just one thing about my daughter – that she has never caused me any trouble in her life, not one minute. (Applause)

Also, if I had picked her husband, I could not have done a better job. It gives me pleasure to introduce to you my son-in-law, Chuck Dodge. (Applause)

NOBLE JAMES W. HILTON: Imperial Sir Tom, we tried to assemble at the last moment those movie stars that were in the film you saw. I believe that Jack Dempsey is hiding somewhere in the House. Where are you, Jack? Come up here and take a seat. Well, maybe he has gone back to New York to take care of that restaurant.

Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd, of course, you all recognized him. Where are you Harold? (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT SEAY: That gentleman who represents the banking industry in Chicago is here. I would like to have him come out and have you say Hello to him – Frank Podd.

I would like to tell you that I lived with this man for some eight years as a kid. You do not live with a man for eight years without knowing him. He is one of the greatest. In fact, during the Depression, when I was trying to get into the real estate business, if it hadn't been for Frank giving me that dollar a day, I possibly never would have made it. (Applause)

I have worked with Frank for many, many years and we have been the best of friends. All I want to say to you is that teamwork is great. Thank you, Frank. (Applause)

NOBLE JAMES W. HILTON: Imperial Sir Tom, at this time we would like to present to you the Divan and Past Potentates of Mighty Medinah. As we do, will you kindly refrain from applauding until the total group has been introduced. Further, we will do this in reverse order.

First of all we have our Captain of the Guard, Noble Thomas C. Roberts.

Next after Tom is the hard-working Recorder of Medinah Temple, Carl W. Lutz.

Next we have Past Potentate and Treasurer, Harry O. Kjellberg.

Oriental Guide, William C. Mutter.

Hight Priest and Prophet, Walter M. Dill.

Assistant Rabban, George R. Wilson.

Chief Rabban and movie star (Laughter), William L. Backus.

Illustrious Potentate, G. William Sullivan.

(Applause)

I would now like to also present to you some of our distinguished Past Potentates who have done so much and contributed of their time and efforts in making Mighty Medinah as great as it is.

Our Senior Past Potentate, Claude H. Hayward – 1945.

Next is John B. Morgan – 1947.

A Past President of the International Directors Association and Great Lakes Shrine Association, Sig J. Chakow – 1952.

Our Past Potentate of 1956, Thomas F. Seay. (Applause)

The greatest year we ever had was 1958 because at that time I was Potentate. (Laughter and applause.)

Harry O. Kjellberg was introduced as a member of our Divan. He was our Potentate in 1960.

Harold G. MacDonald – 1961

William Trubeck – 1962.

William M. Weisenborn – 1964.

Another movie star, Yngvar Brynildssen – 1965.

Last but not least, Albin R. Anderson – 1966.

(Applause)

NOBLE JAMES W. HILTON: George, before you step down, isn't there something else you would like to tell us – about the 1968 Convention?

NOBLE GEORGE R. WILSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I would like to take this opportunity to invite each and every one in the audience to our great 1968 Imperial Council Session to be held in Chicago.

I would like to particularly address my remarks to the Chief Rabbans in the audience. The Housing Committee is in session on the fifth floor, Room 5101. We would like to invite you to come up there with your problems. Many of the rooms have already been spoken for and so we would urge you to hurry and come up there and discuss the problems you may have with the Housing Committee in Room 5101 on the fifth floor.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE JAMES W. HILTON: We now come to the Potentates of Illinois and Chicagoland Temples.

The first is Roy L. Wilimzig, Jr. of Ainad Temple, East St. Louis.

Charles W. Brosch, Jr., Ansar Temple of Springfield.

Grant L. Nelson, Mohammed Temple, Peoria.

Harold J. Pavella, Tebela Temple, Rockford.

(Applause)

NOBLE JAMES W. HILTON: Also, from our Temples to the south of us we have Thomas M. Hodges, Orak Temple, Hammond, Indiana. Also we have present George J. Schreiber, Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. You know, it seems as though every time they want a special introduction. (Laughter)

I am also happy to present to you Brother and Noble Myron K. Lingle of Ansar Temple, Springfield, presently Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge, AF&AM of the State of Illinois. (Applause)

Also, from the State of Kentucky we have with us Most Worshipful Brother Davie J. Smith, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the State of Kentucky. (Applause)

Now then, Tom, we have a few presentations to make to you. However, these will be made after you first Fez your appointed Imperial Chaplain, the Reverend Timothy B. Reeves. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT SEAY: Nobles and Ladies, this is indeed an honor for me, to have the privilege and honor of putting this Fez on one of the greatest men I have ever known.

You know, you can judge a man and Mason when you are in trouble. Well, this man, when my wife was sick, was the first one at her bedside and he stayed there every day until she had gotten over her crisis. I have likewise seen him do the same for the Nobility of our own Temple. Therefore, to me, I am putting this Fez on Tim with honor and because I am proud of him.

Illustrious Sir, you are going to make a wonderful Imperial Chaplain and I am sure that the Imperial Council will be proud of you at the end of our term. Therefore, may I at this time place this Fez upon your head.

(The placing of the Fez upon the head of the Reverend Timothy B. Reeves ensued.) (Applause)

Now, Tim, would you like to say a few words?

REVEREND TIMOTHY B. REEVES: It is an honor, a challenge and a great responsibility in a world that is faced with the challenges before us today to be invited and selected to stand at this place in Shrinedom. With the help, the guidance and the love of God, I will strive to do my best.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE G. WILLIAM SULLIVAN: Imperial Sir, with you permission, we will skip you for a moment.

I do have for Ruth, however, a very small token of the esteem in which she is held by the Nobility of Medinah Temple.

(Whereupon, the presentation of a bouquet of roses to Mrs. Seay ensued.) (Applause)

NOBLE G. WILLIAM SULLIVAN: I think that we can, at this time, present to our Imperial Potentate-Elect also a small token.

Tom, this (indicating) gold key will not fit anything right now. (Laughter) However, a short time from now, upon your election, it will fit a new automobile. As you can see, this key has a red and gold crest on it and, for those who are not familiar with this crest, it bears the Cadillac label.

This is a gift from Medinah Temple to you, with our very best wishes and regards for the future.

(Presentation of key and applause ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT SEAY: Well, Bill, Illustrious Sir, there is nothing I can say.

This is just one of Medinah Temple's deeds. Medinah Temple, for the past many years, has been very generous to their officers, to their Nobility and to the charities in the Chicago area regardless of religion, color or creed.

I can only say to you, Illustrious Sir, that I am deeply grateful both to you and all of the Nobility of Medinah Temple. (Applause)

NOBLE JAMES W. HILTON: Imperial Sir, I understand there are more people you should recognize here who are very close to you and also some who are presently working and have worked in your office. I understand that they are around here somewhere.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT SEAY: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

First of all, let me say I don't know what happened to Jack Dempsey but I did want to introduce him because he was in our show. I have known him for many years. Somebody said to me he went to purchase a dress for his wife. At any rate, I understand he has left the building.

You know, it would be humanly impossible to introduce everybody in the City of Chicago who has been so gracious to me and who has done so much for me. This goes for all religions, colors and creeds in that great City of ours. I wish, of course, I could personally thank them all for what they have done.

However, I can say that I have a young lady here who has been with me for some twenty-odd years. She has been of great help as my secretary and now the head of our Public Relations Department. I would like to introduce her because she has done so much work for Shrinedom.

Regardless of the time of day or night, she has always been there to help when she has been needed. Therefore, Jane Long will you stand. (Applause) Thank you, Jane.

Next to Jane is a young fellow with whom I have been with for many years. He used to work with Seay & Thomas but got too prosperous and wanted to buy us out. However, we sold him only a part of the firm. We have been friends for many, many years. He is a traveling companion. He and his wife, as well as Ruth and myself have traveled to Europe together and to a lot of other places. We think they are both great. I am happy to present to you Frank and Elaine Naughton. (Applause)

Next to Frank and Elaine are the Podds. Ruth will you stand up. (Applause)

Now, I wonder where this great fellow is with whom I worked on the school board. I think he is one of Chicago's leading men. In fact, he paid his own way to come down here. Is Dr. Willis in the room? If not, I do wish, at any rate, to present to you Mrs. Willis. (Applause)

Next to Mrs. Willis is my uncle and aunt – Uncle Ben and Aunt May Mason. (Applause)

I might say that Uncle Ben belongs to Al Malaikah Temple in Los Angeles. In fact, he lives in Los Angeles. He had so much money that he could not stand Chicago and so he retired and went to Los Angeles. (Laughter)

Now then, did Jack Dempsey get in? (Laughter) Anyway, perhaps he is still looking for that dress.

Worshipful Grand Masters, I am likewise thankful to both of you Grand Masters and Nobles to take of your time and come here and see me installed. Thank you so much. (Laughter)

Nobles and Ladies and guests, thank you all so much for your attendance. It has been of great pleasure to me. I can only say to you that during the coming year I will endeavor to work with the Nobility and the Crippled Childrens Hospitals, as well as our Burns Institutes in such a way that when I appear before you again next year that I will be able to say to you that an excellent job has been done – at least that I have done my best.

Once again, thank you all very much (Applause)

NOBLE JAMES W. HILTON: Imperial Sir, Al Malaikah Temple has sent two Bills here to make a presentation. At this time, therefore, I will recognize Noble William Scott and Captain William Kellogg of the Al Malaikah Temple Scimitar Patrol. I also believe their Potentate, Arthur Burgan is also present here. (Applause)

(Whereupon, the above-mentioned Nobles approached the rostrum.)

NOBLE ARTHUR BURGAN: Imperial Sir, Tom, it is indeed a tremendous privilege and honor to again take a small part in "This is your Life." Also, on behalf of the

29,000 members of Al Malaikah Temple, we wish to congratulate you and to pledge you our full support in your forthcoming year.

At this time I would like to present Noble Bill Kellogg, our Commandant of Units, to make a presentation to you.

NOBLE WILLIAM KELLOGG: Imperial Sir, it is with a great deal of pleasure and honor that the Scimitar Patrol of Al Malaikah Temple presents you with this Swagger Stick. This has inscribed upon it some Masonic history. We sincerely hope it will add some small part to the success of your year.

(Presentation of Swagger Stick and applause ensued.)

NOBLE JAMES W. HILTON: The next presentation involved Germany. In fact, from Old Heidelberg we have a Representative to present to you, Imperial Sir, of all things, a stein of beer. (Laughter) However, if there isn't any beer in this, Bill Westfall, please take it back. (Laughter)

NOBLE WILLIAM WESTFALL: Mr. Seay, ladies and gentlemen: I have just recently returned from Heidelberg and Frankfort in connection with setting up the plans for the new Ceremonial over there from October 5th to 21st this Fall. As you may know, this is the greatest concentration of American people in all of Europe and, therefore, it is the greatest center of Shrinedom in all of Europe, especially in Heidelberg, where the Ceremonial will be held this Fall.

Mr. Seay, on behalf of the Mayor or Burgomeister as they say over there, of Heidelberg, I would like to present to you this decorated stein in appreciation for bringing your Ceremonial to Heidelberg. The people over there likewise extend their greetings and best wishes on your election to the highest office in all of Shrinedom.

(Presentation of stein and applause ensued.)

NOBLE JAMES W. HILTON: Please remain standing, sir.

I see that Aloha Temple has already made their presentation. We do not have to introduce them but we want to thank the Potentate of Aloha Temple for presenting you with this lei.

Here to represent the Imperial Line and Imperial Function is George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council Session, distinguished guests and Ladies: I am privileged to momentarily share the stage for the purpose of presenting to the Imperial Potentate the Imperial Potentate's Flag.

This banner, of royal purple and pure gold has for years flown at the head of the ever-growing Army of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. The Imperial Potentates of the past have always followed this Flag in great honor and dignity. May it reflect joy and happiness to you personally as you lead this mighty phalanx of God's Nobility under your own year of Shrine leadership. I congratulate you most sincerely.

(Whereupon, the presentation of the Imperial Potentate's Flag to Imperial Potentate-Elect Seay ensued.) (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT SEAY: Illustrious Sir George, I hope that I can live up to this Flag as others have. Thank you so much.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Also, Imperial Sir, in order to keep wheels under you during the coming year, I am also happy to present this check from the Imperial Council for the purpose of helping cover the cost.

(Presentation of check and applause ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT SEAY: I just want you to know that the fellow carrying this Flag works for Seay & Thomas. Thank you both, George and Earl.

NOBLE JAMES W. HILTON: If you will endorse that check, Imperial Sir, I will hold it for you. (Laughter)

We have one more presentation, following which we are going to ask Tom to introduce the Imperial Divan.

We want all of you leaders, particularly the group from Chicago, to know who is going to work with Tom next year. However, you have a Fez to be worn and so we will call upon the father of your grandchildren to make that presentation. I am

happy to present to you Noble Charles H. Dodge. Will you kindly make your presentation.

NOBLE CHARLES H. DODGE: Imperial Sir, on behalf of Medinah and the Shriners of North America, it is a great pleasure to present to you with the traditional five-star Fez emblematical of the highest office of Shrinedom.

(Presentation of Fez, picture-taking and applause ensued.)

NOBLE JAMES W. HILTON: At this time, Imperial Sir, will you introduce your Imperial Divan?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT SEAY: Imperial Sirs, I wonder if you would all stand, step about three steps forward and let the audience see what a fine Imperial Divan we have.

Nobles and Ladies, you are looking at one of the finest Imperial Divans, I can say, in North America. However, that would not be the proper thing because, after all, there is only one.

You are looking at a group of fine men — you are looking at a group of men who are going to make outstanding Imperial Potentates of the Shrine of North America. I am proud of each one of them and I am also proud to be on their team.

You know, I have tried to analyze this job of Imperial Potentate for the last ten years and I have just about come to the conclusion that you do just about what the Imperial Board tells you to do. Therefore, I am working for them — they are not really working for me.

At any rate, you are looking at a great bunch of men. At this time I would like to take the opportunity of presenting them. I believe we have a bit of time left.

First of all, our Imperial Potentate, Orville F. Rush. Let me say that it is going to be a tough job for me to follow him. That is really the only bad thing I can say about him. He has done a wonderful job as your Imperial Potentate for this year and so let's give him a hand.

(Rising applause ensued.)

Next to him is my good friend of many, many years standing. We have traveled together and been very close for the past ten years — Chester A. Hogan of Afifi Temple. (Applause) In fact, in just a few hours, he should be your Deputy Imperial Potentate.

Next to him is our good neighbor that all of you have known for many years, great Mayor, a great Noble, a very popular Noble with the ladies and also very popular with the men — J. Worth Baker of Murat Temple. (Applause)

Then comes that big, tall slender fellow whom is known and loved by every Shriner in North America, Aubrey G. Graham of Khedive Temple. He is certainly going to be of great help to me this year. (Applause)

Next to him, from Al Malaikah Temple is Chick MacGregor. (Applause)

Next to Chick is a Noble who doesn't need a hand. In fact, he is our Treasurer and also a Past Imperial Potentate — Tom W. Melham. (Applause)

Next to him is a Noble from what used to be the laregst state in the United States — a great Noble, a hard worker and who is going to make a great Imperial Potentate some day — Vic Thornton. (Applause)

You know, we just cannot get rid of these Hoosiers. We have another one coming up. I am sure he needs no introduction to you because anywhere I go in North America, who do I see? Well, I see that great Noble, Henry B. Struby. (Applause)

Then next there comes the man who has been running this organization, your Imperial Marshall for this year. He has had a tough job and I really feel sorry for him.

However, we all have gone through it.

I am happy to present to you Jake Wingerter. (Applause)

Then we come to a fellow from Canada whom you all know. Jack Streight is going to make a wonderful Imperial Potentate. (Applause)

Then, from the Middle West, from that great packing town, Kansas City, we have Woody Bennett. (Applause)

Let's give them all a hand. (Applause)

Thank you, Nobles and Imperial Sirs.

NOBLE JAMES W. HILTON: Thank you, Imperial Sir Tom and Imperial Divan.

Now, it is only fitting that the Medinah Chanters, who closed the film presentation, likewise close this session. However, before I ask them to do that, Imperial Sir, is there anything else you have to say? We are now ready to adjourn.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT SEAY: There is one more thing and that is that I missed thanking you, John, for a wonderful job well done and also the Nobles from Medinah Temple. Thank you all so very, very much.

NOBLE JAMES W. HILTON: Imperial Sir Tom, you can thank me better than that – just endorse that check. (Laughter)

Medinah's golden-voiced Chanters will now close this session.

(Whereupon, the Medinah golden-voiced Chanters rendered a closing vocal selection.)

NOBLE JAMES W. HILTON: Thank you, Medinah Chanters.

Nobles and ladies, I am going to call upon a former Chanter, our Director-General for 1968, Yngvar Brynildssen, to sound the gavel and close this session until next year.

NOBLE YNGVAR BRYNILDSSEN: Thank you, Jim Hilton, for a wonderful job as Master of Ceremonies.

Thank you, Illustrious Past Potentates of Medinah Temple, for your contributions and also I wish to thank the Divan and all of the Units. We thank all of you from the bottom of our hearts.

The meeting now stands adjourned.

(Following a short recess, the auditorium was tiled for the continuation of business at 11:30 A. M.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Will all those who are not Imperial Representatives please move to the back. Only the Imperial Representatives are supposed to be in the front rows and those who are not Representatives are not supposed to sit among the Representatives.

I understand from the Imperial Outer Guard that the doors are now tiled and we will go back into session and continue the election.

Nominations are now in order for Deputy Imperial Potentate.

I understand we have a nomination to be made by the Potentate of Afifi Temple, George Salzer.

NOBLE GEORGE SALZER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers, Past and Present, and fellow Representatives: A few years ago national Shrinedom was asked to look to the West for future leadership. Shrinedom did look to the West. They found what they liked and liked what they found, a man of stature, a man of integrity, a man of ability and a man of dedication.

It is indeed a privilege and honor for me to place in nomination for the position of Deputy Imperial Potentate, the name of Chester A. Hogan, Present Imperial Chief Rabban. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Are there further nominations?

NOBLE GEORGE SALZER: Hearing no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I move that nominations be closed, the rules be suspended and that our Chief Rabban, Harold Jordan, be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for Chester a Hogan for the position of Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded.

All in favor say "Aye;" opposed "No." It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE HAROLD JORDAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives, it is indeed an honor and pleasure for me to cast a unanimous ballot for my very dear friend, Chester A. Hogan, for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Now, I ask you if you accept.

NOBLE CHESTER A. HOGAN: I do accept and thank you for your continued confidence in me. I will do the best job I know how. Thank you all very, very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Congratulations.

I now declare Chester A. Hogan elected as your Deputy Imperial Potentate.

Nominations are now in order for Imperial Chief Rabban. I understand that Potentate C. William Lantz of Murat Temple, has a nomination to make.

NOBLE C. WILLIAM LANTZ: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Representatives: Back in 1957, in Indianapolis, the home of the "Five Hundred" and the fourth largest Temple in Shrinedom, we had a very fine Illustrious Potentate. He, by the way, that year started the internationally famous "Five Hundred Festival."

In 1960, at Denver, you saw fit to elect him to the position of Imperial Outer Guard.

It is indeed a real pleasure, as Potentate of Murat Temple to place in nomination for Imperial Chief Rabban J. Worth Baker. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Are there further nominations?

NOBLE THOMAS HODGES: I am Thomas Hodges, Potentate, Orak Temple.

It is my pleasure to move that nominations be closed, the rules be suspended and that C. William Lantz, Potentate of Murat Temple, cast the ballot of this Imperial Council for J. Worth Baker for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded.

All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE C. WILLIAM LANTZ: Imperial Sirs, it is a real pleasure for me to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of J. Worth Baker to the office of Imperial Chief Rabban. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Worth, don't be bashful, come up here. I know that you are a quite reticent unassuming sort of chap but, on the other hand, do you accept?

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Representatives and Nobles: With a humble and grateful heart, I do accept and I thank you so much for your continued support. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Congratulations, Worth.

I declare J. Worth Baker duly elected as Imperial Chief Rabban.

Nominations are now in order for Imperial Assistant Rabban and I recognize the Illustrious Potentate of Khedive Temple, S. Edward Coggin, Jr.

NOBLE S. EDWARD COGGIN, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: On behalf of the Divan and Nobility of Khedive Temple, it is indeed a privilege and honor and pleasure to have the honor of nominating our present Imperial High Priest and Prophet of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham to the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Are there further nominations?

NOBLE S. EDWARD COGGIN, JR.: Hearing no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I respectfully request that nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that you call upon Past Potentate, Sir Melvin T. Blassingham to cast a unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham as our new Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded.

All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is unanimously carried.

NOBLE MELVIN T. BLASSINGHAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is my distinct pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham to serve as Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Aubrey, do you accept?

NOBLE AUBREY G. GRAHAM: Imperial Sir, I do accept with a great deal of appreciation and humility and look forward to serving under our new leader. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Congratulations. I now declare Aubrey G. Graham duly elected as the Imperial Assistant Rabban.

Nominations are now in order for the Imperial High Priest and Prophet and I now recognize the Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, Roger E. Murdock.

NOBLE ROGER E. MURDOCK: Imperial Sir Orville, Imperial Sirs past and present, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: It is my pleasant assignment and my honor and my privilege to place in nomination the name of Charles P. MacGregor for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Are there further nominations?

NOBLE ROGER E. MURDOCK: Hearing none, Imperial Sir, I move that nominations be closed and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Charles P. MacGregor for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" all opposed "No." The motion is unanimously carried.

I recognize Imperial Sir George Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council: It is a distinct pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for C. P. MacGregor for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Chick, do you accept?

NOBLE C. P. MACGREGOR: Imperial Sir, I do, and thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Congratulations.

I declare C. P. MacGregor duly elected as the Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year. (Applause)

Nominations are now in order for Imperial Treasurer and I recognize the Potentate of Tripoli Temple, George J. Schreiber.

NOBLE GEORGE J. SCHREIBER: Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Nobles all: We of Tripoli Temple in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, are privileged and happy to place in nomination one of our Nobles. He is a man whose record speaks for itself.

He has had, as you know, a long formal education. In addition to that, he has had a business career which is unmatched and a Masonic history that is a matter of record in the Proceedings as he served this Imperial Council as Imperial Potentate back in 1957-1958.

He has likewise vindicated the trust you reposed in him when you elected him as your Imperial Treasurer at San Francisco a year ago.

Therefore, we are mighty happy to place in nomination a man from Tripoli Temple who is a rare individual; a man who has not only poise and dignity, but also has the humility of a Master Mason.

It is my honor and privilege, in behalf of Tripoli Temple, to place in nomination the name of Thomas W. Melham as your Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Are there further nominations?

NOBLE GEORGE J. SCHREIBER: Hearing no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I move that the nominations be closed, the rules be suspended and that our Imperial Representative, Louis J. Best, a Past Potentate of Tripoli Temple, cast a unanimous ballot in behalf of Thomas W. Melham for Imperial Treasurer.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobes, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is unanimously carried.

Past Potentate Louis J. Best is recognized.

NOBLE LOUIS J. BEST: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Delegates: It is my honor and privilege to cast the unanimous ballot for my friend Thomas Melham for Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Tom, do you accept?

NOBLE THOMAS W. MELHAM: Imperial Sir and Representatives of this Imperial Council, I do accept with deep thanks for the confidence you have just displayed. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Congratulations, Tom.

I now declare Thomas W. Melham duly elected as your Imperial Treasurer.

Nominations are now in order for the office of Imperial Recorder and I call upon Noble W. Howard Millington for a nomination.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this Imperial Council Session: It is my pleasure and privilege to place in nomination for the position of Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Are there further nominations? I hear none.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: There being no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I move that Leslie Swan, Past Potentate-Emeritus Recorder, India Temple, cast a unanimous ballot of this delegation for George M. Saunders for Imperial Recorder for the ensuing year. (Applause)

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is unanimously carried.

NOBLE LESLIE SWAN: Imperial Potentate and Representatives, I am delighted to comply with the provisions of the motion. I take pleasure in casting the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir George M. Saunders to succeed himself as Imperial Recorder for the ensuing term. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: George M. Saunders, do you accept?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I am deeply grateful to all of you for your continued confidence in me. It is a genuine pleasure to continue to serve the Order of the Shrine. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Congratulations, George.

I hereby declare George M. Saunders duly elected as Imperial Recorder.

Nominations are now in order for Imperial Oriental Guide. I first recognize Past Potentate Robert W. Leonard of Moslah Temple. Well, I will recognize Potentate Jim D. Luttrell of Moslah Temple.

NOBLE J. D. LUTTRELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Due to a death in the family, Robert Leonard had to return home.

It is indeed a pleasure for me to place in nomination one of our members whom we highly respect in the Sovereign State of Texas; a man who has devoted a great part of his time and his ability to Masonry.

It is a pleasure for me to nominate, for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing year, Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Are there further nominations? I hear none.

NOBLE J. D. LUTTRELL: Hearing no other nominations, Imperial Sir, I move that the nominations cease, the rules be suspended and that Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton be elected to the office of Oriental Guide and that Noble Lincoln Kelly, Past Potentate of El Kalah Temple, to cast the unanimous ballot.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE LINCOLN KELLY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is indeed a great honor and privilege and I am pleased to now cast a unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for our great friend and Noble whom we proudly claim out in Idaho and Utah, where he spent his earlier days and graduated from the University of Utah, for the position of Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: C. Victor Thornton, do you accept?

NOBLE C. VICTOR THORNTON: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I do accept with appreciation for your kindness. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Congratulations, Vic. I hereby declare C. Victor Thornton duly elected as Imperial Oriental Guide.

Nominations are now in order for Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

I call upon Theodore O. Running of Hadi Temple.

NOBLE THEODORE O. RUNNING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to the Ninety-Third Imperial Council Session: It is indeed a pleasure, a privilege and honor for me to place in nomination the name of Henry B. Struby, who is now your Second Ceremonial Master, for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Are there further nominations? I hear none.

NOBLE THEODORE O. RUNNING: Hearing no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I move that nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that the privilege of casting the ballot be given to the Chief Rabban of Hadi Temple, Charles L. Oxley, for the unanimous election of Henry B. Struby for Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" all opposed "No." The motion is unanimously carried and I will now call upon Charles L. Oxley.

NOBLE CHARLES L. OXLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I am delighted and proud, on behalf of all of the great Nobles of Hadi Temple, to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Henry Struby as Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Henry, do you accept?

NOBLE HENRY B. STRUBY: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I do accept and thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Congratulations, Henry.

I declare Henry B. Struby duly elected as Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

Nominations are now in order for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. I understand that Past Potentate Ford Q. Elvidge has a nomination.

NOBLE FORD Q. ELVIDGE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: Last year in San Francisco it was my privilege and my honor to nominate Noble Jacob A. Wingerter of Salaam Temple as Imperial Marshal. I made no mistake in nominating him — you made no mistake in electing him. He has done a fine job as Imperial Marshal. He has become an outstanding member of the Imperial Divan and deserves promotion.

I therefore have the pleasure and the privilege of nominating him for the Imperial Office of Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing term. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Are there further nominations? I hear none.

NOBLE FORD Q. ELVIDGE: Imperial Sir, there being no further nominations, I move that nominations be closed, the rules be suspended and that our Imperial Recorder be requested to cast a unanimous ballot of this body for Noble Jacob A. Wingerter for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is unanimously carried. I recognize Imperial Recorder Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council: It is a distinct pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial

Council for Jacob A. Wingerter to the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing term. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Jake, do you accept?

NOBLE JACOB A. WINGERTER: Imperial Sir, I do.

Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives, I thank you from the bottom of my heart. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Congratulations, Jake.

I hereby declare Jacob A. Wingerter duly elected as Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing term.

Nominations are now in order for Imperial Marshal and I understand that Fred V. Jewer has a nomination to make. I would like to say that Fred is Potentate of Philae Temple in Halifax, Nova Scotia.

NOBLE FRED V. JEWER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives: It is an honor and pleasure for me, from the East Coast of Canada and from Philae Temple, to place in nomination the name of Jack M. Streight, Imperial Captain of the Guard and from the West Coast of Canada, for the office of Imperial Marshal.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Are there further nominations? I hear none.

NOBLE FRED V. JEWER: Hearing no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I move that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that my friend and colleague, Illustrious Past Potentate Charles W. Emmett of Rameses Temple, Toronto, cast the unanimous ballot.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" all opposed "No." The motion is unanimously carried.

NOBLE CHARLES W. EMMETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Delegates: From the Central part of Canada we are proud and humble at the privilege of being invited to cast the unanimous ballot for our distinguished Canadian colleague, Jack M. Streight, for the office of Imperial Marshal. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you very much, sir.

Jack M. Streight, do you accept?

NOBLE JACK M. STREIGHT: Imperial Sirs, I gladly accept. I wish to thank all of my friends very much. It was clear last year but better this year. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Congratulations, Jack.

I now declare Jack M. Streight duly elected as Imperial Marshal.

Nominations are now in order for the Imperial Captain of the Guard.

I believe that Everett H. Trunk of Moila Temple has a nomination.

NOBLE EVERETT H. TRUNK: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this Imperial Council: It is a privilege and honor for me to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard, our present Imperial Outer Guard, W. W. "Woody" Bennett, Past Potentate of Ararat Temple of Kansas City.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Are there further nominations? I hear none.

NOBLE EVERETT H. TRUNK: Hearing none, I move you, Sir, that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council Session for W. W. Bennett for Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." It is unanimously carried.

I recognize Imperial Recorder Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives: It is a distinct pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Woody Bennett as Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing term. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: W. W. Bennett, do you accept?

NOBLE W. W. BENNETT: Imperial Sir, I accept.

Also, thank you, Imperial Representatives. I do appreciate your fine support. Thanks a million.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Congratulations, Woody.

I declare Imperial Sir W. W. Bennett duly elected as Imperial Captain of the Guard.

Nominations are now in order for Imperial Outer Guard.

We have three announced candidates and I am going to have them draw from a Fez to determine which position they will be nominated in.

I would ask the following Nobles to approach the platform at this time:

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple.

Albert H. Jacobs, Kaaba Temple.

Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple.

(Whereupon, the above-mentioned Nobles assembled on the platform.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Are there any other candidates for Imperial Outer Guard?

(Whereupon, the three candidates drew from a Fez to determine the positions in which they would be nominated.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, these candidates are to be nominated in the order in which they stand here. (Laughter)

Peter Val Preda of Cairo Temple will be in the number one position; Harvey Smith of Sudan Temple will be in the number two position and Albert H. Jacobs of Kaaba Temple will be in the number three position. These are your candidates. (Applause)

Nominations are now in order for Imperial Outer Guard and I recognize Potentate Samuel Bord of Oriental Temple.

NOBLE SAMUEL S. BORD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives: It is an honor to nominate a man for a seat on our Imperial Divan. It is a special sort of satisfaction to nominate a man of the industry, accomplishment and character of this man, Peter Val Preda.

He is successful in business, respected in his community, honored by his Nation and loved by his friends.

Peter Val Preda epitomizes the exceptional man, the strong and the true leader; the symbol of dignity and integrity.

We thank God we have always had in the high offices of this great Fraternity men like him.

Peter comes from the Northeast Shrine Association which has no representation on the Imperial Divan.

He belongs to both the Scottish and York Rites. He is a member of the Royal Order of Jesters.

He served his Temple outstandingly as Potentate in 1964 and this is his fourth year as a Representative to the Imperial Council.

When I said he was successful in business, I may well have understated that fact. He is the President of four thriving corporations, the Vice President of another. He is likewise a bank director and has been Treasurer and President of the National Automobile Association, one of the largest trade associations in the country. He is still very active with that group.

He is Chairman of the Vermont State Small Business Administration, Chairman of the Vermont State Aeronautics Board and I am sure most of you have received his brochure and you know of his accomplishments.

Suffice it to say, not only has one man done all these things but one man who is only forty-nine years old. A man with such energy, such drive, such ability is a rare man indeed.

I would not hesitate to hand this man a greater share of responsibility for the destiny of this great organization. He was a strong runner-up candidate last year for this office and, stealing a quip from some of our country-wide car rental agencies — he has tried harder this year.

His dedication is apparent in his evidence of service to his country. He spent four years in the Navy, five years in the Air Force and was awarded the Air Medal with two clusters, as well as the Purple Heart. He also spent two years as a Prisoner of War in Germany.

He was born in West Virginia, was educated in Vermont and Missouri. He combines the characteristics of all three states.

He has the independent pioneering spirit of the mountaineer, the frugal business sense of the New England Yankee and the healthy "show me" practicality of the Missouri mule.

Last but not least, in his sense of values (and in ours), Peter is a devoted family man, having a charming wife, a grown son and daughter and also is a servant of God in St. Mark's Episcopal Church.

Some years ago, Oriental Temple had the pleasure of assisting Cairo Temple to become the eightieth Temple in our Order. Now, as Potentate of Oriental Temple, I have the privilege of nominating a son of that great Temple to serve us all as Imperial Outer Guard.

Gentlemen, I give you a man in whom I have the greatest faith and for whom I have the greatest admiration – a man deserving of the honor and more than equal to the responsibility of this high office in our beloved Order; a man who will serve us all to the best of his most considerable ability in the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

I am most proud to place in nomination the name of Peter Val Preda for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Peter Val Preda has been nominated for Imperial Outer Guard.

The nominations continue and I now call upon Potentate Leonard D. Alley of Al Kader Temple.

NOBLE LEONARD D. ALLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives to this Imperial Council: I do have a great deal of pride in presenting Harvey W. Smith as a candidate for the position of Outer Guard of our Imperial Divan.

Much has been said of all of the candidates with regard to their election and accomplishments. I would like to say, however, that all of these accolades are likewise attributable to Harvey W. Smith.

You have all read his literature. The biographical information has come to you and I know that as conscientious Representatives you have read it all and, therefore, I will not attempt in any instance to paraphrase these things but to speak about some things that we all do not know about Nobe Smith.

We realize, of course, that he is a Past Potentate of his Temple and has given great service there. On the other hand, it is only slightly known that he served as Grand Master of Masons of the great Sovereign State of North Carolina. He is not an old man, he has not reached the age of sixty years and that is something that many of us cannot say.

He has likewise had great success in the business that he has pursued. This has likewise been indicated in the printed material that has come to you. However, it has not been emphasized that right here in this City he earned distinction by receiving letters in the liberal arts and sciences and to that end he prepared himself for his chosen profession.

His labors in Masonry are attributable to a very outstanding accomplishment while he was Grand Master. Let me speak just a moment about two things which have not been touched upon in these nominations and this is performance of duty and the realization of the fruits and efforts of that duty.

When Harvey Smith was Grand Master of Masons in his State, a net gain in craft symbolic Masonry of three thousand members was attained.

There are numerous other things I could mention about the accomplishments of Harvey Smith. However, in closing, I would merely like to say that when you think about the advancement of our Order in future years that you consider the casting of your ballot for Harvey W. Smith.

I thank each of you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Harvey W. Smith has been nominated for Imperial Outer Guard.

Nominations continue and I now call upon Past Potentate Paul B. McCray of Kaaba Temple, for further nominations.

NOBLE PAUL B. MCCRAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my fellow Representatives: It is refreshing to introduce to you a candidate for Imperial Outer Guard, a man who is not only young at the age of forty-eight but young in ideas and mature in judgment.

Albert H. Jacobs has served our great Fraternity well and is now active as a Past Potentate of Kaaba Temple. In addition to being a Past Potentate, he is also an active member of the Commandery, a Past Director of the R.O.J. and a member of the Board of Directors of our Temple Association.

He is a successful businessman and the owner and operator of two corporations; namely, a retail hardware business and a distributor of welding supplies.

Albert H. Jacobs has served his City well. He has served on the Chamber of Commerce, the Zoning and Planning Board, the Finance Committee; has likewise been a bank director and a leader in his Church and has held other positions far too numerous to mention.

I believe that in our great Fraternity we have many Nobles with the finest qualifications and capabilities who would make excellent Imperial Potentates. I realize that in the selection of an Imperial Outer Guard, which ultimately leads to the distinguished office of Imperial Potentate, that a man should be selected for his capabilities rather than where he lives. However, I would appreciate your giving some consideration to the fact that Kaaba Temple was established in 1878 and it is now in its eighty-ninth year. Further, it is the oldest Temple west of the Mississippi and the tenth oldest Temple in all of Shrinedom and has never, in all of its eighty-nine years, been honored by having an Imperial officer.

Al is also a good family man. His lovely wife, Jeanette, is a great asset to him. His son, Steve, is a member of our Fraternity and Tom is in college.

I am honored to nominate Noble Albert H. Jacobs for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Albert Jacobs has been nominated for Imperial Outer Guard.

Are there further nominations?

NOBLE W. R. MEYERS: Imperial Sir, I am W. R. Meyers, Potentate, Hella Temple and a duly elected Representative to this Imperial Council. At this time I desire to make a nomination for Imperial Outer Guard.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Potentate Bill Meyers of Hella Temple has a nomination to be made.

NOBLE W. R. MEYERS: Imperial Sir Orville Rush, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Representatives and Nobles: I am W. R. Meyers, Potentate of Hella Temple in Dallas, Texas.

Nobles, it is with a great deal of pleasure and honor that I appear before you and offer to you a man for consideration for the office of Imperial Outer Guard; a man who is a great Mason and a great Shriner.

He is a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Texas; a Past Potentate of Hella Temple and also a Representative of the Sovereign Inspector General of Texas – a thirty-third degree Scottish Rite Mason, Chairman of the Executive Committee in the Valley of Dallas and has brought our Scottish Rite, during the past twelve years, from a membership of between eleven and twelve thousand members to a membership of approximately thirty thousand.

He is a member of all York Rite bodies and a member of the Royal Order of Jesters.

He has served on several Imperial Council Committees and you will recognize his work in the excellent report delivered before this assembly yesterday with regard to Masonic relations.

Last year he was elected top Texan for 1966.

He is Chairman of Public School Week in Texas, Chairman of the Governor's

Committee on Public Taxation; is Southwest Regional Manager of Civil Affairs and Public Relations for the Ford Motor Company. He has been instrumental and a great influence in bringing about the membership of Hella Temple to something in excess of thirteen thousand members.

For these reasons and many more which time does not permit to enumerate, I feel that this man has a lot of experience and knowledge which could be put to use by the Imperial Council and, therefore, it is with a great deal of pleasure and pride that I submit to you the name of John McKee, a Past Potentate of Hella Temple, for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: John McKee has been nominated for Imperial Outer Guard. I recognize John McKee.

NOBLE JOHN MCKEE: Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs and members of this Imperial Council: I have always considered it an honor to work in the quarries of Masonry in any capacity and I consider it a great honor that the Potentate saw fit to place my name in nomination for Outer Guard. We have so much to do in the Shrine and I would much rather work in the quarries of the Shrine in order to become better acquainted.

Therefore, I kindly ask the Potentate of Hella Temple to withdraw my name as Outer Guard. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: I again recognize the Potentate of Hella Temple, W. R. Meyers.

NOBLE W. R. MYERS: Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush and Illustrious Past Potentate of Hella Temple, John McKee, if it is your desire, I will withdraw your name from nomination for the position of Imperial Outer Guard. I would like to do that at this time. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: The name of Past Potentate John McKee of Hella Temple has been withdrawn as a candidate for Imperial Outer Guard.

Are there further nominations for Imperial Outer Guard? I hear none.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, I move that nominations be closed.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: It has been moved and seconded that nominations be closed. All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is carried and nominations are closed.

The candidates are Peter Val Preda of Cairo Temple; Albert H. Jacobs of Kaaba Temple and Harvey W. Smith of Sudan Temple.

Now, the official ballot you will use to vote for these candidates is Yellow Ballot Number 1, the first one in the book.

I will now call upon Clyde Oliver, Chairman of the Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks Committee, to give you instructions as to balloting and I want you to sit for a moment so, after he gets through, I can give you further information.

NOBLE CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives, as I suggested yesterday afternoon at the close of the meeting, the procedure we would like to follow in connection with this balloting is that I would ask that each of the Representatives remain seated until at least the ballot box has passed by. There will be no voting done in the aisles, to the rear or front of the room except, of course, on the stage. However, to the rear of the room or beyond the Representative Section, no ballots will be taken or accepted by the Tellers.

The Imperial Potentate has announced that Ballot Number 1 will be used. Any other ballots in the ballot boxes will be considered as destroyed or incorrect ballots and will not be counted.

If the Tellers will assume their positions, we will proceed with the voting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the instructions. After you ballot we will recess for luncheon which will be held on both sides of this room, as I understand it. We will then come back into session at two o'clock. I would in the sponsorship by Al Bedoo Temple until 1965. Your Committee therefore concludes of operators now.' "

like to warn you in advance that it will be necessary for us to leave here no later than four o'clock in order that they may set up this room for our Banquet tonight.

(Whereupon, balloting on the candidates ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Now, is there anyone who has not balloted? I now hereby declare the ballot box closed for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

We are now in recess until 2:00 P.M. I would urge all of you to return promptly.

(The Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at 12:30 P.M. to reconvene at 2:00 P.M., Wednesday, July 12, 1967, in the International Ballroom, Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C.)

AFTERNOON SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 12, 1967
TWO O'CLOCK P.M.

The Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C., Wednesday, July 12, 1967 at 2:00 P.M., Imperial Potentate Orville F. Rush presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: The meeting will now come to order. Those who are not Representatives and are now sitting with the Representatives, please move to the back of the room.

Let me first say to you that I had occasion to talk with the Office of the Vice President of the United States, who called me. They wanted to clear a couple of things and they told me that the Vice President would be with us at our Banquet this evening. (Applause)

I will now call on Chairman Clyde Oliver of the Committee on Election Tellers Judges and Clerks.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with pleasure I give you the results of the first ballot for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. There were a possible 752 votes. 723 actually voted. There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice were 362. The votes were distributed as follows: Albert Jacobs, 14; Harvey Smith, 220; Peter Val Preda, 489.

(Cheers and applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: The Chair recognizes Past Potentate Albert H. Jacobs.

NOBLE ALBERT H. JACOBS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives and Nobles all: I first wish to congratulate Noble Peter Val Preda on his election to the office for which he has esteemed and for which he has worked so hard. I also offer my sincere thanks for the support that you have given to me and to Pete himself.

I would now move, Imperial Sir, and trust that Illustrious Sir Harvey W. Smith would second my motion, that the Potentate of Cairo Temple be afforded the opportunity of casting a unanimous ballot for my friend Peter Val Preda.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: The Chair recognizes Past Potentate Harvey Smith of Sudan Temple.

NOBLE HARVEY W. SMITH: Imperial Sirs, Imperial Representatives, I second the motion made by Al Jacobs, to cast a unanimous vote for Peter Val Preda. At the same time, I would like to thank all of my supporters for their support. I am glad that Peter won. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion which was made by Past Potentate Jacobs and seconded by Past Potentate Smith. All in favor say "Aye;" all opposed "No." It is unanimously carried.

I declare Peter Val Preda of Cairo Temple duly elected as the Imperial Outer Guard and will ask him now to come to the rostrum.

(Noble Peter Val Preda approached the rostrum.)

(Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Peter, I heartily congratulate you and now I ask you if you accept? (Laughter)

NOBLE PETER VAL PREDA: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs – I have lost my voice, for which I apologize. This has happened within the last two or three days. Someone said that it was a good thing, that this way I cannot say something I should not have said. Therefore, perhaps the cards were in my favor and the Good Lord was looking out for me.

However, I do accept, Imperial Sir Orville, from the bottom of a humble and grateful heart. I want to thank each and every one of you. I also wish to thank my competitors for their kindness and their courtesies that they have extended to me throughout the past two years. I promise you that I will work as hard for you in the future as I have worked to win this election.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Congratulations, Peter. I will ask that you take your seat with the other Imperial Officers up here on the stage.

(Noble Val Preda seated himself on the stage.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Well, Nobles, that is Shrinedom in action again and that is, of course, as it should be.

(Election of Trustees, Directors and Officers for Colorado Corporation ensued. See Colorado Proceedings.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: I would now call upon Noble Herman L. Engelhardt of Aahmes Temple for his report on the Past Potentates Liaison Committee.

REPORT OF PAST POTENTATES LIAISON COMMITTEE

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: Your Past Potentates Liaison Committee met on Sunday for two hours and after much deliberation we decided to make a Committee report instead of a resolution.

Those present were all the members that were appointed by our Imperial Potentate, Orville Rush.

Chairman Struby asked each for a suggestion of how the Past Potentates could be of some help to the respective Temples. The discussion involved membership, wills and bequests and other matters pertaining to the best interests of the Shrine, primarily wills and bequests.

Chairman Struby had another meeting and had to be excused and I was elected to take over.

After much discussion, it was the Committee's thought that we would assist all of the Illustrious Potentates. We did not want to take over any of their prerequisites of authority.

I know that you Past Potentates have a lot of enthusiasm and that you can help our Potentates and Imperial Council members as well as the Imperial Divan. The Potentates of each Temple can secure information from the Imperial Recorder's Office.

It was also stated that Past Potentates of their respective Temples would be willing to assist if they were asked and would serve on any committee or do anything in the best interests of the Temple or the Shrine.

Imperial Sir, this is just a Committee report because at this time we feel it would be improper to make any resolutions because we do have several other projects in mind. Therefore, we hope that Tom Seay will continue to have this committee because there are several things that we would like to propose next year.

Thank you very much.

Imperial Sir, I move that this Report be received.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: It has been moved and seconded that the Report be received. Is there any discussion? All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is unanimously carried and it is so ordered.

Now, under our regulations, the Grievances and Appeals Committee is to report today and, therefore, I call upon Chairman Earl Sachse of Zor Temple.

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I submit the following Report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, which is in two parts. (Reading)

To The Representatives Of The Ninety-Third Imperial Council Session, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Grievances and Appeals Committee has held a formal meeting at which it considered the matters referred to it. Sections 208.6 (e) and 208.9 require the Grievances and Appeals Committee to consider and report to the Imperial Council on all matters of controversy and grievances and appeals presented to the Imperial Council and referred to the committee.

Pursuant to these By-Laws the committee considered the matter of the suspension of Ronald Cushing, a member of Melha Temple, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine. Charges were preferred against Cushing in Melha Temple and in conformity with Article 30 of the By-Laws a Grievance Committee was appointed. That committee unanimously found probable cause for believing an offense had been committed. Accordingly, a trial was conducted pursuant to Section 330.2 of the By-Laws. The Trial Committee unanimously found that Cushing was guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine and particularly a violation of Section 335.3 of the By-Laws. Subsequently Cushing filed a notice of appeal. This notice and the transcript of the proceedings did not reach your Grievances and Appeals Committee within the time limits prescribed in the By-Laws. Your Committee, at the request of the accused and Melha Temple, waived the requirements in this respect. The committee heard counsel for the Temple and the accused, examined the transcript of the proceedings in the Temple and all exhibits produced at the trial. After due deliberation your Committtee unanimously affirmed the action of Melha Temple in suspending Cushing for an indefinite period.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

Earl Sachse, *Chairman*

John B. Vesey
Henry P. Bronkie
Gerald D. Crary
Robert E. Cooper
Lawrence Dumas, Jr.
Robert A. Phelps

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this Report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was severally called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is carried.

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Imperial Sir and Representatives: Your Grievances and Appeals Committee further considered another matter referred to it (Reading).

To The Repesentatives Of The Ninety-Third Imperial Council Session, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Grievances and Appeals Committee has held a formal meeting at which it considered the matters referred to it. At the 92nd Annual Imperial Council Session in San Francisco, California, in July, 1966, the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws recommended that the controversy between Al Bedoo Temple and Algeria Temple concerning jurisdiction over the Shrine Club of Livingston, Montana, be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals for its consideration and report at the next Imperial Session, and that meanwhile the status quo be maintained by the retention of jurisdiction over the Shrine Club by Al Bedoo Temple until the action of the Imperial Council. This recommendation was adopted. Accordingly your Committee considered this matter at length and heard representatives of both Temples. Your

Committee also examined the voluminous record, including materials filed by both Temples, which show that:

(1) In 1917 Algeria Temple granted authority to Shriners residing in Livingston to form a Shrine Club in that vicinity.

(2) Although there is no testimony or evidence in the record, it is presumed that in the early years following its formation there was some activity in this club.

(3) There is no evidence in the record and no recollection by any Shriners in the area of any activity in this club from 1925 to 1949.

(4) The record shows that on April 13, 1949, a meeting of Shriners not sponsored by any Temple was held in Livingston for the purpose of organizing a Shrine Club. The records show that members from all 3 Montana Temples were present. This meeting was adjourned for 2 weeks for the purpose of drafting by-laws.

(5) On April 27, 1949, the Livingston Shriners met again at a meeting not sponsored by any Temple. At this meeting they adopted by-laws for the government of a Livingston Shrine Club. The minutes further show that the by-laws would be submitted to the three Montana Temples for approval.

(6) On June 20, 1949, Algeria Temple held a meeting and the minutes of that session reveal that the by-laws of the proposed Shrine Club at Livingston were approved and transmitted to the Potentate of the Temple.

(7) There is no evidence in the record indicating that any one of the 3 Montana Temples exercised active sponsorship during the early years following the formation of the club in 1949.

(8) For the years 1957 and 1958 the Livingston Shrine Club filed official reports indicating Al Bedoo Temple as the sponsoring Temple — it being the nearest and most accessible Temple by the customary means of travel.

(9) In 1958 Al Bedoo Temple granted a Charter to the Livingston Shrine Club.

(10) The minutes of the Livingston Shrine Club for its meeting on January 16, 1959, specifically referred to the Al Bedoo Charter.

(11) The record reveals that since the granting of the charter the Livingston Shrine Club has continued to file the customary annual reports indicating Al Bedoo Temple as the sponsoring Temple without any protest from Algeria Temple until the year 1965 when both Temples claimed jurisdiction over the club.

After deliberation the committee finds that the present Livingston Shrine Club was organized in 1949 and that no single Montana Temple assumed the responsibility of sponsorship, and we further find that beginning in 1957 both the Livingston Shrine Club and Al Bedoo Temple clearly indicated that the club was under the sponsorship of that Temple and that a Charter in fact was issued by Al Bedoo Temple in 1958 and acknowledged by the Livingston Shrine Club in 1959. Your committee further finds that the other Temples in Montana were aware of this relationship and acquiesced in the sponsorship by Al Bedoo Temple until 1965. Your Committee therefore concludes that under the peculiar circumstances in this case that the Livingston Shrine Club is under the jurisdiction of Al Bedoo Temple.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

Earl Sachse, *Chairman*

John B. Vesey
Henry P. Bronkie
Gerald D. Crary
Robert E. Cooper
Lawrence Dumas, Jr.
Robert A. Phelps

Imperial Sir, I again move the adoption of this Report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Is there a second to that motion?

(The motion was again severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded, to adopt the report as just given. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was severally called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is carried.

Does that conclude your Report, Noble Sachse?

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you very much.

I appointed a Special Committee on Tours and Cruises, which included several Imperial Officers and had Robert J. Turley of Oleika Temple as Chairman. I would at this time like to call on Chairman Robert Turley to give the report of the Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives to this Imperial Council: (Reading).

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Problems with respect to Temple tours and cruises occupied the attention of the Imperial Divan at its recent meeting in Houston. What was once the practice of only a few large Temples has rapidly developed into an increasingly popular area of activity of many Temples – incuding some of the smallest ones. With the growth of the tour industry as a whole, has come active and even at times high pressure solicitation by tour operators of Shrine sponsored air tours to Hawaii, Europe, the Near East and the Orient. Concern was expressed by the Imperial Potentate and several of the Imperial Officers as to the financial responsibility of the tour operators and air carriers involved, the possible liability of the Temples and of the Imperial Council should there be loss of lives or money, and the standards of service provided to Nobles and their families on Shrine-sponsored tours. Out of this concern came the appointment by the Imperial Potentate of this special committee to investigate Shrine tours and cruises.

The committee met first at Chicago, then at Cincinnati and later at Washington prior to this Session. It has made an investigation, and it has had in this respect, the valued cooperation of the Civil Aeronautics Board and the General Counsel, for which the committee is grateful. It offers this report for the information of all Temples and Temple officers planning or contemplating sponsorship of a Shrine tour. Inasmuch as almost all of the tours now being conducted are by air and in the interest of time, this report will be confined to air tours.

There are three basic types of charter flights, and the differences among them are important because of different CAB regulations concerning each type.

First, a "single entity" or "own use" charter is one made by a person or organization which itself pays the fare and for which the persons transported are not charged. If, for example, a Temple charters a plane to carry its Units to this Session and if the Unit members themselves bear no part of the cost, this is an "own use" charter.

Second, a "prorata" or "group affinity" charter is one made for persons who are members of the sponsoring organization and who themselves pay all or part of the cost of the trip. Only members of the sponsoring organization and their immediate families are eligible for "prorata" charters.

Third, an "inclusive tour" charter is one organized by a tour operator. It combines air transportation and land services such as hotel accommodations and surface transportation. It is limited to the use of supplemental air carriers.

The so-called "tour operator" is a firm authorized by the CAB to engage in the formation of groups for "inclusive tour" charters. Except as to "inclusive tour" charters, the character and financial responsibility of a tour agency are of no concern to the CAB. It may, under differing circumstances, be the agent of the airline or of the sponsoring organization or of both. As to an "inclusive tour" charter only is it the principal. Industry custom and usage permit it to disclaim any responsibility or liability for loss, damage, or injury from any cause; but CAB policy is to reject such disclaimers as to "inclusive tour" charters, the prior approval of which must be obtained from the CAB. It might be of interest to note that, as of May 10, 1967, the CAB had approved 137 "inclusive tour" charter flights for five tour operators and had disapproved applications filed by six other tour operators.

Three classifications of air carriers perform charter service such as that with which we are here concerned. First, several foreign air carriers hold permits authorizing charter operations only with large aircraft, and according to the last Annual CAB Report to Congress, "There is increasing interest on the part of foreign charter carriers to secure operating rights to the United States." Second, both United States flag carriers and foreign flag carriers operating on regularly scheduled routes may engage in charter operations under certain circumstances and with limitations. Third, supplemental air carriers carry much of the charter traffic, including all of the "inclusive tour" charters. Our Temples most often deal with the supplemental air carriers.

Your Committee was pleased to find that in recent years the CAB has weeded out of the supplemental air carrier branch of the industry those so-called "non-scheds" which operated on a shoestring and flew airplanes held together with chewing gum and baling wire. There are now thirteen authorized supplemental air carriers. As to this branch of the industry the 1966 CAB Report to Congress said:

"At the end of the year the supplemental air carrier industry was in a stronger financial condition than at any other time. As of June 30, 1966, the supplemental carriers had total assets of $169 million and a combined net worth of $53 million. These figures compare with $107 million and $28 million, respectively, as of June 30, 1965. The total operating revenue of supplementals in fiscal 1966 was $169 million, and their operating profit for that period was $28 million. Comparable figures for fiscal 1965 were $117 million and $20 million, respectively.

"The supplementals continue to up-date their equipment, with 21 turbine powered aircraft now in their fleet of 219 aircraft, and orders placed for 'stretched' model jets."

The June 30, 1967 issue of Time Magazine had this to say in an article dealing with supplemental air carriers:

"When a chartered Imperial Airlines Constellation plunged into a swamp outside Richmond, Va., in 1961, killing 74 army recruits, the struggling non-scheduled airline industry seemed to crash with it. Irked by poor safety records, corner-cutting operations and complaints from tourists stranded when companies ran out of money – and armed with a tough new law from Congress – the Civil Aeronautics Board cleaned house. Some 20 carriers went out of business, and the survivors were forced to adhere to rigorous standards.

"Today, self-rechristened as 'supplemental' airlines, the 13-company industry has bounced back to become the fastest-growing segment of U.S. aviation. Last year its revenues jumped 49% to a record $213 million, and profits climbed to $22 million-more than the nation's eleven domestic trunk airlines netted in 1963. 'All the nuts and kooks have been weeded out,' says President Roy E. Foulke of the National Air Carrier Association, spokesman for the supplementals. 'We've got a hard-core group of operators now.'"

"With a current fleet of 25 jet planes, five turbo-props and 160 older piston models, the supplementals are shedding their seat-of-the-pants image."

Our latest information is that the supplemental carriers have on order a total of 28 new jet aircraft.

We were also pleased to learn that the accident rate for the supplemental air carriers, once high, is more recently down to zero. Since 1961, there have been no civilian passenger fatalities on supplemental air carriers. The same Federal Aviation Administration safety regulations applying to charter flights of the scheduled airlines apply also to the supplemental air carriers.

The CAB has adopted rather strict regulations concerning charter traffic. These regulations have the force and effect of federal law, and they apply not only to the carriers themselves, but to all persons concerned with charter flights including the tour operator of "inclusive tour" charters, the sponsoring organization of "prorata" charters, the passengers, and all other individuals and organizations directly concerned. Violation of CAB regulations concerning chartered tours may lead to either civil or criminal penalties or both. Your Committee emphatically recommends that all Temple Officers planning or contemplating Shrine tours make themselves familiar with all applicable CAB regulations.

The flag carriers have their own organization known as the International Air Transport Association, which by agreement among them regulates their charter traffic.

IATA regulations do not have the force of CAB regulations, but familiarity with IATA regulations might well be of assistance to a Temple officer negotiating a charter flight with a flag carrier.

Liability for loss of life in international air travel is governed by a treaty known as the "Warsaw Convention," by the terms of which liability of the carrier is limited to approximately $8,300 per passenger. On November 15, 1965 at the instance of the American Trial Lawyers Association, the United States announced that it would withdraw from the Warsaw Convention unless the air carriers would voluntarily agree to increase their limits of liability to $100,000 per passenger. On May 13, 1966 the CAB approved an agreement by which the notice of termination was withdrawn and each signatory air carrier "voluntarily" increased its limit of liability to $75,000 per passenger. As of May 31, 1967 eighty-nine carriers, including eleven of the thirteen supplementals, had signed the agreement.

In this regard it should be noted that supplemental air carriers are required by CAB regulation to maintain liability insurance coverage. The minimum limits are $50,000 for each passenger and, for each occurrence, the product of $50,000 times ¾ of the total number of passenger seats in the particular aircraft involved. Effective August 21, 1967 the minimum limits will be raised to $75,000 for each passenger and, for each occurrence, the product of $75,000 times ¾ of the total number of passenger seats. Temples planning Shrine tours might well consult their own insurance advisers concerning purchase of additional coverage for their members in the form of "accident insurance" as well as any additional coverage that can be added to the Temple's own liability coverage. Even if the Temple were to be finally held not liable in an action brought against it for loss of life or property on a Shrine tour, the cost of defense could be quite high without insurance coverage.

We have spoken of the control over air charters which is exercised by the CAB, and we have mentioned the cooperation which the CAB gave us in making our investigation. We cannot pass from this subject without pointing out that any Temple officer planning or contemplating a Shrine tour can obtain from the CAB valuable information concerning the tour operator and air carrier with which he proposes to contract, as well as comparable information concerning others which have not solicited his Temple.

General Counsel has advised us that, although the Imperial Council is not likely to be held liable for any damages resulting from loss of life, property or money on a Temple sponsored Shrine tour, the Temple involved must be very careful to avoid exposing itself to liability. One Temple tour this year will involve over 1,000 Shriners and their families at a cost of $600 each. This amounts, of course, to more than $600,000; and care should be exercised to see that such large sums of money are properly handled and accounted for. In the past, some of our Temples have been the victims of financially irresponsible tour agencies and carriers. Careful choice of a tour operator is essential to avoid any possibility of financial loss. Use of any carrier not certificated by the CAB could result in tort liability were any loss to result.

It seems clear to your Committee that the volume of Shrine-generated air tour traffic is sufficiently great to put the Shrine in a favorable bargaining position. Any Temple sponsoring a Shrine tour should be aware of the fact that it is free to work out a "tailor-made" contract which will afford sufficient protection to its interests. It need not accept the terms of a contract meant to protect the tour operator and carrier only. Care in the selection of a tour operator and care in the drafting of a contract with it is necessary to insure satisfactory standards of service as well as to avoid the problems we have mentioned.

Finally, your Committee expresses its concern about the image of the Shrine and of our North American countries themselves projected by Shrine tourists abroad. In the Orient and the Near East, for example, there are relatively few people who understand the mores and customs which we take for granted. Their religious heritage differs vastly from our own. Many of them are actually insulted when foreigners appear on their streets wearing Fezzes which have been jokingly referred to as "inverted milk pails covered with broken glass." Even the Freemasons of European countries find it difficult to accept the Shrine as bearing any relationship to Masonry. An unthinking Noble, oblivious to these differences, can impair friendly international relations by behavior which might be perfectly acceptable in New York or Atlanta or Los Angeles.

We suggest that Fezzes be not worn outside of the continental United States, Canada and Mexico except in official meetings held in connection with Shrine tours or chartered Shrine Associations. We also call attention to applicable provisions of Shrine law whch hold the Potentate responsible for the actions of members of his Temple when engaged in Shrine activities.

Furthermore, we believe that courtesy calls for giving notice to the Potentate of a Temple into the territory of which a tour is planned that a friendly invasion is on the way, even though no such Temple could hope to extend more than token hospitality to the numerous visitors who might be expected.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. We recommend that the Insurance Committee be asked to investigate the myriad problems of providing sufficient insurance coverage for tours and cruises.

2. We recommend that the Imperial Council prepare and publish an information pamphlet or handbook concerning Shrine tours and cruises for the use of Temples and Temple officers planning or contemplating a Shrine tour.

3. We recommend that each Temple sponsoring a Shrine tour be required by General Order to notify the Central Office of the dates and itinerary of its tour.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON SHRINE TOURS AND CRUISES

J. Worth Baker
C. P. MacGregor
C. Victor Thornton
Jacob A. Wingerter
Jack M. Streight
William H. Knowlton
Robert J. Turley,
Chairman

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this Report. (Applause)

(The motion was duly seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which is to adopt the Report. The motion has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor of the adoption of this Report indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." There is one "No" vote. I declare the motion carried with the exception of the one "No" I heard. (Laughter)

I would like to commend the Committee and its Chairman, Bob Turley, for such a splendid and comprehensive job, particularly during such a brief period of time.

I will now call upon the Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters to report with respect to any proposed Charters. I recognize Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple, Chairman.

NOBLE HARVEY B. LEGGEE: This is the report of your Dispensations and Charters Committee. (Reading)

To The Imperial Potentate and Representatives Of The Ninety-Third Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters has had before it a petition for a charter for Araba Temple of Fort Myers, Florida, operating as a Shrine Temple under dispensation since the last Imperial Council Session in San Francisco in July, 1966. Your Committee has heard the provisional officers of Araba Temple, U.D., and several of the Nobility.

Araba Temple came into existence bv vote of the Imperial Council on the above named date with a membership of 1099 Nobles. In the past year it has created and affiliated 357 new members – lost by demit and death 57 Nobles, resulting in a total membership as of July 1, 1967, of 1399, a net gain of 300 members.

The investigation of your Committee disclosed that Araba Temple, U.D., has compiled with all of the provisions of the Imperial Code and they have the required number of Nobles (1250) in good standing to obtain a charter.

The Temple has suitable quarters for offices and has provided itself with a proper and satisfactory place for meetings and ceremonials. It possesses the necessary robes and paraphernalia for conferring the Order. It has 12 Uniformed Units with a membership of 247.

Your Committee believes it is amply financed. All of its bills and obligations are paid, and it has a net worth of $355,000.00 over $55,000. of which is cash.

Araba Temple has been an active Temple during its year under dispensation and has achieved a most creditable reputation in their community which we believe will redound to the future credit of Araba Temple in particular and Shrinedom in general.

Your Committee therefore believes that in the interest of Shrinedom a charter should be granted to Araba Temple of Fort Myers, Florida.

Accordingly your Committee recommends the granting of this charter.

Respectfully Submitted,

DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple
Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple
Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple
Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this Report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which is the adoption of this Report. It has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was severally called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is unanimously carried. (Applause)

I will now call upon Past Potentate L. T. Brownlee, who is the Provincial Potentate of Araba Temple; Noble L. H. Whan, Provincial Chief Rabban and Noble W. W. Watson, Provincial Recorder and any others that might desire to be with them with regard to the Charter presentation.

(Whereupon, the entire Divan of Araba Temple, including those mentioned above, assembled before the Imperial Potentate.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Past Potentate Brownlee, you were Potentate, I believe, originally in 1949. To you and your fellow Officers and Nobles, I wish to express my sincere congratulations. I had the privilege of being in attendance at your Spring Ceremonial which you so graciously named after me. I feel that you have a wonderful beginning with regard to a splendid and outstanding Temple in Shrinedom. I wish you success.

At this time, I am delighted to present to you your Charter.

(Presentation of Charter ensued.)

NOBLE L. T. BROWNLEE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles all: A year ago at San Francisco, I stood upon this or a similar podium and had the pleasure of receiving a Dispensation for Araba Temple. You have heard the results of our work for the first year. I want you to know that it all came about through the dedication of a real hard-working bunch of Officers and the cooperation of all the Temples in Florida and the Southeastern Shrine Association. They have really helped us a great deal.

Now, Nobles, we are a small Temple. We only have approximately 1400 members. However, a lot of you snowburgs who come to Florida during the winter months and are looking for a place to park your feet and bask in the warmth of the Florida sunshine, we likewise hope you will visit us.

We have, in our Dispensations, signatures from 129 Temples. We are a Duke's mixture. We are a small Temple. We like to feel that we are the friendliest Temple in the Shrine and we hope that you will all come to see us.

On behalf of Araba Temple, let me once again express our sincere gratitude to all of you for your help. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Congratulations, Johnny, you and all of the fine Nobles of Araba Temple. With your tremendous enthusiasm I know that you are going to increase in membership and I wish you Godspeed.

I understand from Noble Leggee, Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, that he will not be ready to report again on Dispensations until tomorrow. Therefore we will delay any further reports until that time.

Now, at this time, we should like to have a report as to future conventions and, therefore, I will first call upon our Imperial Potentate-Elect, Thomas Seay with respect to his proposed Convention next year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT SEAY: Imperial Sir, the Committee met and I would like to call on Chester A. Hogan, whom you have just elected Deputy Imperial Potentate, for the report in connection with his Convention.

NOBLE CHESTER A. HOGAN: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council: At this time I would like to call upon the Potentate of Nile Temple, Wharton Funk, for a very interesting report and invitation.

NOBLE W. T. FUNK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, distinguished fellow Representatives to this Imperial Council Session: Future places for meetings of this Imperial Council, I am sure, are of vital importance to each Representative.

It is indeed a distinct pleasure and a tremendous honor for me, as Potentate of Nile Temple, to extend to this Imperial Council a warm and cordial invitation to hold its Ninety-Fifth Imperial Council Session in 1969 at Seattle, Washington.

Assisting our Temple in extending to you hospitality of the highest order will be Afifi Temple in Tacoma, the home Temple of our Deputy Imperial Potentate, then to be our Imperial Potentate, our respected, revered and beloved Chester A. Hogan. Also assisting will be El Katif Temple.

May I take just one moment, Imperial Sir, to urge upon all who plan on attending this meeting to allow a little extra time in order that you may have an opportunity to see some of the most magnificent scenery that it will ever be your pleasure and privilege to see during this trip. I would suggest, if it is possible, that you arrange your vacation for that trip because Seattle is the gateway to Alaska. You could take in the passage to that 49th State and see some of the most significant fjords this side of Norway. Also, if you have some time, you can likewise journey into the balliwick of our other Imperial Officer from the Northwest, Jack Streight, and see a little bit of England in Victoria on Vancouver Island.

Imperial Sirs, it will be fine in "'69" because that's the year that you will smile with Nile, the capitol of the ever-green playground of the Northwest, Seattle, Washington. (Cheers and applause.)

NOBLE CHESTER A. HOGAN: And now for the record, we need a motion.

Somebody asked about the dates. The dates will be from June 29th to July 5th, 1969.

I will make a motion that we have the Convention in Seattle on those dates.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which was duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was severally called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." It is unanimously carried and the Convention will be held there.

I am now going to call our Imperial Potentate-Elect Tom Seay back for his report in relation to Chicago.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT SEAY: Nobles, it looks like we are going from the Midwest to the Northwest. As you all know, you passed a resolution in 1965 to come to Chicago for a Convention in 1968. We hope to have all of you with us.

As you know, we have plenty of rooms in the Chicago area to take care of all of your Temples if you desire to come. You are welcome and we want you. We would like to have Chicago be the place of one of the largest Imperial Council Sessions for many, many years.

We are making preparations now and have been in the planning stage for almost a year and I believe that as of the present time there are about fifty-eight or close to sixty Temples who are going to bring along their Units.

The Hotel Convention Bureau is working one hundred per cent with us and, further, the Mayor of Chicago is likewise working with us. We are all sure that we will be able to give you a Convention that Shrinedom will be mighty proud of. Therefore, you are all invited.

You Chief Rabbans who have not yet made your reservations for Chicago for next year, let me again reiterate that we have a room here in the hotel, Room 5101, on the fifth floor, in which the Convention Bureau is presently operating. You are welcome to go up there and see those people and make your reservations if you so desire.

Again, I want to urge all of you to come to Chicago next year because I am sure you will all be extended a most hearty welcome and have a very enjoyable time.

Somebody asked about the dates. I believe it will begin on the 7th of July. However, you will be notified as to the exact dates later on.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you, Imperial Sir Tom.

We will continue with time and place matters and as to 1970, I now call upon Imperial Sir J. Worth Baker.

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: Imperial Sir Tom said that we would be going from the Midwest to the West. Well, following that, we hope to again get back to the Midwest.

I am pleased to report to you that the Time and Place Committee has met and has unanimously approved the City of Indianapolis, Indiana for the 1970 Session of our Imperial Council.

Now, with your permission, I would like to ask our Illustrious Potentate and my life-long friend, C. W. Lantz of Murat Temple to say a few words.

NOBLE C. W. LANTZ: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives and Nobles all: I bring you greetings from the Hoosier Capitol, from our Governor and also from Murat Temple, the fourth largest Temple in Shrinedom; the home of the Shriners Crippled Childrens Hospitals; the home of the Five Hundred Festival and the home of the internationally-famous Five Hundred.

For those of you who saw the Parade the other day, you might have seen that we did bring a little bit of Indianapolis with us by bringing you a Five Hundred Festival float which you saw in the Parade. On this float we had the winning car of the 500-mile race this year and we hope that you will get to see that before you go home. That is just a little bit about Indianapolis which we would like to tell you about.

We are a little bit proud at Murat Temple in that Karl Friedrichs has been our Recorder for twenty-eight years and some forty-four years ago, he and Imperial Sir Gardner Wilson marched down this same street on which we paraded the other day.

We merely want to say that we will be most happy to welcome you to Indianapolis in 1970. Everything is "Go in '70." We are going to bring out that old Hoosier hospitality and really make you feel at home. We want you to come and visit us.

We also want to tell you that each and every Potentate that comes there with a Unit will have the opportunity to drive his car around the 500-mile racetrack. (Laughter) We are going to make race drivers out of you.

Therefore, please plan to come to Indianapolis in 1970 — we will be looking for you. Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Thank you, Bill Lantz.

I would like to add that the dates are planned for the first week in July. I do not have the specific dates here yet.

Imperial Sir, I now move that this report be adopted, that Murat Temple be the Host Temple in 1970 at Indianapolis.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion and the second, is there any discussion?

NOBLE C. W. LANTZ: Imperial Sir, some of the fellows have asked me as to where that race car is. Let me say, first of all, that it is worth $50,000 and if you don't think that's a tremendous responsibility for a Potentate, well, it is.

The car is over at the International Inn and you can go over there and see it at any time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion to hold the Convention in Indianapolis in 1970. This motion has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was severally called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" all opposed "No." It is unanimous and the Convention is therefore voted for Indianapolis in 1970.

I would now like to call upon Past Imperial Potentate Remmie L. Arnold of Acca Temple, Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members, to give his report.

NOBLE REMMIE L. ARNOLD: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and Members of the Imperial Council Session: Before I make my report, I would like to have the following Nobles come to the stage:

Imperial Sir Chester A. Hogan of Afifi Temple.

Noble Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kadar Temple of Portland, Oregon.

Noble Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple, Charleston, West Virginia.

Noble Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Albany, Georgia.

Noble Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Virginia.

Noble D. Dixon Lee, Omar Temple, Dillon, South Carolina.

Noble Walter A. MacNary, Orak Temple, Hammond, Indiana.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and all Representatives: As Chairman of the Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members, it is a very great honor to be able to present to you a very distinguished group of Nobles who have been called and have not been found wanting, to serve their Temples and the Imperial Council for 15 years.

I am sure they have labored long and hard to be honored by their Temples and sent here for 15 years, and I know they deserve this honor. We have checked the records and are satisfied that these Nobles have fulfilled the requirements of the By-laws and are entitled to receive the honorable distinction of being declared Emeriti members. We are also satisfied that their records of service to Masonry, their Temples, their country and their communities entitle them to these honors.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATION
OF EMERITI MEMBERS

Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., *Chairman*
Palmer N. Hegvold, *Vice Chairman*
S. Ken Briggs, *Vice Chairman*
Herman L. Englehardt
Emilio D'Acosta
Walter A. DeLamater

I might add that I wrote to each and every one and asked that they send me a short biography which I could read in one minute. However, none of them could do it. (Laughter) Nevertheless, I am going to do the best I can.

I am going to start with Imperial Sir Chester A. Hogan, who presently is your Imperial Chief Rabban and tomorrow will be your Deputy Imperial Potentate and the year after that will be your Imperial Potentate.

He is a very distinguished member. For example, he was Senior Warden of Corinthian Lodge Number 38; a Past Commander, Ivanhoe Commandery Number 4; Past High Priest, Tacoma Chapter Number 4; Past Grand High Priest, Royal Arch-

masons of Washington; Past Potentate, Afifi Temple; Past Impressario, Royal Order of Jesters, Tacoma Court Number 104; Past Director, Royal Order of Jesters, Tacoma Court Number 104; Red Cross of Constantine, Royal Order of Scotland and Past Sovereign Master, Tacoma Council Number 1, Allied Masonic Degrees.

As I read these brief biographies, I wish these various individuals would step to the front here so that you can all see them.

We next come to Kenneth B. Hall.

Kenneth is a member of Corvallis Lodge Number 14 of Corvallis, Oregon; a member of the Royal Order of Scotland; a member of the Scottish Rite and York Rite; a member of Al Kadar Temple (being active in the Drum and Bugle Corps and the Marching Patrol) and being elected Potentate in 1954. He was elected to the Hospital Board in 1955 and became Secretary that year. He is likewise a member of Portland Court Number 29, Royal Order of Jesters.

We next come to Dewey E. S. Kuhns. I have two long double-spaced pages of his accomplishments here. I know he wants me to read all this but I am not going to do it, I am only going to read part of it. (Laughter)

His biographical data reads like a politician because in one place here I see he was a Sheriff. However, he has had a very active life and has done a lot of things. I wish I could tell you all about him because he really has some outstanding achievements.

He is a member of the Chamber of Commerce and has been very active in civic duties; is a Past Potentate of his Temple. He likewise is a member of all of the various Masonic bodies, being a Thirty-Third Degree Mason. He is a Special Deputy of the Grand Exalted Ruler and Past Grand Exalted Ruler of the Elks; is a member of the Country Club, Press Club, Rotary Club and also a member of the Christian Church. Dewey, as we all know, has been coming here for a long time.

Now we come to another very distinguished gentleman, also a very modest one and I am afraid I do not have enough information supplied me about him. I have reference to Joe C. Howell. I would now ask him to step forward.

As I said, Joe is very modest and when I present this information to you you can see that he really is. He writes as follow:

"For the past twenty years, I have devoted my entire life to the Shrine. I was President of Valdosta Shrine Club in 1950, Albany Shrine Club 1965 — President of Recorders Association in 1960 — Past Director of Jesters in 1960 and take an active part in all Shrine and Masonic functions whenever possible." Therefore, as you can see, Joe is a very modest fellow.

Now, we come to another fellow here who, I believe, could even eventually get to be the President of the United States. (Laughter) They say he belongs to every organization in the United States except the B'nai Brith and the Knights of Columbus. (Laughter) I think the only reason he doesn't belong to them is that they will not take him in. At any rate, I think that Jesse A. White belongs in that category.

I have here (indicating) two pages of information on him.

To start out with, Jesse is a very important man because, when his secretary sent his bibliography to me, in the covering letter, she indicated, "Mr. White is presently out of the country attending the 250th anniversary celebration of the Grand Lodge of England." Jesse, we salute you.

Jesse is very active in Masonry and at the present time is Deputy Grand Master of the State of Virginia and next year will be our Grand Master. He has also been very active in the Boy Scouts and was International President of the Cosmopolitan Clubs in 1957-1958. He is likewise a Past Master of his Lodge, a Past District Deputy, and was Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of Virginia before he became a District Deputy.

He is likewise a member of the Finance and Accounts Committee of the Imperial Shrine. He is President of the Jesse A. White Company, general insurance agents and his Masonic affiliations are very numerous. He likewise has other memberships in various other clubs.

Jesse, we salute you and we are proud of the fact that you are a member of our grand organization.

Now, next, I believe we have a politician here because at the top of his letter it says, "Dixon Lee, Senator, Dillon County."

He has five sons and one daughter. He is a member of the Dillon Rotary Club and has been continuously since May of 1935.

He has filled all chairs in Mackey Lodge and served as Worshipful Master in 1947. He likewise served the Grand Lodge of South Carolina as District Deputy Grand Master of the Twenty-Third Masonic District in 1949 and '50.

He crossed the hot sands to Mecca in Omar Temple in 1949 and has held all elective offices, except, Recorder and Treasurer, serving as Illustrious Potentate in 1955. He has been a member of the Omar Board of Governors since election to the Divan in 1950.

He has also been President of the Palmetto Shrine Bowl for eight years and served the State of South Carolina as State Senator for eight years.

His vocation is that of a distributor for petroleum products and farm machinery and he is self-employed.

Now, we have another very distinguished gentleman here in the person of Walter A. MacNary.

He indicates that he was Potentate of Orak Temple in 1951; that he is presently Treasurer of Orak Temple and also Vice President of the Masonic Building Association. He further indicates that he is a Thirty-Third Degree Mason, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and is likewise a Past Director, Royal Order of Jesters, Court Number 43 and likewise an officer of the Red Cross of Constantine. He is Past President of the Hammond Chapter of CABIRI and also Past President of the North Township Scottish Rite Club.

I believe that is all, Imperial Sir. I greet these very distinguished Nobles who have passed the test and I move that they be elected Emeritus Members of this Imperial Council and I will present to them their Certificates.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which was duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was severally called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." It is carried unanimously. Go ahead and present the Certificates.

(Whereupon, the presentation of Certificates to the above-indicated Nobles ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you very much, Remmie, for a fine report and congratulations to these new Emeriti Members of the Imperial Council.

Nobles, we do not have too much longer to operate today because, as I told you this morning, we must leave here a little before four o'clock in order to prepare for the Banquet later this evening. However, I believe we can get some of our legislation out of the way prior thereto and I now call upon Past Potentate Warren L. Jones for any reports he might have on proposed legislation.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: (Reading)

To The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

At the request of the Imperial Divan and as authorized by Section 101.5 (a) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, this committee has submitted and now reports upon a proposed amendment to Section 335.6 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding thereto a new subsection to be designated subsection (c), and reading as follows:

(c) The Imperial Council shall not, nor shall any officer or employee thereof, use or permit the use of any list or lists of names of members of Tempes for any purpose whatever, and shall not furnish any such list to anyone except the Temples of which those listed are members; provided however, that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the publication or use of a list or lists of Imperial Representatives, and of lists of

officers and committee members of the Imperial Council and of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in propr and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Warren L. Jones, Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Jacques H. Fox
Walter B. Jeffries, Jr.
Robert J. Turley
William H. Knowlton

Imperial Sir, let me also add here that the purpose of the proposed amendment was to put the rosters of Temples which are in the Imperial Recorder's Office on the same basis as the rosters of Temples in the Offices of the Temples and to prohibit their use for commercial purposes.

I move you, Imperial Sir, the adoption of this report and approval of the proposed amendment.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." It is carried unanimously.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs: There was adopted, at, I think, the last Imperial Council Session, an amendment to the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation and a like amendment was adopted to the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation which prohibited the memorializing of any individual by placing his name on any of the structures owned by the Corporation.

In setting up the amendment to the Iowa Corporation By-Laws, it was placed under the provision relating to the government of Temples but, by its language, it referred to this Corporation and affiliated corporations. Of course, the Temples themselves are not incorporated and it was obvious that the amendment as adopted was misplaced and should have been under the provisions relating to the government of the Imperial Council.

It was believed that the same rule should apply to Temples, Shrine holding corporations, Shrine Clubs and their holding corporations.

Therefore, there has been submitted a proposed amendment, one being in relation to the provisions for the government of Temples, which would prohibit Temples and their affiliates from memorializing and then another under the provisions for the government of the Imperial Council and its affiliates, which would prohibit them from memorializing.

I submit, Imperial Sir, the report on the first of these proposed amendments, which reads as follows: (Reading)

To The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Article 2 of Part II of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation a new Section to be designated as Section 202.5, and reading as follows:

Section 202.5 MEMORIALIZING OF INDIVIDUALS PROHIBITED. The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

The provisions of this proposed amendment were enacted at the 1966 Imperial Session as Section 335.15 in an Article relating to the Government of Temples. This proposal is for the purpose of making it clear that prohibition applies to the Imperial Council as such.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Jacques H. Fox
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
William H. Knowlton
Robert J. Turley
Warren L. Jones, Chairman

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and the approval of the proposed amendment.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been severally seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was severally called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" all opposed "No." It was unanimously carried.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: It now submit, Imperial Sir, the proposal to amend the Section relating to the memorializing by Temples and their affiliates. (Reading)

To The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 335.15 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to memorializing of individuals, in order that it will apply to buildings of Shrine Temples and their affiliated corporations and organizations rather than, as now written, to the Iowa Corporation and its affiliates, so that the Section, as amended, will read as follows:

Section 335.15 MEMORIALIZING OF INDIVIDUALS PROHIBITED. The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by any Temple or any of its affiliated corporations, clubs or units, or held by another or others for the use of any such Temple, corporation or other organization for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

This proposal is a companion measure to the proposed amendment by adding Section 202.5.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Jacques H. Fox
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
William H. Knowlton
Robert J. Turley
Warren L. Jones, *Chairman*

I move you, Imperial Sir, the adoption of the report and the approval of the amendment.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Is there any question?

(The question was called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is unanimously carried.

Do you have anything further?

I understand that additional proposed legislation will be reported by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws tomorrow.

I have also inquired of two or three others if they had their reports ready at this time and have been advised that they would prefer waiting until tomorrow.

I had planned on recessing at four o'clock. We are approximately ten minutes ahead of that time but we will nevertheless recess until nine o'clock tomorrow morning. Please be prompt.

(The Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 3:50 P.M. to reconvene at 9:00 A.M., Thursday, July 13, 1967, in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C.)

BANQUET SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 12, 1967
EIGHT O'CLOCK P.M.

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet of the Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S., was convened in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C., Wednesday, July 12, 1967 at 8:00 P.M. with the entry and the seating of distinguished guests at the Head Table, Imperial Potentate Orville F. Rush presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles and Ladies, the Invocation will be given by our Imperial Chaplain, Woodrow Wilson Hayzlett. Please remain standing for the three anthems.

REVEREND WOODROW WILSON HAYZLETT: Let us pray.

O Thou, Who dost bring the wind, the rain and the sunshine to bring into existence the bounties which we enjoy from Thy hand, we give our voices, our souls and thanksgiving to Thee for all good and perfect gifts but, more especially now for this food that we are about to partake of. Sanctify it to the nourishment of our bodies.

Then we pray Thy blessing upon our Imperial Potentate and his good wife and each member of this Divan.

Bless Shrinedom that it may be the means of enabling others to walk and play.

In the name of the Supreme Architect of the Universe. Amen.

(Whereupon, the playing of the National Anthems of the United States, Canada and Mexico ensued, following which the Banquet Dinner was served.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, Ladies and Gentlemen, will you please give me your attention. We have quite a schedule ahead of us and I must get on with the introductions.

I would first like to express appreciation to the bands of Midian and Tangier Temples – Potentate Kenneth W. Bumgarner of Midian Temple and Potentate Jack Gates of Tangier Temple for furnishing us the music thus far this evening. (Applause)

I know there are a plethora of distinguished Nobles and gentlemen in the audience. I have knowledge of a few.

I know that we have with us tonight, and I would like them to stand as I call their names, the Honorable Sam Irwin, Jr., Senior United States Senator from North Carolina and a member of Oasis Temple. (Cheers and applause.)

Honorable Carl E. Mundt, United States Senator from South Dakota and a member of El Riad Temple. (Applause)

Honorable Albert W. Hawkes, former United States Senator from New Jersey and a member of Crescent Temple. (Applause)

J. Weldon Thomas, Grand Master, York Grand Lodge of Mexico. (Applause)

A. Doty Bailey, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Mississippi. (Applause)

John A. Bottorf, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Nebraska. (Applause)

Davie J. Smith, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Kentucky. (Applause)

Myron K. Lingle, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Illinois. (Applause)

J. Timothy Bland, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Texas. (Applause)

Now, we have up here three Head Tables and I will proceed to introduce these distinguished Nobles.

Our General Legal Counsel, Stanley Garrity and Marguerite. (Applause)

A member of our Hospital Board of Trustees, Carl A. Rahn and Grace. (Applause)

Grand Master of the Order of DeMolay, William A. Hensley and Mrs. Hensley. (Applause)

Grand Master, Grand Lodge, State of Maryland, W. Norman Penn and Mrs. Penn. (Applause)

My Grand Master, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the Commonwealth of Virginia, H. Bruce Green and Mrs. Green. (Applause)

Secretary, Grand Masters' Conference Committee, Most Worshipful Brother Samuel W. McIntosh and Mrs. McIntosh. (Applause)

Chairman, Grand Masters' Conference, Most Worshipful Brother Robert A. Hockstad and Mrs. Hockstad. (Applause)

Supreme Grand Master, The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, Walter E. Montgomery and Mrs. Montgomery. (Applause)

Provincial Grand Master, Royal Order of Scotland, Marvin E. Fowler and Mrs. Fowler. (Applause)

General Grand Master, General Grand Council, Royal and Select Masters, C. Elwood Smyrk and Mrs. Smyrk. (Applause)

General Grand High Priest, General Grand Chapter, Royal Archmasons, Sprague H. Carter. (Applause)

Sovereign Grand Commander, The Supreme Council Thirty–Third Degree, Northern Jurisdiction, George A. Newbury. (Applause)

Now, from my own Southern Jurisdiction, the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council Thirty-Third Degree, Southern Jurisdiction, Luther A. Smith and Mrs. Smith. (Applause)

The Right Eminent Grand Generalissimo, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar, G. Wilbur Bell and Mrs. Bell. (Applause)

The Grand Master of the Grand Lodge, District of Columbia, Charles T. MacDonald and Mrs. MacDonald. (Applause)

Past Imperial Recorder, Frederick Wilken and Ruth. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate, Barney W. Collins, accompanied by Miss Martha Graham. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock and Emily. (Appause)

Past Imperial Potentate Harold C. Close and Bette. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper and Margaret. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow and Verna. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate Gerald D. Crary and Olive. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate Walter C. Guy and Lura. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate Remmie L. Arnold and Charlia. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate Harvey A. Beffa and Henrietta. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. and Ruth. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate Harold Lloyd accompanied by my daughter, Miss Pattie Rush. (Applause)

Our Senior Past Imperial Potentate, William H. Woodfield, Jr. (Applause)

Now, it is my delightful privilege to introduce to you and express my profound appreciation to the Potentate of our Host Temple, Almas Temple, the Director General of this Convention, Ted M. Ralph and Amy. (Applause)

NOBLE TED M. RALPH: Thank you, Imperial Sir and if I may usurp the microphone for a moment, I would like to say that I have a telegram I think everyone will appreciate hearing. It reads:

"AS A GOLDEN TRIBUTE TO THE GREAT ADMINISTRATION OF ORVILLE FINDLEY RUSH, I HAVE ARRANGED FOR ONE OF MY CLIENTS TO WILL THREE MILLION DOLLARS TO THE BURNS INSTITUTES OF SHRINEDOM FOR LITTLE CHILDREN."

That is signed by Alex Campbell, one of the Imperial Potentates Aides.

(Cheers and applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you so much, Director General Ted. That is a wonderful tribute and I am extremely grateful.

Now, to continue with the introductions:

The Imperial Chaplain, a personal friend of long standing, formerly my own Pastor, Woodrow Wilson Hayzlett and Janie. (Applause)

Today we had an election and the Imperial Representatives elected an outstanding Noble, a great American, as Imperial Outer Guard, Peter Val Preda of Cairo Temple, accompanied by his lovely wife, Charlotte. (Applause)

Ladies and gentlemen, I am introducing the remainder of the Imperial Divan by their current titles because they will not be installed until Friday.

I next present the current Imperial Outer Guard, Woody W. Bennett and his wife, Louise. (Applause)

The Imperial Captain of the Guard, a distinguished Canadian barrister, Jack M. Streight and Isabel. (Applause)

The Imperial Marshal, who has been of tremendous assistance to me this year, particularly during this Convention, Jacob A. Wingerter and Selma. (Applause)

One of the great men of Indiana, a jovial gentleman, one whom I predict will make a great Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Henry B. Struby and Margaret. (Applause)

Next, a distinguished Texan who also is going to make an outstanding Imperial Potentate, the Imperial First Ceremonial Master, C. Victor Thornton and Peg. (Applause)

One who always gives unstintingly of his time, who has worked tremendously during this Convention, the Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders and Mabel. (Applause)

Now, closing his first term in office, a man who has done a remarkable job, I am delighted to introduce Past Imperial Potentate and Imperial Treasurer, Thomas W. Melham and Lucia. (Applause)

One who has been of material assistance to me this year, who has worked closely with me, a wonderful individual, the Imperial Oriental Guide, C. P. MacGregor and Mrs. Olie Hammond. (Applause)

From the Old Dominion State, one who is destined to be an outstanding Imperial Potentate, the Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Aubrey G. Graham and Elizabeth. (Applause)

Another Noble from Indiana, one who has founded the Five Hundred Mile Festival Parade, one who will be a great Imperial Potentate, in my opinion, J. Worth Baker, accompanied by Mollie Mendenhall. (Appause)

A distinguished individual from the State of Washington, one who has always worked closely with me through my years on the Imperial Divan and who has been of tremendous assistance to me this year while I was serving as Imperial Potentate, your Imperial Chief Rabban, Chester A. Hogan and Helen. (Applause)

Now, I have the delightful privilege and honor to present one who is a warm friend of long standing, one who will make a great Imperial Potentate, your Imperial Potentate Elect, Thomas F. Seay and Ruth. (Rising applause.)

We will now continue with the entertainment and we will have another important introduction to make in the very near future.

May I, before the various Nobles start yelling at me, introduce the current First Lady of Shrinedom, my Mary.

(Cheers and rising applause.)

(Whereupon, a brief recess ensued, until 9:50 P.M., at which time the Honorable Hubert H. Humphrey, Vice President of the United States, was escorted to the rostrum.) (Rising applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, Ladies and Gentlemen, it is my pleasure and honor to present to you the Number One public officeholder in the United States who is a Noble of the Mystic Shrine – the Honorable Hubert H. Humphrey, Vice President of the United States, a member of Zuhrah Temple. (Cheers and rising applause.)

THE HONORABLE HUBERT H. HUMPHREY (Vice President of the United States): Imperial Sir Rush, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Most Worshipful Grand Master and Nobles and Ladies; Senator Mundt and Senator Irwin and Ex-Senator Hawkes (and I do want to get all of the Senators involved in here before I go any further for they control my life.) (Laughter)

Ladies and Gentlemen: I think that I should tell you that our very good friend and our Imperial Potentate was outside the doors of the hotel looking around and he looked so worried and filled with anxiety that when I walked up to him and asked, "Orville, what's wrong?" he said, "I can't find any entertainment." He then looked at me and continued, "Well, maybe it will not be good but you'll do, come on in." So I came in. (Laughter and applause)

I hope that you will forgive me for not coming in my Parade Master's Fez but, frankly, I was at another dinner and they were just letting the ladies wear hats there and so I just came over as I was. However, I did want to be with you this evening and talk to you for just a few moments.

I know that you have a marvelous program but let me tell you it's a wonderful sight to stand here as I am tonight and look into this great banquet hall and to see you and know what you as individuals mean and what this great Order of ours means, what Shrinedom means to America and, indeed, to the whole world. I thought, if you would permit me, that I would like to take just a moment or two to say a word to you.

I wish that I could go down the list of the many Temples that are represented here but, quite frankly, I was so propagandized the other day on the reviewing stand that I can hardly remember any others except Kena, Medinah, Almas, Aad, Zuhrah from Minneapolis and, of course, Osman from St. Paul, because, after all that is about all the boys up there would let me remember. However, I know that there are many more. (Laughter)

I also want to say to both Tom and Ruth that I look forward to being out to Chicago where you can sing that Chicago song as loud as you want and have that Black Horse Patrol go by as often as you want – and I'll tell you that I will cheer and cheer if you will just let me come – and that's about as nice a way to tell you I want to come as I can think of. (Applause)

I recall, and I hope some of you do also, that it was my very rare privilege to be here two years ago, almost two years ago to the day, it was July 14, 1965, and that much has happened since that time. I am reminded, however, that on an occasion like this that I'm supposed to be very circumspect and non-partisan and I never said a word about the Democrats while I was up here. (Laughter) I did not want to meet all six of you outside. (Laughter and applause.)

The other day I was at an occasion and before going there the President got hold of me and said, "I want to tell you something, Mr. Vice President. I know that you do love to speak but there are a few ground rules that you ought to have in mind." I said, "What's that, Mr. President?" He said, "Well, there are at least three occasions in which no man should ever make a speech and I mean nobody, including you." I then said, "Mr. President, would you mind being a little more specific?" He replied, "Well, no man in his right mind would make a speech at a rodeo, barbeque or cocktail party." However, I also think that he meant that one should not make a speech at the Imperial Potentate's banquet. (Applause) I think he had that in mind. Therefore, I

am not going to make a speech but am just going to visit with you and there is a lot of difference. I thought, however, I should first mention the orders that I had received and if any of you are from Texas you might tell the President that I do keep the faith, I do obey orders — I did tell his story. (Laughter) And now, having been loyal, I will just be on my own for the moment.

I would like to add just a word of relaxation to your proceedings. I think our Tuesday parade was the kind of wholesome relaxation that America likes. You know, in our Declaration of Independence we not only talk about life and liberty as our inalienable rights, but we also talk about the pursuit of happiness and can I say that this great Order of the Shrine — that it represents not only life as it goes for millions of people and not only is it totaly dedicated to human freedom and individual liberty, but it represents the pursuit of happiness. If there is one thing we try to do, it is to spread a little ray of happiness. (Applause) And you and I came to the right city to do it.

I looked at this evening's paper as I went home to put on this jacket and when I picked it up, it just seemed as if everyone was fighting with everyone. If there wasn't a riot going on, there was someone planning one; if there wasn't a war going on, someone was hoping there would be one; it seemed as though everyone wanted to have some trouble — at least to me as I looked through the various headlines. Then I thought what a great joy it was to know that there are people who do believe in the good life, who do believe in brotherhood, who do believe that you can live together in peace and happiness — and that is what we believe — that is what we stand for. Therefore, to me, today's parade was a lot more than just a march of just Nobles — it was really an amazing demonstration of the vitality and the spirit of this country and I also believe I am right when I say that it did make some history. I think I am right when I recall that this was the first time that the President of the United States and the First Lady of the United States and the Vice President of the United States were on the reviewing stand all at the same time. (Applause) And I am glad that this time I was there first. (Laughter) You know what they say about we number two's, Orville — we have to try harder. (Laughter)

But what did we see at that parade? Well, I think that we saw fun-loving America at its fun-loving best. It takes a healthy country that can laugh at itself and enjoy itself totally. It is only the weak, the discouraged and the sick and the discontent that are unable to really look at themselves and really just laugh out loud once in a while in humility and, at the same time, in pride.

I could not help but feel, and think, as I saw some of those clowns go by —"there goes the fellow that holds my mortgage." (Laughter and Applause) Everyone in this audience knows that some of those Nobles that were having the gayest time out there on Pennsylvania Avenue just enjoying themselves and giving everybody a great lift and great laugh were some of the leading citizens of this country and yet they were acting as just people entertaining their fellow Americans and enjoying themselves. This great parade and the Shriners that make it possible means more than just fun, though it really represents the finest traditions of America and what our country stands for.

I guess sometimes I get to believing that people take our country so much for granted they forget what we stand for. I am sure that people in other parts of the world do but that is understandable because they are not Americans. But we ought to always remember what we are and what we stand for. America is an idea — not just a piece of ground; it is more than a political entity — it represents hope. Lincoln said it was man's best hope on earth and it surely is — the idea that men are capable of governing themselves — that they can lift themselves to new heights — that they can be something. The great promise of America is that every man has his chance — every man has the right to live and to work and to be himself and to be whatever he can make of himself. That's what America means. It also means that all of this is to be accomplished within a system that embraces the concepts of freedom; not just freedom in political institutions but freedom in economic institutions.

The great driving force in this country today is voluntarism and private enterprise and you and I both know it and those of us here in the Nation's Capital need to remember it. Government is a partner, to be sure, and it ought not to be the dominating partner but it is a partner — but primarily the motivating force in America, the driving

force, the building force comes from the millions of individual citizens and from what they themselves are and what they build for themselves and their loved ones.

And so, as I looked out on that parade, I had many thoughts. I thought about the people that were there, how they got there, what they had made of themselves. I thought of the wonderful children's hospitals that we make possible and also the burns institutes – the relief of suffering, the relief of every child that needs it and without regard to race, color or creed – just the fact that they are in need, in pain or in suffering. Those are noble standards and wonderful ideals that we can practice and do practice. I guess all of us know that our children are our most wonderful assets. My little granddaughter has been visiting with me this week. In fact, we have four granddaughters and this little girl has been down here, this little five-year-old, and it makes me feel so important. I want to tell you that somebody in the Senate dining room asked her the other day, "Who is your granddaddy?" She said, "He runs the Capitol." (Laughter) Now, of course, you know I would not have told her that. (Laughter) I want you ladies and gentlemen to know that she didn't say, "he runs the house," either of Representatives or the Humphrey house. (Laughter) Nevertheless, it is wonderful to have our little ones with us and I guess that we can always relearn the truths in the precious assets of our children. We learn them anew as parents, as grandparents and, yes, even as Master Masons, and we also learn them anew through the wonderful work of the DeMolay. That is why we are here.

Let me also indicate to you that it is my privilege to serve as the Chairman of the President's Council on Youth Opportunities. It doesn't receive many headlines but I'll tell you what it does – it works with children, just as the Shrine works with children.

There are all kinds of cripples in this world. There are those who are physically crippled – and we have a little granddaughter who is mentally retarded and that is a terrible thing. There are all kinds of handicaps and until you have been touched by one you really never appreciate what happens to the others. But there is also a kind of crippling that is not physical or mental – it is a crippling which is psychological, spiritual, economic. I have always been interested in working with our handicapped and have spent some years in youth work – six years as a scoutmaster and many years with the young people in my church.

I like young people – they make me feel good and, believe me, in my work you need to feel good once in a while. (Laughter) But the crippling that I speak of isn't something that we can help or even care for in the hospital, important as that is, and I am speaking of the crippling of despair, of hatred, of bitterness, of prejudice. I am speaking of the crippling that comes, if you please, when a boy that lives in a slum or a ghetto or in an area of poverty has never had a chance or, if he had one, nobody was there to guide him and most of us need guidance and direction – you know that. I speak of the crippling effects of neglect, of broken homes or no homes, of never having had a job and not even knowing how to get one; the crippling, if you please, of never having had the experience of being needed or even wanted. We are trying to get at that kind of crippling in America and if we cannot do that, then our country isn't living up to its ideals, because America was not just made for those who could make it easily or even for the fortunate. The Statue of Liberty has on it those famous words, where the Goddess of Liberty, reaching out across the Atlantic, says – send me your crippled, your tired and your weary. I can only paraphrase it. Many of these people have come here and others have been born here and we are trying to both find a way and a place for them.

Now, government cannot do this. The most that government can do is hopefully to work with others who are trying to do it. I gave the President a report this evening at eight o'clock on the work of our youth summer program – your program in your towns – because it cannot be done in Washington even though we are doing much here. It isn't being done by your government, even though government is cooperating. I said, "Mr. President, I am happy to report to you that from the first day of June to the seventh day of July, slightly over one million young men and women between the ages of sixteen and twenty who were unemployed and who came from families that could be classed as poverty-stricken, now have a job. That is one million more than were employed on May 30th." (Applause) Of those one million, 750,000 of them have a job in private industry, where they have an income and also the rewarding

experience of being a part of this great free enterprise system and where they can, for the first time, feel self-respect. We have opened up all across this land, with your help, playgrounds, schools that were closed and had the help of both fire and police departments all over the Nation in working with these youngsters. I wish that I had the time to tell you something about the joy of this, my work – the kind of work that doesn't bring you into the big things that you read about every day – the Middle East and Southeast Asia – it isn't the sort of decision-making that takes place at a cabinet level but, ladies and gentlemen, let me tell you that America is no stronger than its weakest link and we need to strengthen that weakest link. (Applause) The way that we will do it is when we seek to help people find a way to help themselves. We will do it through education – we will do it through understanding – we will do it through extra effort.

Therefore, here is what I would like to ask you, my fellow Nobles, to do. When you go back to your communities, I want you to go to the leaders of those communities, who will be your friends because you likewise are leaders, and ask, "What are we doing in this community to see that every boy and girl receives a chance – what are we doing as businessmen to see that employment opportunities are open to all of our young people?" America has seventeen per cent of its youth, white and black, unemployed, and this is the richest country on the face of the earth, and you and I know that an unemployed boy or girl is potential trouble and you and I also know that the greatest privilege that they can have is the privilege of earning their own way, of being somebody in their own right, of contributing to their own lives, economy and community.

I want you to talk to your Mayor, your Governor. This is not partisan and here I would like to say, regarding politics, that I have never known of a Governor, Mayor or Congressman, Senator or even President that ever lost a vote by helping a kid – never yet. (Cheers and Applause.)

But, more important, this is doing what is right because, if we cannot help our own here at home then, in turn, what makes us think we can help anyone else in this world?

Well, I may be too serious, but then I believe I am talking to serious people. I know where to get things done. I find that the man that has the most fun, that is the busiest man in town, that has more responsibilities than any two men ought to carry and then I ask him to take on an extra load and he will get it done. If you look for the man that has nothing to do, seems not to enjoy what he is doing, even what little he has to do, and appears to be constantly discontented with his lot – don't ask him to help because he has already proven to you he doesn't know what to do. I am talking to the people who are the do'ers – the Shrine – the Nobles. I am talking to people that can do the job and so I want to ask you to get out and help us do it.

Also let me say, God bless you, have a good time. I know that you are going to have a great parade on Thursday night – I cannot be with you but I'll be thinking about it. I will always remember that one on Tuesday as long as I live.

Thank you very much. (Rising Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you so much, Mr. Vice President, Noble Hubert H. Humphrey, the Grand Marshal of our Parade in this Convention City the Ninety-Third Imperial Council Session in our ninety-fifth year. (Applause)

(Whereupon, the Honorable Hubert H. Humphrey was escorted from the room and the planned program of entertainment, produced and staged by Jack Morton Productions, Incorporated concluded the Banquet Session.)

MORNING SESSION

THURSDAY, JULY 13, 1967

NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C., Thursday, Juy 13, 1967 at 9:00 A.M., Imperial Potentate Rush presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, I would again like to call this meeting to order.

Will you please rise for the Invocation.

REVEREND WOODROW WILSON HAYZLETT: Let us pray.

Almighty God, may the rays from Thy lovely face serve to brighten our paths and make pleasant our nights. Thou dost give to us the health and strength that permits us to assemble here this morning and from our hearts we lift our prayers of gratitude unto Thee.

We invoke Thy divine guidance upon this Session.

Bless our Imperial Potentate and every member represented here, every Temple, and may this Session this day be the vehicle through which Thy love and Thy favor might be shed abroad in the lands represented.

All this we ask in the name of the Great Supreme Architect of the Universe. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Please be seated.

At this time, I would like to again call on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for additional proposed amendments to the By-Laws. I now recognize the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Past Potentate Warren Jones.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: In the Call, there are two proposed amendments, one Iowa and the other Colorado, the Iowa amendment dealing with the duties of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder and the Colorado dealing with the duties of the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Secretary.

The proposals are lengthy, they have been printed in the Call and, therefore, unless some Representative requests it, I will not read them.

I think that no more need be said than to remind you that on the revision of the Imperial By-Laws, for reasons which have ceased to exist, some of the duties of the Treasurer were transferred to the Secretary and to the Recorder. It is now proposed that the normal duties of a corporate treasurer will be restored to the Treasurer.

The Committee reports, in first reporting on the Iowa amendment, that it is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any of the Articles of Incorporation or with any other By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and of the amendment to the Iowa Corporation related to the duties of the Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was severally called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is unanimously carried.

(The amendment as voted upon and adopted above and the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee in relation thereto is as follows:)

To The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Subsection (d) of Section 206.5 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to the duties of the Imperial Recorder, by revising Paragraphs (9) and (10) thereof; by deleting therefrom Paragraphs (11) and (15); and by renumbering Paragraph (12) as Paragraph (11), Paragraph (13) as (12), Paragraph (14) as Paragraph (13), and Paragraph (16) as Paragraph (14), so that said Subsection (d), as amended, will read as follows:

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of the Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of the Imperial Council, the reports of its Committees, and all other records cutomarily kept and required by the Board of Directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of the Imperial Council; and shall notify all Directors of all meetings of the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all Temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall furnish identification badges for delivery to all Representatives upon their registration at all sessions; and shall have charge of the distribution of their souvenirs and tickets.

(6) He shall procure 3 Past Imperial Potentate's jewels every third year, to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

(7) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of the Imperial Council.

(8) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all Temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(9) He shall collect and receive all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall transfer all such amounts to the Treasurer of the Imperial Council as soon as can conveniently be done.

(10) He shall collect and receive the hospital levy and shall transfer all such amounts to the Treasurer of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as soon as can conveniently be done.

(11) He shall send to each newly instituted Temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws, and General Orders then in force.

(12) He shall send annually to each Temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the Temple.

(13) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

(14) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or Board of Directors.

And to amend Subsection (e) of said Section 206.5 by deleting from Paragraph (2) of said Subsection the following words:

which are under the direction of the Imperial Recorder.

And to further amend said Subsection by inserting therein new Paragraphs numbered (3), (4) and (5) as hereinafter set forth, and by renumbering Paragraph (3) as Paragraph (6), Paragraph (4) as Paragraph (7), Paragraph (5) as Paragraph (8), and Paragraph (6) as Paragraph (9), so that said Subsection (e), as amended, will read as follows:

(e) Imperial Treasurer.

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of the Imperial Council out of appropriations made by the Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the general offices of the Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the Board of Directors and approved by the Imperial Council.

(3) He shall receive from the Imperial Recorder all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the Board of Directors (i) an annual statement of the financial condition of the Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth; (ii) an annual operating statement; and (iii) any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to

disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(8) He shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

The primary purpose of these amendments, proposed by the members of a Committee appointed by the Imperial Potentate, is to return to the office of the Imperial Treasurer some of the fiscal duties which were formerly assigned to that officer but which had been, in recent years, delegated to the Imperial Recorder.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Jacques H. Fox
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
William H. Knowlton
Robert J. Turley
Warren L. Jones, *Chairman*

(The proposed amendment for the Colorado Corporation pertaining to Section 507.4 regarding the duties of the Treasurer and action thereon is contained in the Colorado Corporation Proceedings.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: I will now recognize Past Potentate Bob Vetter of Akder Temple, Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, and call upon him at this time for his report. I am going to ask him to give both the Iowa and the Colorado Corporation reports since he is Chairman of both of these Committees and we will save time by doing it in that manner.

NOBLE B. W. VETTER: Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I will first give you the report of the Colorado Corporation for 1966.

(Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time. See Colorado Proceedings.)

NOBLE B. W. VETTER: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives, your Committee reports as follows regarding approval of the budget for 1966 with reference to the Iowa Corporation. (Reading)

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives:

Your committee reports as follows regarding departures from the approved budget for 1966:

Annual dues and merchandise sales were less than anticipated but interest on investments was over, resulting in actual income being $1,622 less than the total budget of $1,074,800.

Actual expenses for 1966 totaled $1,009,915. This was $60,885 under the approved total budget for expenses.

The only items of expense which exceeded the amounts budgeted, were:

Building maintenance expense	$1,020
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee expense	91
Operating expense – Past Imperial Potentates' flags	444
FOR A TOTAL OF	$1,555

Your committee recommends approval of these departures from the approved budget for 1966.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, *Chairman*
Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion to adopt, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was severally called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" all opposed "No." It is carried unanimously

NOBLE B. W. VETTER: (Reading)

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, and Imperial Representatives:

The members of your Finance and Accounts Committee have reviewed the Budget for 1967 that was approved by the 1966 Imperial Council Session, subsequently revised at the mid-winter session of the Executive Committee, and further revised after consultation with the Imperial Potentate, the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Recorder, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Auditor.

Nobles, I plan to report on the revisions and shall be glad to answer any questions regarding the same, or I shall read the revised budget in its entirety, if you so desire. It will, however, be fully reported in the record of these proceedings.

The revisions in estimated 1967 income are as follows:

1. Increase of interest on Investments	$10,000
2. Reduction of Merchandise Sales	(9,000)
3. Addition of Charters & Dispensations	100
For an Increase in Overall Income of	$ 1,100

First, let me state that there has been a change in the chart of accounts for the purpose of setting the accounts up departmentally. For this reason, items shown herein will not in all instances coincide with items of the 1967 proposed budget as recorded in the proceedings for 1966.

The adjustments to items of expense in the proposed 1967 budget are as follows:

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES:

1. Decrease in Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries	$(17,985)
2. Decrease in Printing Supplies and Expense	(14,225)
3. Increase in Telephone & Telegraph	4,000
4. Increase in Postage	50
5. Decrease in Travel – Staff	(5,000)
6. Increase in Employer's FICA	1,000
7. Increase in Employees' Hospitalization	500
8. Increase in Employees' Retirement	1,000
9. Decrease in Other Administrative Expenses	(1,000)
For a Decrease in Administrative Expenses of	$(31,660)

DATA PROCESSING:	
1. Increase in Salaries	$ 5,000
BUILDING OPERATION:	
1. Increase in Electricity	$ 2,000
2. Increase in Water	1,000
3. Increase in Cleaning	2,000
4. Decrease in Insurance	(913)
5. Increase in Depreciation	1,000
For an Increase in Building Operation of	$ 5,087
IMPERIAL DIVAN EXPENSE:	
1. Decrease in Travel Expenses – Emissaries	$(5,295)
2. Increase in Travel Allowance – Imperial Divan	10,750
For an Increase in Imperial Divan Expense of	$ 5,455
GENERAL COUNSEL EXPENSE:	
1. Increase in General Counsel Travel	$ 500
COMMITTEE MEETINGS:	
1. Increase in Board of Directors	$ 5,000
2. Increase in Jurisprudence & Laws	100
3. Decrease in Membership	(5,000)
4. Increase in Masonic Relations	5,000
5. Increase in Special Committees	3,000
For an Increase in Committee Meeting Expense of	$ 8,100
OTHER EXPENSES:	
1. Increase in Shrine Rooms Expense	$ 10,000
2. Decrease in Parade to Glory	(24,000)
For a Decrease in Other Expenses of	$(14,000)
IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION:	
1. Increase in Badges	$ 1,300
CONTINGENCY FUND:	
1. Addition of Contingency Fund	$ 25,000
FOR A GRAND TOTAL OF	$983,182

This total of $983,182 is $4,782 more than that proposed in the original budget for 1967.

Thus, you will note that the estimated income for 1967 of $1,076,900 exceeds the total estimated budget expenses of $983,182 for an indicated surplus of $93,718.

May I, at this time, report that as Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, I visited the General Offices in Chicago where I analyzed all substantial items of the 1967 Budget, as revised, and have reviewed the same with the members of this

Committee, and we now submit for your consideration and approval the Revised Budget for 1967.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, *Chairman*
Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple
Lewis S. Parson, El Jebel Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Imperial Sir, let me add that this report has attached to it three pages of itemized figures with regard to various aspects of the Budget. If you so desire, I can read these figures to you.

(Cries of "No.")

Very well. Imperial Sir, I then move approval and adoption of the Budget as presented and as revised.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, to approve the revised budget as presented. It has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor of the motion indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is unanimously carried.

(Here follows the 1967 revised budget as thus adopted)

IMPERIAL COUNCIL—A.A.O.N.M.S.
IOWA CORPORATION—1967

	Jan.-May Actual	*June Estimate*	*First Half Total*	*Second Half Estimate*	*Total Year*	*1967 Budget*	*Budget Adjustment*	*Adjusted Budget*
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES:								
Imperial Recorder's Salary	$ 5,000	$ 1,000	$ 6,000	$ 6,000	$ 12,000	$ 12,000	$ —	$ 12,000
Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries	12,856	2,692	15,548	19,166	34,714	56,800	(17,985)	38,815
Office Supplies & Expense	1,865	500	2,365	2,600	4,965	5,000	—	5,000
Printing Supplies & Expense	5,275	3,500	8,775	22,000	30,775	45,000	(14,225)	30,775
Telephone & Telegraph	3,822	1,765	5,587	5,500	11,087	8,000	4,000	12,000
Postage	50	2,000	2,050	—	2,050	2,000	50	2,050
Travel—Staff	747	350	1,097	3,903	5,000	10,000	(5,000)	5,000
Surety Bond & Insurance	1,505	221	1,726	200	1,926	2,000	—	2,000
Freight & Express	209	40	249	250	499	500	—	500
Employer's F.I.C.A.	1,095	1,095	2,190	2,190	4,380	4,000	1,000	5,000
Employees' Hospitalization	932	165	1,097	1,097	2,194	2,000	500	2,500
Employees' Retirement	—	—	—	4,000	4,000	3,000	1,000	4,000
Employees' Group Life	—	—	—	1,000	1,000	1,000	—	1,000
Other Administrative Expense	391	100	491	3,000	3,491	5,000	(1,000)	4,000
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	$ 33,747	$ 13,428	$ 47,175	$ 70,906	$118,081	$156,300	$(31,660)	$124,640
DATA PROCESSING:								
Equipment Rental	$ 19,022	$ 4,000	$ 23,022	$ 27,000	$ 50,022	$ 50,000	$ —	$ 50,000
Supplies & Expense	—	—	—	4,000	4,000	4,000	—	4,000
Conversion Expense	4,137	300	4,437	45,000	49,437	50,000	—	50,000
Salaries	8,746	917	9,663	16,725	26,388	20,000	5,000	25,000
TOTAL DATA PROCESSING	$ 31,905	$ 5,217	$ 37,122	$ 92,725	$129,847	$124,000	$ 5,000	$129,000
BUILDING OPERATION:								
Electricity	$ 2,669	$ 1,300	$ 3,969	$ 4,000	$ 7,969	$ 6,000	$ 2,000	$ 8,000
Water	59	2,000	2,059	4,000	6,059	5,000	1,000	6,000
Heat	3,457	850	4,307	1,500	5,807	6,000	—	6,000
Cleaning	2,745	1,700	4,445	4,500	8,945	7,000	2,000	9,000
Maintenance	2,294	500	2,794	3,000	5,794	6,000	—	6,000
Insurance	—	—	—	87	87	1,000	(913)	87
Depreciation	10,062	2,012	12,074	12,074	24,148	23,500	1,000	24,500
TOTAL BUILDING OPERATION	$ 21,286	$ 8,362	$ 29,648	$ 29,161	$ 58,809	$ 54,500	$ 6,087	$ 59,587

IMPERIAL COUNCIL—A.A.O.N.M.S.
IOWA CORPORATION—1967

	Jan.-May Actual	*June Estimate*	*First Half Total*	*Second Half Estimate*	*Total Year*	*1967 Budget*	*Budget Adjustment*	*Adjusted Budget*
IMPERIAL DIVAN EXPENSE:								
Imperial Potentate Contingent Fund	$ 16,250	$ —	$ 16,250	$ 16,250	$ 32,500	$ 32,500	$ —	$ 32,500
Imperial Treasurer's Salary	2,083	417	2,500	2,500	5,000	5,000	—	5,000
Imperial Treasurer's Secretary Allowance	1,458	292	1,750	1,750	3,500	3,500	—	3,500
Travel Expense—Emissaries	2,205	500	2,705	2,000	4,705	10,000	(5,295)	4,705
Travel Allowance—Imperial Divan	—	—	—	10,750	10,750	—	10,750	10,750
Imperial Officer's Jewels	190	1,200	1,390	100	1,490	1,500	—	1,500
Imperial Officer's Uniforms	—	—	—	5,000	5,000	5,000	—	5,000
Past Imperial Potentate's Flags	—	—	—	200	200	200	—	200
TOTAL IMPERIAL DIVAN EXPENSE	$ 22,186	$ 2,409	$ 24,595	$ 38,550	$ 63,145	$ 57,700	$ 5,455	$ 63,155
PUBLIC RELATIONS EXPENSE:								
Salaries	$ 10,234	$ 2,117	$ 12,351	$ 14,037	$ 26,388	$ 26,500	$ —	$ 26,500
Supplies, Expense, P. R. Fee	21,654	5,000	26,654	48,056	74,710	96,000	—	96,000
Travel Expense	—	—	—	2,000	2,000	6,000	—	6,000
Colorado Corporation Credit	(20,000)	(10,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(60,000)	(60,000)	—	(60,000)
TOTAL PUBLIC RELATIONS EXPENSE	$ 11,888	$ (2,883)	$ 9,005	$ 34,093	$ 43,098	$ 68,500	$ —	$ 68,500
GENERAL COUNSEL EXPENSE:								
General Counsel Fee	$ 2,500	$ 500	$ 3,000	$ 3,000	$ 6,000	$ 6,000	$ —	$ 6,000
General Counsel Travel	412	—	412	—	412	—	500	500
TOTAL GENERAL COUNSEL EXPENSE	$ 2,912	$ 500	$ 3,412	$ 3,000	$ 6,412	$ 6,000	$ 500	$ 6,500

IMPERIAL COUNCIL—A.A.O.N.M.S.
IOWA CORPORATION—1967

	Jan.-May Actual	*June Estimate*	*First Half Total*	*Second Half Estimate*	*Total Year*	*1967 Budget*	*Budget Adjustment*	*Adjusted Budget*
COMMITTEE MEETINGS:								
Board of Directors	$ 12,377	$ —	$ 12,377	$ 10,623	$ 23,000	$ 18,000	$ 5,000	$ 23,000
Reporting Board of Directors	1,625	—	1,625	375	2,000	2,000	—	2,000
Jurisprudence & Laws	3,250	1,200	4,450	4,450	8,900	8,800	100	8,900
Revision of Digest	46	—	46	2,454	2,500	2,500	—	2,500
Membership	—	—	—	5,000	5,000	10,000	(5,000)	5,000
Masonic Relations	2,407	—	2,407	8,593	11,000	6,000	5,000	11,000
Indoctrination Meeting	18,287	—	18,287	—	18,287	20,000	—	20,000
Special Committees	5,307	—	5,307	4,693	10,000	7,000	3,000	10,000
TOTAL COMMITTEE MEETINGS	$ 43,299	$ 1,200	$ 44,499	$ 36,188	$ 80,687	$ 74,300	$ 8,100	$ 82,400
OTHER EXPENSES:								
Donations to DeMolay	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 20,000	$ 20,000	$ 20,000	$ —	$ 20,000
Shrine Rooms Expense	7,704	1,000	8,704	11,296	20,000	25,000	10,000	25,000
Parade to Glory	1,901	—	1,901	6,000	7,901	32,000	(24,000)	8,000
Audit Fee	2,000	—	2,000	—	2,000	2,000	—	2,000
Flowers	32	—	32	100	132	200	—	200
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	$ 11,637	$ 1,000	$ 12,637	$ 37,396	$ 50,033	$ 79,200	$(14,000)	$ 65,200
IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION:								
Mileage and Per Diem	$ —	$ —	$ —	$350,000	$350,000	$350,000	$ —	$350,000
Badges	—	1,528	1,528	—	1,528	250	1,300	1,550
Headquarters	519	—	519	3,481	4,000	4,000	—	4,000
Reporting	—	—	—	650	650	650	—	650
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	3,000	3,000	3,000	—	3,000
TOTAL IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION	$ 519	$ 1,528	$ 2,047	$357,131	$359,178	$357,900	$ 1,300	$359,200
CONTINGENCY FUND	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,000	25,000
GRAND TOTAL	$179,379	$ 30,761	$210,140	$699,150	$909,290	$978,400	$ 4,782	$983,182

NOBLE B. W. VETTER: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives: Continuing in the Iowa Corporation. (Reading)

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts, having reviewed the proposed Budget for 1968, now submits the same for your consideration and approval.

The estimated income of $1,081,800 for 1968 is virtually the same as that for the year 1967, as revised. S.H.C.C. Building Operation Contribution has been estimated upward in the sum of $5,000.

Again may I ask your desire as to my reading the entire Budget. If not, then I shall report as follows: The estimated expenses in the proposed Budget for 1968 total $897,675 and are $85,507 less than estimated expenses for the year 1967. The differences from the 1967 revised Budget are:

1) Transfer from Imperial Recorder's Office Expense	$(16,115)
2) Transfer to Imperial Treasurer's Office Expense	26,300
3) Increase in General Administrative Operating Expense	950
4) Increase in Building Operating Expense	913
5) Decrease in "Other Expense" due to discontinuance of printing "Parade to Glory."	(8,000)
6) Increase in Imperial Divan Expense – $10,750 of this is because the 1967 revised budget covers six months only)	11,045
7) Decrease in Committee and Meeting Expense – due principally to the elimination of $20,000 for Indoctrination.	(25,600)
8) Decrease in Imperial Council Session Expense – due to the annual meeting being held in Chicago.	(75,000)

The detailed proposed Budget for 1968 will be printed as part of the proceedings of this session.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, *Chairman*
Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple
Lewis S. Parson, El Jebel Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Imperial Sir, this report likewise has a detailed breakdown of the figures. I can also read them if you so desire. If not, they will, I am sure, be included in the Proceedings.

(Cries of "No.")

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Apparently the Imperial Council Representatives do not desire these figures read.

NOBLE B. W. VETTER: Very well, sir.

I now move the approval and adoption of the 1968 Budget for the Iowa Corporation as proposed.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was severally called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor of the motion indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." It is carried unanimously.

(Here follows the 1968 proposed budget)

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
IOWA CORPORATION
1968 BUDGET REQUEST

	1967 Budget	*1968 Budget Request*	*Increase (Decrease)*	*Explanation*
IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE EXPENSE:				
Salary—Imperial Recorder	$ 12,000	$ 12,000	$ —	
Salary—Imperial Recorder's Office Staff	38,815	23,700	(15,115)	See Note 1
Travel Expense—Imperial Recorder & Staff	5,000	3,000	(2,000)	Transfer to Imperial Treasurer
Miscellaneous Expense	—	1,000	1,000	
TOTAL IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE EXPENSE	$ 55,815	$ 39,700	$(16,115)	
IMPERIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE EXPENSE:				
Salary & Secretarial Allowance—Imp. Treasurer	8,500	8,500	—	
Salary—Imperial Treasurer's Staff	—	23,300	23,300	See Note 2
Travel Expense—Imperial Treasurer & Staff	—	2,000	2,000	Transfer from Imperial Recorder
Miscellaneous Expense	—	1,000	1,000	
TOTAL IMPERIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE EXPENSE	$ 8,500	$ 34,800	$ 26,300	
DATA PROCESSING DEPARTMENT EXPENSE:				
Equipment Rental	50,000	50,000	—	
Salary—Data Processing Department	25,000	25,000	—	
Supplies and Expense	4,000	4,000	—	
Conversion Costs	50,000	50,000	—	
TOTAL DATA PROCESSING DEPARTMENT EXPENSE	$129,000	$129,000	$ —	
GENERAL COUNSEL EXPENSE:				
General Counsel Fee	6,000	6,000	—	
Supplies and Expense	—	—	—	
Travel Expense—General Counsel	500	500	—	
TOTAL GENERAL COUNSEL EXPENSE	$ 6,500	$ 6,500	$ —	
PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT EXPENSE:				
Salary—Public Relations	26,500	36,500	10,000	See Note 3
Supplies & Expense—Public Relations Fee	96,000	86,000	(10,000)	
Travel Expense—Public Relations	6,000	6,000	—	
Credit—SHCC Share of Expense	(60,000)	(60,000)	—	
TOTAL PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT EXPENSE	$ 68,500	$ 68,500	$ —	
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATING EXPENSE:				
Office Supplies & Expense	5,000	5,000	—	
Printing Supplies & Expense	30,775	30,775	—	
Telephone and Telegraph	12,000	12,000	—	
Postage	2,050	2,000	(50)	
Bond & Insurance Expense	2,000	2,000	—	
Freight & Express	500	500	—	
Maintenance—Office Equipment	—	3,000	3,000	See Note 4
Group Life Insurance	1,000	1,000	—	
Retirement Expense	4,000	4,000	—	
Hospitalization Insurance	2,500	2,500	—	
Employer's Social Security Expense	5,000	5,000	—	
Miscellaneous Administrative Expense	4,000	2,000	(2,000)	See Note 5
TOTAL GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATING EXPENSE	$ 68,825	$ 69,775	$ 950	

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
IOWA CORPORATION
1968 BUDGET REQUEST

	1967 Budget	*1968 Budget Request*	*Increase (Decrease)*	*Explanation*
BUILDING OPERATING EXPENSE:				
Electricity	8,000	8,000	—	
Water	6,000	6,000	—	
Heat	6,000	6,000	—	
Cleaning	9,000	9,000	—	
Maintenance	6,000	6,000	—	
Insurance (Building)	87	1,000	913	
Building Depreciation	24,500	24,500	—	
TOTAL BUILDING OPERATING EXPENSE	$ 59,587	$ 60,500	$ 913	
OTHER EXPENSE:				
Donation to Order of DeMolay	35,000	35,000	—	
Shrine Rooms Expense	20,000	20,000	—	
Audit Fee	2,000	2,000	—	
Parade to Glory	8,000	—	(8,000)	
Flowers	200	200	—	
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSE	$ 65,200	$ 57,200	$ (8,000)	
IMPERIAL DIVAN EXPENSE:				
Contingent Fund—Imperial Potentate	32,500	32,500	—	
Travel Expense—Imperial Potentate's Emissaries	4,705	5,000	295	
Travel Allowance—Imperial Divan	10,750	21,500	10,750	1967 Budget covers 6 months only
Jewels—Imperial Officers—Repairs & Issues	1,500	1,500	—	
Uniforms—Imperial Officers	5,000	5,000	—	
Flags—Past Imperial Potentates	200	200	—	
TOTAL IMPERIAL DIVAN EXPENSE	$ 54,655	$ 65,700	$ 11,045	
COMMITTEE & MEETING EXPENSE:				
Board of Directors	23,000	20,000	(3,000)	
Reporting—Board of Directors	2,000	2,000	—	
Jurisprudence & Laws	8,900	8,800	(100)	
Revision of Digest	2,500	—	(2,500)	
Membership	5,000	5,000	—	
Masonic Relations	11,000	11,000	—	
Indoctrination	20,000	—	(20,000)	
Special Committees	10,000	10,000	—	
TOTAL COMMITTEE & MEETING EXPENSE	$ 82,400	$ 56,800	$(25,600)	
IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION EXPENSE:				
Mileage and Per Diem, Representatives	350,000	275,000	(75,000)	See Note 6
Badges	1,550	1,550	—	
Headquarters	4,000	4,000	—	
Reporting	650	650	—	
Miscellaneous	3,000	3,000	—	
TOTAL IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION EXPENSE	$359,200	$284,200	$(75,000)	
Contingency Fund	25,000	25,000	—	
GRAND TOTAL	$983,182	$897 675	$(85,507)	

IMPERIAL COUNCIL—A.A.O.N.M.S.
IOWA CORPORATION
1968 BUDGET REQUEST

NOTE 1:

Salary—Imperial Recorder's Office Staff

$17,500	Current Salaries
1,200	Allowance for merit increase
5,000	Addition of Secretary to Staff during year
$23,700	Budget Request
20,115	Transfer to Treasurer's Office

NOTE 2:

Salary—Imperial Treasurer's Staff

$17,300	Current Salaries
1,000	Allowance for merit increases
5,000	Addition of one bookkeeper to staff
$23,300	Budget Request
20,115	Transfer from Imperial Recorder's Office

NOTE 3:

Salary—Public Relations

$27,100	Current Salaries
9,400	Allowance for 2 additional clerks
$36,500	

NOTE 4:

Maintenance—Office Equipment

Monthly depreciation of office equipment

NOTE 5:

Miscellaneous Administrative Expense

Office equipment depreciation formerly charged this account

NOTE 6:

Mileage and Per Diem, Representatives

Based on 1963 Imperial Council Session	
Total mileage of 663,228 @ .25	$165,800
Per Diem $140.00 x 770	107,800
	273,600
Allow. for 2 additional temples	2,000
	$275,600

(Business pertaining to the 1967 Revised and 1968 Budget for the Colorado Corporation was transacted at this time. See Colorado Proceedings.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: I would now like to call on Imperial Treasurer, Thomas Melham for his report.

NOBLE THOMAS W. MELHAM: Imperial Sir and Representatives: All you have received the book of Reports. I don't know to what extent you have even looked at it and analyzed it but before moving that this report be approved, before doing so, to those who did take a look at it, you might have seen in one account or another that there appears to be an overdraft. I call your attention to the statement that in the Bank of Montreal there are two items with parenthesis indicating overdrafts. This is due solely to the fact that for some time your Central Office has been investing temporarily all available funds until they would be required. Therefore, in connection with this figure of $45,871.34, I can assure you there was a check in the mail which arrived one day after the end of the month. Therefore, please do not be disturbed by these apparent overdrafts or deficits.

For your information, in the Iowa Corporation, out of a total investment income of $46,100, $36,000 was picked up simply by putting our money into temporary investments, Treasury Bills, etc.

With respect to the total income of the Colorado Corporation, which in this report indicates $12,535,962.00, I am happy to report that $246,478.38 was picked up in temporary investments of the money before we had to pay it out.

Unless there are any questions, I merely move the acceptance of the report of the Treasurer as contained in the Book of Reports.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is unanimously carried.

I now call for the report of our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives of this Imperial Council, the Report of the Imperial Recorder-Secretary is found in the Book of Reports that has been printed and put into the hands of each member of the Imperial Council.

I would move that the Report be adopted.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor of the motion indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." It is carried unanimously.

Is Past Potentate Carl Pierson ready with the report of the Transportation Committee?

NOBLE CARL H. PIERSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Members of this Ninety-Third Imperial Session: This will be a "BBB" report – in other words "Be Brief, Brother." (Laughter)

At the outset let me say that the privilege of giving a year of one's life as Imperial Potentate in service to our great Order comes to few men.

With visitations to hospitals, Shrine Temples and Clubs, football games, seminars, press and television – conferences not only in the United States but in Canada, Egypt, Mexico and Panama representing almost 900,000 Nobles – what a job.

Let us not forget our Imperial Sir has been at work reclaiming, not destroying lives.

He who serves indeed gains more than he who is served.

Now, for the report of the Transportation Committee. (Reading)

Imperial Sir and Representatives Of The Ninety-Third Session Of The Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Transportation is happy to report that to the best of our knowledge all matters pertaining to transportation have been handled satisfactorily.

Our Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush has rendered yeoman service to the Shrine of North America. We commend him for a job well done. He and his lovely wife have traveled some two hundred thousand miles by auto, boat, plane and train, visiting most of the Temples in the United States and North America, twenty-two Hospitals and Burns Institutes with hundreds of other meetings. Sure, there were some delays with a few minor mishaps. However, we have not had one complaint from our Imperial Sir Orville. He has been a builder and an ambassador of good-will for Shrinedom.

This Report is respectfully submitted and signed by the Committee:

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple P.P., Chairman
William F. Anglemoyer, LuLu Temple
Neal Talley, Alzafar Temple
Kenneth L. Jones, Cairo Temple
William T. Haney, El Korah Temple
Waldemar F. Klawiter, El Riad Temple
George V. Ells, El Zagal Temple
Toby Royal, Hasan Temple
Robert P. Hamer, Hejaz Temple
William R. Meyers, Hella Temple
Lawrence L. Hoecker, India Temple
Max Speizman, Irem Temple
O. Paul Brougher, Isis Temple
Delbert V. Meadows, Jaffa Temple
Louis K. Thaler, Kalurah Temple
Sigurd A. Bertelsen, Osman Temple
Jack Boyd, Karnak Temple
Walter R. Colpitts, Luxor Temple
Everett Cramer, Media Temple
George E. Cummings, Mount Sinai Temple

Imperial Sir, I move you the adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded, are you ready for the question?

(The question was severally called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor of the motion indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is carried unanimously.

Thank you, Nobles and thank you my dear friend, Carl Pierson, for a very thoughtful report and for those kind words.

At this time I wish to make the presentation of the Imperial Potentate's Annual Award for the best Temple publication. I first want you to know that I had nothing to do with the judging, nothing whatsoever. (Laughter)

Shortly after taking office last year, I announced the establishment of "The Imperial Potentate's Annual Award for the best Temple Publication." At that time I pointed out that the Temple Publication was a most vital part of our internal public relations program, providing the only direct link we have with the individual Noble and his family. It was for this reason that I felt some sort of incentive program should be instituted for the encouragement of the best possible publication at the Temple level.

It is now my pleasure to announce the results of this year's competition and to present these engraved plaques to the winners.

Before making the presentations, however, I would like to review the criteria used in judging and repeat the rules of the competition:

1. To insure fairness of competition, three categories were established based on Temple membership figures.

Large Temples, those with a membership over 7,500, were designated as "Class A" Temples.

Medium Temples, with a membership from 4,000 to 7,500 were designated as "Class B."

Temples with less than 4,000 members were designated as "Class C" for purposes of this competition.

2. No single issue of a publication was judged independently. All issues for the year were judged as a unit, thereby insuring continuity of quality.

3. Judging was based on over-all layout, effective use of area Shrine news, effective use of our national Shrine news, pictorial layout and quality, general effect or "readability," and a balanced "mix" of advertising and editorial content.

4. The judges established an independent scoring system of points from 1 to 5, with a possible high score of 30. Bonus points were given for especially outstanding features, photography, and art work (such as cover design). Points were subtracted from totals for glaring flaws, such as poor ad layout, too many ads in proportion to news, consistent errors in typography, too many "gossip columns," and poor taste in pictures or copy.

5. Finally, the judges were professionals in the field of journalism — none, by the way, were Shriners, thus assuring impartial judging of the publication on merit alone. Total points awarded each publication by each of the three judges were added, then averaged for the final score. Some Temples, unfortunately, did not enter the competition. I hope sincerely they will do so next year.

Now, Nobles, I am happy to announce that the winning publication in the Class "A" category is — The Al Koran, Al Koran Temple, Noble George Ghetia, Editor.

Will the Potentate of Al Koran Temple approach the podium.

(The Potentate not being present, the large plaque for the Temple and the small one for the Editor was presented to a Temple Representative.) (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you so much for entering the competition.

The judges awarded Honorable Mention in the same category to four Temples in the following order:

Islam Temple, Noble J. H. Hornell, Editor.

Ainad Temple, Noble Russell J. Maxwell, Editor.

Oasis Temple, Recorder J. W. Helms, Editor.

Ararat Temple, Recorder G. G. Manlove, Editor.

In the Class "B" category it is interesting to note that a much higher grouping of scores were attained and we therefore have one winner and ten Honorable Mentions. Nobles, I am pleased to award the winning plaque in Class "B" to Arabian Tales, El Zaribah Temple, Noble Bert Carciotto, Editor. I will ask both the Potentate and Editor to approach the rostrum.

(Whereupon, Potentate M. R. Richter and Noble Bert Carciotto approached the podium.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Doc and Bert, I am delighted to present you with these awards — this one to you, Doc, for the Temple and this one to you, Bert, as the Editor. Our sincere congratulations. We appreciate you entering the competition and keep up the good work and enter again next year. (Applause)

The ten Honorable Mentions in the Class "B" category were achieved by:

Al Kader Temple, Noble D. D. Damewood, Editor.

Egypt Temple, Noble R. R. Hicks, Editor.

Tangier Temple, Noble Sigurd U. Bergh, Editor.

Afifi Temple, Noble Robert Bright, Editor.

El Karubah Temple, Noble Q. L. Stewart, Editor.

El Katif Temple, Recorder Wilford McCrea, Editor.

Almas Temple, Noble Leslie C. Mitchell, Editor.

El Bekal Temple, Noble Jack Horner, Editor.

Za Ga Zig Temple, Noble M. S. Enabit, Editor.

Tadmor Temple, Noble T. D. John, Editor.

And, now, we come to the Temples with membership of less than 4,000, the Class "C" category.

I am pleased to present the best publication award in this category to "The Hot Sands," Hadi Temple, Noble C. E. Krieger, Editor.

Will the Potentate and Editor, if they are here, please come to the rostrum.

(Whereupon, Potentate T. O. Running of Hadi Temple approached the rostrum.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: I am delighted to present this plaque to you for the Temple and also please present this plaque to Noble Krieger. Our heartiest congratulations. You have a wonderful publication. It is a weekly publication. I always read it with interest and appreciate your entering the competition. Keep up the good work and enter again next year. (Applause)

There were six Honorable Mentions earned in the Class "C" category, in the following order:

Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Noble R. L. Wilcox, Editor.

Alee Temple, Noble R. E. Kennickell, Editor.

Kena Temple, Noble H. H. MacMurray, Editor.

Damascus Temple, Noble H. A. Sarachan, Editor.

Al Sihah Temple, Noble Alex B. Cameron, Editor.

Kerak Temple, Noble Bruce Bowen, Editor.

My heartiest congratulations to each of you. As was explained in the announcement of these awards last year, the large Temple plaque in each category is a revolving or traveling plaque that will be "laid on the line" every year. Any Temple winning three successive years retires the plaque and it becomes a permanent fixture in their Temple.

The plaques for these Editors are given to them as a permanent award in recognition of their splendid efforts in winning the award.

My best wishes to all of you for next year's competition.

Members of the Dispensations and Charters Committee are requested to come to the left of the stage to meet with the Chairman.

(Business pertaining to the report of the Board of Trustees, report of the Burns Center Committee and the report of the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time. See Colorado Proceedings.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Now I am going to ask three Committees to be ready to report immediately – Dispensations and Charters, Jurisdictional Lines and possibly the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

I would now like to call on Harvey B. Leggee, Chairman of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, to report on Dispensations.

NOBLE HARVEY B. LEGGEE: (Reading)

To The Imperial Potentate And Representatives To This Ninety-Third Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters has held meetings in conjunction with the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines and a representative of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, for the purpose of viewing, hearing and acting on a petition received from (1048) ten hundred forty-eight Nobles of northwestern Florida, requesting a dispensation for a new Shrine Temple in that area to be known as Hadji (HAD-JI) Temple located at Pensacola, Florida.

The petition was reported to your committee as being in good order by the Imperial Recorder. Your committee examined the petition and found a sufficient number of qualified signatures from members of Morocco Temple, of Jacksonville, Florida and Nobles of numerous Temples of our Order.

The Potentate, Divan and Nobles of Morocco Temple, who are relinquishing the entire proposed territorial jurisdiction to the petitioners were present to give their unqualified support to this request for dispensation.

Your Committee was of the unanimous opinion that the material and information prepared and presented by the proponents was in proper order, well prepared and met all of the provisions of the Imperial Code.

The hearings and discussion were most friendly and in an atmosphere of Shrine cooperation and cordiality which emphasized "Shrinedom in Action!"

After a full and free discussion of all facts relating to a petition for dispensation of a new Temple, your committee met in executive session.

We find that their financial position is adequate, showing cash and property in the amount of $81,495.00; their chosen leadership is experienced and sincere; their enthusiasm outstanding and their opportunities for Shrine development in this area have a fine potential. They have given satisfactory evidence that they have a suitable meeting place and agreed to procure proper paraphernalia for use of the new Temple.

Your committee finds that the petition is in accordance with the requirements of the Imperial Code relating to the granting of a dispensation to Hadji Temple at Pensacola, Florida to have exclusive jurisdictional in the following 12 counties:

Escambia, Santa Rosa, Okaloosa, Walton, Holmes, Washington, Bay, Jackson Calhoun, Gulf, Liberty, Franklin.

Your committee therefore unanimously recommends the granting of the dispensation.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple, Chairman
Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple
Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple
Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple
Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple

Imperial Sir, I therefore move the acceptance of the report and referral to the Committees on Jurisdictional Lines and Jurisprudence and Laws for proper implementation.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." It is carried unanimously.

I will now call upon Past Potentate Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Chairman of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, to report on this same matter.

NOBLE ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.: (Reading)

To The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

The Jurisdictional Lines Committee, having met jointly with the Dispensations and Charters Committee, to consider the petition for a new Temple at Pensacola, Florida, to be known as Hadji Temple, recommends that the following twelve counties, in western Florida which are now a part of Morocco Temple's jurisdiction, shall become the exclusive jurisdiction of the said Hadji Temple.

Escambia, Santa Rosa, Okaloosa, Walton, Holmes, Washington, Bay, Jackson, Calhoun, Gulf, Liberty and Franklin.

Your Committee desires to commend Morocco Temple for their gracious attitude toward this new Temple, not only in relinquishing the territory involved, but also for the splendid cooperation given to the petitioners of the new Temple.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple, Chairman
Leslie H. Swan, India Temple, Secretary
John W. Mullinix, Abdallah Temple
Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple
J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple
Kenneth W. Bumgarner, Midian Temple
Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple

Imperial Sir, I move that this report be accepted and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for implementation.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." It is unanimously carried.

I refer these two Committee reports to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for the preparation of an amendment outlining jurisdiction.

I will now again call on Past Potentate Warren Jones, Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE WARREN JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs: The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws has anticipated the reference of the report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines and reports as follows: (Reading)

To The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

As authorized by Section 101.5 (a) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, this Committee has submitted and now reports upon a proposed amendment to Section 454.4 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation so that said Section shall read:

Section 454.4 MOROCCO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, DeSoto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter, Volusia, Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin;

And by amending Article 54 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding thereto a new Section to be designated as Section 454.6 reading as follows:

454.6 HADJI TEMPLE U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin;

And by amending Section 454.5 of the By-laws of the Caption thereof now reading "Araba Temple, U.D." by deleting therefrom the letters "U.D."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendments are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
Jacques H. Fox, Lu Lu Temple

Imperial Sir, it is a privilege and honor for me, as the Representative of Morocco Temple, to move the adoption of the three reports and the granting of a dispensation to Hadji Temple, Pensacola, Florida. (Applause)

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." It is carried unanimously and I congratulate these Nobles of the Pensacola area and now ask that the Representatives of Hadji Temple please come forward for the presentation of this dispensation.

(Whereupon, the Representatives approached the rostrum.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: We also have the Representatives present from Morocco Temple.

I am privileged to present to Noble J. B. Hopkins this Certificate of Dispensation for a new Temple to be known as Hadji Temple. I wish you wonderful success in all of your future endeavors. Godspeed.

(Presentation of Certificate and Applause.)

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives and Nobles: We recognize, of course, the great task ahead of us and are sincerely grateful for the many courtesies shown by the Imperial Committee. I would be terribly remiss in the beginning of this responsibility if I did not say that without the splendid help and cooperation of Morocco Temple, that of their officers, Divan and several Potentates in the past, and particularly my good friend, Judge Warren Jones, we would not have this opportunity of trying to meet the challenge of being a successful Temple.

We pledge this to you – that we will work hard. Of course, it takes hard work. We will not demand success but we will deserve it.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

(Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Congratulations again and my sincere best wishes.

The Chair recognizes Past Potentate Earl Sachse.

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: In your Call, on page 14, is a proposed amendment to the By-Laws which was introduced at the request of the Midwest Shrine Association. I met with that Association, all of their Representatives who are here, at breakfast on Tuesday morning, and they have requested your kind indulgence and permission to withdraw that amendment.

Accordingly, I move that this amendment be withdrawn from consideration at this time.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion has carried unanimously.

I would now like to again call upon Arthur E. Armitage for any further reports of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

NOBLE ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Members of the Imperial Council: In the Call for this Session, there were proposed amendments submitted by the Potentates of three Temples on the Pacific Coast, namely Islam, Afifi and Nile Temples, purporting to give them concurrent jurisdiction on the Far East.

Your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines met with about twenty-five Nobles of the respective Temples and also from Aloha Temple and went into this thing rather hurriedly. It was a very splendid and harmonious meeting.

Subsequent to that, the Potentates of the three Temples, namely Potentate Theodore Balliet of Islam Temple, Potentate George H. Salzer of Afifi Temple and Potentate Wharton Funk, of Nile Temple, have asked our Committee if we would propose that their proposed amendments be withdrawn in the interest of harmony in the Order.

I would therefore like to move they be permitted to withdraw these resolutions.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." It is carried unanimously.

I now again call on our Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for any additional proposed legislation.

NOBLE MERWYN H. BROWN: (Reading)

To The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws proposed amendments to Article 32 of Part III of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to Hospital Levies, Hospital Contributing Memberships and Hospital Permanent Contributing Memberships, by repealing Paragraphs 323.3(i) to 323.3(m), as presently existing; by renumbering Section 332.4 as Section 332.6, by renumbering Section 332.5 as Section 332.7, by renumbering Section 332.6 as Section 332.8;

By the reenactment and renumbering of the present Subsection (m) of Section 332.3 as Subsection (i) of Section 332.3, reading as follows:

Section 332.3(i) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the Hospital Levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Recorder.

By the enactment of new Sections to be numbered and designated as Sections 332.4 and 332.5, reading as follows:

Section 332.4 HOSPITAL PERMANENT CONTRIBUTING MEMBERSHIP.

(a) A member may purchase for $150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the Temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) The Temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for Permanent Contributing Memberships to the Imperial Recorder for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Section 332.5 HOSPITAL VOLUNTARY PERMANENT SUBSCRIPTION.

(a) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than $60.

(b) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a Temple, may convert it to

a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions to the Imperial Recorder for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

And by the amendment of Section 333.1 so that it shall read as follows:

Section 333.1 FAILURE TO MAKE REMITTANCES. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to the Imperial Recorder, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the Temple also are subject to the limitations of Section 205.4.

So far as the members of this Committee can ascertain, the only substantial changes that would be effected by these proposed amendments are of language.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Respectfully submitted,

Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Jacques H. Fox
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
William H. Knowlton
Robert J. Turley
Warren L. Jones, Chairman

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report and the enactment of these amendments.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor of the motion indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is carried unanimously.

NOBLE WALTER S. JEFFRIES, JR.: (Reading)

To The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal amending Section 214.5 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to the General Counsel, to read as follows:

Section 214.5 GENERAL COUNSEL. The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to the Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

The amendment, if adopted, will change a "his" to "the," change an "and" to "but," (and delete the word "Shall.") No change of substance will be made.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Jacques H. Fox
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
William H. Knowlton
Robert J. Turley
Warren L. Jones, Chairman

Imperial Sir, I move the acceptance of the report and adoption of the amendment.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor of the motion indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is carried unanimously.

Are there further reports from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee?

(Business pertaining to the amendment of Section 511.5 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation was transacted. See Colorado Corporation Proceedings.)

NOBLE JACQUES H. FOX: (Reading)

To The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 330.2 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple, by the repeal of the existing Section 330.2 and the enactment of a new Section of the same number, relating to the same subject matter and reading as follows:

Section 330.2 PROCEDURE. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign the complaint and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple.

(2) Immediately upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grivance committee of 5 members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee.

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the offending Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the offending Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial committee of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple, and to designate a date for the hearing of the charges before the committee, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 20 days from the date of the selection of the trial committee.

(5) No member of the grievance committee and no member of the trial committee may be a relative of the Noble filing the charges, the accused or any witness, nor in

any way interested in the controversy. If a member of either committee is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancies with disinterested Nobles.

(6) Unless a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is subject to discipline for refusing to serve upon the committees.

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead in the appointment of the committees herein provided.

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused may file written answer to the charges at least 5 days prior to the time set for the hearing.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as Chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the Temple and the accused have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that it may be preserved.

(5) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party.

(6) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing punishment are secret.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by the entire committee.

(9) After the committee has concluded, it shall report its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment upon the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the Temple or the accused has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(2) The Noble making the complaint has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the Temple must pay.

(d) Restoration.

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If ⅔rds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than ⅔rds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permited to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled he cannot be restored but may petition again for membership as if he had never been a member of the Temple.

The foregoing proposed amendment, if adopted, would supersede the disciplinary procedural provisions adopted by the Imperial Council at its 1966 Session. The proponent of the present proposal notes that it does not change the existing law but is a renumbering and rearrangement of the present Section, having the purpose of setting forth the precise order in the procedure for the discipline of a Noble by a Temple.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Jacques H. Fox
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
William H. Knowlton
Robert J. Turley
Warren L. Jones, Chairman

Imperial Sir, the Committee moves for the adoption of the amendment as presented.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Is there any discussion?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives of the Imperial Council: You know, a fellow puts in an awful lot of time trying to figure out what something is all about and then, on the other hand, I wind up and find a certain phrase that makes you feel like you have put in a lot of time that did not mean much when you are all through. Therefore, when this happens, you feel inclined to talk about it.

Now, they have this amendment which starts on page 17 and goes all the way through page 18, all the way over to page 19 and then all the way over to page 20 and almost through on page 21. It has numbers and letters and so on.

I sat down, took the numbers and the letters and I looked and tried to figure out what goes on here – where is the stinger? (Laughter) Well, after I am all through, I see that it merely says that this amendment doesn't change the existing law – it is a complete renumbering and rearrangement of the present Section. The purpose is to set forth the precise order in the procedure of the discipline of a Noble of a Temple.

Now, when I got through with that, I just took some of the letters such as a "small n," "small u," "small t" and "small s," which I found spelled the word "nuts." (Laughter)

Now, there is nothing about this that will change any procedure anywhere except that we may have to change a lot of books of law and change them all around. However, insofar as the law itself is concerned, there is no change which, in turn, means there is no necessity for it.

For that reason, Imperial Sir, I move that the matter be tabled.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: It has been moved and duly seconded that the motion be tabled. This is not debatable. Are you ready for the question?

All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." It sounds like the "No's" had it that time.

I will let Past Potentate Earl Sachse, to the microphone.

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: As the author of this amendment, I appreciate the opportunity to defend what I have done.

As some of you may recall, I served on the Code Revision Committee for four years. Among other things, we attempted to clarify the Shrine Law by improving the numbering, the arrangement and otherwise clarifying the law which you as Temple Officers use all the time.

Now, there is nothing wrong with the present Section on procedure for discipline in the Temples excepting that the various Subsections are all mixed up and the things that have to be done regarding discipline do not occur in the Section in the order in which the Temple must do them.

Now, I submit to you that it isn't very nuts to get things in logical, systematic order so that a layman, as well as a lawyer can understand what is going on.

For that reason, I urge you to adopt this amendment. Normally this would have been taken care of under the usual powers of revision that are vested in every legislative body I know of. There are many state legislatures – Missouri, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota and many others – that have statutory revisers who are authorized to do this kind of thing without the formality of an amendment. Now, in view of the fact that at the meeting two years ago in this very room an amendment was adopted, a motion to authorize the Code Revision Committee to do it and we did not get to finish the work at that session on legislation, last year, at San Francisco, it was ruled that the directive was no longer in effect. Therefore, the only way to accomplish this, fellow Representatives, was to submit it as an amendment.

I agree, it is long. I submit it doesn't make a change in the law but I do submit that it presents the law in a systematic, orderly way.

If you will look at your Call and see the way this is done – what happens before trial, what happens after trial, what happens on appeal, what happens on restoration – you will see that these four items are listed in systematic order and I submit that this is something which we as effective and efficient Representatives ought to desire in our By-laws.

Therefore, I would suggest adoption of the motion. (Applause)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: That is what I wanted to hear, the facts.

I am not a lawyer, let's get that clear. That is the reason it took me a little while to get through this.

However, is there not one new thing in here? I have reference to Section (b), Number 2. May I direct this question to Earl?

It says here that the trial committee selects one of its members as Chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles; all witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by an officer qualified to administer oaths.

Isn't that something new?

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: No.

May I call your attention to present Section (u) at page 64 of the By-laws.

It provides that the trial committee selects one of its members as Chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles; all witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by ony officer qualified to administer oaths.

That is exactly the way it is in the amendment.

I submit to you this as proof, that the thing ought to be renumbered, because where does that appear – at the tail end of the Section. I believe it should appear up in the front, where it tells the Potentate and his Temple what they have to do. The trial committee selects a Chairman and, therefore, that is where it ought to be – in the front, where you can find it. (Applause)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Now, Imperial Sir, I started out by saying that this makes me all dizzy. Now, if you will permit me to say, as far as I am concerned, it doesn't make too much difference. I do enjoy myself occasionally. Thanks for the use of the microphone. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All right, Nobles, you have heard the motion, which is to adopt the amendments, and which has been duly seconded. Is there further discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is carried. (Laughter and applause.)

Are there further reports from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee?

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: (Reading)

To The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Subsection (a) of Section 327.3 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to the duties of Temple Recorders by adding thereto a new paragraph to be designated as Paragraph (14), and reading as follows:

Section 327.3(a)(14) Report and remit as required by Section 332.3(b), (d), (g) and (i), Section 332.4 and Section 332.5 (b) and (c).

The sponsor of the amendment notes that the proposed new paragraph incorporates references to additional Sections of the By-laws which impose specific duties on Temple Recorders.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Jacques H. Fox
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
William H. Knowlton
Robert J. Turley
Warren L. Jones, Chairman

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and the amendment to the By-laws as presented.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." It is unanimously carried.

Noble Jones requests that Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., meet with him when we recess.

We have some more matters that cannot be taken up before lunch – that is, the proponents said they would not be able to do so. Also, inasmuch as I have three different luncheons which I promised to attend, I believe that we will recess at this time until two o'clock P.M.

(The Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 11:50 A.M. to reconvene in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel at 2:00 P.M.)

AFTERNOON SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 13, 1967
TWO O'CLOCK P.M.

The Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C., Thursday, July 13, 1967 at 2:00 P.M., Imperial Potentate Orville F. Rush presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Will you please take your seats and come to order. We are reconvened for business. Non-Representatives please do not sit in the front next to the Representatives but go to the back part of the room.

We have a couple of announcements.

One of them is to the Potentate and Nobles of Muzak Temple. Noble Bill Barron has landed in Seattle, Washington from Vietnam and sends his regards. Of course, he is a member of that Temple and is with the United States Army.

As a matter of more Shrine public relations, you might be interested to know that arrangements were made with me today with the Voice of America to tape a half-hour program to be beamed all over the world – a half-hour program on the Shrine and its Hospitals – to be beamed all over the world. (Cheers and applause.)

Also, please remember that tomorrow morning, from nine o'clock until ten o'clock, Imperial Potentate-Elect Tom Seay wishes to talk to the Representatives and Potentates and Chief Rabbans and Recorders and members of the various Temples who are in attendance here. He welcomes all Nobles to this meeting, to be held between nine and ten o'clock tomorrow morning. Of course, we will have a regular meeting tomorrow morning. I will call the meeting to order at nine o'clock and then we will turn the meeting over to him for as much time as he needs. When he concludes, we will continue with the business, if we have any.

Someone also asked why the flags were not displayed and, frankly, this had not come to my notice until a while ago. The Imperial Captain of the Guard said he could not find the flags nor the stands and so that was the only reason. It wasn't for any other reason.

Now then, we will get on on with the business and I will again call upon Arthur Armitage, Sr., Chairman of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, for any further report he might have.

NOBLE ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.: (Reading)

To The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, the proposed amendment to Section 328.2 of Article 28, Part III of our By-Laws, as submitted by Noble Roy R. Allsop, Potentate and Representative of Zembo Temple, which in effect, would, if adopted, do away with all jurisdictional lines for a period of one year, beginning with the adjournment of this 1967 Session of the Imperial Council.

In view of the fact that a hearing by this Committee, of the Temples involved, would include all of the members of this Imperial Council, we therefore submit the

proposed amendment to the Imperial Council without recommendation, after consideration by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple, Chairman
Leslie H. Swan, India Temple, Secretary
John W. Mullinix, Abdallah Temple
Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple
J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple
Kenneth W. Bumgarner, Midian Temple
Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple

Imperial Sir, I move that the report be received and referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" all opposed "No." It is carried unanimously and the report is now referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

(Whereupon, the report was handed to Noble Warren Jones.)

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: (Reading)

To The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal amending Section 328.2 the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to Jurisdictional Lines by adding thereto a subsection to be designated as subsection (f) and reading as follows:

(f) The provisions of this Article 28, and of Articles 45 to 98, inclusive, relating to the territorial jurisdiction of Temples, shall be waived, suspended, and be inoperative during the period of one year beginning with the adjournment of the 1967 session of the Imperial Council.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Jacques H. Fox
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
William H. Knowlton
Robert J. Turley
Warren L. Jones, Chairman

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and, for the purpose and no other purpose than to bring the matter before the House, I move adoption of the amendment.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded.

Now we are ready for any discussion if so desired.

NOBLE JIM SINGLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives, I am Past Potentate Jim Singley of Hamasa Temple.

This is not the first time this particular piece of legislation has been proposed. It has been presented on several occasions in the past and has always been defeated.

However, I cannot return to my Temple without having gone on record concerning this legislation.

In the first place, when you first gave a Charter to each of the Temples we now have, you gave them definite territories. Further, this morning we created a new Temple and we likewise gave dispensation to another and gave them some territory, a Charter that had something that counted. It is kind of like holding a franchise for Coca Cola or some other product, where you have a territory that you are to work. This is a valuable property right and you gave that valuable property right to these Temples when you created them.

This is something you can go to the bank with when you go to finance a Temple building or something of that kind and use it in talking sense to a banker—telling him that you do have this exclusive territory to work in. You can likewise borrow money on it more or less. However, now you propose to take from those Temples that you have created the territory that they actually own.

Are you not trying to possibly take away from someone else something they have without due process? I believe you are taking something that belongs to somebody else.

Now, of course, you Potentates do have jurisdiction over your territory—you have something to say about what happens in that territory. We now have, I believe, approximately 170 Temples. However, by passing this resolution, you will have 170 Potentates with jurisdiction all over the world, including the territories that you own. Now then, if this isn't confusion, I don't know what is.

It reminds me of the story I heard in relation to the definition of the word "confusion" yesterday. In other words, "confusion" is when a woman puts on her brassiere backwards and it fits. (Laughter)

I think we are headed in that direction if this passes.

I cannot stress to you too strongly how dangerous is the direction in which you are headed.

In the past, we have had very delightful relations between Temples, neighboring Temples. Well, if this passes and the Potentate in that Temple can have the same jurisdiction you have in your territory, do you think you are going to invite him to invade your territory very often? It just will not work that way.

You will no longer have anything to say about who becomes a Shriner, even if he lives in your home town and cannot pass the tests in connection with your local Temple because, if this passes, every Potentate will have jurisdiction all over the world. (Applause)

I would like to suggest, and I am not trying to put anyone on the spot, that approximately ten years ago I asked a gentleman who was then aspiring to get on our Imperial Divan how he stood on this particular question of jurisdiction and we had a long discussion about it and out of that discussion came an idea. I am not here to tell you that there are not some spots in the country where we should do something about adjusting jurisdictional lines there. Also, I am not here to tell you that at the moment those Temples that are involved are just like hard-headed little boys and they are not going to do anything about it. However, we did make a study of membership here the other day. We had a report from a committee who studied it very seriously. I don't know that any study has ever been made of what could be done where these inequities exist.

One of the inequities that we have talked about for many years resulted in a brand new Temple this morning under dispensation. Some of the others may be handled the same way. However, I believe we should study these matters and when we do have inequitable situations we can very easily appoint a committee or commission near there, one without authority but having the commission go and propose to us what adjustments should be made in the particular spot.

However, I don't believe we should actually kill the dog just to cut off his tail. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you very much.

NOBLE ROY R. ALLSOP: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives: I am Roy Allsop, Potentate of Zembo Temple.

First of all let me say that I respect every Noble and Representative of this Imperial Council but I want you to know why and how I became involved in this proposed legislation.

When we were on our way to Houston, Texas we were fortunate enough to board a plane at Baltimore, Maryland and aboard that plane were our friends from our Sister Temple at Trenton, New Jersey, including Past Potentate Arthur E. Armitage, Sr. I was going to Houston to learn something and so I asked Pappy, as we affectionately call him, whether or not he had anything to present under the subject matter now in discussion. He said, "No," because he wanted to present a paper without creating an argument at the educational seminar.

I asked him at that time if he would object if I were to say something at the Seminar regarding the subject when he presented his paper rather than ask a question. I asked of the Imperial Potentate permission to make a statement and I did. I don't remember whether I can present to you verbatim as to what I said but I am going to try. I asked and said this.

I indicated that I was absolutely against ever letting the bars down on prerequisites of the Shrine of North America but, by the same token, in regard to jurisdictional lines and our Brother Masons of quality, the men we desired, we could not get them into the Shrine because they would not necessarily join a Temple because of geographical reasons, family reasons or a friend. Further, I indicated that I would like to hear that matter discussed.

The Chairman of the Committee answered by saying this – he said that he believed that if this was done that the minimum number of additional Nobles for the Shrine of North America would be approximately 25,000. Now, of course, I don't know whether or not that is a true fact. Nobody has previously made a study of this. However, I think if you will think about this with me, you will see that this figure is not remote and since this has been discussed in my own area I have heard larger figures.

Now, after that discussion was over I began to realize that perhaps this might be another subject to come before this Imperial body in connection with the running of the Shrine of North America.

I respect everybody's opinion with regard to this. I don't want to hurt anybody but I am proud to wear the Red Fez of a Shriner and I think all other qualified Masons should have the same privilege.

Now, after this situation occured at Texas, I went up to one Noble, a very good friend of mine, and asked him about this. He indicated that he was afraid of what we might lose.

Now, I would like to ask you a question – How can you lose what you cannot get and have not been able to obtain? (Applause)

Now, yesterday, I believe it was, you heard the Imperial Potentate-Elect say that one thing that we needed was young men and he asked each of us to go out and get a Noble for this grand Order of ours. Then you also heard a statement made here this morning on this platform in connection with one of the committee reports regarding the same subject matter.

Nobles, I want to ask you a question. We are going to spend in 1967, to run this Order, approximately $31 million. I think these additional members are going to help us and I don't really believe in a twelve-month period that anybody is really going to get hurt.

You have not heard anything said about demits. I had one Noble come up to me and even try to tell me that this is what it was. However, it doesn't pertain to demits. It pertains to those men of quality whom you cannot get into your Temple now because they won't join with you either because of geographical factors, family or friends. Now, if we can increase the membership of our Order through this means, then I think we are doing a service.

Now then, I also want to tell you something else and I do mean this sincerely. I am proud to be a Shriner and I am proud to wear this Red Fez. Why? Because of what we stand for. I can now walk down the street and get this upper chest of mine out a

little further and up a little higher because I am proud of what we do in our Order. However, there are other Brother Masons who would also like to be with us and be just as proud. (Applause)

Now then, I would like to say one more thing and then I will get off of the podium because I do not want to interfere with the wonderful meeting we have had.

I want to congratulate the Imperial Potentate. I have been coming to these meetings for a long time and I can say that this has been the smoothest, the fastest and best meeting I have ever sat in. (Cheers and applause.)

As you think about this, there can be a change of thought, there can be modernization in thinking and I sincerely trust that we might do this for the good of the Shrine of North America.

I would also like to say that my Temple has nothing of material benefit to gain from this. Now, I would also like to say that if in my December Ceremonial I had three hundred and then I lost two hundred because of this that I would still be a happy Potentate. Think it over. (Applause)

NOBLE WINFIELD H. ADAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Imperial Representatives: We, for many years, have been most successful in keeping our Order down in membership. We have collectively worked hard and have done a superb job of keeping our membership down below the million figure which we are striving, we think, to achieve.

All of you, including myself, are responsible for this situation.

We talk about property rights, we talk about confusion, we talk about Coca Cola, we talk about commissions and studies. Well, we are in Washington and I can say that this is about all Washington does these days – is to make studies. Therefore, are we going to study this further?

I believe it was some ten years ago that this matter first came up and then it came up again at New York. We turned it down there also.

Talk about confusion, we are located in a six-mile corridor. A man that works in my office and who lives 125 feet from my office cannot wear the Ali Ghan Fez. A man who works across the street from my office lives five miles away in the opposite direction – he likewise cannot wear the Ali Ghan Fez. We have been successful in keeping our membership down.

Now, let us change our plans today and, in turn, I am sure we will be able to build our membership to one million literally overnight and we can do it if we think and act in a manner that we should this afternoon in this room.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE J. Y. JORDON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives: I sincerely think that the form here is not proper. I think it needs clarification because, as I interpret the wording of it, it would simply let down the bars to every one of our 170-odd Temples.

Now, I had breakfast this morning and was seated next to one of our Representatives from Canada and, of course, in their area they cover extreme distances from the Temple site to the membership. We also have certain areas in our country where we have the same situation.

Therefore, it would seem to me that the most feasible and the most logical method of handling this would be to create perhaps a perimeter of so many miles from the location of the Temple and then, in turn, you would have order out of confusion. I think that if this were done that it might be workable and might, at the same time, help to preserve the integrity of the Temple itself and likewise increase its membership.

Now, I would suggest (and I am not making a motion) that this proposed amendment be amended by adding to it a proviso something along this line – that the proposed amendment be referred to the Jurisdictional Lines Committee or to a special study committee for their study and consideration and for such committee or committees to report back their findings and recommendations to the 1968 Session of this Imperial Council.

(Cries of "No.")

As I say, I am not offering this as an amendment – I am merely thinking out loud for your consideration because I do think it would be a grave mistake to adopt this

amendment in its present form. However, if you were to create a perimeter of some type, then I likewise think you would be able to bring order out of confusion.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives to this Imperial Council: "My country 'tis of thee." (Laughter)

You know, nobody can disagree with anybody who says he wants to do something for the good of the Shrine of North America, which also means Mexico and Canada because they are likewise a part of our Order.

Frankly, I could have raised a point of order because the amendment as offered did not comply with the rules. The rule, I think, is 106.5 or something like that – 101.5. Now, I am going to take a little while here because this thing is something like the seven-year itch. It doesn't kill you but it does annoy you quite a good deal. (Laughter) Please don't get anxious and even if somebody calls for the question or something, I am going to stay here until I am through with this thing because it is of such great value to the Shrine of North America.

Somebody wanted to try something. I wrote here in my notes that this is like Switzerland trying to swap its coastline with that of Brazil. (Laughter)

Now, I come back to the previous paragraph I referred to, 101.5. In other words, this provides that a notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire Section, sub-section or paragraph as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any changes in language italicized if new or if deleted.

In other words, this must follow the same provision as many of the other amendments that were offered and on which there is desired amendment of some kind.

Now, as I understand it, they want to amend Section 328.2, amend it by putting something in there which negates the entire Article. Now, in turn, you ought to know what you are tossing out of the window. Therefore, let's consider them separately because, after all, they should have been published.

Section 328.1 has to do with "Sovereign." It provides that each Temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

That is what it says. Do you want that taken out?

(Cries of "No.")

Now, Section 328.2 has to do with "Extent."

It first provides that unless otherwise determined in Part IV of the By-Laws, the territorial jurisdiction of each Temple extends in all direction to one-half the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple.

Paragraph (b) indicates that in no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the Temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and all the other Temples affected.

Now, that will be tossed out because if they approve what they want to do, then they do not need any agreement.

The law provides that you cannot cross state lines and the moment you do cross a state line, then you are moving into another territory, something that belongs to some other Temple.

We say we are Supreme. Well, the Supreme here assigned that territory to those Temples and if they do not agree then that is something else. As had been indicated, there are many inequities but you don't solve an inequity with an inequity like this.

Paragraph (c) of this Article provides that Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

Here I would like to give a little example. Let us take, for example, New Jersey first. I remember when they came before the Imperial Council and offered their agreement. Here I have reference to Article Number 75 now, which concerns the Temples in New Jersey. Now, if this amendment is adopted, all of this goes out the window.

I would like to tell you that Article Number 75 applies to the assignment of territories for the Temples in New Jersey. For example, Section 475.1 pertains to Crescent Temple. For example, this Temple has exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south

of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the Village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of the Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterton Counties; thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

It further provides that Crescent Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

It also provides that Crescent Temple may accept for memberhip all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

Then, Section 475.2 with regard to Salaam Temple, indicate that it has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

It also provides for concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union Counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

Further, Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

Now, that was set up in a pretty thorough manner. In other words, the people who had been assigned the State of New Jersey, these two Temples, got together, made up a division and, as you can see from the wording, much time must have been spent on this type of agreement. They then, in turn, brought the agreement to the Imperial Council, the Imperial Council studied it and backed them up and said "Amen, we agree, that is the law."

Now, along comes somebody here and wants to throw all that out. Nuts. (Laughter) That is what New Jersey wanted. Bless them, let them keep it. I don't want anybody to interfere with them.

I would like to tell you what happens in our State, the State of Illinois. We have some very prominent people from Illinois. I would like to refer you to Article Number 58 which has to do with the Temples in Illinois.

For example, Ainad Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in St. Clair County; concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

Ansar Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Ainad, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

Medinah Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

Mohammed Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala and Ainad Temples

Tebala Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temple.

Now, when you are all through, according to this amendment, we will not have jurisdiction in a city or county in which our Temples are located. How do you like those apples. (Laughter and applause.)

Now, for example, this year, by the time it is over, we will have had five or six Ceremonials in which more than two Temples of ours will combine. There are four Temples at some places and three Temples at another. We are getting along – we are doing all right and we do not want to be wiped out in connection with some jam which somebody else has with some Temple who does not want to give them a piece of territory. We do not want destruction of our present procedure.

(The question was severally called for.)

Gentlemen, I am afraid it will be a long time before you get to that point.

Now, I want to call to your attention some other Articles in the Code. I would like to refer you to Section 323.4 pertaining to "Residence." This provides that a petitioner must be an actual resident for at least six months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies. This is now the law and you cannot negate it but this is what is attempting to be done.

It further provides that actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

Any Temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another Temple and then it also indicates that any member of the Armed Forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico may petition any Temple within the jurisdiction of which he may be at the time stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election, may be initiated by and become a member of the Temple.

Now, are we going to toss that provision out of the window? They don't say so. However, how are you going to resolve the conflict between Article Number 23 and the others that they want to wipe out?

Continuing, Section 323.6 provides that a Temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or Ceremonial Session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(The question was severally called for.)

You know, some of you keep calling for the question. Of course, I know you are there but I am going to pay no attention because I intend to go through with this. This is too important and must be heard all the way.

I would like to call your attention to Section 328.3 which applies to change in jurisdictional lines. It provides, for example, that application for the estabishment or change of jurisdictional line must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days prior to the Annual Session of the Imperial Council. Further, the Imperial Recorder must notify the Temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Now, that is not interfering with anybody that I know of. It is a good law and should be in there. However, if you decide to adopt this change, then that particular Article also goes out, at least for a year.

Section 328.3 also has a paragraph (d) reading:

"By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these By-Laws, the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so."

Now, Section 328.4 covers waivers.

It indicates that a Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of anyone residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple. That likewise is too important to be waived out. This does away with the right of a Temple to grant a waiver. According to this law, they don't need it, "we will take you in, it doesn't make any difference where you live." They say, "We will come to get you with a taxi, honey." (Laughter)

Section 328.6 provides as to where a petitioner must apply.

In other words, it indicates that a petitioner actually residing within a Temple jurisdiction may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple. This is the law and, of course, you just cannot dismiss it by a simple motion here. This was not stated in the Call.

Section 328.7 provides for where Temples may hold Ceremonials. Now, according to the system you have here, you can go riding around and hold Ceremonials almost anywhere. In fact, you can have a riding caravan come to any town between, let us say, nine-thirty and ten o'clock and urge all interested to join and they will initiate them.

Section 328.8 refers to affiliation by demit. This also would be jeopardized.

Let me give you another example. You know, they were talking about confusion. Well, I would say that under the system they are trying to impose upon us we will all become knights of oblivion and the Central Office will be in pandemonium.

This is not the way to do it because, in so doing, you will render all this destruction, the walls will be down, the lines will be down, people will be roaming and there will be other possibilities of breakdown here.

By the way, I note we have a stenotypist up there taking this. Well, the only thing I would say here is that as I go along I waive consecutive translation. (Laughter)

The people proposing this seem to take the attitude that "What is mine is mine, what is yours is subject to debate." Well, I say that what belongs to an individual Temple belongs to it unless, by its consent, it decides to waive. Further, when you give up consent, roll up the flags, my friends.

Our government was created by consent. Laws are created by consent. Agreements are created by consent and you don't get consent by sticking a thumb against the other fellow's Adam's apple and saying, "Do you consent?"

Article Number 37 has to do with Shrine Clubs.

A Shrine Club is under the control of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction of the territory in which the Shrine Club is located. When you wipe out, as you are trying to do, all lines, then there is no Temple that has exclusive jurisdiction over any Shrine Club. The Shrine Club, in turn, has lost its father and it is a sort of dastardly deed. (Laughter)

Another thing that they want to do is to make the law, as I gather it, "inoperative" for a year. Now, inoperative means that you are not working and, therefore, do you go down and collect for being out of work? Shrine Clubs, all of the territorial jurisdictions and everything else will be "inoperative." You have no territory, it's not yours.

The very thought of all of this is so blooming ridiculous that I cannot see how they can attempt to do something so all-inclusive toward the wrong goal.

I am not unaware of the fact that there are a lot of places that should yield. I will agree with that. Maybe there are some fellows who can make other people listen to reason. I am inclined to agree that somebody ought to yield but you cannot do it by making them unfriendly, let me say that.

Insofar as getting along is concerned, I can say that there are no two Temples that have ever gotten along more beautifully than the two in our area. We are on both sides of the Mighty Mississippi. In fact, I live on the Missouri side. I used to live on the other side and attended the Temple there at that time. Of course, that was the sensible thing to do. In our case, when there are parades, they are held jointly; when anything goes on, it is a joint affair. In our case, we have no trouble. We want to be left alone and we don't want anybody else to be interfered with either.

As was indicated, I am on the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. As you know, we gave out the other day both a charter and dispensation and we gave these Temples certain territories.

Now we also come to Article Number 30 which has to do with discipline by a Temple.

A Noble is subect to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

You take into your Temple some fellow who is far removed from where he really lives and then he causes you some trouble, you will find that you will get in the darndest mess with regard to trying to clear it up. Jurisdiction must be defined.

I have spent my life in Shrinedom and I love it and I live it and the thing that has made us great is that we have the art of getting along.

I don't know, but I am looking at the various Fezes being worn here, looking at these faces. In fact, I have seen some of these same faces here for forty-three years and somehow, during all these meetings, we have gotten together and said "Hold that line, hold that line, hold that line." Therefore, I would like to close now by saying, let's hold the lines the way they are and amend the laws when they should be amended and in a way prescribed by law.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Winfield Adam, Past Potentate of Ali Ghan Temple, requests permission to return to the podium.

NOBLE WINFIELD H. ADAM: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sir, I was most impressed with the presentation we have just heard. (Applause)

I am thankful that I am not a patient seeking admission to one of our Hospitals and I had to go through it item for item, sentence for sentence before I could be admitted to a bed for medical attention. Thank goodness we don't have that system. Let's grow and increase our membership. (Applause)

(The question was again severally called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: I will recognize the Potentate from Rameses Temple, W. S. Wright.

NOBLE W. STANLEY WRIGHT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I have listened with much attention to the previous speakers.

Referring back to the remarks of one of the earlier speakers, he mentioned that family connections prevented a Brother Mason from joining the Shrine. Well, jurisdictional lines will not help this. He also spoke of being proud of the Red Fez. Well, he is really proud of the things that the Red Fez stands for. This is what we should be selling and not changing jurisdictional lines.

I come from Canada and, as you all know, we have the longest border between any two countries, in connection with which we do not jeopardize each other's friendship and where we also have free passage back and forth. We think that is a wonderful situation. (Cheer and applause)

Certainly, from the viewpoint of my Temple, I would not want to see this jeopardized in any way by removing jurisdictional lines. If they happen to be wrong, then I would suggest we correct them through the proper channels and not drop all of this and approve this amendment.

I would like to go on record as being against the motion to adopt this amendment. (Cheers and applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: I now recognize Past Potentate Max Speizman of Irem Temple.

NOBLE MAX SPEIZMAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I think this entire discussion is getting somewhat out of hand. I believe everyone has made up their mind as to how they feel about it.

Personally, I believe there is a certain element of fear present in voing for this. Isn't it a strange thing – every man in this room believes in the hereafter and the glory of the hereafter and the wonderful life of the hereafter but nobody wants to die. This involves a fear of the unknown.

As you will recall, this proposition called for one year and one year only and, with regard to the other elements involved, this House can go on record as observing each and every one in the breach for one year. I believe we have had enough discussion and, Imperial Sir, I move the previous question in order to bring this to a vote.

(Cheers and applause.)

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion and the second. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor of the motion indicate by saying "Aye;" all opposed "No." It is lost because it requires a two-thirds majority for passage. (Applause)

I will now ask the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee if they have anything else to report?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir, the table of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is clear.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, last year at the San Francisco Session there was a special resolution with regard to the appointment of a Special DeMolay Study Committee. I appointed that Committee of five Representatives at the time. I ap-

pointed Deputy Imperial Potentate Tom Seay as Chairman. Tom, are you now ready for your report?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT SEAY: It is wonderful to be here.

You know, one thing Lou didn't mention is Medinah Temple. I might say that our Jurisdictional Line is Cook County. We have no quarrel in Cook County. (Laughter)

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: The Imperial Shrine Committee on DeMolay met with the Grand Master of DeMolay, William A. Hensley on July 10, 1967.

There were present at that meeting the following:

William A. Hensley, General Master of DeMolay and Past Potentate of Akdar Temple.

William Peele of Kena Temple.

William Anglemoyer, Potentate, LuLu Temple.

Palmer D. Burde, Past Potentate, Salaam Temple.

The following recommendations were made:

In view of the shortage of leaders and advisers, it was recommended that adults should be recruited to develop leadership for DeMolay Chapters. These adults must be Master Masons. This program will cost approximately $200,000 per year.

Regarding the disposition of funds – all business must be conducted at the Kansas City Offices. Funds are necessary to carry on the work of DeMolay. In addition to the Shrine contributions, the Northern and Southern Scottish Rite Jurisdictions contributed $10,000 each. Other funds are derived from new members ($10) upon their initiation. Executive officers serve at their own expense. Imperial Sir George Saunders has been serving the Kansas City Office without remuneration.

It was further suggested that liaison work be improved between member Temples of the Shrine, DeMolay Office in Kansas City and the Imperial Shrine DeMolay Committee.

It was also suggested to record all those Temples making any notable contribution towards DeMolay, whether it be in the form of funds, equipment, leadership, scholarship, etc.

It is resolved that the above recommendations be made and approved by this Imperial Council Session and that the sum of $10,000 be appropriated for this purpose.

This report is signed by Committee members, Nobles Burde, Peele, Anglemoyer and by your Chairman.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this resolution.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" all opposed "No." It is carried unanimously.

As you know, we sent telegrams to those who were ill and we have this telegram which I would like to read to you:

> "IMPERIAL COUNCIL'S KIND TELEGRAM NOTING MY ABSENCE CAUSED BY ILLNESS WAS TREMENDOUS MORALE BOOST. I'LL NOW MAKE IT AND ALLAH WILLING, BE BACK NEXT YEAR."

That is signed by Herb White, Emeritus Representative.

Now, we are getting down to resolutions.

I would like to call on Kenneth T. Paxton of Syria Temple, Chairman of the Resolutions Committee, to make his report at this time.

NOBLE KENNETH T. PAXTON: Imperial Sir and Sirs and Illustrious Representatives: Your Committee on Resolutions have two proposals for your consideration this afternoon.

I shall read the first of the two and then ask Noble and Senator Joseph H. Bottum of Naja Temple to read the second.

Therefore, at this time, I wish to present to you the following: (Reading)

To The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Special Resolutions begs permission to submit the following report:

WHEREAS, this 93rd Annual Session of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, convened in this, the capital city of our great nation, has proven to be one of tremendous enlightenment, accomplishment and enjoyment, and

WHEREAS, this has been due in great measure to the hospitality and friendliness accorded our legions, their families and friends by the citizens of Washington, and all of those who administer to the need of its visitors, and

WHEREAS, much of the success of the 93rd Annual Session can be credited to the careful, conscientious and total planning of the Nobility of the Host Temple, Almas of Washington and its Sister Temple, Kena, across the Potomac at Alexandria, Virginia, and

WHEREAS, we are most grateful to the Hotel Association of Washington for their masterful handling and housing of our delegations from all fifty of our great United States, Canada and Mexico, and

WHEREAS, it would not be humanly impossible to record here or report to this convention, the countless Nobles who contributed to these memorable sessions; nevertheless, we desire to call special attention to our beloved industrious and capable Imperial Potentate, Orville F. Rush; Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, and each member of the Imperial Divan; Ted M. Ralph, Illustrious Potentate of Almas Temple and Director General of this 93rd Annual Session; the Divan and Nobility of Almas Temple and of Kena Temple who offered every assistance desired; and those Past Imperial Officers who dignified and inspired these sessions with their presence and guidance, and

WHEREAS, our marching units likewise were inspired by the presence in the Reviewing Stand of the President of the United States, and the Vice-President; and dignified prestige and approval of our endeavors were exemplified by the presence of the following eminent and honorable Masons:

Noble Charles T. MacDonald, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia

Noble G. Wilbur Bell, Right Eminent Grand Generalissimo, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar

Noble Luther A. Smith, Sovereign Grand Commander, The Supreme Council 33°, Southern Jurisdiction

Noble George A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander, The Supreme Council 33°, Northern Jurisdiction

Noble Sprague H. Carter, General Grand High Priest, General Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons

Noble C. Elwood Smyrk, General Grand Master, General Grand Council, Royal and Select Masters

Noble Marvin E. Fowler, Provincial Grand Master, Royal Order of Scotland

Noble Walter E. Montgomery, Supreme Grand Master, The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada

Noble Robert A. Hockstad, Chairman, Grand Masters Conference

Noble Samuel W. McIntosh, Secretary, Grand Masters Conference Committee

Noble H. Bruce Green, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the State of Virginia

Noble W. Norman Penn, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the State of Maryland

Noble William A. Hensley, Grand Master, Order of DeMolay

Noble Myron K. Lingle, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the State of Illinois

Noble A. Doty Bailey, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the State of Mississippi

Noble John A. Bottorf, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the State of Nebraska

Noble Davie J. Smith, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the State of Kentucky.

Noble J. Weldon Thomas, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Mexico, and

WHEREAS, the Public Relations and Publicity Committees have carried the story of this 93rd Session of the Greatest Philanthropy in all the World to every corner of North America and abroad via its press, radio and television networks, and

WHEREAS, this Annual Meeting could not have accomplished such success without the devoted attention and effort of each of the standing committees and in that respect we call your particular attention to the contribution made by A. M. Andrews, Director of the Bureau of Operating Rights in conjunction with the splendid report of Noble Bob Turley, Chairman of the Special Committee on Shrine Tours and Cruises, and

WHEREAS, finally, the progress of this Great Order during this past year must, in an immeasurable amount be credited to the inspiring effort and industriousness of Imperial Sir, Orville F. Rush, now

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council and Nobles in attendance at this 93rd Annual Session, Ancient Arabic Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, do hereby express our grateful appreciation and gratitude for all that has been done for our edification, convenience and comfort and that copies of this resolution be sent to the above named individuals, officials of the City of Washington and its law enforcement agencies, and the news media participating as an expression of our deep and sincere thanks for a most memorable convention.

Respectfully submitted,
K. T. Paxton, *Chairman*
Robert W. Leonard, *Vice Chairman*
Robert S. Thatcher, *Vice Chairman*
Max F. Feldner

Imperial Sir, I move you the adoption of this resolution.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Is there any discussion?

All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." It is carried unanimously.

I wish to thank Ken Paxton and his Committee and all of my fellow Representatives for the kind remarks that have been directed toward me.

NOBLE JOSEPH W. BOTTUM: Imperial Sir, I wish to present the following resolution: (Reading)

WHEREAS, John Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, has been an outstanding public servant for over four decades, performing his work with excellence, skill and great personal dedication and sacrifice;

WHEREAS, the FBI, under Mr. Hoover's inspired leadership, has worked untiringly to protect the security of our country against a dangerous communist enemy who is attacking us through both a Communist Party inside the United States and a professional Soviet espionage apparatus directed from Moscow;

WHEREAS, the FBI has rendered magnificent service in the fight against crime, not only bringing to justice violators of the law in its jurisdiction, but giving guidance and leaderhip to other areas of law enforcement, local, state and Federal;

WHEREAS, the FBI has been a zealous protector of the rights of the citizen, realizing that in a free country law enforcement must always be the servant of the people;

WHEREAS, the FBI, because of the quality of its work, has given greater safety, protection and peace of mind to the citizens of this country;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the 850,000 Shriners of North America, A.A.O.N.M.S., through their elected officers and representatives now meeting in their

Imperial Council Session in Washington, D. C., on this 14th day of July, 1967, wish to express their deep appreciation.

Kenneth T. Paxton
W. F. Gouch
J. W. Bottom
Edwin K. Steers
Robert S. Thatcher
Thomas Burchett
Dan Lawrence
W. Stanley Wright
E. R. Gregg, Jr.
B. C. Friberg
Q. L. Stewart

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this resolution.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Is there any discussion?

(The question was called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." It is carried unanimously. (Applause)

Nobles, as you know, we have a night parade this evening and we have to prepare for it. The only remaining business that we have are the two usual tail-end resolutions, the Installation of Imperial Officers, the announcement of standing committees and the close of the Session. This, of course, will all come after the previously mentioned meeting with Imperial Sir Tom Seay between nine and ten o'clock tomorrow morning.

Now, I understand that we have not as yet had the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, which is rather important. Therefore, I will now recognize the Chairman, Fred Bryant of Oleika Temple, for the purpose of rendering that report.

NOBLE FRED BRYANT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Delegates: I think I will establish some kind of record in that this is my twenty-fourth meeting and this is my first time up here. I don't know that I can go through twenty-four more years after today. (Laughter) (Reading)

To The Imperial Potentate and Officers And Members Of The Imperial Council:

As provided in Article 5, Section 205.1, 205.2 and 205.5 of the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, your Committee on Milegae and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, twenty-five cents (25¢) per mile one way by the shortest route available from the location of their Temples to Washington, D. C. as compiled by the Association of Railroads' short line routes, and per diem expenses at the rate of Thirty-five Dollars ($35.00) for each day of the four days' attendance at the Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive Thirty-five Dollars ($35.00) per day for three (3) extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive Thirty-Five Dollars ($35.00) per day for three (3) extra days. All members of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall receive Thirty-five Dollars ($35.00) per day for three (3) extra days. All members of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall receive Thirty-five Dollars per day for three (3) extra days. All members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive Thirty-five Dollars ($35.00) per day for two (2) extra days.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

Fred Bryant, Oleika Temple, *Chairman*
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple, *Vice Chairman*
J. Harry Hopffgarter, El Korah Temple, *Vice Chairman*
Leonard D. Alley, Al Kader Temple

Frank L. Goce, Sr., Al Sihah Temple
Wayne P. Baker, Arab Temple
Glyndwr T. Jones, Ballut Abyad Temple
Edward D. Stites, Sr., Crescent Temple
Sewall E. Smith, Cyprus Temple
Clayton F. Kaul, Damascus Temple
Floyd H. Bradley, Egypt Temple
Ruter E. Coleman, Hasan Temple
Herbert N. Holland, Isis Temple
Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple
Harold J. Pavela, Tebala Temple
D. W. Malouf, Tehama Temple
Orrin D. St. Clair, Zor Temple
David McEwan, Zorah Temple

Imperial Sir, I move you the adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Is there any discussion?

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: Imperial Sir, before you put that motion, let me say that the Grievances and Appeals Committee were required to be here for a meeting at ten o'clock on Sunday. This meant that they had to get here on Saturday and, therefore, they should have two days.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: That is satisfactory with me.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: If that happens, let me add that we were to be in a meeting in connection with dispensations and charters and, therefore, we also had to be here one day ahead of time. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Are there any objections to the Committee changing these? I think it is only fair.

The amendment would be that Dispensation is three extra days, Jurisdictional Lines three extra days and the Grievances and Appeal two extra day. Is that correct? We will consider that a part of the motion to adopt.

I should also advise you that our Imperial Treasurer desired me to advise you that the checks have already been in process in accordance with the original report. However, that is all right, you will receive your extra checks. Are you ready for the question?

All in favor of the motion as changed indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." It is carried unanimously. (Laughter)

(Here follows the complete as amended Mileage and Per Diem report.)

PAYROLL

AND REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

1967 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

HELD AT

WASHINGTON, D. C. JULY 11, 12, 13, AND 14

Check No.	*Temple, Location and Representative*	*Miles Traveled*	*Total Mileage*	*Total Per Diem*	*Grand Total*
	AAD TEMPLE Duluth, Minnesota				
67001	Palmer N. Hegvold	1,256	314.00	140.00	454.00
67002	Axel H. Herbert	1,256	314.00	140.00	454.00
67003	Ivan E. Peterson	1,256	314.00	140.00	454.00
67004	Robert M. Fraser	1,256	314.00	140.00	454.00
67005	Leonard I. Theobald	1,256	314.00	140.00	454.00

	AAHMES TEMPLE Oakland, California				
67006	Herman L. Engelhardt	3,063	765.75	140.00	905.75
67007	George C. Courreges	3,063	765.75	140.00	905.75
67008	Herbert L. Coney	3,063	765.75	140.00	905.75
67009	Claude M. Christie	3,063	765.75	140.00	905.75
67010	William G. MacKay	3,063	765.75	140.00	905.75
	ABBA TEMPLE Mobile, Alabama				
67011	William Bayley	992	248.00	140.00	388.00
67012	Otis O. Godwin	992	248.00	140.00	388.00
67013	Thomas E. Hoiles	992	248.00	140.00	388.00
67014	James S. Womack, Jr.	992	248.00	140.00	388.00
	ABDALLAH TEMPLE Kansas City, Kansas				
67015	Chester C. Seiglar	1,201	300.25	140.00	440.25
67016	Robert D. Caplinger	1,201	300.25	140.00	440.25
67017	John H. Weidmann	1,201	300.25	140.00	440.25
67018	John W. Mullinix	1,201	300.25	210.00	510.25
	ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE Springfield, Missouri				
67019	Henry A. Haas	1,131	282.75	140.00	422.75
67020	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.	1,131	282.75	140.00	422.75
67021	John Blair	1,131	282.75	140.00	422.75
67022	D. Bert Popejoy	1,131	282.75	140.00	422.75
	ABOU SAAD TEMPLE Panama Canal Zone				
67023	Richard G. Taylor	2,715	678.75	140.00	818.75
67024	Marion R. Bell	2,715	678.75	140.00	818.75
67025	Cliff Beaty	2,715	678.75	140.00	818.75
67026	John R. Bruland	2,715	678.75	140.00	818.75
67027	William C. Grimes	2,715	678.75	140.00	818.75
	ABU BEKR TEMPLE Sioux City, Iowa				
67028	Edward R. Monson	1,297	324.25	140.00	464.25
67029	Orrie M. Roe	1,297	324.25	140.00	464.25
67030	William Brown	1,297	324.25	140.00	464.25
67031	Robert W. Whiteside	1,297	324.25	140.00	464.25
	ACCA TEMPLE Richmond, Virginia				
67032	Remmie L. Arnold	117	29.25	140.00	169.25
67033	Joe T. Mizell, Jr.	117	29.25	140.00	169.25
67034	L. Douglas Delano	117	29.25	140.00	169.25
67035	James H. Young	117	29.25	140.00	169.25
67036	Johnson C. Moss	117	29.25	140.00	169.25
67037	Harry J. Brown	117	29.25	140.00	169.25
	AFIFI TEMPLE Tacoma, Washington				
67038	Chester A. Hogan	2,987	746.75	140.00	886.75
67039	George H. Salzer	2,987	746.75	140.00	886.75
67040	Harold T. Jordan	2,987	746.75	140.00	886.75
67041	John D. Cochran	2,987	746.75	140.00	886.75
67042	Cecil B. Walrath	2,987	746.75	210.00	956.75
	AHMED TEMPLE Marquette, Michigan				
67043	Carl L. Carlson	1,144	286.00	140.00	426.00
67044	Sidney T. Ashby	1,144	286.00	140.00	426.00
67045	Robert L. Bouschor	1,144	286.00	140.00	426.00
67046	Fritz Wangberg	1,144	286.00	140.00	426.00
	AINAD TEMPLE East St. Louis, Illinois				
67047	Louis Chackes	888	222.00	210.00	432.00
67048	Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.	888	222.00	140.00	362.00
67049	Roy L. Wilimzig, Jr.	888	222.00	140.00	362.00
67050	Harold R. Mannle, Sr.	888	222.00	140.00	362.00
67051	Morris E. McLean	888	222.00	140.00	362.00
67052	G. Clifford Thompson	888	222.00	140.00	362.00
	AKDAR TEMPLE Tulsa, Oklahoma				
67053	Robert T. Gow	1,316	329.00	140.00	469.00

67054	B. W. Vetter	1,316	329.00	245.00	574.00
67055	Max F. Feldner	1,316	329.00	140.00	469.00
67056	Joseph K. Westemeir	1,316	329.00	140.00	469.00
67057	William J. Blank	1,316	329.00	140.00	469.00
67058	Perry W. Ward	1,316	329.00	140.00	469.00
	ALADDIN TEMPLE Columbus, Ohio				
67059	Mark W. Bobb	487	121.75	140.00	261.75
67060	Richard E. Goudy	487	121.75	140.00	261.75
67061	Gordon Y. Boyd	487	121.75	140.00	261.75
67062	Gary G. Nichols	487	121.75	140.00	261.75
	AL AZHAR TEMPLE Calgary, Alberta				
67063	Marshall M. Porter	2,263	565.75	140.00	705.75
67064	George E. Hill	2,263	565.75	140.00	705.75
67065	A. Carson Rockley	2,263	565.75	140.00	705.75
67066	E. J. "Ted" Brookes	2,263	565.75	140.00	705.75
67067	P. Claude Trewhitt	2,263	565.75	140.00	705.75
	AL BAHR TEMPLE San Diego, California				
67068	Verne O. Warner	3,054	763.50	140.00	903.50
67069	C. Guy Selleck	3,054	763.50	140.00	903.50
67070	Harold M. Long	3,054	763.50	140.00	903.50
67071	Earl E. Harris	3,054	763.50	140.00	903.50
	AL BEDOO TEMPLE Billings, Montana				
67072	Carl A. Rahn	2,081	520.25	140.00	660.25
67073	Claude K. Duncan	2,081	520.25	140.00	660.25
67074	Raymond L. Eck, M.D.	2,081	520.25	140.00	660.25
67075	A. A. D. Rahn, Jr.	2,081	520.25	140.00	660.25
67076	Keith L. Bryan	2,081	520.25	140.00	660.25
	ALCAZAR TEMPLE Montgomery, Alabama				
67077	Homer E. Presley	812	203.00	140.00	343.00
67078	B. Theron Bradley	812	203.00	140.00	343.00
67079	Charles Alexander	812	203.00	140.00	343.00
67080	R. J. Davis	812	203.00	140.00	343.00
	AL CHYMIA TEMPLE Memphis, Tennessee				
67081	George M. Klepper	932	233.00	140.00	373.00
67082	John B. Vesey	932	233.00	175.00	408.00
67083	James L. Dallas	932	233.00	140.00	373.00
67084	Edward A. Rankin	932	233.00	140.00	373.00
67085	Rufus E. Craven, M.D.	932	233.00	140.00	373.00
67086	Thomas Lucas	932	233.00	140.00	373.00
	ALEE TEMPLE Savannah, Georgia				
67087	Sidney F. Strickland	618	154.50	140.00	294.50
67088	Carl W. Seiler	618	154.50	140.00	294.50
67089	J. H. Jarrott, Jr.	618	154.50	140.00	294.50
67090	J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.	618	154.50	140.00	294.50
	ALEPPO TEMPLE Boston, Massachusetts				
67091	Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.	460	115.00	140.00	255.00
67092	Willard P. Lombard	460	115.00	140.00	255.00
67093	Harvey B. Leggee	460	115.00	210.00	325.00
67094	Hubert N. Bernard, Jr.	460	115.00	140.00	255.00
67095	Howard L. MacOdrum	460	115.00	140.00	255.00
67096	Stanley F. Maxwell	460	115.00	140.00	255.00
67097	Carl R. MacKenney	460	115.00	140.00	255.00
	ALGERIA TEMPLE Helena, Montana				
67098	William K. Converse	2,320	580.00	140.00	720.00
67099	Donald J. Buckingham	2,320	580.00	140.00	720.00
67100	William V. Montee	2,320	580.00	140.00	720.00
67101	William A. Korizek	2,320	580.00	140.00	720.00
67102	Walter H. Magill	2,320	580.00	140.00	720.00
	ALHAMBRA TEMPLE Chattanooga, Tennessee				
67103	Hugh D. Lipsey	621	155.25	140.00	295.25
67104	Lamar Timmons	621	155.25	140.00	295.25

67105	Robert E. Cooper	621	155.25	175.00	330.25
67106	John W. Pennington	621	155.25	140.00	295.25
	ALI GHAN TEMPLE Cumberland, Md.				
67107	Joseph H. McElwee	152	38.00	140.00	178.00
67108	Wayne W. Hill	152	38.00	140.00	178.00
67109	G. Byron Kight	152	38.00	140.00	178.00
67110	Winfield H. Adam	152	38.00	140.00	178.00
	AL KADER TEMPLE Portland, Oregon				
67111	Leonard D. Alley	3,006	751.50	140.00	891.50
67112	Webber C. Harrington	3,006	751.50	140.00	891.50
67113	Al S. Vaughan	3,006	751.50	140.00	891.50
67114	Kenneth B. Hall	3,006	751.50	245.00	996.50
	AL KALY TEMPLE Pueblo, Colorado				
67115	J. Carter Culley	1,796	449.00	140.00	589.00
67116	J. L. Tising	1,796	449.00	140.00	589.00
67117	Harry A. Taylor	1,796	449.00	140.00	589.00
67118	Joe A. Johnson	1,796	449.00	140.00	589.00
	AL KORAN TEMPLE Cleveland, Ohio				
67119	Charles G. White	434	108.50	210.00	318.50
67120	Aubrey E. Hackenburg	434	108.50	140.00	248.50
67121	Walter B. Null	434	108.50	140.00	248.50
67122	Edward C. Brohl	434	108.50	140.00	248.50
67123	Henry D. Thomas	434	108.50	140.00	248.50
	AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE Los Angeles, California				
67124	C. P. MacGregor	2,928	732.00	140.00	872.00
67125	Harold Lloyd	2,928	732.00	140.00	872.00
67126	Elmer Bromley	2,928	732.00	245.00	977.00
67127	Arthur Burgan	2,928	732.00	140.00	872.00
67128	James D. Kenmuir	2,928	732.00	140.00	872.00
67129	John Rounsavelle	2,928	732.00	140.00	872.00
67130	Roger E. Murdock	2,928	732.00	210.00	942.00
	ALMAS TEMPLE Washington, D. C.				
67131	Frederick Wilken	—	—	140.00	140.00
67133	Ted M. Ralph	—	—	140.00	140.00
67134	Walter B. Mallorey	—	—	140.00	140.00
67135	William J. Liverman	—	—	140.00	140.00
67136	James E. Betts	—	—	140.00	140.00
	AL MENAH TEMPLE Nashville, Tennessee				
67137	Marshall S. Whitley	726	181.50	140.00	321.50
67138	James J. White	726	181.50	140.00	321.50
67139	G. Cooper Holt	726	181.50	140.00	321.50
67140	Clyde R. Watson	726	181.50	140.00	321.50
	ALOHA TEMPLE Honolulu, Hawaii				
67141	Earle K. Vida	5,168	1,292.00	140.00	1,432.00
67142	Lyndon W. Clifford	5,168	1,292.00	140.00	1,432.00
67143	Oscar H. Winne	5,168	1,292.00	140.00	1,432.00
67144	Darrell H. Puckett	5,168	1,292.00	140.00	1,432.00
	AL SIHAH TEMPLE Macon, Georgia				
67145	Frank L. Groce	694	173.50	140.00	313.50
67146	Emory C. Matthews	694	173.50	140.00	313.50
67147	Joe A. Witherington	694	173.50	140.00	313.50
67148	Clarence H. Adams	694	173.50	140.00	313.50
	ALZAFAR TEMPLE San Antonio, Texas				
67149	D. Neal Talley	1,635	408.75	140.00	548.75
67150	William H. Ferguson	1,635	408.75	140.00	548.75
67151	Sam G. Elliott	1,635	408.75	140.00	548.75
67152	James V. Gullette	1,635	408.75	140.00	548.75

	ANAH TEMPLE				
	Bangor, Maine				
67153	Herschel K. McIntosh	545	136.25	140.00	276.25
67154	Galen L. Cole	545	136.25	140.00	276.25
67155	Lloyd O. Coffin	545	136.25	140.00	276.25
67156	George W. McKenney	545	136.25	140.00	276.25
	ANEZEH TEMPLE				
	Mexico City, Mexico				
67157	Barney W. Collins	2,590	647.50	140.00	787.50
67158	Emilio D'Acosta	2,590	647.50	140.00	787.50
67159	George E. Adair	2,590	647.50	140.00	787.50
67160	Humberto G. Perez	2,590	647.50	140.00	787.50
67161	Helmuth H. Zadik	2,590	647.50	140.00	787.50
	ANSAR TEMPLE				
	Springfield, Illinois				
67162	Charles W. Brosch, Jr.	871	217.75	140.00	357.75
67163	John J. Watt, Jr.	871	217.75	140.00	357.75
67164	Harry R. Kern	871	217.75	140.00	357.75
67165	G. Wilbur Bell	871	217.75	140.00	357.75
	ANTIOCH TEMPLE				
	Dayton, Ohio				
67166	Loy D. Johnston	534	133.50	140.00	273.50
67167	David R. Buckley	534	133.50	140.00	273.50
67168	Charles J. Claypool	534	133.50	140.00	273.50
67169	Roland E. St. John	534	133.50	140.00	273.50
67170	Kenneth D. Arn., M.D.	534	133.50	140.00	273.50
	ARAB TEMPLE				
	Topeka, Kansas				
67171	Wayne P. Baker	1,240	310.00	140.00	450.00
67172	Rex D. Smith	1,240	310.00	140.00	450.00
67173	J. Lewis Coffelt	1,240	310.00	140.00	450.00
67174	Bennie Dick, Jr.	1,240	310.00	140.00	450.00
	ARABIA TEMPLE				
	Houston, Texas				
67175	Doyle Stuckey	1,462	365.50	140.00	505.50
67176	William E. Mattison	1,462	365.50	140.00	505.50
67177	R. L. "Tex" Callender	1,462	365.50	140.00	505.50
67178	Lloyd L. Brightman	1,462	365.50	140.00	505.50
	ARARAT TEMPLE				
	Kansas City, Missouri				
67179	George M. Saunders	1,174	293.50	140.00	433.50
67180	W. W. Bennett	1,174	293.50	140.00	433.50
67181	Floyd C. Carson	1,174	293.50	140.00	433.50
67182	Richard W. Farris	1,174	293.50	140.00	433.50
67183	Marvin E. Monk, Jr.	1,174	293.50	140.00	433.50
67184	Charles Q. Oldham	1,174	293.50	140.00	433.50
	BAGDAD TEMPLE				
	Butte, Montana				
67185	Arthur W. Overturf	2,317	579.25	140.00	719.25
67186	Erwin Christensen	2,317	579.25	140.00	719.25
67187	Joseph I. Morris	2,317	579.25	140.00	719.25
67188	William Dulong	2,317	579.25	140.00	719.25
	BAHIA TEMPLE				
	Orlando, Florida				
67189	Leonard K. Wright, Jr.	885	221.25	140.00	361.25
67190	Joe H. Wickham	885	221.25	140.00	361.25
67191	Charles V. Snap, Jr.	885	221.25	140.00	361.25
67192	J. D. Hill	885	221.25	210.00	431.25
	BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE				
	Albuquerque, N. M.				
67193	Charles H. Lembke	2,036	509.00	140.00	649.00
67194	Glyndwr T. Jones	2,036	509.00	140.00	649.00
67195	Thurman E. Gunter	2,036	509.00	140.00	649.00
67196	Bernard E. Stover	2,036	509.00	140.00	649.00
67197	Virgil E. Kidd	2,036	509.00	140.00	649.00
	BEDOUIN TEMPLE				
	Muskogee, Oklahoma				
67198	Braziel E. Davis	1,229	307.25	140.00	447.25
67199	Jack Vaughan	1,229	307.25	140.00	447.25
67200	Bartis M. Kent, M.D.	1,229	307.25	140.00	447.25
67201	Leigh H. Hammond	1,229	307.25	140.00	447.25

	BEKTASH TEMPLE Concord, N. H.				
67202	F. Lawrence Bulfinch	533	133.25	140.00	273.25
67203	Donald W. Easler	533	133.25	140.00	273.25
67204	Robert F. Jones	533	133.25	140.00	273.25
67205	David N. Stone	533	133.25	140.00	273.25
67206	Nick A. Karagianis	533	133.25	140.00	273.25
	BEN ALI TEMPLE Sacramento, Calif.				
67207	Phillip E. Geiss	2,977	744.25	140.00	884.25
67208	C. Edward Best	2,977	744.25	140.00	884.25
67209	Lawrence A. Schei	2,977	744.25	140.00	884.25
67210	Gerald C. McKinley	2,977	744.25	140.00	884.25
	BEN HUR TEMPLE Austin, Texas				
67211	Marion Toole	1,574	393.50	140.00	533.50
67212	T. O. Lang	1,574	393.50	140.00	533.50
67213	J. T. Browning	1,574	393.50	140.00	533.50
67214	Joe Bland	1,574	393.50	140.00	533.50
	BENI KEDEM TEMPLE Charleston, W. Va.				
67215	Virgil F. Frizzell	387	96.75	140.00	236.75
67216	Martin E. Crigger	387	96.75	140.00	236.75
67217	Calvin F. Wilson	387	96.75	140.00	236.75
67218	Dewey E. S. Kuhns	387	96.75	140.00	236.75
67219	Frank L. Taylor	387	96.75	140.00	236.75
	BOUMI TEMPLE Baltimore, Maryland				
67220	Robert A. Phelps	40	10.00	175.00	185.00
67221	C. R. Zarfoss	40	10.00	140.00	150.00
67222	William H. Bittorf	40	10.00	140.00	150.00
67223	Carl O. Brudin	40	10.00	140.00	150.00
	CAIRO TEMPLE Rutland, Vermont				
67224	Kenneth L. Jones	459	114.75	140.00	254.75
67225	Arthur F. Gibbs	459	114.75	140.00	254.75
67226	Peter Val Preda	459	114.75	140.00	254.75
67227	Charles P. Mason	459	114.75	140.00	254.75
	CALAM TEMPLE Lewiston, Idaho				
67228	Reed Clements	2,813	703.25	140.00	843.25
67229	George R. Thiessen	2,813	703.25	140.00	843.25
67230	John H. Matlock	2,813	703.25	140.00	843.25
67231	A. C. "Scotty" Paterson	2,813	703.25	140.00	843.25
	CRESCENT TEMPLE Trenton, New Jersey				
67232	George E. Stringfellow	169	42.25	140.00	182.25
67233	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.	169	42.25	210.00	252.25
67234	Edward D. Stites, Sr.	169	42.25	140.00	182.25
67235	August C. Ullrich	169	42.25	140.00	182.25
67236	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.	169	42.25	210.00	252.25
67237	Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.	169	42.25	245.00	287.25
	CYPRUS TEMPLE Albany, New York				
67238	Fred A. Nicholson	369	92.25	140.00	232.25
67239	Chester A. Hogan	369	92.25	140.00	232.25
67240	Charles E. Fiester	369	92.25	140.00	232.25
67241	William H. Holzhauer	369	92.25	140.00	232.25
67242	Herbert B. Davis	369	92.25	140.00	232.25
	DAMASCUS TEMPLE Rochester, N. Y.				
67243	A. Elmer Raithel	389	97.25	140.00	237.25
67244	Clayton F. Kaul	389	97.25	140.00	237.25
67245	Barton S. Horner	389	97.25	140.00	237.25
67246	Cecil T. Hill	389	97.25	140.00	237.25
67247	Ralph H. Runne	389	97.25	140.00	237.25
	EGYPT TEMPLE Tampa, Florida				
67248	Floyd H. Bradley	1,001	250.25	140.00	390.25
67249	Arnold H. Ritzheimer	1,001	250.25	140.00	390.25
67250	James D. Mott	1,001	250.25	140.00	390.25
67251	Raleigh W. Milian	1,001	250.25	140.00	390.25

	EL BEKAL TEMPLE Long Beach, California				
67252	Louis J. Anfinson	2,978	744.50	140.00	884.50
67253	James S. "Scotty" Finlay	2,978	744.50	140.00	884.50
67254	H. C. "Hal" LeManquais	2,978	744.50	140.00	884.50
67255	Roy T. Reynolds	2,978	744.50	210.00	954.50
	ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE Saginaw, Michigan				
67256	Fred L. Phipps	727	181.75	140.00	321.75
67257	John E. MacArthur	727	181.75	140.00	321.75
67258	Chalmer C. Brown	727	181.75	140.00	321.75
67259	Lloyd Wilkinson	727	181.75	140.00	321.75
	EL HASA TEMPLE Ashland, Kentucky				
67260	George C. Polley	453	113.25	140.00	253.25
67261	Thomas Burchett, Jr.	453	113.25	140.00	253.25
67262	Roy Baker	453	113.25	140.00	253.25
67263	Donald Rawson	453	113.25	140.00	253.25
	EL JEBEL TEMPLE Denver, Colorado				
67264	Lewis S. Parsons	1,808	452.00	245.00	697.00
67265	Montie E. Blunn	1,808	452.00	140.00	592.00
67266	Robert W. Cleghorn	1,808	452.00	140.00	592.00
67267	William C. Muchow	1,808	452.00	140.00	592.00
67268	Lee E. Schlessman	1,808	452.00	140.00	592.00
	EL KAHIR TEMPLE Cedar Rapids, Iowa				
67269	George W. Clifford	1,006	251.50	140.00	391.50
67270	Derwin R. Elliott	1,006	251.50	140.00	391.50
67271	Myles Newcomb	1,006	251.50	140.00	391.50
67272	Roger D. Hanson	1,006	251.50	140.00	391.50
	EL KALAH TEMPLE Salt Lake City, Utah				
67273	Lincoln G. Kelly	2,223	555.75	245.00	800.75
67274	Richard W. Gano	2,223	555.75	140.00	695.75
67275	C. Leander Prisk	2,223	555.75	140.00	695.75
67276	Evan E. Pike	2,223	555.75	140.00	695.75
67277	Gail F. Bywater	2,223	555.75	140.00	695.75
	EL KARUBAH TEMPLE Shreveport, La.				
67278	John A. Walden	1,230	307.50	140.00	447.50
67279	Q. L. Stewart	1,230	307.50	140.00	447.50
67280	B. B. Rhodes	1,230	307.50	140.00	447.50
67281	William James Howard	1,230	307.50	140.00	447.50
67282	E. D. "Ed" Clark	1,230	307.50	140.00	447.50
	EL KATIF TEMPLE Spokane, Wash.				
67283	Horton Herman	2,660	665.00	140.00	805.00
67284	Leonard A. Peterson	2,660	665.00	140.00	805.00
67285	Ward J. Walker	2,660	665.00	140.00	805.00
67286	Jacob VanderWal	2,660	665.00	140.00	805.00
	EL KORAH TEMPLE Boise, Idaho				
67288	Wm. T. "Bill" Haney	2,555	638.75	140.00	778.75
67289	Merlin F. Purcell	2,555	638.75	140.00	778.75
67290	I. Q. Wood	2,555	638.75	140.00	778.75
67291	George W. Kerr	2,555	638.75	140.00	778.75
	EL MAIDA TEMPLE El Paso, Texas				
67292	Henry L. Taylor	2,052	513.00	140.00	653.00
67293	Ray Edelman	2,052	513.00	140.00	653.00
67294	Charles Ed Kittel	2,052	513.00	140.00	653.00
67295	Robert B. Barrett	2,052	513.00	140.00	653.00
	EL MINA TEMPLE Galveston, Texas				
67296	Munger T. Ball	1,512	378.00	140.00	518.00
67297	W. A. Tatum	1,512	378.00	140.00	518.00
67298	H. G. Malmgren	1,512	378.00	140.00	518.00
67299	Bob A. Campbell	1,512	378.00	140.00	518.00
67300	Richard H. Johnigan	1,512	378.00	140.00	518.00

	EL RIAD TEMPLE				
	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.				
67301	Waldemar F. Klawiter	1,335	333.75	140.00	473.75
67302	Orville L. Bonacker	1,335	333.75	140.00	473.75
67303	Newton E. Wessman	1,335	333.75	140.00	473.75
67304	Elmer L. Gieske	1,335	333.75	140.00	473.75
	EL ZAGAL TEMPLE				
	Fargo, N. Dak.				
67305	George V. Ells	1,431	357.75	140.00	497.75
67306	James D. Johnson	1,431	357.75	140.00	497.75
67307	James W. Zietz	1,431	357.75	140.00	497.75
67308	Carl Ekern, Jr.	1,431	357.75	140.00	497.75
	EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE				
	Phoenix, Arizona				
67309	Maurice R. Richter, M.D.	2,487	621.75	140.00	761.75
67310	Elmer D. Clark	2,487	621.75	140.00	761.75
67311	John G. Cable	2,487	621.75	140.00	761.75
67312	George W. Beeler	2,487	621.75	140.00	761.75
	GIZEH TEMPLE				
	Vancouver 2, B. C.				
67313	Jack M. Streight	3,056	764.00	140.00	904.00
67314	William D. Young	3,056	764.00	140.00	904.00
67315	Norman V. Holmes	3,056	764.00	140.00	904.00
67316	Hale Rollins	3,056	764.00	140.00	904.00
67317	Hubert Bennett	3,056	764.00	140.00	904.00
	HADI TEMPLE				
	Evansville, Indiana				
67318	Henry B. Struby	783	195.75	140.00	335.75
67319	Theodore O. Running	783	195.75	140.00	335.75
67320	Charles L. Oxley	783	195.75	140.00	335.75
67321	Carl V. Bruce	783	195.75	140.00	335.75
67322	Frank H. Tilford	783	195.75	140.00	335.75
	HAMASA TEMPLE				
	Meridian, Mississippi				
67323	George L. Allen, Jr.	917	229.25	140.00	369.25
67324	J. K. Hagemeyer	917	229.25	140.00	369.25
67325	Martin L. Gunn	917	229.25	140.00	369.25
67326	James T. Singley	917	229.25	140.00	369.25
	HASAN TEMPLE				
	Albany, Georgia				
67327	Ruter E. Coleman	769	192.25	140.00	332.25
67328	Toby Royal	769	192.25	140.00	332.25
67329	L. Broughton Powell	769	192.25	140.00	332.25
67330	Joe C. Howell	769	192.25	140.00	332.25
67331	Rufus C. Johnson	769	192.25	140.00	332.25
	HEJAZ TEMPLE				
	Greenville, S. C.				
67332	Robert P. Hamer	484	121.00	140.00	261.00
67333	Dwight A. Holder	484	121.00	140.00	261.00
67334	Walter L. Miller, Jr.	484	121.00	140.00	261.00
67335	B. Fred Gregory	484	121.00	140.00	261.00
	HELLA TEMPLE				
	Dallas, Texas				
67336	Wm. R. Meyers	1,416	354.00	140.00	494.00
67337	Audy M. Byram	1,416	354.00	140.00	494.00
67338	John McKee	1,416	354.00	140.00	494.00
67339	C. Russell Smith	1,416	354.00	140.00	494.00
	HILLAH TEMPLE				
	Ashland, Oregon				
67340	Walter J. Enlund	3,347	836.75	140.00	976.75
67341	Raymond E. Frisbie	3,347	836.75	140.00	976.75
67342	Ted R. Paulus	3,347	836.75	140.00	976.75
67343	Harold J. Wood	3,347	836.75	140.00	976.75
	INDIA TEMPLE				
	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma				
67344	Leslie H. Swan	1,418	354.50	210.00	564.50
67345	Lawrence L. Hoecker	1,418	354.50	140.00	494.50
67346	Tom W. Goodwin	1,418	354.50	140.00	494.50
67347	James H. Norick	1,418	354.50	140.00	494.50
67348	Robert F. Emanuel	1,418	354.50	140.00	494.50

	IREM TEMPLE Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania				
67349	H. Merritt Hughes	243	60.75	140.00	200.75
67350	Max Speizman	243	60.75	140.00	200.75
67351	Gilbert G. Lyons	243	60.75	140.00	200.75
67352	Ralph W. Barnes	243	60.75	140.00	200.75
	ISIS TEMPLE Salina, Kansas				
67353	O. Paul Brougher	1,361	340.25	140.00	480.25
67354	Keith G. Duckers	1,361	340.25	140.00	480.25
67355	C. Dale Lyon	1,361	340.25	140.00	480.25
67356	Herbert N. Holland	1,361	340.25	140.00	480.25
	ISLAM TEMPLE San Francisco, California				
67357	William H. Woodfield, Jr.	3,068	767.00	140.00	907.00
67358	Theodore H. Balliet	3,068	767.00	140.00	907.00
67359	Ernest C. Elwood	3,068	767.00	140.00	907.00
67360	Elvin C. Stendell	3,068	767.00	140.00	907.00
67361	Joseph L. Tedrowe	3,068	767.00	140.00	907.00
	ISMAILIA TEMPLE Buffalo, New York				
67362	Henry P. Bronkie	436	109.00	175.00	284.00
67363	John F. Ash	436	109.00	140.00	249.00
67364	Jerome S. Stinson	436	109.00	140.00	249.00
67365	Robert A. Kaiser	436	109.00	140.00	249.00
67366	James D. Seatter	436	109.00	140.00	249.00
	JAFFA TEMPLE Altoona, Pennsylvania				
67367	Delbert V. Meadows	255	63.75	140.00	203.75
67368	D. Robert Brumbaugh	255	63.75	140.00	203.75
67369	Harold E. Nesbitt	255	63.75	140.00	203.75
67370	McKinley P. Woy	255	63.75	140.00	203.75
	JERUSALEM TEMPLE New Orleans, La.				
67371	Michel Caplan	1,120	280.00	140.00	420.00
67372	Joseph R. Seelig, DDS	1,120	280.00	140.00	420.00
67373	Edward G. Fisher	1,120	280.00	140.00	420.00
67374	Vincent W. Maniscalco	1,120	280.00	140.00	420.00
67375	Jules G. Frisard, Sr.	1,120	280.00	140.00	420.00
	KAABA TEMPLE Davenport, Iowa				
67377	Frank W. Stark	971	242.75	140.00	382.75
67378	Robert W. Leinbaugh	971	242.75	140.00	382.75
67379	Paul B. McCray	971	242.75	140.00	382.75
67380	Albert H. Jacobs	971	242.75	140.00	382.75
	KALIF TEMPLE Sheridan, Wyoming				
67381	C. Byron Elmgren	2,053	513.25	140.00	653.25
67382	L. W. Bentzen	2,053	513.25	140.00	653.25
67383	Lyle T. Davis	2,053	513.25	140.00	653.25
67384	Robert M. Sackett	2,053	513.25	140.00	653.25
	KALURAH TEMPLE Binghamton, N. Y.				
67385	John F. Ackerman	323	80.75	140.00	220.75
67386	George J. Reese	323	80.75	140.00	220.75
67387	William B. Gault	323	80.75	140.00	220.75
67388	Chester P. Day	323	80.75	140.00	220.75
	KAREM TEMPLE Waco, Texas				
67390	I. Winthrop Seley	1,470	367.50	140.00	507.50
67391	Stanley G. Jayroe	1,470	367.50	140.00	507.50
67392	Joe Sawyer	1,470	367.50	140.00	507.50
67393	Bill R. Baggett	1,470	367.50	140.00	507.50
	KARNAK TEMPLE Montreal, Que.				
67394	Leslie T. Calhoun	609	152.25	140.00	292.25
67395	Charles E. Hickman	609	152.25	140.00	292.25
67396	Robert M. McCarrell	609	152.25	140.00	292.25
67397	Harold G. Mather	609	152.25	140.00	292.25
	KAZIM TEMPLE Roanoke, Virginia				
67398	Frank J. Smyth	226	56.50	140.00	196.50

67399	Robert E. Slaydon	226	56.50	140.00	196.50
67400	Bowman N. Harris	226	56.50	140.00	196.50
67401	Aubrey B. Burton	226	56.50	140.00	196.50
	KEM TEMPLE Grand Forks, N. Dak				
67402	Olaf M. Thorsen	1,509	377.25	140.00	517.25
67403	Robert M. Lord	1,509	377.25	140.00	517.25
67404	Cloyd M. Steenerson	1,509	377.25	140.00	517.25
67405	Nels V. Nelson	1,509	377.25	140.00	517.25
	KENA TEMPLE Alexandria, Va.				
67406	Orville F. Rush	—	—	140.00	140.00
67407	Austin J. Edison	—	—	140.00	140.00
67408	Roland M. Clarke	—	—	140.00	140.00
67409	John R. Wigglesworth	—	—	140.00	140.00
67410	Hyman Brenner	—	—	140.00	140.00
	KERAK TEMPLE Reno, Nevada				
67411	Merwyn H. Brown	2,815	703.75	245.00	948.75
67412	Rodney W. Boudwin	2,815	703.75	140.00	843.75
67413	Fred H. Bonnenfant	2,815	703.75	140.00	843.75
67413A	Bruce Bowen	2,815	703.75	140.00	843.75
67414	Monty Barber	2,815	703.75	140.00	843.75
	KERBELA TEMPLE Knoxville, Tenn.				
67415	W. D. "Dub" Ward	510	127.50	140.00	267.50
67416	Joe E. Campbell	510	127.50	140.00	267.50
67417	Theodore Howard	510	127.50	140.00	267.50
67418	Scott H. Roller	510	127.50	140.00	267.50
	KHARTUM TEMPLE Winnipeg, Man., Can.				
67419	Wreford F. Souch	1,646	411.50	140.00	551.50
67420	Roy C. Brown	1,646	411.50	140.00	551.50
67421	William S. Sparrow	1,646	411.50	140.00	551.50
67422	Walter Barr	1,646	411.50	140.00	551.50
	KHEDIVE TEMPLE Norfolk, Virginia				
67423	Aubrey G. Graham	202	50.50	140.00	190.50
67424	Melvin T. Blassingham	202	50.50	140.00	190.50
67425	S. Edward Coggin, Jr.	202	50.50	140.00	190.50
67426	Meyer H. Legum, M.D.	202	50.50	140.00	190.50
67427	George H. Gordon	202	50.50	140.00	190.50
67428	Jesse A. White	202	50.50	245.00	295.50
	KHIVA TEMPLE Amarillo, Texas				
67429	Ivan D. Boxwell	1,692	423.00	140.00	563.00
67430	R. C. "Dick" Cline	1,692	423.00	140.00	563.00
67431	John Satterstrom	1,692	423.00	140.00	563.00
67432	Richard Roberts	1,692	423.00	140.00	563.00
	KISMET TEMPLE Garden City, N. Y.				
67433	John J. Patterson	230	57.50	140.00	197.50
67434	Albert E. Weis	230	57.50	140.00	197.50
67435	Frederick L. Kopff	230	57.50	140.00	197.50
67436	John F. Burlein	230	57.50	140.00	197.50
	KORA TEMPLE Lewiston, Maine				
67437	Philip V. Corey	603	150.75	140.00	290.75
67438	Ralph A. Gould, Jr.	603	150.75	140.00	290.75
67439	Walter L. Emerson, Jr.	603	150.75	140.00	290.75
67440	Francis W. McCurtain	603	150.75	140.00	290.75
	KOREIN TEMPLE Rawlins, Wyoming				
67441	S. Ken Briggs	1,963	490.75	140.00	630.75
67442	H. M. Pursel	1,963	490.75	140.00	630.75
67443	Joseph E. Moore	1,963	490.75	140.00	630.75
67444	Patrick J. McIntosh	1,963	490.75	140.00	630.75
67445	Charles A. Houge	1,963	490.75	140.00	630.75
	KOSAIR TEMPLE Louisville, Kentucky				
67447	Hudson Rinehart	666	166.50	140.00	306.50
67448	George S. Miller	666	166.50	140.00	306.50

67449	James K. Booher	666	166.50	140.00	306.50
67450	O. F. Barnette	666	166.50	140.00	306.50
	LU LU TEMPLE Philadelphia, Pa.				
67451	William F. Anglemoyer	136	34.00	140.00	174.00
67452	George W. Kranich, Jr.	136	34.00	140.00	174.00
67453	Franklin D. Kurtz	136	34.00	140.00	174.00
67454	Jacques H. Fox	136	34.00	245.00	279.00
	LUXOR TEMPLE St. John, N. B.				
67455	W. Harold Crawford	902	225.50	140.00	365.50
67456	Arthur E. Leach	902	225.50	140.00	365.50
67457	Donald J. W. MacNeill	902	225.50	140.00	365.50
	MAHI TEMPLE Miami, Florida				
67458	Thomas B. Lipe	1,122	280.50	140.00	420.50
67459	Benjamin Marks	1,122	280.50	140.00	420.50
67460	James Echols	1,122	280.50	140.00	420.50
67461	Joseph H. Crane	1,122	280.50	140.00	420.50
	MASKAT TEMPLE Wichita Falls, Texas				
67462	Hal L. Dyer	1,501	375.25	140.00	515.25
67463	H. G. Holcomb	1,501	375.25	140.00	515.25
67464	J. L. Jackson III, M.D.	1,501	375.25	140.00	515.25
67465	W. A. Spoonts	1,501	375.25	140.00	515.25
	MECCA TEMPLE New York, N. Y.				
67466	Walter A. DeLamater	226	56.50	140.00	196.50
67467	Michael Bloom	226	56.50	140.00	196.50
67469	George Levy	226	56.50	140.00	196.50
67470	Sidney M. Schwartz	226	56.50	140.00	196.50
	MEDIA TEMPLE Watertown, N. Y.				
67471	Harry Tollerton	493	123.25	140.00	263.25
67472	Learned Langlois	493	123.25	140.00	263.25
67473	Edwin H. Adams	493	123.25	140.00	263.25
67474	Carl Djuvik	493	123.25	140.00	263.25
	MEDINAH TEMPLE Chicago, Illinois				
67475	Thomas F. Seay	787	196.75	140.00	336.75
67476	G. William Sullivan	787	196.75	140.00	336.75
67477	William L. Backus	787	196.75	140.00	336.75
67478	George R. Wilson	787	196.75	140.00	336.75
67479	Albin R. Anderson	787	196.75	140.00	336.75
	MELHA TEMPLE Springfield, Mass.				
67480	Harold E. Kjoller	361	90.25	140.00	230.25
67481	George Aronson	361	90.25	140.00	230.25
67482	Maurice M. Chaffin	361	90.25	140.00	230.25
67483	Kenneth Nicholson, D.D.S.	361	90.25	140.00	230.25
	MIDIAN TEMPLE Wichita, Kansas				
67484	Kenneth W. Bumgarner	1,375	343.75	210.00	553.75
67485	Hugh S. Dennis	1,375	343.75	140.00	483.75
67486	Tom Raum	1,375	343.75	140.00	483.75
67487	Les H. Brown	1,375	343.75	140.00	483.75
	MIRZA TEMPLE Pittsburg, Kansas				
67488	W. Howard Millington	1,136	284.00	140.00	424.00
67489	Norman "Jack" Wilkinson	1,136	284.00	140.00	424.00
67490	Wm. Kenneth Coulter	1,136	284.00	140.00	424.00
67491	Clifford H. Smith	1,136	284.00	140.00	424.00
67492	Marvel L. Gardner	1,136	284.00	140.00	424.00
	MIZPAH TEMPLE Fort Wayne, Ind.				
67493	Carl H. Pierson	622	155.50	140.00	295.50
67494	J. Henry Curdes	622	155.50	140.00	295.50
67495	William R. Klaehn	622	155.50	140.00	295.50
67496	Frederick S. Ehrman	622	155.50	140.00	295.50
67497	Paul L. Stier, M.D.	622	155.50	140.00	295.50
67498	Daniel I. Weikel	622	155.50	140.00	295.50

	MOCHA TEMPLE				
	London, Ont., Can.				
67500	Clarence Willan	574	143.50	140.00	283.50
67501	Lyle F. James	574	143.50	140.00	283.50
67502	Herbert Sparling	574	143.50	140.00	283.50
	MOHAMMED TEMPLE				
	Peoria, Ill.				
67503	Leonard B. Potter	874	218.50	140.00	358.50
67504	Grant L. Nelson	874	218.50	140.00	358.50
67505	Lynn L. Banta	874	218.50	140.00	358.50
67506	Donald S. Oexle	874	218.50	140.00	358.50
67507	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.	874	218.50	140.00	358.50
	MOILA TEMPLE				
	St. Joseph, Missouri				
67508	Everett H. Trunk	1,217	304.25	140.00	444.25
67509	Kenneth L. McNeal	1,217	304.25	140.00	444.25
67510	Charles F. Wurtzler	1,217	304.25	140.00	444.25
67511	David A. Dickens	1,217	304.25	140.00	444.25
67512	Dan Hale	1,217	304.25	140.00	444.25
	MOOLAH TEMPLE				
	St. Louis, Missouri				
67513	Harvey A. Beffa	891	222.75	140.00	362.75
67514	George C. Foster	891	222.75	140.00	362.75
67515	Loren Willhoft	891	222.75	140.00	362.75
67516	Walter T. Smith, Jr.	891	222.75	140.00	362.75
67517	Robert Rainey, M.D.	891	222.75	140.00	362.75
67518	Alfred J. Meyer	891	222.75	140.00	362.75
	MOROCCO TEMPLE				
	Jacksonville, Fla.				
67519	Warren L. Jones	804	201.00	245.00	446.00
67520	Ollie B. Nall	804	201.00	140.00	341.00
67521	Randolph R. Thomas	804	201.00	140.00	341.00
67522	Roy T. Lord	804	201.00	140.00	341.00
67523	Frank A. Winchell	804	201.00	140.00	341.00
	MOSLAH TEMPLE				
	Fort Worth, Texas				
67524	C. Victor Thornton	1,438	359.50	140.00	499.50
67525	Jimmy D. Luttrell	1,438	359.50	140.00	499.50
67526	John G. Kemmerer	1,438	359.50	140.00	499.50
67527	James L. Childs	1,438	359.50	140.00	499.50
67528	Robert W. Leonard	1,438	359.50	140.00	499.50
	MOSLEM TEMPLE				
	Detroit, Michigan				
67529	Thomas D. Van Dine	607	151.75	140.00	291.75
67530	Fred R. Morrison	607	151.75	140.00	291.75
67531	Michael A. Gentile, Sr.	607	151.75	140.00	291.75
67532	F. Raymond Dasher	607	151.75	140.00	291.75
67533	Marvin G. Lane	607	151.75	140.00	291.75
	MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE				
	Montpelier, Vermont				
67534	Frank A. Friberg	462	115.50	140.00	255.50
67535	Maurice A. Cantell	462	115.50	140.00	255.50
67536	David H. Wilcox	462	115.50	140.00	255.50
67537	Warren W. Pond	462	115.50	140.00	255.50
	MURAT TEMPLE				
	Indianapolis, Indiana				
67538	J. Worth Baker	662	165.50	140.00	305.50
67539	Karl L. Friedrichs	662	165.50	210.00	375.50
67540	Edwin K. Steers	662	165.50	140.00	305.50
67541	C. William Lantz	662	165.50	140.00	305.50
67542	Howard D. Foley	662	165.50	140.00	305.50
67543	Richard Hunt	662	165.50	140.00	305.50
67544	F. E. Thornburgh	662	165.50	140.00	305.50
	NAJA TEMPLE				
	Deadwood, S. Dak.				
67545	Gerald D. Crary	1,980	495.00	175.00	670.00
67546	Carl H. Kubler	1,980	495.00	140.00	635.00
67547	Joseph H. Bottum	1,980	495.00	140.00	635.00
67548	A. Jelbert Morcom	1,980	495.00	140.00	635.00
67549	J. Wilson Sweaney	1,980	495.00	140.00	635.00
67550	Rodger L. Thomas	1,980	495.00	140.00	635.00

	NEMESIS TEMPLE Parkersburg, W. Va.				
67551	William E. Boggess	357	89.25	140.00	229.25
67552	R. B. Bernheimer	357	89.25	140.00	229.25
67553	Alvin M. Thacker	357	89.25	140.00	229.25
67554	William B. F. Patton	357	89.25	140.00	229.25
	NILE TEMPLE Seattle, Washington				
67555	Wharton T. Funk	2,969	742.25	140.00	882.25
67556	C. Noel Caldwell	2,969	742.25	140.00	882.25
67557	Ford Q. Elvidge	2,969	742.25	140.00	882.25
67558	Aurie J. Thompson	2,969	742.25	140.00	882.25
	NUR TEMPLE Wilmington, Delaware				
67559	Leon E. Crew	108	27.00	140.00	167.00
67560	David H. Cochran	108	27.00	140.00	167.00
67561	Milton L. Draper	108	27.00	140.00	167.00
67562	William N. Cann, Sr.	108	27.00	140.00	167.00
	OASIS TEMPLE Charlotte, N. C.				
67563	J. Y. Jordon, Jr.	378	94.50	140.00	234.50
67564	William M. Poteat	378	94.50	140.00	234.50
67565	J. Sam Holbrook	378	94.50	140.00	234.50
67566	Earl H. Tate	378	94.50	140.00	234.50
67567	John M. Hartman	378	94.50	140.00	234.50
	OLEIKA TEMPLE Lexington, Kentucky				
67568	Fred Bryant	577	144.25	140.00	284.25
67569	Harold F. Sliter	577	144.25	140.00	284.25
67570	Vertner L. Slade	577	144.25	140.00	284.25
67571	John R. Cook, Jr.	577	144.25	140.00	284.25
67572	Robert J. Turley	577	144.25	245.00	389.25
	OMAR TEMPLE Charleston, S. C.				
67573	J. Henry McIntosh	516	129.00	140.00	269.00
67574	Carl F. Bradley, Jr.	516	129.00	140.00	269.00
67575	D. Dixon Lee	516	129.00	140.00	269.00
67576	John W. Turner, Jr.	516	129.00	140.00	269.00
	ORAK TEMPLE Hammond, Indiana				
67577	Thomas M. Hodges	787	196.75	140.00	336.75
67578	L. Crawford Beatty	787	196.75	140.00	336.75
67579	Robert B. Bailey	787	196.75	140.00	336.75
67580	Walter A. MacNary	787	196.75	140.00	336.75
	ORIENTAL TEMPLE Troy, New York				
67581	Samuel S. Bord	375	93.75	140.00	233.75
67582	Reginald D. Cole	375	93.75	140.00	233.75
67583	John P. Weatherwax	375	93.75	140.00	233.75
67584	William A. Wilde	375	93.75	140.00	233.75
	OSIRIS TEMPLE Wheeling, W. Va.				
67585	George W. Boyd	370	92.50	140.00	232.50
67586	Rand B. Bumgarner	370	92.50	140.00	232.50
67587	Leonard E. Van Dyne	370	92.50	140.00	232.50
67588	Robert I. Banks	370	92.50	140.00	232.50
	OSMAN TEMPLE St. Paul, Minnesota				
67589	Walter G. Seeger	1,189	297.25	140.00	437.25
67591	William W. Dodge	1,189	297.25	140.00	437.25
67592	Stephen Van Guilder	1,189	297.25	140.00	437.25
67593	Fritjof A. Amundson	1,189	297.25	140.00	437.25
67594	Sigurd A. Bertelsen	1,189	297.25	140.00	437.25
	PALESTINE TEMPLE Cranston, R. I.				
67595	Ralph T. Lewis, Sr.	411	102.75	140.00	242.75
67596	Clinton Lockwod, Jr.	411	102.75	140.00	242.75
67597	Roger Williams	411	102.75	140.00	242.75
67598	Edward L. Freeman, Jr.	411	102.75	140.00	242.75
	PHILAE TEMPLE Halifax, N. S.				
67599	Fred V. Jewer	1,182	295.50	140.00	435.50

67600	Marshall K. Hennigar	1,182	295.50	140.00	435.50
67601	E. J. Smith	1,182	295.50	140.00	435.50
67602	J. B. Loye	1,182	295.50	140.00	435.50
	PYRAMID TEMPLE Bridgeport, Conn.				
67603	Howard W. Thompson	281	70.25	140.00	210.25
67604	Walter G. Eichner, Jr.	281	70.25	140.00	210.25
67605	Philip E. Allen	281	70.25	140.00	210.25
67606	Robert S. Thatcher	281	70.25	140.00	210.25
	RAJAH TEMPLE Reading, Pennsylvania				
67607	William H. Stang	196	49.00	140.00	189.00
67608	Edward C. Murray	196	49.00	140.00	189.00
67609	J. Richard Weaver	196	49.00	140.00	189.00
67610	Herbert A. Schaeffer	196	49.00	140.00	189.00
	RAMESES TEMPLE Toronto, Ont., Can.				
67611	W. Stanley Wright	536	134.00	140.00	274.00
67612	Athol Layton	536	134.00	140.00	274.00
67613	T. Patrick Henry	536	134.00	140.00	274.00
67614	Charles W. Emmett	536	134.00	140.00	274.00
	RIZPAH TEMPLE Madisonville, Ky.				
67615	Wylie E. Jones	805	201.25	140.00	341.25
67616	Dundee O. Fulford	805	201.25	140.00	341.25
67617	Paul R. Ireland	805	201.25	140.00	341.25
67618	Doris E. James	805	201.25	140.00	341.25
	SABBAR TEMPLE Tucson, Arizona				
67619	Norris D. Orms	1,356	339.00	140.00	479.00
67621	David W. Stickland	1,356	339.00	140.00	479.00
67622	Harry J. Stith	1,356	339.00	140.00	479.00
	SAHARA TEMPLE Pine Bluff, Ark.				
67623	W. Ellis Arnold	1,070	267.50	140.00	407.50
67624	Samuel Ed Pace	1,070	267.50	140.00	407.50
67625	R. Bruce Spencer, Jr.	1,070	267.50	140.00	407.50
67626	Weir E. Roberson	1,070	267.50	140.00	407.50
67627	Adolphus D. Nuckolls, Jr.	1,070	267.50	140.00	407.50
	SALAAM TEMPLE Livingston, New Jersey				
67628	Jacob A. Wingerter	216	54.00	140.00	194.00
67629	Christopher A. Smith	216	54.00	140.00	194.00
67630	Marvin Slavin	216	54.00	140.00	194.00
67631	Richard A. Schmidt, Jr.	216	54.00	140.00	194.00
67632	Palmer D. Burde	216	54.00	140.00	194.00
	SALADIN TEMPLE Grand Rapids, Mich.				
67633	Ray F. Clifton	759	189.75	140.00	329.75
67634	Louis H. Frost	759	189.75	140.00	329.75
67635	Vern M. Skinner	759	189.75	140.00	329.75
67636	Peter G. Batsakis	759	189.75	140.00	329.75
	SCIMITAR TEMPLE Little Rock, Ark.				
67637	Walter C. Guy	1,069	267.25	140.00	407.25
67638	Quinn Glover	1,069	267.25	210.00	477.25
67639	Perry Stewart	1,069	267.25	140.00	407.25
67640	C. V. Barnes	1,069	267.25	140.00	407.25
67641	W. H. Walters	1,069	267.25	140.00	407.25
67642	J. Harry Leggett	1,069	267.25	140.00	407.25
	SESOSTRIS TEMPLE Lincoln, Nebr.				
67643	Herbert R. Walt	1,338	334.50	140.00	474.50
67644	Robert C. McCracken	1,338	334.50	140.00	474.50
67645	Raymond J. Cederdahl	1,338	334.50	140.00	474.50
67646	Robert D. Siefken	1,338	334.50	140.00	474.50
	SHARON TEMPLE Tyler, Texas				
67647	C. A. "Chuck" Drago	1,330	332.50	140.00	472.50
67648	Arch M. Dullnig	1,330	332.50	140.00	472.50
67649	E. R. "Bob" Gregg, Jr.	1,330	332.50	140.00	472.50
67650	Henry H. Spragins	1,330	332.50	140.00	472.50

	SPHINX TEMPLE Hartford, Conn.				
67651	Harold C. Close	335	83.75	140.00	223.75
67652	Tom J. Lilly	335	83.75	140.00	223.75
67653	Herbert C. Schick	335	83.75	140.00	223.75
67654	Lloyd D. Beach	335	83.75	140.00	223.75
67655	Vincent B. Hurlbut	335	83.75	140.00	223.75
	SUDAN TEMPLE New Bern, N. C.				
67656	William J. Bundy	341	85.25	140.00	225.25
67657	Arthur T. Moore	341	85.25	140.00	225.25
67658	Robert L. Sides	341	85.25	140.00	225.25
67659	Sam S. Toler, Jr.	341	85.25	140.00	225.25
67660	Harvey W. Smith	341	85.25	140.00	225.25
	SUEZ TEMPLE San Angelo, Texas				
67661	Robert H. Augustinus	1,698	424.50	140.00	564.50
67662	Edgar E. Watts	1,698	424.50	140.00	564.50
67663	Robert Z. Landrum	1,698	424.50	140.00	564.50
67664	Martin G. Browne	1,698	424.50	140.00	564.50
	SYRIA TEMPLE Pittsburgh, Pa.				
67665	Howard B. Stewart	302	75.50	140.00	215.50
67666	Squire T. Mair	302	75.50	140.00	215.50
67667	Kenneth T. Paxton	302	75.50	140.00	215.50
67668	William H. Latimer, Jr.	302	75.50	140.00	215.50
	SYRIAN TEMPLE Cincinnati, Ohio				
67669	Lynn R. Van Ness	552	138.00	140.00	278.00
67670	Fred G. Reiners	552	138.00	140.00	278.00
67671	Smith E. Hughes	552	138.00	140.00	278.00
67672	W. W. Tripp	552	138.00	140.00	278.00
	TADMOR TEMPLE Akron, Ohio				
67673	William H. Knowlton	428	107.00	245.00	352.00
67674	Richard G. Hudson	428	107.00	140.00	247.00
67675	Harry M. Morrow	428	107.00	140.00	247.00
67676	Don C. Mentzer	428	107.00	140.00	247.00
67677	A. J. B. Miller	428	107.00	140.00	247.00
	TANGIER TEMPLE Omaha, Nebraska				
67679	Jack E. Gates	1,232	308.00	140.00	448.00
67680	Edgar F. Kistler	1,232	308.00	140.00	448.00
67681	Lloyd C. Blair	1,232	308.00	140.00	448.00
67682	August E. Ruser	1,232	308.00	140.00	448.00
	TEBALA TEMPLE Rockford, Illinois				
67683	W. Clyde Oliver	873	218.25	140.00	358.25
67685	Harold J. Pavela	873	218.25	140.00	358.25
67686	Olsey Krivan	873	218.25	140.00	358.25
67687	Helvig M. Sorensen	873	218.25	140.00	358.25
67688	Allan C. Mallquist	873	218.25	140.00	358.25
	TEHAMA TEMPLE Hastings, Nebraska				
67689	D. W. "Monte" Malouf	1,384	346.00	140.00	486.00
67690	Donovan G. Butler	1,384	346.00	140.00	486.00
67691	Thomas H. Crisman	1,384	346.00	140.00	486.00
67692	B. Frank Moore	1,384	346.00	140.00	486.00
	TEHRAN TEMPLE Fresno, California				
67693	Arthur S. Oliver	3,211	802.75	140.00	942.75
67694	Lloyd S. Jackson	3,211	802.75	140.00	942.75
67695	Opie Wallace	3,211	802.75	140.00	942.75
67696	Bertram R. Snapp	3,211	802.75	140.00	942.75
	TIGRIS TEMPLE Syracuse, New York				
67697	William L. Welter	420	105.00	140.00	245.00
67698	M. Rowland Mesick	420	105.00	140.00	245.00
67699	Robert G. Evans, Sr.	420	105.00	140.00	245.00
67700	Raymond C. Hitchings	420	105.00	140.00	245.00

	TRIPOLI TEMPLE				
	Milwaukee, Wisc.				
67701	Thomas W. Melham	872	218.00	140.00	358.00
67702	George J. Schreiber	872	218.00	140.00	358.00
67703	A. Jack Chapman	872	218.00	140.00	358.00
67704	Ralph F. Roussy	872	218.00	140.00	358.00
67705	Louis J. Best	872	218.00	140.00	358.00
	WAHABI TEMPLE				
	Jackson, Mississippi				
67707	Charles E. Sampson	1,013	253.25	140.00	393.25
67708	Frank S. Arnold	1,013	253.25	140.00	393.25
67709	Charles H. Mitchell	1,013	253.25	140.00	393.25
67710	Harry Topol	1,013	253.25	140.00	393.25
	WA-WA TEMPLE				
	Regina, Saskatchewan				
67711	Frank A. Rutherford	1,788	447.00	140.00	587.00
67712	P. H. S. Campbell	1,788	447.00	140.00	587.00
67713	Everett L. Yingst	1,788	447.00	140.00	587.00
67714	R. Herb Roberts	1,788	447.00	140.00	587.00
	YAARAB TEMPLE				
	Atlanta, Georgia				
67715	Frank R. Fling	638	159.50	140.00	299.50
67716	Joseph C. Rary	638	159.50	140.00	299.50
67717	Edward J. "Chick" Hosch	638	159.50	140.00	299.50
67718	Brince H. Manning, Jr.	638	159.50	140.00	299.50
	YELDUZ TEMPLE				
	Aberdeen, S. Dak.				
67719	Kenneth W. Vaughan	1,540	385.00	140.00	525.00
67720	John Batteen	1,540	385.00	140.00	525.00
67721	Lester B. Keller	1,540	385.00	140.00	525.00
67722	Gordon O. Thompson	1,540	385.00	140.00	525.00
	ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE				
	Des Moines, Iowa				
67723	Dan Lawrence	1,145	286.25	140.00	426.25
67724	George M. Mills	1,145	286.25	140.00	426.25
67725	David Hogendorn	1,145	286.25	140.00	426.25
67726	Ted Cutler	1,145	286.25	140.00	426.25
	ZAMORA TEMPLE				
	Birmingham, Alabama				
67727	George A. Mattison, Jr.	764	191.00	140.00	331.00
67728	James R. Maxwell	764	191.00	140.00	331.00
67729	Lawrence Dumas	764	191.00	175.00	366.00
67730	W. G. "Buddy" Pettey	764	191.00	140.00	331.00
67731	Willard Mobley	764	191.00	140.00	331.00
67732	J. Edgar Bowron	764	191.00	140.00	331.00
	ZEMBO TEMPLE				
	Harrisburg, Pa.				
67733	Roy R. Allsopp	123	30.75	140.00	170.75
67734	Arthur F. Huber	123	30.75	140.00	170.75
67735	Ross A. McAlicher	123	30.75	140.00	170.75
67736	Robert M. Shuford	123	30.75	140.00	170.75
	ZEM ZEM TEMPLE				
	Erie, Pennsylvania				
67737	O. Carlyle Brock	463	115.75	140.00	255.75
67738	Walter E. Streeter	463	115.75	140.00	255.75
67739	Myron H. Treter	463	115.75	140.00	255.75
67740	James A. McKnight	463	115.75	245.00	360.75
67741	David W. Frazier	463	115.75	140.00	255.75
	ZENOBIA TEMPLE				
	Toledo, Ohio				
67742	Edwin F. Baertschi	547	136.75	140.00	276.75
67743	Millard J. Willis	547	136.75	140.00	276.75
67744	B. Adna Snyder	547	136.75	140.00	276.75
67745	J. Ray Schilb	547	136.75	140.00	276.75
67746	Howard E. Smith, M.D.	547	136.75	140.00	276.75
	ZIYARA TEMPLE				
	Utica, New York				
67747	H. Russell Johnson	447	111.75	140.00	251.75
67748	John A. Ueltschi	447	111.75	140.00	251.75
67749	Charles M. Newlove	447	111.75	140.00	251.75
67750	Daniel A. Slover	447	111.75	140.00	251.75

	ZOR TEMPLE				
	Madison, Wisconsin				
67751	Orrin D. St. Clair	911	227.75	140.00	367.75
67752	Marshall T. Wilson	911	227.75	140.00	367.75
67753	Kenneth L. Svee	911	227.75	140.00	367.75
67754	Earl Sachse	911	227.75	175.00	402.75
	ZORAH TEMPLE				
	Terre Haute, Ind.				
67755	David McEwan	746	186.50	140.00	326.50
67756	Charles F. Woods	746	186.50	140.00	326.50
67757	Francis M. Neil	746	186.50	140.00	326.50
67758	Robert Laughrey	746	186.50	140.00	326.50
	ZUHRAH TEMPLE				
	Minneapolis, Minn.				
67759	Warren F. Weck, Jr.	1,208	302.00	140.00	442.00
67760	N. Theodore Waldor	1,208	302.00	140.00	442.00
67761	John R. Hendrickson	1,208	302.00	140.00	442.00
67762	Ernest Ahlberg	1,208	302.00	140.00	442.00
	IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN				
	Kena Temple				
67763	Rev. Woodrow W. Hayzlett	—	—	140.00	140.00
	GENERAL COUNSEL				
	Midian Temple				
67764	Stanley Garrity	1,375	343.75	140.00	483.75
	IMPERIAL AUDITOR				
	Karem Temple				
67765	Arthur C. Upleger	1,470	367.50	140.00	507.50

REPRESENTATIVES PAYROLL ACCOUNT

EXTRA PER DIEM

Check No.	*Name*	*Miles Traveled*	*Total Mileage*	*Total Per Diem*	*Grand Total*
	ANAH TEMPLE				
	Bangor, Maine				
67153-A	Herschel K. McIntosh	158	39.50	—	39.50
67154-A	Galen L. Cole	158	39.50	—	39.50
67155-A	Lloyd O. Coffin	158	39.50	—	39.50
67156-A	George W. McKenney	158	39.50	—	39.50
	SABBAR TEMPLE				
	Tucson, Arizona				
67619-A	Norris D. Orms	1,231	307.75	—	307.75
67621-A	David W. Strickland	1,231	307.75	—	307.75
67622-A	Harry J. Stith	1,231	307.75	—	307.75
	INSURANCE COMMITTEE				
	Iowa—2 Days				
67766	John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah	—	—	70.00	70.00
67767	J. Carter Culley, Al Kaly	—	—	70.00	70.00
	TELLERS				
	2 Days				
67768	W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala	—	—	70.00	70.00
67769	Joe C. Howell, Hasan	—	—	70.00	70.00
	DISPENSATIONS & CHARTERS				
	1 Day				
67770	Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo	—	—	35.00	35.00
67771	Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi	—	—	35.00	35.00
67772	Louis Chackes, Ainad	—	—	35.00	35.00
67773	Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah	—	—	35.00	35.00
67774	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent	—	—	35.00	35.00
67775	Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal	—	—	35.00	35.00
67776	Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat	—	—	35.00	35.00
	JURISDICTIONAL LINES				
	1 Day				
67777	Leslie H. Swan, India	—	—	35.00	35.00
67778	John W. Mullinix, Abdallah	—	—	35.00	35.00
67779	Charles G. White, Al Koran	—	—	35.00	35.00
67780	J. D. Hill, Bahia	—	—	35.00	35.00
67781	Kenneth W. Baumgarner, Midian	—	—	35.00	35.00
67782	Quinn Glover, Scimitar	—	—	35.00	35.00
67783	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr. Crescent	—	—	35.00	35.00

	GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS 1 Day				
67784	Earl Sachse, Zor	—	—	35.00	35.00
67785	John B. Vesey, Al Chymia	—	—	35.00	35.00
67786	Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra	—	—	35.00	35.00
67787	Robert A. Phelps, Boumi	—	—	35.00	35.00
67788	Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia	—	—	35.00	35.00
67789	Gerald D. Crary, Naja	—	—	35.00	35.00
67790	Lawrence Dumas, Jr., Zamora	—	—	35.00	35.00
		872,374	218,093.50	109,165.00	327,258.50

We will now recess until nine o'clock tomorrow morning. Please be on time.

(The Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 3:35 P.M. to reconvene at 9:00 A.M., Friday, July 14, 1967 in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C.)

MORNING SESSION
FRIDAY, JULY 14, 1967
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C., Friday, July 14, 1967 at 9:00 A.M., Imperial Potentate Orville F. Rush presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Please be seated. I would like to call the meeting to order.

I would like to now call on our Imperial Chaplain, Woodrow Wilson Hayzlett, to invoke the blessing of Diety.

REVEREND WOODROW WILSON HAYZLETT: As Moses turned aside and beheld the burning bush and heard the Voice saying, "This is holy ground" and beheld his Maker, we even this hour realize that we have been blessed by the presence of Him who came that we might have greater life; for receiving through this entire week the blessings of sunshine and of rain, of wind and of good hospitality.

We are now bringing to a close another session of this Imperial Council. We thank Thee for what you have meant to us during this week. The past is now a part of history and, O God, we must live for the tomorrows that beckon to us, that challenge us.

May we have the fortitude and the faith to reach out our hands and be led by Thee and in this session this morning may Thy spirit pave the way for great things to come to Shrinedom, in the name of the Supreme Architect of the Universe. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Now then, would you like to make an announcement?

REVEREND WOODROW WILSON HAYZLETT: Imperial Sir. Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives: Most of you may recall that back in November I wrote you a letter asking for information pertaining to the name and the denominational affiliation of your man that you were going to appoint as Chaplains of your Temple for the new year and, further, that when you had this, that you would budget sufficient funds to bring him to this Imperial Session. We had thought in terms of planning for him an open assignment here in the Nation's Capitol on Sunday.

Over a hundred of you answered my letter and we have had a good number of contacts with those of you who had clergymen as Chaplains in connection with these men who were assigned to pulpits here in Washington and the Washington area last Sunday.

We felt that through this means we could do something about the image that a good many people have about we Shriners. In other words, they think that all we are interested in is in drinking and raising Hell. (Laughter) However, I wanted them to see that there was another side to Shrinedom, one that I found out about during all these years that I have been a Shriner and have been in fellowship with wonderful Nobles like you.

I hope that we will be able to know in the future that the old proverb "Great oaks from little acorns grow" will be true in relation to this project that I inaugurated

this year and that next year in Chicago and in succeeding years down across the time to come, we might have more and more of our Chaplains from the local Temples across the Nation representing Shrinedom coming to the Convention Cities and standing in pulpits of the churches of their denomination and lifting up the name of the God in whom we all trust.

May I recommend that you go back to your Temples then and make all possible arrangements for your Chaplains to accompany your Units to Chicago and to Seattle and other places in the years ahead.

Now, many of you have also indicated that you might desire to have copies of the sermon that I delivered at Arlington National Cemetery last Sunday and, of course, I am very grateful for this. Might I say that in all my years of preaching I have never had people clap during the sermon. (Laughter) However, I guess that was your way of saying "Amen." Now, I want you to have a copy of this sermon. It will be available for you here on this platform and you will be able to obtain a copy of it before you leave this room today.

Thank you one and all. I pray God's blessings upon you as you return to your homes and let's keep the fires of Shrinedom burning that we may play that others may walk.

Thank you. (Rising applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you very much. You have done a magnificent job and I publicly commend you. I am delighted that you received applause here this morning. Of course, the applause during the sermon was a little bit off-tack to say the least. (Laughter)

I shall now give the next few moments to our Imperial Potentate-Elect, Thomas F. Seay.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT SEAY: Imperial Sir, Sirs, Representatives of the Ninety-Third Imperial Council Session: Last Wednesday morning, as you know, you put me right on the spot because I have to follow an outstanding Shriner, an outstanding Mason, an individual who, last year, did an outstanding job and, of course, following me is an outstanding Shriner and Mason who I have worked with for some ten years.

Therefore, for me to live up to the accomplishments of the Past Imperial Potentate, particularly these two men, I need your support and help. I can only do good work in connection with our Hospitals, Burns Centers and charities with the support and help of all Nobles in North America.

Shrinedom has meant more to me than just another organization. Shrinedom's charities are one of the greatest in the world and I am proud to be a part of them.

Several years ago, the Representatives of this Imperial Council delivered to me what I consider to be a sacred trust by the casting of their ballots that elected me to the office of Imperial Outer Guard. On Wednesday, in this beautiful International Ballroom, this distinguished body of Representatives in formal session assembled, accorded me the highest honor that a Noble of the Mystic Shrine can achieve when you elected me to serve this splendid Order as Imperial Potentate for the next twelve months.

When you consider the size and scope of our Fraternal Order and the magnitude of our philanthropy, then this becomes an awesome responsibility indeed for any man.

The sacred trust delivered into my hands some eight years ago has become ever more meaningful as each passing year of service on the Imperial Divan provided me with more insight into the affairs of our organization and, therefore, with the knowledge and guidance of those who have gone this way before, as we stand on the threshold of a new Shrine year, there are many things that come to mind as we look ahead.

The first thought goes back to that old show bit – that I have a very difficult act to follow. I have worked with Orville Rush and the Imperial Divan for nine years and we have been especially close in our liaison and cooperation during his year as Imperial Potentate and, for this, I am most grateful because the transition from one administration to the other should be smooth and orderly and, certainly, in the best interests of our Order in general, and I am sure that it will be.

I likewise pledge this same type of cooperation and close liaison to our new Deputy Imperial Potentate, Chester Hogan, and I pledge to you and to the subordinate bodies

of Masonry that I will do everything in my power to create and maintain better relations with the different bodies.

Maybe we do have growing pains in our philanthropy and in our Shrine but, on the other hand, this is not a handicap – this is an asset. We in Shrinedom and Masonry should not take a defeatist attitude. For example, I hear some of the Masons in the Blue Lodges saying that they are losing membership. Well, while this may have happened in some states, on the other hand, other states have gained in membership Therefore, it is up to you and to every Noble in North America to support your Blue Lodges. We are, after all, all Blue Lodge Masons and you Potentates in your Temples can do more than the average citizen to support and help promote Blue Lodge Masonry.

Masonry is not a religion – it is a philosophy to live by. You and I have the greatest commodity on the face of the earth to sell – that of brotherly love. We have some 800,000 or more sleeping Nobles in North America who are Nobles merely for the privilege of being able to wear the pin. It is, of course, an honor to wear that pin but, on the other hand, these Nobles should be alerted to what is happening to your country and to my country – that if this country or Nation of ours stands, Brother Masons, it will be because of the Masonic Order. I am sincere when I say that.

I don't believe today there would have been an England if it hadn't been for the Masonic Order which we are celebrating there the 250th Anniversary of today.

Therefore I say to you, Nobles, we are not taking a defeatist attitude – we are going forward. Shrinedom is going to continue to grow. Our Hospitals are going to grow, Masonry is going to grow.

We do have to have defeats at times in order to help wake us up. We have to have defeats sometimes in our own government in order to help wake us up and I think that the American people are beginning to wake up.

Now, when it comes to you Nobles in North America, comes to you Nobles in communities all over the United States, it is your duty as American citizens and as a Noble and Mason to take interest in the political affairs, the social affairs of your community, both locally and nationally. You will be a better man and Mason if you do. This is true regardless of what your political affiliations may be.

Nobles, I hope that I can face you at this time next year and indicate to you that I have done the best that I knew how to do and that we are on the road to bigger and better Shrinedom.

Thank you very much. (Rising applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Tom, that was very nice and I know that you will do a splendid job as our titular leader and as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

To reiterate, you certainly shall have my support and I shall be delighted to work with you at all times during the coming year.

I do wish to thank all of the committeemen whom I appointed during the past year. The tasks to which you were assigned were carried out splendidly. You displayed a true Shrine cooperative spirit and you worked for the good of the Order and I shall always be extremely grateful to each of you.

It has been nice serving with you and visiting in your respective Oasis. I have always enoyed unexcelled hospitality during my year and this is something I shall always cherish.

We do not have much remaining until we get into the Installation Ceremonies. I believe we took care of all of our committee reports yesterday.

I am now open for a resolution approving and ratifying all the acts and transactions of the Imperial Officers, Board of Directors and others for the Iowa Corporation for the past year and at this Session.

(Whereupon, the resolution was severally moved and severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been seconded. Are you ready for the question?

All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." It is carried unanimously.

Now, is there any other business to come before this Imperial Council Session before the Installation of the Officers? If not, we will now begin the Installation Ceremonies. God bless all of you.

(Sustained rising applause ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you very much, Nobles, from the bottom of a most grateful heart.

Past Imperial Potentate, O. Carlyle Brock will conduct the Installation Ceremonies.

(Past Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock now presiding.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I will first ask Bill Woodfield to come forward and act as Imperial Marshal.

Nobles, you see before you those whom you have elected to guide the destinies of this great assembly during the coming year.

I will now ask all of the newly-elected Officers, in accordance with the By-Laws, to say, "I," pronounce their name in full, and repeat after me as follows:

(The Imperial Officers-Elect assumed the obligation of office conferred by Past Imperial Potentate Brock.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I will now ask Imperial Sir, Tom, to step forward here.

(The Imperial Potentate-Elect, Tom Seay assumed the obligation of office conferred by Past Imperial Potentate Brock.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Now, I would like to address my remarks to the newly-elected member of this Imperial Divan, Peter Val Preda.

I would like to take each and every one by the hand and extoll your virtues and thank you for your gracious friendship extended to me throughout the years but time will not permit this.

However, to you, Peter, in behalf of your Imperial Potentate and Nobles here assembled, I welcome you as a member of both of these great governing bodies. You are now entering upon a new phase of life, one of the greatest that it will ever be your privilege to experience. Here before you you will observe four dozen brothers and sisters who will be a real part of your family thoughout your life, and you will find also in the ranks of the Past Imperial Potentates and your brothers and their ladies, who will also be your brothers and sisters, individuals who will give of their love and affection in a manner that you have never here before experienced.

You are welcome, thrice welcome, I assure you, and may Godspeed be with you in every waking hour, blessing you with good health and prosperity and abundance, and may you be overjoyed each year (as it has been my privilege to be) as you march upward through the ranks of the Imperial Officers and eventually reach the highest post which it is within the power of any Noble to attain.

Welcome Peter. (Applause)

And now, Imperial Sir, Tom, during this year, like the actor upon a stage, you have now emerged from the wings to play your act, not only before 800,000 Nobles but before 4.5 million Masons and the entire populace of this Continent and the world.

In the unseen audience are two giants and a little child. The two giants represent "applause" and "hisses;" the little child "silence." You will receive applause in abundance but I hope and pray that the criticism will be minimum and that silence, like the little child, will be a blessing.

May you and your lovely Ruth enjoy the love and affection of all the Nobles and their ladies and the Masons of this Continent.

I am sure you will serve us well and as I look back upon "This Is Your Life," a true Horatio Alger story, I find that you truly bring that greatness not only to yourself but to the Shrine of North America but to the freedom of a free people on the Continent of North America.

God bless you, Tom. (Applause)

(At this point, Reverend Timothy Reeves, presented himself on the platform and was, in turn, given the obligation of office by Past Imperial Potentate Brock.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Now then, do all of the rest of you Imperial Officers swear to the Oath which has just been enunciated?

(Cries of "I do.")

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You are duly elected and by virtue of the authority on me imposed, I now declare the Officers of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America duly elected and installed.

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, behold your Imperial Potentate; Imperial Potentate, behold your Nobles and God bless you.

(Whereupon, the gavel was tendered to Imperial Potentate Thomas F. Seay.) (Rising applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Representatives and Nobles, I will always be grateful for the trust and confidence that you have placed in me. I will do everything possible, as I have indicated to you previously, to work with the Imperial Divan that you have just installed. You have one of the greatest Imperial Divans in the history of Shrinedom. They are all hard workers and dedicated Masons and Nobles and that, of course, is what we require – more dedicated men.

Again, I wish to thank all of you Nobles for what you have done in the past and I am sure that during the coming year I will likewise have your complete cooperation. (Applause)

Nobles, it is always the privilege of the Imperial Potentate to make appointments for the ensuing year. Of course, this is one of the biggest problems that an Imperial Potentate has and I have found this to be so. There are many good Nobles on committees now whom you hate to remove and then, on the other hand, there are also many outstanding Nobles in North America whom you feel should be given an opportunity to indicate their ability.

Now, this morning I am not going to announce the entire committees because I am still working on some of them. However, I will give you the appointments in relation to the first five committees.

There are two of these appointments that need the approval of the Imperial Divan. One of them is the General Legal Counsel and the other is the Auditor.

I take pleasure in appointing as General Legal Counsel a man that I have known for many years. He has been a Mason for many years and was just elected a Thirty-Third Degree Mason.

He is a practicing attorney, an individual who has had a lot of experience. In fact, his specialty is probate and tax work.

Therefore, it is my pleasure to have the opportunity of appointing George William Sullivan as General Counsel. (Applause)

Our Auditor, Arthur Upleger, of Karem Temple, has served us for many years and his company has done an outstanding job. In fact, I have never asked them for anything that they did not come up with the answer to. They have been our Auditors for many years.

The job of auditing, of course, is a big job and, therefore, I take pleasure in appointing Arthur C. Upleger as Auditor for the Iowa and Colorado Corporations. (Applause)

Of course, you just met Timothy Reeves. He was a little late. However, I think he was in church praying for all of us and that is why he is late. Nevertheless, he is my appointment for Imperial Chaplain for the coming year.

The only things I can say about Timothy Reeves are good things. In fact, he has been wonderful to my family and when my wife had her heart attack, Timothy Reeves was the second person there and he was there every day during her crisis. Therefore, with his appointment, I feel that we will be in good hands. Timothy, we all need your prayers. (Applause)

In relation to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, as Chairman of this Committee, I am appointing an individual who has proven his ability. This gentleman has been on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. I have worked with him and I know of his capability. I believe you have to work with a man in order to know his capabilities. He is now Advisory Legal Counsel to the Governor of the State of Pennsylvania – Jacques H. Fox, Lu Lu Temple. (Applause)

On his Committee will be: Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple; Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple; William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple; John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple; J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple and Warren L. Jones of Morocco Temple.

Dispensations and Charters: Jesse C. Nichols, Chairman; Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple; Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple; Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple; Albin R. Anderson, Medinah Temple; Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple and George J. Schreiber, Tripoli Temple.

Finance and Accounts, one of the most important committees we have – the man that served this year is one of the outstanding CPA's in the country and has done a terrific job – B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman; Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple; Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple; James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple; Harold T. Jordan, Afifi Temple; Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple and William L. Backus, Medinah Temple.

Grievances and Appeals: Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman; John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple; Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple; Lawrence Dumas, Zamora Temple; George Wilson Medinah Temple; Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple; and Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple.

Jurisdictional Lines: Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple, Chairman; Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple; J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple; Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple; Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple; Charles Q. Oldham, Ararat Temple and Edward J. Hosch of Yaarab Temple.

Now, Nobles, you are probably wondering why I have not put more of the Imperial Officers on these important Committees. I will tell you why I have not done so. Of course, they are qualified. There isn't a one of these men whom I have worked with that are not qualified but this year we have cut considerable amounts of money out of our public relations funds. We are trying to cut down.

Regarding public relations, I feel, and maybe I am wrong and you never know until you try, that the best public relations department any organization can have is these men on the Imperial Divan calling on Temples. These Officers are being assigned to Districts and I have asked these Officers to make every Temple in their District, sit down with the Divan of all of these various Temples, not for the purpose of harassing, not for the purpose of telling you how to run your various Temples, but for the purpose of having a friendly conversation, finding out what your problems are, finding out what the Imperial Divan can do to help you. By cooperating in this fashion, I am sure, in turn, that you are going to give the Imperial Divan a lot of sound and useful advice. You can do more to help us than we can do to help you. After all, you are on the ground.

Therefore, I am asking the Imperial Divan Officers to follow this procedure this year. Now, in order to have them do this job adequately, I do not want to burden them with various committee assignments. I hope, therefore, that when they visit with these various Temples that they will sit down and have a friendly discussion with the Divan Officers and ascertain what the Imperial Divan can do to help Masonry, help Shrinedom and also to help support our other Masonic bodies, as well as to help our country and our Nation. It is up to you to work with them and I know you will do so. I have no fears about this. That is why, as I say, I did not put these Imperial Divan Officers on too many committees. I was afraid of giving them too much. However, as I have said to them, and I now say to you, they can do a terrific job talking with the various Temple officers face to face and, further, that this is the best public relations that we can have.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, Harold Lloyd, will you come forward.

Nobles, I don't have to introduce this gentleman, you all know him. Harold Lloyd, the Chairman of our Hospital Board, would like to make a presentation.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD LLOYD: Orville, will you step forward here please.

Now, Imperial Sir Orville, you are aware, as I am, that the Past Imperial Potentates Group is a very esoteric one and you have qualified completely as a member. You have had a magnificent year and you have given the Shrine great leadership. You are revered and beloved by all of our Nobility. A demonstration to this effect was just given by this august group just a short while ago.

It is now my honor and privilege to present to you the Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel, a symbol of belonging. Orville, I hope that you will wear it with the same pleasure that I do.

(Presentation of Jewel and applause ensued.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Thank you, my dear friend, Harold Lloyd, particularly for your very thoughtful and most gracious words. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Reverend Woodrow Wilson Hayzlett, will you come forward. Noble Orville Rush has a duty here to perform to a man who has done a wonderful job.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Woody, I have worked with you for well over a decade in the Shrine but I likewise have worked considerably with you in the church for over two decades. We have always enjoyed a very warm friendship. I was delighted to serve as Chairman of your official Board and as your lay leader and teacher of your men's Bible Class and also Chairman of your Trustees. We have been very, very close and warm friends of long standing.

I have seven children. You baptized most of them. As a matter of fact, my oldest daughter got married a few months ago and you performed the ceremony. You are like one of the family.

There isn't anything that I can be called upon to do that gives me more pleasure than to present this Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewel to the Reverend Woodrow Wilson Hayzlett.

(Presentation of Jewel and applause ensued.)

REVEREND WOODROW WILSON HAYZLETT: Thank you, Imperial Sir. It has been a privilege to serve Shrinedom and I thank you for the opportunity. (Applause) I shall endeavor to wear this Jewel with genuine pleasure to myself and honor to Shrinedom. (Applause)

To Timothy, bless your heart, I turned over a big job to you.

You know, Ruth said, "Entreat me not to leave you or to return from following you; for where you go I will go; your people shall be my people, and your God my God." However, the Ruth that we both have in mind this hour will not be able to keep up with this man here. (Laughter) You are either going to have to fatten him up so you can slow him down or else go on a diet so that you can keep up with him. (Laughter and applause.)

You know, Timothy, you are going to spend a lot of money this year on pressing bills because, frankly I had baggy trousers throughout this whole year praying for those two characters from Indiana. (Laughter)

You know, I walked up to this man from that great State of California this morning and I said to him, "Imperial Sir, the sun has been shining in California." He looked at me real funny and said, "No, sir it is raining. You are not kidding are you?" I replied, "Yes, I'm afraid I am." Whereupon, he then burst into one of his big smiles. You know he is always smiling and coming back at you with a smile.

Now, with regard to this fellow from Texas. You know, we always used to hear big tales from the people of Texas. Knowing that you were born in Texas, I ask that you keep your eye on him during the coming year. (Laughter)

Also, in relation to that fellow, Jake, he is a shy one, unassuming. However, I would ask that you watch over him during the coming year.

You know the Good Book says, "The hoary head is a crown of glory, if it be found in the way of righteousness." However, beneath those white locks of Jack Streight there is a wicked gleam in his eye. (Laughter)

And, Woody Bennett, you know, I want you to really make that fellow walk the true line because he also carries my name. We both share the name of a great, red-booded American and so I always want him to walk that straight line. It is the name of a man born in Virginia, the state of the Presidents, who loves God and who, above all, loves his fellow man.

Also, Tim, as you know, there is a little lamb in this flock. (Laughter) Tim, being the good shepherd, you know the role that we shepherds have in looking after the lambs of the flock. Therefore, try to give him such spiritual guidance as will enable him to walk before God and before his fellow men without a blemish. He is a West Virginian, Tim, by birth and this gives him a great push-over in my estimation. (Laughter and applause)

Seriously, Tim, you are going to be the spiritual leader of the finest group of men that it has ever been my privilege to work with and I pass on to you this Jewel of the Imperial Chaplain of the Shrine of North America.

Being a great Methodist preacher, loving your God and from the dedication that is yours, I know that you will do nothing but bring honor to the name of the God in whom we trust and serve during your year as Imperial Chaplain.

(Presentation of Jewel and applause ensued.)

REVEREND WOODROW WILSON HAYZLETT: You know, the Good Book also says, "The last shall be best." However, not intentionally, I assure you, did I leave out a real Southern gentleman, Imperial Sir Aubrey Graham, who will be a friend to you, Tim, as you go down the line.

REVEREND TIMOTHY B. REEVES: You know, I seem to get the impression that I am assuming a job that has some unfinished tasks. (Laughter) At least I get that feeling. (Laughter) However, we Methodists have never felt that we have come to perfection.

You know, all of us ask ourselves if we are going on to perfection. In fact, the last part of the ministerial oath says something to the effect — do you expect to be made perfect in this life. Well, I have not heard of any preacher that has answered that with a "yes" and I stand here kind of trembling because I have the fear that even after I have done my job for a year there will still be work to be done. (Laughter)

As I stand in the open door of this responsibility for the year, I feel rather small, entirely dependent upon God's guidance and the support and the encouragement and the guidance of men like I have already met on this Imperial Divan.

I don't know all that is before me in the way of responsibility, but let me assure you, whenever I can help, feel free to call upon me. Maybe I should not have said it in that way — the word "free" kind of gets one into trouble. (Laughter)

However, I am really convinced that no man walks as straight as when he stoops to help a crippled child and as I heard our Vice President the other night define the principles of Crippled people, I had the feeling that we in Shrinedom stand at the place of a great responsibility in a world that is expecting much of us as leaders in this day of challenge.

Thank you for your prayers. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, I am working without an agenda here and so if I mess this up a little bit, it is my own fault. I believe that our Imperial Recorder has some announcements.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, there was lost by someone in the audience a very beautiful gold cuff link. If you have lost a gold cuff link it is at my desk.

The Imperial Sir has asked me to announce to the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees, Colorado Corporation and the Board of Directors, Iowa Corporation, that there will be a meeting of the Boards jointly in our Board Meeting Room, the same room you met in last week, at two o'clock this afternoon.

There will also be a luncheon for the Representatives similar to the one held yesterday and the day before. You have been furnished with tickets in your envelopes for that.

I am also told that there is a tremendous line of representatives at the payroll window waiting to pick up their checks. This window can be easily found. It is right at the foot of the escalators or the elevators. The paying tellers are there and the checks are available there for you.

Imperial Sir, I have no further business on the agenda of the Imperial Recorder or on the Imperial Recorder's desk.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Is there any business or further announcements?

If not, I hereby declare the Ninety-Third Annual Imperial Council Session closed.

(The Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., adjourned at 10:10 o'clock a.m.)

ANNUAL REPORT OF THOMAS W. MELHAM IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1966–DECEMBER 31, 1966

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, DECEMBER 31, 1966

Imperial Potentate, Orville F. Rush, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. in Meeting assembled at Washington, D. C., July 1967.

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

For the year beginning January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966 inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. A detail of funds expended upon warrants numbered 2967-4057 and 66001-66745 inclusive, and receipts as transmitted by the Imperial Recorder and other sources during the aforementioned period, accompany this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Imperial Treasurer*
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Treasurer—December 31, 1966

Bank	Balance 1/1/66	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12/31/66
Northern Trust Company				
GENERAL ACCOUNT	$15,045.70	$5,078,817.66	$5,088,743.97	$5,119.39
PAYROLL ACCOUNT	4,903.20	525,155.80	529,959.00	100.00
TOTALS	$19,948.90	$5,603,973.46	$5,618,702.97	$5,219.39

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois

IMPERIAL COUNCIL
GENERAL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1966		$ 15,045.70
Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL RECORDER		
January	$2,341,600.88	
February	600,026.20	
March	184,050.16	
April	149,929.99	
May	198,144.75	
June	721,954.73	
July	138,376.32	
August	51,586.66	
September	83,480.89	
October	274,840.88	
November	85,947.65	
December	113,514.27	$4,943,453.38
		$4,958,499.08

Gain on Short-Term Investments	$ 122,239.28	
Interest on Bonds	13,125.00	135,364.28
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS		$5,093,863.36
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/66-12/31/66		
(Checks numbered 2967-4057)	$4,950,432.84	
Short-Term Investments (Mature 2-23-67)	39,495.40	
(Mature 3-23-67)	98,815.73	$5,088,743.97
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/66		$ 5,119.39
Cash In Bank		$ 5,119.39
Short-Term Investments		138,311.13
Cash Available for Operations 12/31/66		$ 143,430.52

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1966	$ 15,045.70
Receipts by Imperial Recorder	4,943,453.38
Gain on Short-Term Investments	122,239.28
Interest on Bonds	13,125.00
	$5,093,863.36
Total Disbursements (Checks 2967-4057)	$4,950,432.84
Short-Term Investments Outstanding	138,311.13
Balance in Bank 12/31/66	5,119.39
	$5,093,863.36

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

IMPERIAL COUNCIL
PAYROLL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1966	$ 4,903.20
Add: RECEIPTS for Mileage and Per Diem	525,155.80
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS	$ 530,059.00
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/66-12/31/66 (Checks numbered 66001-66745)	529,959.00
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/66	$ 100.00

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1966	$ 4,903.20
Receipts	525,155.80
	$ 530,059.00
Total Disbursements (Checks 66001-66745)	$ 529,959.00
Balance in Bank 12/31/66	100.00
	$ 530,059.00

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1966 TO DECEMBER 31, 1966

Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

GREETINGS:

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

The following detailed statements of transactions of the Imperial Recorder's Office for the fiscal period January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966, both dates inclusive, are respectfully submitted by your Recorder.

The report of the Imperial Auditor showing complete information on all receipts in the Central Office and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the Central Office, has been submitted and your attention is directed thereto.

The election returns of the 169 subordinate Temples reflect that there were at January 1, 1966, Representatives to the Imperial Council as follows:

Number of Representatives at Large	13
Number of Ad Vitam Members	15
Number of Emeritus Members (not Ad Vitam)	66
Number of Elected Representatives	674
Total Eligible to vote	768

At the end of our last calendar year, the Temples Annual Reports showed a total of 850,907 Nobles on the active roles of Membership. Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates were held by 139,309 Nobles, which relieved them of paying the Annual Shriners Hospital Assessment.

The net gain in total Shrine Membership for the year 1966 was 6,396 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It will be noted that 66 Temples report a loss in membership, and one remains the same.

Membership, public "image," and business management procedures within the Temples are subjects of utmost importance to all of us. Great strides have been made in these areas through various projects during the year, and it is expected that even greater benefits will accrue as a result of the Seminar School of Instruction scheduled for Houston, Texas March 27-28, 1967.

We have appreciated the constructive work of the Imperial Officers who have devoted such dedicated attention to the work of the Shrine in the year past.

The Nobility must be encouraged to take a greater interest and participate more actively in the affairs of their Blue Lodge and prerequisite bodies. The future of Masonry and the continued growth of the Shrine, is unalterably entwined with this "return to basic Blue Lodge Masonry."

To all Temple Recorders and their staff members I express my thanks and appreciation for their cooperation and for their dedication to service with the Shrine.

We direct a special word of appreciation to General Counsel Stanley Garrity for his contribution to Our Order in the complex field of Corporate Law. His talents as Corporation Counsel have been called upon time and again in the day-to-day operation of what has now become a very big business.

I could not conclude this report without extending my sincere personal thanks to each member of the staff at the General Offices. Each and every one of you are a link in a great organization and I am grateful for the loyalty and effort of such dedicated people as Assistant to the General Counsel Paul E. Ibach and his staff; Director of Accounting Lewis K. Molnar and his staff; Director of Public Relations William H. Keith and his staff; and Assistant to the Imperial Recorder, Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., and his staff. My heartfelt appreciation is expressed to each of you for a superb job so well done

The Credit for a job well done can only reflect growth in stature of the organization to which we are all dedicated.

Es Selamu Aleikum,

George M. Saunders

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Membership January 1, 1966	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership December 31, 1966	Gain or Loss (—)
Aad	3,471	94	7	1	30	68	101	3,374	97—
Aahmes	8,862	301	109	80	126	23	222	8,981	119
Abba	2,010	122	22	20	18	57	47	2,052	42
Abdallah	2,959	127	37	20	48	57	76	2,962	3
Abou Ben Adhem	3,688	247	35	26	29	156	83	3,728	40
Abou Saad	1,927	101	4	5	25	15	39	1,958	31
Abu Bekr	3,916	138	12	4	48	46	89	3,887	29—
Acca	4,311	256	22	10	50	1	88	4,460	149
Afifi	4,174	326	17	55	62	151	116	4,243	69
Ahmed	1,303	41	5	4	11	10	36	1,296	7—
Ainad	7,464	360	12	36	68	84	171	7,549	85
Akdar	3,230	186	20	29	52	104	65	3,244	14
Aladdin	13,036	597	48	79	97	163	304	13,196	160
Al Azhar	2,285	111	14	3	29	15	51	2,318	33
Al Bahr	4,109	188	107	13	61	48	103	4,205	96
Al Bedoo	2,929	116	15	9	42	37	65	2,925	4—
Alcazar	2,400	99	20	25	25	118	55	2,346	54—
Al Chymia	4,609	339	59	59	48	95	85	4,838	229
Alee	2,784	125	13	33	29	78	68	2,780	4—
Aleppo	16,082	654	32	198	117	266	448	16,135	53
Algeria	2,800	124	11	8	31	37	55	2,820	20
Alhambra	2,073	181	25	17	19	40	41	2,196	123
Ali Ghan	1,910	73	8	4	6	18	28	1,943	33
Al Kader	7,530	199	40	18	60	122	226	7,379	151—
Al Kaly	1,854	62	21	7	23	30	54	1,837	17—
Al Koran	12,261	437	55	118	244	147	323	12,157	104—
Al Malaikah	28,065	858	271	57	358	414	693	27,786	279—
Almas	5,199	219	25	8	82	42	154	5,173	26—
Al Menah	4,652	342	35	17	33	42	88	4,883	231
Aloha	2,954	151	32	7	35	37	58	3,014	60
Al Sihah	3,504	144	14	14	22	72	72	3,510	6
Alzafar	6,129	194	71	12	86	97	166	6,057	72—
Anah	2,720	90	6	6	24	15	77	2,706	14—
Anezeh	626	33	5	7	11	20	21	619	7—
Ansar	5,451	463	45	20	45	60	125	5,749	298
Antioch	7,369	402	62	17	69	43	144	7,594	225
Arab	1,941	54	14	10	32	40	56	1,891	50—
Araba	.....	164	1,176	...	15	....	15	1,310	1,310
Arabia	8,488	251	95	22	76	171	183	8,426	62—
Ararat	7,665	373	37	45	92	145	191	7,692	27
Bagdad	1,504	43	6	7	17	17	42	1,484	20—
Bahia	3,919	179	73	9	46	50	81	4,003	84
Ballut Abyad	5,298	134	25	67	76	160	98	5,190	108—
Bedouin	1,810	38	4	22	20	79	45	1,730	80—
Bektash	2,959	185	15	6	18	66	56	3,025	66
Ben Ali	9,184	272	50	9	73	72	235	9,135	49—
Ben Hur	2,264	79	29	13	38	21	50	2,276	12
Beni Kedem	7,463	248	20	22	50	92	162	7,449	14—
Boumi	7,156	398	41	8	44	46	182	7,331	175
Cairo	1,100	43	2	2	16	14	23	1,094	6—
Calam	1,024	65	8	6	16	9	20	1,058	34
Crescent	11,274	390	24	53	82	147	275	11,237	37—
Cyprus	2,989	84	8	3	20	38	112	2,914	75—
Damascus	3,232	182	10	7	42	30	100	3,259	27
Egypt	5,352	161	185	22	389	86	133	5,112	240—
El Bekal	4,138	142	135	11	55	77	109	4,185	47
Elf Khurafeh	4,140	313	12	15	41	40	99	4,300	160
El Hasa	1,547	92	2	3	8	21	25	1,590	43
El Jebel	9,060	246	74	28	115	93	203	8,997	63—
El Kahir	4,270	236	40	5	42	18	84	4,407	137
El Kalah	2,656	62	16	6	36	55	69	2,580	76—
El Karubah	5,015	242	37	46	59	118	102	5,061	46
El Katif	4,196	104	11	35	52	83	111	4,100	96—

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Membership January 1, 1966	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership December 31, 1966	Gain or Loss (—)
El Karah	2,705	69	14	3	19	28	81	2,663	42—
El Maida	3,082	118	27	11	33	45	65	3,095	13
El Mina	2,499	55	11	10	21	41	55	2,458	41—
El Riad	2,471	109	20	12	46	38	47	2,481	10
El Zagal	2,345	64	22	6	27	37	64	2,309	36—
El Zaribah	3,948	168	155	24	91	65	82	4,057	109
Gizeh	3,045	135	16	3	29	13	70	3,087	42
Hadi	3,801	178	18	4	43	16	59	3,883	82
Hamasa	3,432	172	9	53	18	52	87	3,509	77
Hasan	2,700	156	6	16	23	43	36	2,776	76
Hejaz	5,101	532	13	69	22	126	55	5,512	411
Hella	12,385	754	119	44	112	89	265	12,836	451
Hillah	2,777	109	20	13	30	56	58	2,775	2—
India	5,448	217	57	33	60	185	127	5,383	65—
Irem	8,522	351	12	19	49	58	219	8,578	56
Isis	3,961	264	19	9	39	58	78	4,078	117
Islam	9,197	317	71	5	123	98	271	9,098	99—
Ismailia	4,823	203	17	20	61	121	134	4,747	76—
Jaffa	6,753	344	14	11	40	54	180	6,848	95
Jerusalem	5,476	301	22	19	44	95	128	5,551	75
Kaaba	4,693	230	13	12	63	34	113	4,738	45
Kalif	1,619	86	8	2	12	25	29	1,649	30
Kalurah	1,635	51	2	7	17	40	43	1,595	40—
Karem	3,288	84	27	25	91	89	59	3,185	103—
Karnak	1,331	46	2	...	21	10	35	1,313	18—
Kazim	3,765	162	18	7	39	53	83	3,777	12
Kem	2,208	65	5	8	39	39	47	2,161	47—
Kena	2,197	141	30	4	23	40	38	2,271	74
Kerak	2,979	182	20	13	21	21	69	3,083	104
Kerbela	4,256	221	23	14	38	45	83	4,348	92
Khartum	2,312	131	6	2	17	17	59	2,358	46
Khedive	5,307	204	13	2	41	33	112	5,340	33
Khiva	4,056	181	33	111	54	87	89	4,151	95
Kismet	5,288	145	8	15	107	83	197	5,069	219—
Kora	4,363	125	9	7	33	26	102	4,343	20—
Korein	2,134	53	6	3	21	21	38	2,116	18—
Kosair	4,198	180	45	10	48	45	97	4,243	45
Lulu	8,715	263	20	29	43	123	277	8,584	131—
Luxor	810	55	1	1	3	3	14	847	37
Mahi	7,057	221	88	16	70	230	188	6,894	163—
Maskat	2,226	98	12	6	33	4	57	2,248	22
Mecca	4,718	158	20	8	53	98	130	4,623	95—
Media	1,190	28	2	13	16	28	42	1,147	43—
Medinah	21,307	712	109	31	258	131	631	21,139	168—
Melha	3,636	150	10	3	51	30	78	3,640	4
Midian	7,969	304	31	42	65	193	163	7,925	44—
Mirza	2,412	82	10	18	21	49	61	2,391	21—
Mizpah	5,294	304	33	15	74	40	98	5,434	140
Mocha	3,022	137	5	2	8	14	90	3,054	32
Mohammed	8,045	292	15	19	94	59	173	8,045	...
Moila	4,282	202	11	23	17	45	102	4,354	72
Moolah	10,469	492	38	31	121	105	260	10,544	75
Morocco	7,382	426	80	85	40	68	133	7,732	350
Moslah	7,747	363	57	28	73	106	128	7,888	141
Moslem	15,811	729	33	42	151	124	336	16,004	193
Mount Sinai	1,620	43	2	2	8	14	37	1,608	12—
Murat	16,000	775	65	20	170	118	366	16,206	206
Naja	1,200	37	4	2	19	9	39	1,176	24—
Nemesis	1,756	59	5	5	10	2	48	1,765	9
Nile	11,020	348	100	65	145	243	265	10,880	140—
Nur	2,138	128	9	5	16	34	47	2,183	45
Oasis	8,410	556	39	41	50	128	174	8,694	284
Oleika	2,604	103	28	3	26	121	44	2,547	57—

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Membership January 1, 1966	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership December 31, 1966	Gain or Loss (—)
Omar	3,849	415	18	34	30	48	69	4,169	320
Orak	3,987	305	13	14	55	23	83	4,158	171
Oriental	1,886	89	2	2	11	27	50	1,891	5
Osiris	3,536	120	7	8	32	49	101	3,489	47—
Osman	4,719	84	14	8	52	62	122	4,589	130—
Palestine	2,572	103	3	13	10	52	81	2,548	24—
Philae	1,003	53	1	1	18	3	25	1,012	9
Pyramid	2,687	130	7	4	22	26	71	2,709	22
Rajah	6,991	325	12	21	29	87	177	7,056	65
Rameses	4,400	243	10	4	28	65	108	4,456	56
Rizpah	1,658	75	9	3	24	32	37	1,652	6—
Sabbar	1,393	140	73	...	27	....	28	1,551	158
Sahara	2,418	94	5	10	19	48	57	2,403	15—
Salaam	7,656	240	25	28	57	119	203	7,570	86—
Saladin	5,299	223	15	5	54	29	139	5,320	21
Scimitar	4,077	198	33	27	35	79	93	4,128	51
Sesostris	3,368	132	21	6	45	31	78	3,373	5
Sharon	2,500	179	61	17	18	45	43	2,651	151
Sphinx	4,320	191	17	...	57	22	105	4,344	24
Sudan	7,640	502	29	25	39	68	148	7,941	301
Suez	2,259	80	27	2	47	29	47	2,245	14—
Syria	26,335	852	34	24	162	194	667	26,222	113—
Syrian	7,420	634	30	20	95	6	179	7,824	404
Tadmor	5,331	230	29	16	56	40	123	5,387	56
Tangier	5,231	216	39	7	53	53	137	5,250	19
Tebala	4,584	222	10	10	54	46	88	4,638	54
Tehama	2,496	106	18	3	19	9	68	2,527	31
Tehran	2,722	84	23	4	26	8	64	2,735	13
Tigris	1,671	38	5	7	21	35	50	1,615	56—
Tripoli	9,113	329	38	1	86	17	260	9,118	5
Wahabi	5,102	338	26	41	31	145	128	5,203	101
Wa Wa	1,872	119	3	3	25	9	46	1,917	45
Yaarab	8,554	482	128	105	79	192	161	8,837	283
Yelduz	1,611	74	10	7	12	10	34	1,646	35
Za Ga Zig	6,899	405	42	16	92	63	166	7,041	142
Zamora	8,666	353	23	96	81	561	176	8,320	346—
Zembo	9,918	356	27	5	40	45	241	9,980	62
Zem Zem	4,732	200	6	13	38	51	106	4,756	24
Zenobia	4,661	297	24	7	46	56	103	4,784	123
Ziyara	2,276	66	...	5	35	18	59	2,235	41—
Zor	5,637	317	23	10	49	53	134	5,751	114
Zorah	2,185	62	13	12	49	82	59	2,082	103—
Zuhrah	12,047	456	73	15	131	142	286	12,043	15—
Totals	844,511	37,405	6,268	3,368	8,972	11,540	20,133	850,907	6,396

MEMBERSHIP REPORT
DECEMBER 31, 1966

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1965			**844,511**
ADDITIONS			
Created	**37,405**		
Affiliated	**6,268**		
Restored	**3,368**		
Total Gain		**47,041**	
REDUCTIONS			
Demitted	**8,972**		
Suspended	**11,540**		
Deceased	**20,133**		
Total Loss		**40,645**	
New Gain for Year			**6,396**
MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1965			**850,907**

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1966

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Loss) Gain
1882	.....	1,081	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,081	1,081
1883	1,081	345	39	.....	3	1	1	1,460	379
1884	1,460	881	29	.....	35	107	23	2,205	745
1885	2,205	906	11	.....	33	23	27	3,039	834
1886	3,039	1,646	201	.....	108	18	25	4,735	1,696
1887	4,735	2,695	365	.....	165	29	36	7,565	2,830
1888	7,565	2,881	260	.....	191	72	66	10,377	2,812
1889	10,377	3,500	83	.....	185	53	84	13,638	3,261
1890	13,638	3,571	100	.....	134	76	119	16,980	3,342
1891	16,980	4,563	198	.....	345	83	186	21,127	4,147
1892	21,127	6,554	355	.....	413	231	231	27,161	6,034
1893	27,161	4,887	210	.....	266	257	294	31,441	4,280
1894	31,441	7,218	461	.....	654	707	407	37,352	5,911
1895	37,352	5,367	291	.....	445	666	397	41,502	4,150
1896	41,502	4,727	288	.....	855	977	405	44,280	2,778
1897	44,280	5,239	429	.....	764	1,300	468	47,416	3,136
1898	47,416	4,585	360	.....	528	1,210	552	50,069	2,653
1899	50,069	6,760	641	.....	719	667	629	55,455	5,386
1900	55,455	6,762	1,046	.....	1,099	1,069	673	60,422	4,967
1901	60,422	8,582	646	.....	549	997	773	67,331	6,909
1902	67,331	12,127	1,079	.....	845	732	778	78,182	10,851
1903	78,182	11,164	1,407	.....	1,410	653	963	87,727	9,545
1904	87,727	10,994	1,448	.....	1,287	996	1,088	96,798	9,071
1905	96,798	7,735	672	.....	873	781	764	102,787	5,989
1906	102,787	12,631	1,288	.....	1,066	1,154	1,210	113,276	10,489
1907	113,276	15,311	1,795	.....	1,846	665	1,414	126,457	13,181
1908	126,457	14,552	1,558	.....	1,728	1,071	1,643	138,125	11,668
1909	138,125	14,103	2,333	.....	2,279	1,500	1,625	149,157	11,032
1910	149,157	12,831	1,873	.....	1,285	1,210	1,831	159,535	10,378
1911	159,535	18,404	1,439	.....	3,048	1,578	2,091	172,661	13,126
1912	172,661	16,395	2,521	.....	2,689	1,300	2,095	185,493	12,832
1913	185,493	18,972	2,186	.....	2,555	1,688	2,368	200,040	14,547
1914	200,040	19,003	1,613	.....	2,268	2,263	2,514	213,611	13,591
1915	213,611	17,702	2,901	.....	4,154	3,220	2,841	223,999	10,388
1916	223,999	22,009	2,217	.....	3,913	2,331	2,988	238,993	14,994
1917	238,993	26,578	1,779	.....	2,746	2,647	3,129	258,828	19,835
1918	258,828	36,592	2,141	.....	2,004	2,699	3,891	288,967	30,139
1919	288,967	79,984	4,426	.....	3,675	2,128	3,830	363,744	74,777
1920	363,744	100,168	5,875	.....	6,005	2,951	4,329	456,502	92,758
1921	456,502	60,152	8,327	.....	6,763	2,774	4,628	510,816	54,314
1922	510,816	41,333	4,366	.....	5,176	6,107	5,209	540,023	29,207
1923	540,023	37,463	4,365	.....	3,365	7,758	5,572	565,156	25,123
1924	565,156	36,500	4,920	.....	6,698	10,137	6,593	583,148	17,992
1925	583,148	28,839	5,847	.....	9,330	16,380	6,305	585,819	2,671
1926	585,819	25,325	6,132	.....	6,286	16,945	6,912	587,133	1,314
1927	587,133	21,868	5,449	.....	6,288	19,874	6,952	581,336	(5,797)
1928	581,336	20,006	6,742	.....	6,250	18,189	7,452	576,193	(5,143)
1929	576,193	18,289	6,855	.....	6,203	18,780	7,959	568,395	(7,798)
1930	568,395	12,889	5,919	.....	6,930	21,722	7,932	550,619	(17,776)
1931	550,619	7,139	5,801	.....	9,635	27,777	8,320	517,827	(32,792)
1932	517,827	4,067	5,327	.....	11,200	32,943	8,320	474,758	(43,069)
1933	474,758	3,139	4,960	.....	7,675	45,304	7,869	422,009	(52,749)
1934	422,009	5,050	1,638	6,308	6,074	33,368	7,730	387,833	(34,176)
1935	387,833	5,440	1,819	8,864	4,955	26,824	7,403	364,774	(23,059)
1936	364,774	6,080	1,685	7,956	4,324	16,928	7,548	351,695	(13,079)
1937	351,695	7,258	3,305	7,416	5,703	16,969	7,366	339,636	(12,059)
1938	339,636	5,709	2,038	5,091	4,406	13,366	6,952	327,750	(11,886)
1939	327,750	6,541	1,799	4,471	4,144	12,489	7,259	316,669	(11,081)
1940	316,669	7,307	2,042	4,836	3,894	11,703	7,263	307,994	(8,675)
1941	307,994	9,129	1,867	7,326	3,439	9,318	7,089	306,470	(1,524)
1942	306,470	12,321	1,633	4,486	2,982	7,490	6,847	307,591	1,121
1943	307,591	30,010	2,295	7,500	2,378	4,830	7,243	332,945	25,354
1944	332,945	54,622	3,009	9,083	2,455	3,366	7,664	386,174	53,229
1945	386,174	53,530	3,513	8,266	2,980	2,581	7,961	437,961	51,787
1946	437,961	58,036	4,274	7,026	3,688	3,299	8,751	491,559	53,598
1947	491,559	52,025	4,056	5,647	4,017	3,311	9,297	536,662	45,103

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1966

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Loss) Gain
1948	536,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,317	4,505	9,995	575,954	39,292
1949	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,705	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,579	6,524	8,938	15,455	800,332	19,483
1958	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,869	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,195	825,604	4,131
1962	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557
1963	828,161	35,346	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
1965	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219
1966	844,511	37,405	6,268	3,368	8,972	11,540	20,133	850,907	6,396
Totals	.....	1,934,625	249,504	153,997	329,380	627,386	530,526	.....	850,907

*No restorations reported prior to 1934.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES

Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years—1-1-61 to 12-31-66

TEMPLE	Membership December 31, 1960	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1966	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966		
Aad	3,505	37	13	(10)	10	(84)	(97)	3,374	(131)
Aahmes	9,240	(28)	(60)	27	(185)	(132)	119	8,981	(259)
Abba	2,006	(19)	(7)	17	(4)	17	42	2,052	46
Abdallah	3,031	(52)	...	(4)	5	(21)	3	2,962	(69)
Abou Ben Adhem	3,161	174	44	52	179	78	40	3,728	567
Abou Saad	,688	(3)	22	91	59	70	31	1,958	270
Abu Bekr	3,840	38	37	15	28	(42)	(29)	3,887	47
Acca	3,957	(9)	(14)	185	101	91	149	4,460	503
Afifi	4,665	(112)	(179)	37	(123)	(114)	69	4,243	(422)
Ahmed	1,258	(11)	5	22	4	25	(7)	1,296	38
Ainad	6,951	83	59	216	107	48	85	7,549	598
Akdar	3,720	21	(242)	(107)	(110)	(52)	14	3,244	(476)
Aladdin	12,615	(33)	(108)	332	86	144	160	13,196	581
Al Azhar	2,170	16	3	59	26	11	33	2,318	148
Al Bahr	4,078	28	6	23	(40)	14	96	4,205	127
Al Beddo	2,968	(14)	30	(4)	(27)	(24)	(4)	2,925	(43)
Alcazar	2,574	(4)	(13)	(94)	(38)	(25)	(54)	2,346	(228)
Al Chymia	4,642	(81)	30	(35)	(92)	147	229	4,838	196
Alee	3,041	(215)	(27)	2	18	(35)	(4)	2,780	(261)
Aleppo	16,110	5	83	109	(164)	(61)	53	16,135	25
Algeria	2,643	57	37	42	(15)	36	20	2,820	177
Alhambra	1,891	74	25	31	39	13	123	2,196	305
Ali Ghan	1,445	183	84	208	10	(20)	33	1,943	498
Al Kader	8,075	(169)	(114)	(122)	(92)	(48)	(151)	7,379	(696)
Al Kaly	2,015	3	(34)	(66)	(64)	....	(17)	1,837	(178)
Al Koran	12,633	(91)	(394)	123	(135)	125	(104)	12,157	(476)
Al Malaikah	26,803	852	684	404	(840)	162	(279)	27,786	983
Almas	5,066	(53)	(3)	1	185	3	(26)	5,173	107
Al Menah	4,079	77	90	189	120	97	231	4,883	804
Aloha	2,673	3	31	102	63	82	60	3,014	341
Al Sihah	3,549	(21)	(25)	3	10	(12)	6	3,510	(39)
Alzafar	5,775	213	92	7	56	(14)	(72)	6,057	282
Anah	2,842	(28)	(42)	(19)	(29)	(4)	(14)	2,706	(136)
Anezeh	641	23	(30)	(26)	19	(1)	(7)	619	(22)
Ansar	5,167	4	(16)	46	59	191	298	5,749	582
Antioch	7,378	49	(72)	57	(29)	(14)	225	7,594	216
Arab	1,974	11	(35)	1	(12)	2	(50)	1,891	(83)
Araba	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,310	1,310	1,310
Arabia	8,550	(20)	12	76	(13)	(117)	(62)	8,426	(124)
Ararat	8,195	(284)	(134)	(32)	(37)	(43)	27	7,692	(503)
Bagdad	1,632	(23)	(29)	4	(24)	(56)	(20)	1,484	(148)
Bahia	2,840	219	370	183	195	112	84	4,003	1,163
Ballut Abyad	5,538	71	106	(84)	(83)	(250)	(108)	5,190	(348)
Bedouin	1,963	(1)	14	(27)	(5)	(134)	(80)	1,730	(233)
Bektash	2,760	74	29	22	34	40	66	3,025	265
Ben Ali	8,836	37	109	25	(13)	190	(49)	9,135	299
Ben Hur	2,267	17	(28)	(42)	25	25	12	2,276	9
Beni Kedem	7,766	(148)	(84)	(86)	(93)	108	(14)	7,449	(317)
Boumi	6,922	(35)	(22)	111	42	138	175	7,331	409
Cairo	1,164	(26)	(20)	(26)	2	6	(6)	1,094	(70)
Calam	1,038	....	(11)	23	(18)	(8)	34	1,058	20
Crescent	11,649	(131)	(132)	(134)	(19)	41	(37)	11,237	(412)
Cyprus	3,165	6	16	(83)	(63)	(52)	(75)	2,914	(251)
Damascus	3,359	(65)	(61)	(67)	(19)	85	27	3,259	(100)
Egypt	4,551	156	15	408	136	86	(240)	5,112	561
El Bekal	3,402	103	163	81	285	104	47	4,185	783
Elf Khurafeh	3,685	31	(1)	114	140	171	160	4,300	615
El Hasa	1,361	4	28	39	45	70	43	1,590	229
El Jebel	8,704	95	4	7	217	33	(63)	8,997	293
El Kahir	3,958	6	86	70	78	72	137	4,407	449
El Kalah	2,670	112	(13)	(10)	(54)	(49)	(76)	2,580	(90)
El Karubah	5,237	(6)	(143)	(120)	(21)	68	46	5,061	(176)
El Katif	4,433	(82)	10	(54)	(96)	(15)	(96)	4,100	(333)

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES

Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years—1-1-61 to 12-31-66

TEMPLE	Membership December 31, 1960	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1966	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966		
El Korah	2,863	(12)	(88)	(18)	(41)	1	(42)	2,663	(200)
El Maida	3,204	13	(63)	(32)	(54)	14	13	3,095	(109)
El Mina	2,694	...	(51)	(25)	(66)	(53)	(41)	2,458	(236)
El Riad	2,643	(1)	(40)	(48)	(54)	(29)	10	2,481	(162)
El Zagal	2,251	47	12	11	16	8	(36)	2,309	58
El Zaribah	3,585	148	204	167	160	(316)	109	4,057	472
Gizeh	2,722	68	56	113	12	74	42	3,087	365
Hadi	3,399	56	68	64	60	154	82	3,883	484
Hamasa	3,110	73	17	80	15	137	77	3,509	399
Hasan	2,422	42	59	100	37	40	76	2,776	354
Hejaz	4,005	142	145	107	320	302	411	5,512	1,507
Hella	11,416	148	(281)	88	496	518	451	12,836	1,420
Hillah	2,876	(51)	(7)	(37)	35	(39)	(2)	2,775	(101)
India	5,093	20	30	42	247	16	(65)	5,383	290
Irem	8,869	(117)	(112)	43	(94)	(67)	56	8,578	(291)
Isis	3,729	(5)	15	(34)	94	162	117	4,078	349
Islam	9,560	18	(140)	(123)	23	(141)	(99)	9,098	(462)
Ismailia	5,427	(90)	(157)	(149)	(164)	(44)	(76)	4,747	(680)
Jaffa	6,639	6	(1)	33	68	8	95	6,848	209
Jerusalem	5,321	(18)	61	37	35	40	75	5,551	230
Kaaba	4,751	(79)	(20)	18	...	23	45	4,738	(13)
Kalif	1,527	42	29	8	10	3	30	1,649	122
Kalurah	1,607	(34)	29	20	11	2	(40)	1,595	(12)
Karem	3,782	178	(769)	(3)	37	63	(103)	3,185	(597)
Karnak	1,320	(15)	5	17	(10)	14	(18)	1,313	(7)
Kazim	3,283	64	55	169	85	109	12	3,777	494
Kem	2,215	34	(36)	58	(55)	(8)	(47)	2,161	(54)
Kena	1,921	79	12	31	87	67	74	2,271	350
Kerak	2,559	41	109	88	71	111	104	3,083	524
Kerbella	3,412	186	6	241	164	247	92	4,348	936
Khartum	2,186	58	4	63	9	(8)	46	2,358	172
Khedive	4,956	57	32	55	158	49	33	5,340	384
Khiva	4,353	88	(77)	(125)	(88)	(95)	95	4,151	(202)
Kismet	5,985	(83)	(161)	(189)	(147)	(117)	(219)	5,069	(916)
Kora	4,195	1	2	3	(9)	171	(20)	4,343	148
Korein	1,905	150	19	47	27	(14)	(18)	2,116	211
Kosair	4,383	(58)	(41)	(48)	(1)	(37)	45	4,243	(140)
Lu Lu	8,927	(49)	63	(87)	(23)	(116)	(131)	8,584	(343)
Luxor	730	13	14	14	18	21	37	847	117
Mahi	6,751	249	109	(60)	(49)	57	(163)	6,894	143
Maskat	2,465	(90)	6	(60)	(59)	(36)	22	2,248	(217)
Mecca	4,885	27	(82)	...	(55)	(57)	(95)	4,623	(262)
Media	1,466	(42)	(40)	(76)	(75)	(43)	(43)	1,147	(318)
Medinah	21,618	83	(278)	256	(260)	(112)	(168)	21,139	(479)
Melha	3,435	60	37	20	(7)	91	4	3,640	205
Midian	8,221	(59)	(74)	35	(59)	(95)	(44)	7,925	(296)
Mirza	2,556	(16)	(46)	(39)	(25)	(18)	(21)	2,391	(165)
Mizpah	5,132	4	(11)	15	19	135	140	5,434	302
Mocha	2,933	29	(24)	80	3	1	32	3,054	121
Mohammed	7,864	17	(78	336	(90)	(4)	...	8,045	181
Moila	4,142	30	51	24	(97)	132	72	4,354	212
Moolah	9,903	15	(34)	297	204	84	75	10,544	641
Morocco	6,067	284	275	215	207	334	350	7,732	1,665
Moslah	7,006	97	209	148	132	155	141	7,888	882
Moslem	15,698	(175)	(24)	(40)	261	91	193	16,004	306
Mount Sinai	1,704	(1)	(34)	(36)	1	(14)	(12)	1,608	(96)
Murat	15,271	138	83	64	171	273	206	16,206	935
Naja	1,220	(25)	13	6	(14)	...	(24)	1,176	(44)
Nemesis	1,584	9	2	5	118	38	9	1,765	181
Nile	11,469	(179)	(46)	(135)	(193)	104	(140)	10,880	(589)
Nur	2,013	2	(19)	(9)	91	60	45	2,183	170
Oasis	7,135	202	214	228	235	396	284	8,694	1,559
Oleika	2,502	(49)	92	(22)	12	69	(57)	2,547	45

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES

Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-61 to 12-31-66

TEMPLE	Membership December 31, 1960	Gain (Loss)						Membersip December 31, 1966	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966		
Omar	3,269	49	113	117	143	158	320	4,169	900
Orak	3,611	115	259	36	18	(52)	171	4,158	547
Oriental	1,756	(10)	86	9	17	28	5	1,891	135
Osiris	3,600	61	(90)	19	(27)	(27)	(47)	3,489	(111)
Osman	4,864	11	8	(16)	(104)	(44)	(130)	4,589	(275)
Palestine	2,588	1	47	(15)	(20)	(29)	(24)	2,548	(40)
Philae	798	35	38	25	49	58	9	1,012	214
Pyramid	2,476	8	70	67	37	29	22	2,709	233
Rajah	6,936	(51)	(55)	6	2	153	65	7,056	120
Rameses	3,676	139	211	127	113	134	56	4,456	780
Rizpah	1,925	(222)	(30)	(32)	(15)	32	(6)	1,652	(273)
Sabbar	.....	...	...	...	...	1,393	158	1,551	1,551
Sahara	2,354	(27)	2	65	32	(8)	(15)	2,403	49
Salaam	7,837	(63)	(88)	(72)	80	(38)	(86)	7,570	(267)
Saladin	5,362	26	(15)	(31)	(36)	(7)	21	5,320	(42)
Scimitar	4,110	12	(97)	32	8	12	51	4,128	18
Sesostris	3,020	95	52	167	43	(9)	5	3,373	353
Sharon	.....	...	1,696	512	204	88	151	2,651	2,651
Sphinx	4,231	9	71	16	(13)	6	24	4,344	113
Sudan	6,463	135	185	188	225	444	301	7,941	1,478
Suez	2,338	(3)	2	(72)	(11)	5	(14)	2,245	(93)
Syria	25,947	312	316	(50)	(147)	(43)	(113)	26,222	275
Syrian	7,734	(132)	(223)	(134)	211	(36)	404	7,824	90
Tadmor	4,936	43	126	46	43	137	56	5,387	451
Tangier	4,682	126	100	122	135	66	19	5,250	568
Tebala	4,497	56	33	19	(26)	5	54	4,638	141
Tehama	2,358	15	(2)	30	38	57	31	2,527	169
Tehran	2,769	(16)	(4)	5	(4)	(28)	13	2,735	(34)
Tigris	1,903	(5)	(77)	(51)	(59)	(40)	(56)	1,615	(288)
Tripoli	9,125	15	10	50	(187)	100	5	9,118	(7)
Wahabi	4,537	111	173	45	121	115	101	5,203	666
Wa Wa	1,671	11	11	44	41	94	45	1,917	246
Yaarab	7,653	8	159	271	313	150	283	8,837	1,184
Yelduz	1,610	(8)	(20)	22	(9)	16	35	1,646	36
Za-Ga-Zig	6,773	76	26	18	4	2	142	7,041	268
Zamora	9,202	(78)	(191)	(14)	(196)	(57)	(346)	8,320	(882)
Zembo	9,594	84	40	83	46	71	62	9,980	386
Zem Zem	5,006	(92)	(74)	(49)	(81)	22	24	4,756	(250)
Zenobia	4,444	125	36	93	(17)	(20)	123	4,784	340
Ziyara	2,380	(21)	(23)	(55)	(30)	25	(41)	2,235	(145)
Zor	5,301	89	93	46	75	33	114	5,751	450
Zorah	2,176	6	(11)	8	91	(85)	(103)	2,082	(94)
Zuhrah	11,582	198	47	65	115	40	(15)	12,032	450
Totals	821,473	4,134	2,557	6,125	3,006	7,219	6,396	850,907	29,434

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Certified Public Accountants

ORVILLE F. RUSH, IMPERIAL POTENTATE
AND
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE

We have examined the balance sheet of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine (an Iowa Corporation) as of December 31, 1966, and the related statements of income and expense and fund balance for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. All checks issued by the Imperial Treasurer were examined.

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of income and expense and fund balance present fairly the financial position of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at December 31, 1966, and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Waco, Texas
March 21, 1967

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1966 AND 1965

ASSETS

	1966	1965
Current assets:		
Cash (Note 1)	$ 3,716	$ 22,362
U. S. Treasury bills, at cost	138,311	89,263
Accounts receivable (Note 2)	951,957	939,393
Accrued interest receivable	6,563	6,563
Prepaid expense	718	610
Total current assets	$1,101,265	$1,058,191
Investments:		
U. S. Government bonds, at cost (market value $486,596 and $462,638)	$ 518,000	$ 518,000
Land, building and equipment, at cost, net of depreciation (Note 3)	$ 707,981	$ 707,757
Other assets:		
Imperial Officers' jewels	$ 15,525	$ 15,525
Imperial Potentate's flags	621	1,265
Deposits	425	9,425
	$ 16,571	$ 26,215
Totals	$2,343,817	$2,310,163

LIABILITIES

	1966	1965
Current liabilities: (Note 4)		
Accounts payable	$ 17,726	$ 30,371
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Note 5)	27,679	45,283
Total current liabilities	$ 45,405	$ 75,654
Fund balance:		
Reserve for Sessions fund (Note 2)	$ 85,091	$ 84,451
Unrestricted fund balance	2,213,321	2,150,058
	$2,298,412	$2,234,509
Totals	$2,343,817	$2,310,163

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966 AND 1965

	1966	1965
Income:		
Annual per capita dues	$ 850,907	$ 844,511
Initiation fees	93,513	92,908
Interest	46,101	32,003
Rental income (Note 6)	50,000	50,000
Proration of building expenses (Note 6)	26,630	22,392
Merchandise sales	4,980	10,470
Miscellaneous	1,047	772
	$1,073,178	$1,053,056
Expense:		
Operating expense:		
Administrative and general	$ 369,769	$ 343,807
Other	108,537	117,095
Annual sessions expense	531,609	330,770
Loss on sale of securities	—	15,851
	$1,009,915	$ 807,523
Excess of income over expense	$ 63,263	$ 245,533

STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966 AND 1965

	1966	1965
Balance, beginning of year	$2,150,058	$1,904,525
Add: Excess of income over expense	63,263	245,533
Balance, end of year	$2,213,321	$2,150,058

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 1966

1. Cash is composed of:

Depreciation reserve cash	$124,737
General fund cash	(121,021)
Total	$ 3,716

The depreciation reserve is funded (as explained in note 3 below) by designating a portion of the operating bank account as depreciation reserve cash. Since excess cash is invested in short term securities, and none of these investments are designated as a portion of the depreciation reserve fund, the general fund is presented as overdrawn.

2. Accounts receivable consist primarily of 1966 dues receivable, which were assessed on December 31, 1966, from the various sub-ordinate Temples.

Included in the annual dues of $1.10 per capita is $.10 which is designated for the annual session. This portion of the December 31, 1966 dues amounts to $85,091 and has been reserved for the annual session to be held in 1967.

3. Land, building and equipment, at cost is detailed below:

Building, 323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois	$603,714
Furniture, fixtures and office equipment	56,612
	$660,326
Less: Accumulated depreciation	157,345
	$502,981
Building site	205,000
	$707,981

The Board of Directors authorized the establishment of a depreciation reserve fund, with additions to be equal to the annual depreciation charge for the National Headquarters building. Expenditures for major repairs to the building are to be made from this fund.

4. Payments to a non-contributory retirement plan during the current year amounted to $3,713. The retirement plan is currently fully funded in sufficient amount to liquidate and cover all retirement benefits for the length of service as to each employee. Appropriations for this purpose have been approved from time to time by the representatives. There is no current liability for accumulated years of past services credit. The current year expense actually represents 1965 cost as the liability for 1966 cost has not yet been determined.

5. The amount due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is the net of collections of hospital receivables from the sub-ordinate Temples, less amounts due for building rent and building operation charges.

6. The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children pays rent on the National Headquarters building amounting to $50,000 annually and in addition, bears a portion of the operating expenses of the building.

DETAILS OF EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966 AND 1965

	1966	1965
Operating expense, administrative and general:		
Imperial Potentate's contingent fund	$ 32,500	$ 32,500
Imperial Treasurer's salary	2,708	5,000
Imperial Treasurer's secretarial allowance	1,896	3,500
Imperial Recorder's salary	12,000	12,000
Assistant Imperial Recorder's salary	—	4,800
Imperial Recorder's office salaries	52,812	32,549
Legal fees and expense—General Counsel	6,000	6,000
Auditing	2,000	2,364
Stationery and supplies	3,408	3,518
Printing, general	37,926	29,371
Printing, special projects	18,838	14,781
"Parade to Glory" paperbacks	31,263	29,028
Postage	559	93
Freight and express	1,692	1,530
Telephone and telegraph	9,605	8,058
Office equipment maintenance	2,723	2,290
Equipment rental and tabulating service	9,643	1,025
Collection and exchange	21	62
Travel expense—Imperial Recorder and Potentate's Emissaries	10,588	22,933
Surety bonds and insurance	1,391	654
Employees hospitalization insurance	1,850	1,813
Employees social security tax	3,631	2,429
Employees retirement	3,713	3,065
Employees group life insurance	487	589
General expense, miscellaneous	5,853	6,926
Building expense:		
Utilities	17,970	17,066
Maintenance, cleaning	10,752	12,320
Maintenance, other	9,129	2,180
Depreciation	23,189	23,133
Insurance	52	462
Miscellaneous	2,169	2,022
Imperial Divan and Board of Directors meetings	19,045	34,887
Reporting Board of Directors meetings	2,717	2,994
Committee expense:		
Jurisprudence and laws	10,991	6,073
Membership and Masonic Relations Committee	8,402	14,777
Special committees	12,246	1,015
Totals	$369,769	$343,807
Operating expense, other:		
Public Relations	$ 57,905	$ 82,732
Indoctrination Committee	3,824	—
Membership kits	—	5,894
Donations to Order of DeMolay	20,000	10,000
Shrine Rooms, maintenance	24,656	15,221
Flowers	141	217
Jewels of Imperial Officers, repairs and issues	1,339	2,053
Jackets of Imperial Officers	28	741
Past Imperial Potentates' flags	644	237
Totals	$108,537	$117,095
Annual Sessions expense:		
Mileage and per diem	$529,959	$323,265
Badges	—	1,653
Headquarters	1,000	3,992
Reporting annual session	650	650
Miscellaneous	—	1,210
Totals	$531,609	$330,770

COMPARISON OF BUDGETED INCOME AND EXPENSE WITH ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Budget	*Actual*	*Over (Under) Budget*
Income:			
Annual dues	$ 860,000	$ 850,907	$ (9,093)
Initiation fees	94,000	93,513	(487)
Interest on investments	35,000	46,101	11,101
Merchandise sales	10,000	4,980	(5,020)
Miscellaneous	800	1,047	247
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, contributions to operation and maintenance of National Headquarters building:			
Occupancy	50,000	50,000	—
Operation and maintenance	25,000	26,630	1,630
	$1,074,800	$1,073,178	$ (1,622)
Expense:			
Operating expense, administrative and general:			
Imperial Potentate's contingent fund	32,500	32,500	—
Imperial Treasurer's salary	5,000	2,708	(2,292)
Imperial Treasurer's secretarial allowance	3,500	1,896	(1,604)
Imperial Recorder's salary	12,000	12,000	—
Imperial Recorder's office salaries	57,800	52,812	(4,988)
Legal fees and expense—General Counsel	6,000	6,000	—
Auditing fees	2,000	2,000	—
Stationery, supplies and printing	68,000	60,172	(7,828)
Printing "Parade to Glory" paperbacks	32,000	31,263	(737)
Communications	12,500	11,856	(644)
Travel expense, Imperial Recorder and Potentate's Emissaries	15,000	10,588	(4,412)
Surety bonds and insurance	2,000	1,391	(609)
Employees social security tax	4,000	3,631	(369)
Employees retirement fund	4,000	3,713	(287)
Computer rental and conversion costs	20,000	9,643	(10,357)
Office equipment maintenance and miscellaneous	11,000	10,934	(66)
Building expense:			
Maintenance	39,000	40,020	1,020
Insurance	1,000	52	(948)
Depreciation	23,500	23,189	(311)
Imperial Divan and Board of Directors meetings	21,800	21,762	(38)
Committee expense:			
Jurisprudence and laws	10,900	10,991	91
Membership and Masonic Relations	11,000	8,402	(2,598)
Special	12,500	12,246	(254)
	$ 407,000	$ 369,769	$ (37,231)
Operating expense, other:			
Public Relations	60,000	57,905	(2,095)
Indoctrination	20,000	3,824	(16,176)
Donations to Order of DeMolay	20,000	20,000	—
Shrine Rooms maintenance	25,000	24,656	(344)
Flowers	200	141	(59)
Imperial Officers' jewels, repairs and issues	1,500	1,339	(161)
Imperial Officers' jackets	5,000	28	(4,972)
Past Imperial Potentates' flags	200	644	444
	$ 131,900	$ 108,537	$ (23,363)
Annual Sessions expense:			
Mileage and per diem	$ 530,000	$ 529,959	$ (41)
Badges	250	—	(250)
Headquarters	1,000	1,000	—
Reporting annual session	650	650	—
	$ 531,900	$ 531,609	$ (291)
Total expense	$1,070,800	$1,009,915	$ (60,885)
Excess of income over expense	$ 4,000	$ 63,263	$ 59,263

Directory

of the

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

and

SUBORDINATE TEMPLES

and Other Information

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES

of the

MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information

March, 1967

SHRINE PROTOCOL

For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious Potentates and Divan Members of the Subordinate Temples, Shrine Clubs and Shrine Associations

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Reception Committee at airport or railroad station:—

A Reception Committee appointed by the Potentate should be present at the airport or railroad station to greet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. Appropriate and ready transportation should be available to transport him and his party to the hotel. Arrangements for handling of baggage should be pre-arranged so as to insure delivery of same to Imperial Potentate when he reaches hotel.

Hotel quarters:—

It is suggested that a suite of rooms be assigned for the use of the Imperial Potentate. Certain rooms of same should be kept strictly private for the Imperial Potentate as his personal quarters. Such quarters should be separate and removed from a general parlor or reception room for visitors. The Potentate should assign to the Imperial Potentate, an Aide, who should be in constant attendance and at his disposal during the entire time of his visitation. The arduous duties of the Imperial Potentate are many, and he is apt to be travel-weary. It is suggested that the Potentate arrange personally for the Imperial Potentate's comfort. The Potentate upon arrival at the hotel should immediately acquaint the Imperial Potentate, in writing, with the program of events planned and permit him to express his wishes as to his personal participation. Any program planned should give the Imperial Potentate ample time for whatever privacy he desires. A proffer of stenographic and clerical aid would prove helpful. Long automobile rides should be eliminated in any program of events unless previously planned and approved by the Imperial Potentate. Should the Imperial Potentate's lady accompany him on a visitation, the Potentate should make such arrangements for her comfort and entertainment as deemed necessary.

(Note: When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative at a meeting and another Imperial Officer of higher rank is also in attendance at the same meeting, the Imperial Potentate's representative is permitted to speak any appropriate remarks he cares to make. Banquet seating, parade order, etc., will follow usual protocol pattern.)

PARADES

Colors:

Singly, or massed Colors should precede the first uniformed marching unit.

(Since our organization has Temples under three National Flags, these three National Flags should head the Color Squad. The National Flag of the Unit itself takes the honor spot at the right and the other two National Flags are to the left.)

TEMPLE PARADES

Order of Automobiles:—

Following the designated Parade Marshal and his Aides, the following order of automobiles is to be observed:

1. Imperial Potentate, or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone—or may invite any

distinguished male guest who may be in attendance at the function, to be a guest passenger. ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.

2. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank). (One officer to a car—no guests.)
3. Past Imperial Potentates (by seniority in rank).
4. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
5. Distinguished Guests other than those in groups 1, 2, 3, or 4.
6. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.

Women, girls, school bands and school drill corps or marching units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine Parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation (Day Parade):—

1. Police escort.
2. Parade Marshal and his aides.
3. Colors singly or massed.
4. Director General.
5. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
   (Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
6. Automobiles of Imperial Officers.
7. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
8. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first. Night Parade will follow the same formation except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (7) Uniformed Units of the Imperial Potentate's Temple.

RECEPTIONS

Ceremonial or Reception:—

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting. Upon arrival at the Mosque or building wherein the Ceremonial or Reception is to be held, quarters should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. These quarters if possible should be separate from the general Reception area where it is quiet and away from undue disturbances that the Imperial Potentate may enjoy privacy for discussions, interviews, etc. An aide designated by the Potentate should be constantly at hand. In the event other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present, a similar room should be set aside for their use.

Reception for Ladies:—

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present,

the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line:—

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests:—

The Imperial Potentate should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long standing wait for his turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than the Most Worshipful Grand Master).
3. Past Imperial Potentates (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
4. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
5. Imperial Potentate.

The first order of business shall be the reception of the Grand Master of Masons of the State or Province. In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the Grand Master shall be received by the ranking Imperial Officer present; if none be present, he will be received by the Potentate of the Host Temple.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate:—

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the

Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir.....of.....

Temple, ...(City), ... (State or Province)."

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial

Sir..... .....of.....Temple, of.....(City),.....(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of introducing Imperial Sir....., Imperial Potentate."

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

There should be no other talks unless approved by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

Seating at Banquet:—

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates and their Ladies seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place Cards should be provided to expedite seating.

Seating at Ceremonials and Receptions:—

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands:—

In instances requiring a Reviewing Stand same should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate receives the Salute of all Temples.

When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, he receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found on pages 6 to 12 inclusive of the 1966 Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 5 in "Order of Automobiles," and position No. 2 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests."

DRESS

The Fez:—

The Imperial Council has adopted the Fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such.

It is a Red Moroccan Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the Jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk. The Fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration. It is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the Fez beneath the emblem.

It is permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as #12 by the fez makers. It is permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those mentioned above is prohibited.

The Imperial Potentate wears the regulation Fez with five gold stars on the front near the bottom. Past Imperial Potentates wear five stars on the front of their Fez near the bottom, the outside stars being of silver, the three center ones of gold. Other Imperial Officers wear three gold stars on the front near the bottom.

Shrine Pins:—

The design of Shrine Pins worn by Imperial Officers may incorporate small stars as specified above.

Dress:—

Formal attire for a Shriner is Fez and Tuxedo. Tuxedo should not be worn before five o'clock in the afternoon unless continuous program for earlier hours makes same necessary or advisable.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam:—

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should always give the Salaam.

The Salaam is always given by the Potentate and members of his Divan when receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates. The Imperial Potentate as well as the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates do not Salaam in return but give the sign of the Order.

Salutations:—

An Imperial Officer as well as a Past Imperial Potentate is always addressed as "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir."

Salute:—

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Pledge of Allegiance and during the playing or singing of the National Anthem.

Pledge of Allegiance:—

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the country for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Salute to the Flag:—

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a righthand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed he should drop his right hand. In case the same Colors pass the same point again, as frequently happens in a Ceremonial procession or in display drills, the Colors need not be saluted a second time. The same rule applies to street parades.

Prayer:—

During the offering of a prayer, the Fez should be removed and held in the right hand over the heart.

Departure of Imperial Potentate:—

The Potentate of the Host Temple should be present at the hotel and at the airport or railroad station when the Imperial Potentate departs. Such other Nobles as he designates should also be in attendance. Aid in securing transportation to the next destination should be proffered to the Imperial Potentate previous to departure. Arrangements should be made beforehand for the handling of all baggage from the hotel to the station.

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
   a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Potentates.
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1967-1968

THOMAS F. SEAY.....Imperial Potentate
Area Code 312, 346-8323 Medinah Temple
323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60601
Area Code 312, 236-7060
30 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60602

CHESTER A. HOGAN.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 206, TH 5-1782 & TH 5-5695 Afifi Temple
12808 Linden Drive, P. O. Box 597, Puyallup, Washington 98371

J. WORTH BAKER.....Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 317, 634-3700 Murat Temple
Riley Center, Tower One, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 703, 627-7471, Ext. 7231 Khedive Temple
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

C. P. MacGREGOR.....Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Area Code 213, DU 4-4191 Al Malaikah Temple
729 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90005

C. VICTOR THORNTON.....Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 817, WA 6-3321 Moslah Temple
P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth, Texas 76115

THOMAS W. MELHAM.....Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 516, 261-6619 Tripoli Temple
Route 1, Box 913, Northport, L.I., New York 11768

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....Imperial Recorder
Area Code 312, 346-8323 Ararat Temple
323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601

HENRY B. STRUBY.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 812, 424-8031 Hadi Temple
601 N.W. Second St., Evansville, Ind. 47706

JACOB A. WINGERTER.....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 201, RE 1-7035 Salaam Temple
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey 07052

JACK M. STREIGHT.....Imperial Marshal
Area Code 604, 522-0761 Gizeh Temple
607 Columbia St., New Westminster, B. C., Canada

W. W. BENNETT.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 816, JE 1-4545 Ararat Temple
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

PETER VAL PREDA.....Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 802, 468-5782 Cairo Temple
P. O. Box 84, Bomoseen, Vermont 05732

TIMOTHY B. REEVES.....Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 312, 422-8451 Medinah Temple
First Methodist Church, 9344 S. Homan,
Evergreen Park, Illinois 60642

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION
1967-1968

THOMAS F. SEAY	President
CHESTER A. HOGAN	1st Vice President
J. WORTH BAKER	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Secretary
AUBREY G. GRAHAM	Member
C. P. MacGREGOR	Member
C. VICTOR THORNTON	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY	Member
JACOB A. WINGERTER	Member
JACK M. STREIGHT	Member
W. W. BENNETT	Member
PETER VAL PREDA	Member
ORVILLE F. RUSH	Jr. Past Imperial Potentate

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1967-1968

THOMAS F. SEAY	Chairman of the Board
HAROLD LLOYD	President
CHESTER A. HOGAN	1st Vice President
J. WORTH BAKER	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Secretary
AUBREY G. GRAHAM	Assistant Secretary
C. P. MacGREGOR	Member
C. VICTOR THORNTON	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY	Member
JACOB A. WINGERTER	Member
JACK M. STREIGHT	Member
W. W. BENNETT	Member
PETER VAL PREDA	Member
ORVILLE F. RUSH	Jr. Past Imperial Potentate

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as Imperial Potentate

*Ill. WALTER M. FLEMING ..... Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886

*Ill. SAM BRIGGS ..... Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892

*Ill. WILLIAM B. MELISH ..... Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893

*Ill. THOMAS J. HUDSON ..... Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894

*Ill. WILLIAM B. MELISH ..... Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895

*Ill. CHARLES L. FIELD ..... Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896

*Ill. HARRISON DINGMAN ..... Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897

*Ill. ALBERT B. McGAFFEY ..... El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898

*Ill. ETHELBERT F. ALLEN ..... Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899

*Ill. JOHN H. ATWOOD ..... Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900

*Ill. LOU B. WINSOR ..... Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901

*Ill. PHILIP C. SHAFFER ..... Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902

*Ill. HENRY C. AKIN ..... Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903

*Ill. GEORGE H. GREEN ..... Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904

*Ill. GEORGE L. BROWN ..... Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905

*Ill. HENRY A. COLLINS ..... Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906

*Ill. ALVAH P. CLAYTON ..... Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907

*Ill. FRANK C. ROUNDY ..... Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908

*Ill. EDWIN I. ALDERMAN ..... El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909

*Ill. GEORGE L. STREET ..... Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910

*Ill. FRED A. HINES ..... Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911

*Ill. JOHN F. TREAT ..... El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912

*Ill. WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM ..... Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913

*Ill. WILLIAM W. IRWIN ..... Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914

*Ill. FREDERICK R. SMITH ..... Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915

*Ill. J. PUTNAM STEVENS ..... Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916

*Deceased

*Ill.·.HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.....Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917
*Ill.·.CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE.....Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918
*Ill.·.ELIAS J. JACOBY.....Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919
*Ill.·.W. FREELAND KENDRICK.....Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920
*Ill.·.ELLIS L. GARRETSON.....Afifi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921
*Ill.·.ERNEST A. CUTTS.....Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922
*Ill.·.JAMES S. McCANDLESS.....Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923
*Ill.·.CONRAD V. DYKEMAN.....Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924
*Ill.·.JAMES E. CHANDLER.....Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925
*Ill.·.JAMES C. BURGER.....El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926
*Ill.·.DAVID W. CROSLAND.....Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927
*Ill.·.CLARENCE M. DUNBAR.....Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928
*Ill.·.FRANK C. JONES.....Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929
*Ill.·.LEO V. YOUNGWORTH.....Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930
*Ill.·.ESTEN A. FLETCHER.....Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931
*Ill.·.THOMAS J. HOUSTON.....Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932
*Ill.·.EARL C. MILLS.....Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933
*Ill.·.JOHN N. SEBRELL.....Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934
*Ill.·.DANA S. WILLIAMS.....Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935
*Ill.·.LEONARD P. STEUART.....Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936
*Ill.·.HUGH M. CALDWELL.....Al Malaikah Temple
Elected in 1936 but declined to serve
*Ill.·.CLYDE I. WEBSTER.....Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937
*Ill.·.WALTER S. SUGDEN.....Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938
*Ill.·.A. A. D. RAHN.....Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939
*Ill.·.WALTER D. CLINE.....Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940
*Ill.·.GEORGE F. OLENDORF.....Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941
*Ill.·.THOMAS C. LAW.....Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942
*Ill.·.ALBERT H. FIEBACH.....Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943

*Deceased

*Ill. MORLEY E. MACKENZIE ..... Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944
*Ill. ALFRED G. ARVOLD ..... El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945
Ill. WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR. ..... Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946
*Ill. GEORGE H. ROWE ..... Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947
*Ill. KARL REX HAMMERS ..... Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948
*Ill. GALLOWAY CALHOUN ..... Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949
Ill. HAROLD LLOYD ..... Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950
*Ill. HUBERT M. POTEAT ..... Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951
*Ill. ROLAND D. BALDWIN ..... Morocco Temple
Honorary
Ill. ROBERT G. WILSON, JR. ..... Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952
Ill. HARVEY A. BEFFA ..... Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953
Ill. REMMIE L. ARNOLD ..... Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954
*Ill. FRANK S. LAND ..... Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955
Ill. WALTER C. GUY ..... Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956
Ill. GERALD D. CRARY ..... Naja Temple
July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957
Ill. THOMAS W. MELHAM ..... Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958
Ill. GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW ..... Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959
*Ill. CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D. ..... Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960
Ill. GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR. ..... Zamora Temple
July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961
Ill. MARSHALL M. PORTER ..... Al Azhar Temple
June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962
Ill. GEORGE M. KLEPPER ..... Al Chymia Temple
July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963
Ill. HAROLD C. CLOSE ..... Sphinx Temple
July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964
Ill. O. CARLYLE BROCK ..... Zem Zem Temple
July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965
Ill. BARNEY W. COLLINS ..... Anezeh Temple
July 16, 1965 to July 8, 1966
ORVILLE F. RUSH ..... Kena Temple
July 8, 1966 to July 14, 1967

*Deceased

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*Ill. AARON L. NORTHROP.....Mecca Temple
1876-1882

*Ill. JOSEPH M. LEVEY.....Mecca Temple
1883-1889

*Ill. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT.....Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894

*Ill. WILLIAM S. BROWN.....Syria Temple
1894-1928

*Ill. JAMES C. BURGER.....El Jebel Temple
1928-1937

*Ill. LEONARD P. STEUART.....Almas Temple
1937-1966

Ill. HAROLD C. CLOSE.....Sphinx Temple
1966

*Deceased.

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON.....Mecca Temple
1876-1889

*FRANK M. LUCE.....Medinah Temple
1889-1894

*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.....Aleppo Temple
1894-1928

*JAMES H. PRICE.....Acca Temple
1928-1943

*EVERETT W. JACOCKS.....Aleppo Temple
1943-1947

FREDERICK WILKEN.....Almas Temple
1947-1948

*Deceased.

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR 1966

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Woodfield, Wm. H., Jr.	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.
Wilken, Frederick	Almas	Washington, D.C.
Lloyd, Harold	Al Malaikah	Beverly Hills, Cal.
Wilson, Robert G., Jr.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Beffa, Harvey A.	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Arnold, Remmie L.	Acca	Petersburg, Va.
Guy, Walter C.	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Crary, Gerald D.	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.
Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	New York, N.Y.
Stringfellow, George E.	Crescent	East Orange, N.J.
Mattison, George A., Jr.	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Porter, Marshall M.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta.
Klepper, George M.	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Close, Harold C.	Sphinx	Scotland, Conn.
Brock, O. Carlyle	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.
Collins, Barney W.	Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.
Rush, Orville F.	Kena	Alexandria, Va.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Rishworth, Thomas S.	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.
Taylor, Richard G.	Abou Saad	Balboa Heights, C.Z.
Chackes, Louis	Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.
Ball, Munger T.	El Mina	Galveston, Texas
Lembke, Charles H.	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.
Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Quebe, William F.	Karem	Waco, Tex.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Woodfield, William H., Jr.	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.
Hopffgarten, J. Harry	El Korah	Boise, Idaho
Pierson, Carl H.	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Oliver, W. Clyde	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.
Birdsong, S. E.	Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.
Curdes, J. Henry	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Bulfinch, F. Lawrence	Bektash	Concord, N.H.
Raithel, A. Elmer	Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.
Walden, John A.	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Leggee, Harvey B.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Armitage, Arthur E., Sr.	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Swan, Leslie H.	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Beffa, Harvey A.	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Foster, George C.	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Arnold, Remmie L.	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Lombard, Willard P.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Wilson, Robt. G., Jr.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Converse, Wm. K.	Algeria	Helena, Mont.
Lloyd, Harold	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Kelly, Lincoln G.	El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah
Van Dine, Thos. D.	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.
Guy, Walter C.	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Werner, Clarence E.	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.
Engelhardt, Herman L.	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.
Vesey, John	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Nicholson, Frederick A.	Cyprus	Albany, N.Y.
Bronkie, Henry P.	Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.
Mizell, Joe T., Jr.	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Rahn, Carl A.	Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.
Sengel, George F.	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.
Seeger, Walter G.	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.
White, Charles G.	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio
Foley, Howard P.	Almas	Washington, D.C.
D'Acosta, Emilio	Anezeh	Mexico City, D.F.
Lay, Clarence A.	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Crary, Gerald D.	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.
Glover, Quinn	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Gow, Robert T.	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Trunk, Everett H.	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.
Bryant, Fred	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.
Knowlton, William H.	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio
Baertschi, Edwin F.	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio
Vetter, R. W.	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Parsons, Lewis S.	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Stringfellow, George E.	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Struby, Henry B.	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Blassingham, Melvin T.	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Briggs, S. Ken	Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.
Mattison, George A., Jr.	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Frizzell, Virgil F.	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Brown, Merwyn H.	Kerak	Reno, Nevada
Hegvold, Palmer N.	Aad	Duluth, Minn.
Klepper, George M.	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Wilken, Frederick	Almas	Washington, D.C.
DeLamater, Walter A.	Mecca	New York, N.Y.
Millington, W. Howard	Mirza	Pittsburg, Kansas
Porter, Marshall M.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Bromley, Elmer P.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Jones, Warren L.	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Friedrichs, Karl L.	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Jordan, J. Y., Jr.	Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.
Close, Harold C.	Sphinx	Hartford, Conn.
Nichols, Jesse C., Jr.	Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.
Johnston, Loy D.	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
Coleman, Ruter E.	Hasan	Albany, Georgia
Caplan, Michel	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.
Rush, Orville F.	Kena	Alexandria, Va.
Potter, Leonard B.	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.
Steers, Edwin K.	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Arnold, W. Ellis	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Bundy, William J.	Sudan	New Bern, N. C.
White, Herbert T.	Tangier	Omaha, Nebraska
Maxwell, James R.	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Brock, O. Carlyle	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.
Kubler, Carl H.	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.
Hogan, Chester A.	Afifi Temple	Puyallup, Washington
Hall, Kenneth B.	Al Kader	Portland, Oregon
Kuhns, Dewey E. S.	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Virginia
Howell, Joe C.	Hasan	Albany, Georgia
White, Jesse A.	Khedive	Norfolk, Virginia
Lee, D. Dixon	Omar	Dillon, S. Carolina
MacNary, Walter A.	Orak	Hammond, Indiana

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Seay, Thomas F.	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, Chester A.	Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.
Baker, J. Worth	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
MacGregor, C. P.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Thornton, C. Victor	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Struby, Henry B.	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.
Wingerter, Jacob A.	Salaam	Livingston, N. J.
Streight, Jack M.	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Bennett, W. W.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Val Preda, Peter	Cairo	Bomoseen, Vt.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

HAROLD LLOYD, Chairman (1969).....Al Malaikah Temple
P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California 90213
Area Code 213, 272-5246

HARVEY A. BEFFA, Vice Chairman (1970).....Moolah Temple
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. 63110
Area Code 314, 652-4300

THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1968).....Tripoli Temple
Rt. 1, Box 913, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
Area Code 516, 261-6619

ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Trustee
(1969) .....Aleppo Temple
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108
Area Code 617, 227-2131

CARL A. RAHN, Trustee (1970).....Al Bedoo Temple
c/o Midland Implement Co., Box 2533, Billings, Mo. 59101
Area Code 406, 252-6681

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee (1968).....Zamora Temple
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Ala. 35203
Area Code 205, 254-3553

MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee (1969).....Al Azhar Temple
Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Area Code 403, 263-3530

GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee (1968).....Al Chymia Temple
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
Area Code 901, 526-5121

THOMAS F. SEAY, Imperial Potentate
(1968) .....Medinah Temple
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601
Area Code 312, 346-8323

CHESTER A. HOGAN, Deputy Imperial Potentate
(1968) .....Afifi Temple
12808 Linden Dr., P. O. Box 597, Puyallup, Wash. 98371
Area Code 206, TH 5-1782

J. WORTH BAKER, Imperial Chief Rabban
(1968) .....Murat Temple
Riley Center, Tower One, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
Area Code 317, 634-3700

ORVILLE F. RUSH, Junior Past Imperial Potentate
(1968) .....Kena Temple
Suite 1034, Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005
Area Code 202, ME 8-1351

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary.....Ararat Temple
323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60601
Area Code 312, 346-8323

WALTER G. SEEGER, Trustee Emeritus.....Osman Temple
850 Arcade St., St. Paul, Minn. 55106
Area Code 612, 776-8511

GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus
.....Crescent Temple
320 South Harrison Street, East Orange, N. J. 07018
Area Code 201, 674-6161

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Executive Administrators

Horace Lee Burgin
Eleanor Baird, R.N.
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601
Area Code 312, 346-8323

Surgical Advisory Board
Orthopedic Hospitals
Dr. Carroll B. Larson, Chairman
Dept. of Orthopedic Surgery
University of Iowa Medical School, Iowa City, Iowa 52241
Area Code 319, 338-0525
(Term expires 12-31-67)
Surveillance of Units at St. Louis, Minneapolis and Honolulu

Dr. Frank E. Stinchfield.....(Term expires 12-31-69)
Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center
180 Fort Washington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10032
Area Code 212, 579-5486
Surveillance of Units at Greenville and Lexington

Dr. Charles F. Gregory.....(Term expires 12-31-69)
University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School
5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235
Surveillance of Units at Mexico City, Houston, Shreveport and Salt Lake City

Dr. Robert B. Salter.....(Term expires 12-31-70)
Hospital for Sick Children, Dept. of Surgery
555 University Ave., Toronto 2, Ont., Canada
Surveillance of Units at Winnipeg, Montreal and Chicago

Dr. Burr H. Curtis.....(Term expires 12-31-69)
Newington Hospital for Crippled Children, Newington, Con. 06111
Area Code 203, 666-2461 (Hosp.); 246-3833 (Office)
Surveillance of Units at Erie, Springfield and Philadelphia

Dr. Donald B. Lucas
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
University of California Medical Center
3rd Avenue and Parnassus Avenue
San Francisco, California 94122
Surveillance of Units at Los Angeles, San Francisco, Spokane and Portland

Advisory Board for Burns and Research (next page)

Advisory Board for Burns and Research

Dr. Carroll B. Larson, Chairman
(Term expires 1-1-70)

Dr. A. W. Farmer.....(Term expires 1-1-70)
325 Medical Arts Bldg., 70 St. George St.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Area Code 416, WA 2-7714

John A. Moncrief, Colonel, M.C.....(Term expires 1-1-70)
Commander and Director U. S. Army Surgical Research Unit
Brooke Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234
Area Code 512, CA 1-3301; Res. CA 1-3686

Dr. Charles Baxter.....(Term expires 1-1-70)
Associate Professor of Surgery
University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School
5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235
Area Code 214, 631-3220, Ext. 241

Dr. Donald J. Caseley.....(Term expires 1-1-70)
Associate Dean, College of Medicine, University of Illinois
Medical Director, Research & Educational Hospitals
840 South Wood Street, Chicago, Illinois 60612
Area Code 312, 663-6801

Jon V. Straumfjord, M.D., Ph.D.....(Term expires 1-1-70)
Professor and Chairman, Department of Clinical Pathology
University of Alabama Medical Center
1919 7th Avenue South, Birmingham, Alabama 35233
Area Code 205, 323-8811, Ext. 533

Dr. Guy A. Caldwell, Chairman Emeritus
1414 Calhoun Street, New Orleans, La. 70118
Area Code 504, 899-1713

Consultant in Anesthesiology

Dr. John S. Lundy, 120 West Highland Dr., Seattle, Wash. 98119

CHICAGO UNIT

68 Beds

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635
Telephone: Area Code 312, MErrimac 7-9170
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Miss Mable A. Ramspeck, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Edward A. Millar.....Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Thomas C. Roberts.....Area Code 312, 342-5900
3912 McLean Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60647

Vice Chairman—James D. Green.....Area Code 312, 346-5500
50 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60603

Treasurer—Arthur Skrivan.....Area Code 312, 236-7060
30 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60602

Secretary—Walter M. Dill.....Area Code 312, CLearbrook 3-4768
526 South Evergreen Ave., Arlington Heights, Illinois

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran
Elf Khurafeh
Kaaba (*also St. Louis, Twin Cities*)
Medinah
Mizpah
Mohammed
Moslem
Murat
Orak
Saladin
Tebala
Tripoli (*also Twin Cities*)
Zenobia
Zor (*also Twin Cities*)

ERIE UNIT

36 Beds

Opened 1927

Acquired April 1, 1967

1645 West 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16505
Telephone: Area Code 814, 452-4164
Date of Board Meeting, Second Wednesday each month

Administrator—Miss Helen Carter, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—John J. Euliano, M.D.....Area Code 814, 456-2921
406 Peach Street, Erie, Pa.

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—O. Carlyle Brock.....Area Code 814, 456-7064
521 East 18th St., Erie, Pa. 16503

Vice-Chairman—James A. McKnight.....Area Code 814, 527-6295
206 Masonic Temple Bldg., Erie, Pa. 16501

Treasurer—Charles J. Heimberger.....Area Code 814, 456-2011
First National Bank, 717 State St., Erie, Pa. 16501

Secretary—J. Walter Fenner.....Area Code 814, 452-4502
124 East 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16501

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran
Damascus
Jaffa
Ismailia
Mocha
Moslem
Syria
Rameses
Tadmor
Zem Zem
Zenobia

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

2100 North Pleasantburg Drive, Greenville, S.C.
Telephone: Area Code 803, 244-4530
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Alma Uhrhammer, R.N.
Hospital address & telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Frank H. Stelling.....Area Code 803, 232-5681
9 Medical Court, Greenville, S.C.

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman Emeritus—J. Ed Hart.....Area Code 803, 232-7620
Box 10303, Greenville, S. C. 29603

Chairman—Wideman E. Durham.....Area Code 803, 232-6775
P. O. Box 10211, Federal Station, Greenville, S. C. 29603

Vice-Chairman—J. P. Lowry.....Area Code 803, 239-7633
Box 2124, Greenville, S .C. 29602

Treasurer—John B. Ricketts.....Area Code 803, 232-7591
305 Masonic Temple, Greenville, S. C. 29601

Secretary—William C. McSween.....Area Code 803, 232-4461
Box 1805, Greenville, S. C. 29602

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Acca	Bahia	Kazim	Khedive	Omar
Alcazar	Egypt	Kena	Mahi	Sudan
Alee	Hadji U.D.	(*also Phila.*)	Morocco	Yaarab
Al Sihah	Hasan	Kerbela	Oasis	Zamora
Araba	Hejaz	(*also Lexington*)		

HONOLULU UNIT

30 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814
Telephone 992-921
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Ethel Hensley Brown, R.N.
Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Ivar J. Larsen.....Telephone 510461 (office)
Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Theodore F. Trent.....Telephone 575-941
c/o Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 3170,
Honolulu, Hawaii 96802

Vice-Chairman—J. Dickson Pratt.....Telephone 937882
2979 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Treasurer—Samuel J. C. Todd.....Telephone 567933
2903 Laola Place, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Secretary—D. R. Owens.....Telephone 583874
439 Kamani St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aloha

HOUSTON UNIT

36 Beds

Opened in February, 1952

Acquired July 1, 1966

1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77025
Area Code 713, JA 6-3868

Date of Board Mtg., 3rd Tues., Feb., April, June, Aug., Oct., Dec.

Administrator—Mr. Hamlet I. Davis III
Hospital address and telephone

Acting Chief Surgeon—Dr. Edward T. Smith
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—W. W. Bland ..... Area Code 713, CA 4-6451
1320 Milam, Houston, Texas 77002

Vice-Chairman—Charles E. Kamp ..... Area Code 713, FA 3-1351
First Federal Building, Houston, Texas

Treasurer & Secretary—William G. Vollus
Area Code 713, JA 6-3868
1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77025

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Alzafar	El Maida	Karem	Moslah
Arabia	El Mina	Khiva	Sharon
Ben Hur	Hella	Maskat	Suez

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

60 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
Telephone: Area Code 801, 355-5318
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Maudie L. Horne, R.N. ..... Hospital address & telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Sherman S. Coleman ..... Area Code 801, 355-5318 (Off.)
Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Lincoln G. Kelly ..... Area Code 801, 328-0141
605 Walker Bank Building, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

Vice Chairman—Nels P. Mettome ..... Area Code 801, 363-5162
427 "M" Street, Salt Lake City, Utah

Treasurer—Newell B. Dayton ..... Area Code 801, 278-2525
2525 Walkers Lane, Salt Lake City, Utah

Secretary—William E. Cushing ..... Area Code 801, 485-2549
2508 Kensington Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Kaly	El Kalah	El Zaribah	Kerak	Korein
El Jebel	El Korah (*also Portland*)	(*also Los Angeles*)	(*also San Francisco Los Angeles*)	

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
Telephone: Area Code 606, 266-2101
Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Martha Jack, R.N.
Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Thomas D. Yocum..Telephone 277-5703 (ofc)
Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Fred Bryant.....Area Code 606, 266-1707
216 Culpepper Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Vice-Chairman—Adolph F. Rupp.....Area Code 606, 258-9000, Ext. 2841
University of Kentucky
175 Eastover Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Treasurer—William H. Courtney.....Area Code 606, 266-1330
229 S. Hanover Ave., Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Secretary—Marvin S. Whitton.....Area Code 606, 277-6902
725 Old Dobbin Road, Shadeland, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin, Alhambra, Al Menah, Antioch, Beni Kedem (*also Phila.*), El Hasa, Kerbela (*also Greenville*), Kosair, Nemesis, Oleika, Rizpah (*also St. Louis*), Syrian, Tadmor

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90005
Telephone: Area Code 213, 388-3151
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Valerie Goodman, R.N.
Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. G. Wilbur Westin.....Area Code 213, 749-7011
2300 S. Hope, Los Angeles, California 90007

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Vierling Kersey.....Area Code 213, 877-1756
13132 Addison Street, Van Nuys, California 91403

Vice-Chairman—Elmer P. Bromley.....Area Code 213, 384-1118
3946 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90005

Treasurer—Arthur M. Loomis.....Area Code 213, 623-2457
412 West 6th Street, Suite 720, Los Angeles, California 90014

Secretary—R. B. Griffith.....Area Code 702, 878-6688
400 Rancho Circle, Las Vegas, Nevada 89107

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, El Zaribah (*also Intermountain*), Ballut Abyad, Kerak (*also Intermountain, San Francisco*), El Bekal, Sabbar

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Xotepingo, Mexico 21, D.F.

Telephone 49-32-80

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Betty Gold, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Guillermo de Velasco Polo
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Emilio D'Acosta .....Telephone 20-53-61
Moliere 17, Depto. 9, Mexico 5, D.F.

Vice-Chairman—Henry L. Cain.....Telephone 2-1636
3a Privada de la Luz 93, Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico

Treasurer—William B. Richardson.....Telephone 21-27-55
Lopez No. 1-402, Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico

Secretary—Armand R. Alcazar.....Telephone 35-41-82
Lucerna 84-101, Mexico, D.F., Mexico

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abou Saad Anezeh

MONTREAL UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

Telephone: Area Code 514, 842-4464

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Mary Trollope, R.N.
Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. James Gordon Petrie
Area Code 514, 849-6044
1374 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman Emeritus—Arthur Cross.....Area Code 514, 935-3772
3956 Cote des Neiges Rd., Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

Chairman—Donald L. Witter.....Area Code 514, 489-6044
4568 Oxford Ave., Montreal 28, Quebec, Canada

Vice-Chairman—J. Ed Hastie.....Area Code 514, 486-7512
42 Thurlow Road, Montreal 29, Quebec, Canada

Treasurer—Garnet S. L. Retallack.....Area Code 514, 486-8208
4056 Beaconsfield Avenue, Montreal 28, Quebec, Canada

Secretary—D. Lloyd Adams.....Area Code 514, 484-5941
4851 Cote St. Luc Road, Apt. 211, Montreal 29, Quebec, Canada

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Cairo (*also Springfield*) Karnak Luxor Media Mocha Mount Sinai (*also Springfield*) Oriental (*also Springfield*) Philae Rameses

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

100 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152
Telephone: Area Code 215, DEvonshire 2-4500
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Miss Lea G. Beaudro, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Howard H. Steel.....Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—C. John Birkmann.....Area Code 215, PI 3-1021
1021 Dyre St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19124

Vice-Chairman—Walter Graff, Sr.....Area Code 215, REgent 9-8404
2110 Belvedere Avenue, Havertown, Pa. 19083

Treasurer—Charles T. Wakefield.....Area Code 215, WA 3-2727
1218 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Secretary—Herbert E. Graf ..... Area Code 215, HI 6-7046
2110 Belvedere Ave., Havertown, Pa. 19083

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan
Almas
Beni Kedem (*also Lexington*)
Boumi
Crescent
Irem
Ismailia (*also Springfield*)
Jaffa
Kena (*also Greenville*)
Kismet
Lu Lu
Mecca
Nur
Osiris
Salaam
Rajah
Syria
Zembo
Zem Zem
Ziyara (*also Springfield*)

PORTLAND UNIT

80 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

8200 N.E. Sandy Boulevard
Portland, Oregon 97220
Telephone: Area Code 503, 281-1103
Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss S. Dorothy Andrew, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Eldon G. Chuinard.....Area Code 503, 226-3514
1922 N.W. Johnson Street, Portland, Oregon 97209

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Clarence D. Phillips.....Area Code 503, 222-9821
807 Electric Building, Portland, Oregon 97205

Vice-Chairman—Lyle W. Hammack.....Area Code 503, 288-5101
3303 N.E. Union Ave., Portland, Oregon 97212

Treasurer—Flavel W. Temple.....Area Code 503, 223-7133
1129 S.W. Washington St., Portland, Oregon 97205

Secretary—Kenneth B. Hall.....Area Code 503, 233-5601
1035 S.E. Ninth Ave., Portland, Oregon 97214

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Afifi (*also Spokane*)
Al Kader
El Korah (*also Intermountain*)
Gizeh (*also Winnipeg, Spokane*)
Hillah
Nile (*also Spokane*)

ST. LOUIS UNIT

100 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63131
Telephone: Area Code 314, HEmpstead 2-3600
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Garnett L. Radin, R.N.
Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. George E. Scheer.....Area Code 314, HE 2-3600
Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman Emeritus—Harvey A. Beffa.....Area Code 314, OLive 2-4300
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Missouri 63110

Chairman Emeritus—Rudolph W. Stuckenberg
Area Code 314, FL 1-8300
The R. W. Stuckenberg Co., 6518 Chippewa Street, St. Louis, Missouri 63109

Chairman—J. E. Williams, Jr.....Area Code 314, PA 5-7300
2727 N. Geyer Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Vice-Chairman—Leonard Hamm .....Area Code 314, EV 5-7525
No. 35 Bellerive Acres, St. Louis, Missouri 63121

Treasurer—George F. Morrison.....Area Code 314, STerling 1-4800
1250 Macklind Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110

Secretary—George C. Foster.....Area Code 314, GArfield 1-2670
812 Olive Street, St. Louis, Missouri 63101

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah
Abou Ben Adhem
Ainad
Akdar
Al Chymia
Ansar
Arab
Ararat
Bedouin (*also Shreveport*)
Hadi
India
Isis
Kaaba (*also Chicago, Twin Cities*)
Midian
Mirza
Moila
Moolah
Rizpah (*also Lexington*)
Scimitar (*also Shreveport*)
Zorah

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

60 Beds

Opened June 16, 1923

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122
Telephone: Area Code 415, 664-0763
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Clara Wallace, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Edwin R. Schottstaedt
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman Emeritus—William M. Coffman
Area Code 415, 673-7111
Apt. 1209, 1333 Jones Street, San Francisco, California 94109

Chairman—Albert H. Jacobs.....Area Code 415, 771-2373
1333 Jones St., San Francisco, California 94109

Vice-Chairman—John P. Cuneo.....Area Code 415, 781-8898
593 Market St., San Francisco, California 94105

Treasurer—Wesley R. Lachman.....Area Code 415, 431-3300
2019 Mission St., San Francisco, California 94110

Secretary—George S. Youngling.....Area Code 415, 292-1820
681 Market St., San Francisco, California 94105

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aahmes, Ben Ali, Islam, Kerak (*also Intermountain, Los Angeles*), Tehran

SHREVEPORT UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

Kingshighway and Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103
Telephone: Area Code 318, 868-3681
Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Gwendolyn McRae, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Robert D. Hightower.....Hospital address
Area Code 318, 425-8701
Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—John A. Walden.....Area Code 318, 868-7400
7005 Gilbert Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106

Vice-Chairman—Fred W. Hoffmann.....Area Code 318, 865-6965
228 Normandy Village, Shreveport, Louisiana 71104

Treasurer—A. Jack Voigt.....Area Code 318, 868-9563
617 Oak Hill Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana

Secretary- -B. F. Reeves, Jr.....Area Code 318, 868-5983
208 Albert Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71102

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abba Alzafar Arabia, Bedouin (*also St. Louis*) Ben Hur, El Mina El Karubah El Maida Hamasa, Hella Jerusalem Karem Khiva, Maskat Moslah Sahara, Scimitar (*also St. Louis*) Suez Sharon Wahabi

SPOKANE UNIT

40 Beds
Opened November 15, 1924
N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99201
Telephone: Area Code 509, FAirfax 7-9521
Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Doris I. Anderson, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Norman R. Brown.....Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Harper Joy .....Area Code 509, MA 4-4111
424 Old National Bank Building, Spokane 1, Washington 99201

Treasurer—George H. Kellogg.....Area Code 509, MAdison 4-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane 1, Washington 99201

Secretary—Harry E. Wiedeman.....Area Code 509, FA 8-0687
West 2922 Dean Ave., Spokane, Washington 99201

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Afifi (*also Portland*)
Al Bedoo
Algeria
Bagdad
Calam
El Katif
Gizeh (*also Portland, Winnipeg*)
Nile (*also Portland*)

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds
Opened February 21, 1925
516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104
Telephone: Area Code 413, 732-3171
Date of Board Meeting, No Scheduled Meeting January, July, August and November. 4th Thursdays February, April, June, and October at 12:15 p.m. 4th Fridays March and September at 12:15 p.m.
Saturday May 20th and Saturday December 9th—Melha Ceremonial Days
Board Meetings on Ceremonial Days at 9:30 a.m.

Administrator—Miss Dorothy Forsythe, R.N.
Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. James D. Fisher
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Donald H. Mudd.....Area Code 413,782-4551
1580 Plumtree Road, Springfield, Massachusetts 01119

Vice Chairman—Leonard J. Presson.....Area Code 413, 567-5985
84 Englewood Road, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Treasurer—Edward Kronvall.....Area Code 413, 567-3463
227 Farmington Road, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Secretary—Howard A. Wheeler.....Area Code 413, 736-5969
140 Norfolk St., Springfield, Masachusetts 01109

Secretary Emeritus—Ralph F. Beaudry.....Area Code 413, 733-1508
127 Trafton Road, Springfield, Masachusetts 01108

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo
Anah
Bektash
Cairo (*also Montreal*)
Cyprus
Damascus
Ismailia (*also Philadelphia*)
Kalurah
Kora
Melha
Mount Sinai (*also Montreal*)
Oriental (*also Montreal*)
Palestine
Pyramid
Sphinx
Tigris
Ziyara (*also Philadelphia*)

TWIN CITIES

60 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414
Telephone: Area Code 612, FEderal 9-6711
Date of Board Meeting, 2nd & 4th Wednesdays each month

Administrator—Miss Helen Bassett, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Donald R. Lannin.....Area Code 612, 224-4961 (ofc)

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—C. Elmer Keefe.....Area Code 612, FEderal 2-6381
250 Midland Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401

Vice-Chairman—Rohland H. Thomssen, Sr.
Area Code 612, 222-7311
605 Minnesota Bldg., St. Paul, Minn. 55101

Treasurer—Einar W. Johnson.....Area Code 612, 221-2551, Ext. 2551
123 State Capitol, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

Secretary—Ray G. Butts.....Area Code 612, FEderal 3-4421
P.O. Box 510, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aad	El Zagal	Kem	Tehama	Zor
Abu Bekr	Kaaba	Naja	Tripoli	(*also Chicago*)
Ahmed	(*also Chicago, St. Louis*)	Osman	(*also Chicago*)	Zuhrah
El Kahir		Sesostris	Yelduz	
El Riad	Kalif	Tangier	Za-Ga-Zig	

WINNIPEG UNIT

50 Beds

Opened March 16, 1925

633 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada
Telephone: Area Code 204, GLobe 2-4311
Date of Board Meeting, 1st Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Josephine Savoie, Director of Nursing
Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. William Burns MacKinnon.....Area Code 204, WH 2-3559

532 Medical Arts Bldg., Kennedy & Graham
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William A. Johnston, Q.C.
Hospital address and telephone

Vice-Chairman—H. Steinthorson .....Area Code 204, GLobe 3-2235
302-333 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada

Treasurer—Mr. J. McDowell.....Area Code 204, VE 2-3415
4449 Roblin Boulevard, Charleswood 20, Manitoba

Secretary—H. Bruce Boreham.....Area Code 204, HUdson 9-5961
119 Chataway Boulevard, Winnipeg 29, Manitoba, Canada

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Azhar	Gizeh (*also Portland, Spokane*)	Khartum	Wa-Wa

BURNS INSTITUTES

BOSTON UNIT

Interim Operation March 13, 1964—5 Beds

Administrator—Stanley K. Read.....73 Tremont St., Rm. 442
Boston, Mass. 02108

Chief Surgeon }
Chief of Staff } Oliver Cope, M.D.
Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, Mass. 02114

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.....Area Code 617,
CApitol 7-2131
Room 239 Old Ct. House, Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass. 02108
Vice Chairman—

Treasurer—Carl W. Trempf.....Area Code 617, 484-6223
34 Long Avenue, Belmont, Mass. 02178
Secretary—Harvey B. Leggee.....Area Code 617, KE 6-0678
569 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass. 02116

CINCINNATI UNIT

February 1, 1964—30 Beds
202 Goodman Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219
Area Code 513, 872-7220

Administrator—Charles B. Stearns.....Hospital address
& telephone number

Chief Surgeon }
Chief of Staff } Bruce G. MacMillan, M.D.....Hospital address
& telephone number

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Eugene F. Muhlhauser.....Area Code 513, 381-2560
301 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Vice-Chairman—Alfred F. Porter.....Area Code 513, 621-0511
414 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Treasurer—E. Trimble Smith.....Area Code 513, 321-1343
3324 Mowbray Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226
Secretary—Richard L. Duncan.....Area Code 513, 721-3160
2400 Reading Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

GALVESTON UNIT

Opened March 20, 1966—30 Beds
610 Texas Ave., Galveston, Texas 77550
Telephone: Area Code 713, SOuthfield 5-2516

Administrator—Robert L. Innes.....Hospital Address
Telephone SO 5-2422 (Office)

Chief Surgeon } Dr. Duane L. Larson
Chief of Staff } Hospital Address, Telephone SO 5-2453 (Office)

OFFICERS OF THE LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Carl R. Byard.....Area Code 713, SO 2-8666
Suite 1006, 200 North Boulevard, Galveston, Texas 77550
Vice Chairman—Glen T. Smith.....Area Code 713, SH 4-2246
6813 Golfcrest Drive, Galveston, Texas 77550
Treasurer—Richard H. Johnigan.....Area Code 713, SO 5-7767
P. O. Box 665, Galveston, Texas 77550
Secretary—John H. Terry.....Area Code 713, TE 5-5317
P. O. Box 1601, Beaumont, Texas 77704

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

WILLS, BEQUESTS & GIFTS COMMITTEE

Henry M. Tibbits — Region 1
1585 Ridge Avenue
Evanston, Ill. 60201
Area Code 312, 869-0292

C. E. Cuddy — Region 2
409 State & City Bldg.
Roanoke, Virginia 24011
Area Code 703, 344-6228

Theodore F. Trent — Region 3
c/o Hawaiian Trust
Co. Ltd.
Honolulu, Hawaii 96802
Tel: 575-941

Norman A. Dunham — Region 4
Room 307
1614 Welton Street
Denver, Colorado 80202
Area Code 303, 255-2212

Alfred F. Porter — Region 5
414 Walnut Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Area Code 513, 621-0511

Raymond W. Phebus — Region 6
4477 Sherman Oaks Circle
Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403
Area Code 213, 784-1617

William B. Richardson — Region 7
Lopez No. 1-401
Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico
Tel: 21-27-55

William H. Massie — Region 8
23 Meadowcrest Road
Toronto 18, Ont., Canada
Area Code 416, 231-0568

Clinton B. Harris — Region 9
416 McKennan's Church Rd.
Wilmington, Del. 19808
Area Code 302, 998-5432

Clarence D. Phillips — Region 10
807 Electric Bldg.
Portland, Oregon 97205
Area Code 503, 226-9821

Oliver A. Berwin — Region 11
Suite 317
112 North 4th Street
St. Louis, Mo. 63102
Area Code 314, CH 1-8362

John P. Cuneo — Region 12
593 Market Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94105
Area Code 415, 781-8898

Fred W. Hoffmann — Region 13
P. O. Box 6006
Shreveport, La. 71106
Area Code 318, 865-6965

Thomas W. Reed — Region 14
Nordman, Idaho
Area Code 208, 443-2329

H. Russell Johnson — Region 15
268 Genesee Street
Utica, N. Y. 13502
Area Code 315, SW 7-2400

Rohland T. Thomssen — Region 16
605 Minnesota Bldg.
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
Area Code 612, 222-7311

R. W. Cameron — Region 17
141 Bannatyne Ave. E.
Winnipeg 2, Man., Canada
Area Code 204, WH 2-3343

James T. Singley — Region 18
P. O. Box 1087
Meridian, Miss. 39301
Area Code 601, 485-5131

Carl T. Denson, Jr. — Region 19
P. O. Box 7862
Houston, Texas 77007
Area Code 713, UN 9-6646

James A. McKnight — Region 20
206 Masonic Temple Bldg.
Erie, Penna. 16501
Area Code 814, 454-1930

Jack L. Chambers, Sr. — Region 21
556 Tift St., S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30310
Area Code 404, 523-8401

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION

John G. Evans, Secretary-Treasurer
578 East Market St., Akron, Ohio 44304
Telephone Area Code 216, 535-8955

SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Louis Chackes, Secretary
1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. 63101
Telephone Area Code 314, CH 1-8948

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1938
Quinn Glover, Secretary-Treasurer
Box 5005, South Side Station, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Abdallah	Arab	India	Moila	Tangier
Abou Ben Adhem	Ararat	Isis	Moolah	Tehama
Abu Bekr	Bedouin	Kaaba	Sahara	Za-Ga-Zig
Akdar	El Jebel	Midian	Scimitar	
Al Kaly	El Kahir	Mirza	Sesostris	

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960
Malcom E. Sharpe, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Box 909, Montgomery, Ala. 36102

Abba	Alcazar	Hamasa	Jerusalem	Zamora

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949
Thoral C. Schehr, Secretary-Treasurer
8370 Colerain Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

Ahmed	Ansar	Medinah	Moslem	Syrian	Zenobia
Ainad	Antioch	Mizpah	Murat	Tadmor	Zorah
Aladdin	Elf Khurafeh	Mocha	Orak	Tebala	
Al Koran	Hadi	Mohammed	Saladin	Tripoli	

ILLINOIS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1919
Leonard B. Potter, Secretary
P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Illinois 61601

Ainad	Ansar	Medinah	Mohammed	Tebala

INDIANA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Francis M. Neil, Secretary
420 N. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807

Hadi	Mizpah	Murat	Orak	Zorah

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940
Charley W. Pinnell, Secretary-Treasurer
701 W. Broad St., Richmond, Va. 23220

Acca	Crescent	Khedive	Nur	Zembo
Ali Ghan	Irem	Kismet	Osiris	Zem Zem
Almas	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	
Beni Kedem	Kazim	Mecca	Salaam	
Boumi	Kena	Nemesis	Syria	

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930
Howard B. Myhre, Secretary
1429 North Third St., Fargo, N. D. 58102

Aad	El Riad	Kem	Osman	Zor
Abu Bekr	El Zagal	Khartum	Wa-Wa	Zuhrah
		Naja	Yelduz	

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923
Edward O. Yackel, Jr., Secretary
120 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y. 13202

Cyprus	Ismailia	Kismet	Media	Rameses	Ziyara
Damascus	Kalurah	Mecca	Oriental	Tigris	

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936
Frederick W. DeWitt, Secretary-Treasurer
674 Main St., Wilbraham, Mass. 01095

Aleppo	Cairo	Luxor	Palestine	Sphinx
Anah	Karnak	Melha	Philae	
Bektash	Kora	Mount Sinai	Pyramid	

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918
H. Spencer Brott, Secretary-Treasurer
1507-11 Madison Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43624

Aladdin	Al Koran	Antioch	Syrian	Tadmor	Zenobia

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912
George H. Kellogg, Secretary
W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99201

Afifi	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Korein
Al Azhar	Al Kader	El Katif	Hillah	Nile
Al Bedoo	Bagdad	El Korah	Kalif	

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922
Paul R. Swab, Secretary-Treasurer
1401 N. Third St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17108

Irem	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	Syria	Zembo	Zem Zem

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

Roy T. Lord, Secretary-Treasurer

4550 Ramona Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

Abba	Alhambra	Bahia	Hamasa	Kerbela	Oasis	Sudan
Alcazar	Al Menah	Egypt	Hasan	Kosair	Oleika	Wahabi
Al Chymia	Al Sihah	El Hasa	Hejaz	Mahi	Omar	Yaarab
Alee	Araba	Hadji, U.D.	Jerusalem	Morocco	Rizpah	Zamora

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

M. T. Gossett, Secretary

1205 Church St., Nashville, Tenn. 37202

Al Chymia	Alhambra	Al Menah	Kerbela

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Clarke Petet, Secretary

P. O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221

Alzafar	El Maida	Karem	Moslah
Arabia	El Mina	Khiva	Sharon
Ben Hur	Hella	Maskat	Suez

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

J. Mitchell Dickens, Secretary

P. O. Box 1324, Albuquerque, N. M. 87103

Aahmes	Aloha	Ben Ali	El Zaribah	Sabbar
Al Bahr	Anezeh	El Bekal	Islam	Tehran
Al Malaikah	Ballut Abyad	El Kalah	Kerak	

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā	as in	vale
ă	as in	add
â	as in	arm
ē	as in	eve
ĕ	as in	end
ê	as in	maker
g	as in	get
ī	as in	ice
ĭ	as in	ill
ō	as in	old
ŏ	as in	odd
ô	as in	or
oo	as in	boot
u	as in	cube
ŭ	as in	up
zh	as in	azure

TEMPLES

1 AAD TEMPLE (âd)..... Duluth, Minnesota

201 East First Street
Dates of Stated Mtgs., 2nd & 4th Fri. of each month & on call.
Dispensation September 5, 1905 Charter June 12, 1906
Membership January 1, 1967, 3374
Potentate—Axel H. Herbert..... Area Code 218, 722-2641
30 West Superior St., Duluth, Minnesota 55802
Chief Rabban—Ivan E. Peterson..... Area Code 218, 326-2635
3311 Golf Course Road, Grand Rapids, Minnesota 55744
Recorder—Wallace A. Tengquist..... Area Code 218, 722-7488
201 East First St., Duluth, Minnesota 55802

REPRESENTATIVES

Palmer N. Hegvold (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Area Code 218, 722-3477
2002 West Superior St., Duluth, Minnesota 55806
Retired Ford Dealer
Axel H. Herbert (P.)..... Area Code 218, 722-2641
30 West Superior St., Duluth, Minnesota 55802
President Electrical Utility Co.
Ivan E. Peterson (C.R.)..... Area Code 218, 326-2635
3311 Golf Course Road, Grand Rapids, Minnesota 55744
Prop., Drug Store
Robert M. Fraser (A.R.)..... Area Code 218, 722-5583
3rd & Clough Avenue, Superior, Wisconsin 54880
Ship Builder
Leonard I. Theobald (P.P.)..... Area Code 218, 727-4522
401 North 26th Avenue West, Duluth, Minnesota 55806
Land Commissioner

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mēz)..... Oakland, California

3291 School Street
Dates of Stated Mtgs., 3rd Wed. in every month but July & Aug.
Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911
Membership January 1, 1967, 8981
Potentate—George C. Courreges..... Area Code 415, 531-9548
166 Rishell Dr., Oakland, Calif. 94619
Chief Rabban—Claude M. Christie..... Area Code 415, 658-5333
5820 Merriewood Dr., Oakland, Calif. 94618
Recorder—Alvin T. Sonntag..... Area Code 415, 534-4546
3291 School St., Oakland, Calif. 94602

REPRESENTATIVES

Herman L. Engelhardt (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 415, 451-7651
1015 Park Lane, Oakland, Calif. 94610
Albertsens Travel Service
George C. Courreges (P.)..... Area Code 415, 531-9548
166 Rishell Dr., Oakland, Calif. 94619
Executive Secretary Masonic Board of Relief
Herbert L. Coney (A.R.)..... Area Code 707, 542-3881
6834 Coney Drive, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95405
Retired
Claude M. Christie (C.R.)..... Area Code 415, 658-5333
5820 Merriewood Dr., Oakland, Calif. 94618
Executive Blake Moffitt & Towne Paper Company
William G. MacKay (P.P.)..... Area Code 415, 655-3971
105 York Drive, Piedmont, Calif. 94611
Attorney

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bâ) ..... **Mobile, Alabama**
1056 Government Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, March, April, May, September, October, November, December.

Dispensation June 18, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903
Membership January 1, 1967, 2052

Potentate—William Bayley ..... Area Code 205, 973-2295
Route 1, Theodore, Ala. 36582

Chief Rabban—Otis O. Godwin ..... Area Code 205, 473-6889
566 Holcombe Ave., Mobile, Ala. 36606

Recorder—Arthur W. Palm ..... Area Code 205, 432-3534
P. O. Box 4506, Mobile, Ala. 36604

REPRESENTATIVES

William Bayley (P.) ..... Area Code 205, 973-2295
Theodore, Ala. 36582
Restaurant owner and operator

Otis O. Godwin (C.R.) ..... Area Code 205, 473-6889
566 Holcombe Ave., Mobile, Ala. 36606
General Supt. Alabama Dry Docks

Thomas E. Hoiles (P.P.) ..... Area Code 205, 947-2312
Robertsdale, Ala. 36567
Distributor, Gulf Refinery

James S. Womack, Jr. (P.P.) ..... Area Code 205, 661-2550
4721 Bavarian Dr., Mobile, Ala. 36619
Sales and Advertising

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (ăb dăl'lâ)
Kansas City, Kansas
914 Huron Building

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation March 28, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887
Membership January 1, 1967, 2962

Potentate—Chester C. Seiglar ..... Area Code 816, BA 1-3096
1613 Harrison, Kansas City, Missouri 64108

Chief Rabban—Robert D. Caplinger ..... Area Code 913, EM 7-1111
Route 2, Effingham, Kansas 66023

Recorder—Maxon G. Sierk ..... Area Code 913, DR 1-1040
914 Huron Building, Kansas City, Kansas 66101

REPRESENTATIVES

Chester C. Seiglar (P.) ..... Area Code 816, BA 1-3096
1613 Harrison, Kansas City, Missouri 64108
Painting Contractor

Robert D. Caplinger (C.R.) ..... Area Code 913, EM 7-1111
Route No. 2, Effingham, Kansas 66023
Lawyer

John H. Weidmann (A.R.) ..... Area Code 913, CH 2-1940
209 East 2nd St., Ottawa, Kansas 66067
Owner, Tire Supply Company

John W. Mullinix (H.P.&P.) ..... Area Code 913, AT 1-5308
2230 Nebraska, Kansas City, Kansas 66102
Chief Sanitarian

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boobĕn ăd'ĕm)
Springfield, Missouri

601 St. Louis St.
Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday.
Charter July 9, 1903
Membership January 1, 1967, 3728

Potentate—Henry A. Haas ..... Area Code 417, TU 1-1960
2818 Southern Hills Blvd., Springfield, Mo. 65804

Chief Rabban—F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
Area Code 417, TU 1-5189
2336 East Glenwood, Springfield, Mo. 65804

Recorder—Russell L. Wilcox (P.P.) ..... Area Code 417, UN 9-9164
601 St. Louis St., Springfield, Mo. 65806

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry A. Haas (P.) ..... Area Code 417, TU 1-1960
2818 Southern Hills Blvd., Springfield, Mo. 65804
C.P.A.—Retired

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. (C.R.) ..... Area Code 417, TU 1-5189
2336 East Glenwood, Springfield, Mo. 65804
Physician and Surgeon M.D.

John Blair ..... Area Code 314, DI 6-2235
Camdenton, Missouri 65020
Manufacturer

D. Bert Popejoy ..... Area Code 417, GL 1-3535
121 South Washington, Neosho, Mo. 64850
Electrical Contractor

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd)
Panama Canal Zone

Box 3668
Dates of Stated Meetings, May 16, September 3, November 21.
Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918
Membership January 1, 1967, 1958

Potentate—Marion R. Bell ..... Telephone 36-465
Box 1572, Cristobal, Canal Zone

Chief Rabban—Cliff Beaty ..... Telephone 6-578
Box 4, Gamboa, Canal Zone

Recorder—William C. Grimes ..... Telephone 2-4138
Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard G. Taylor (*Emeritus*)
R.D. #2, Alfred, Maine 04002
Retired

Marion R. Bell (P.) ..... Telephone 36-465
Box 1572, Cristobal, Canal Zone
Personnel Officer—Retired

Cliff Beaty (C.R.) ..... Telephone 6-578
Box 4, Gamboa, Canal Zone
Operator, Dipper Dredge

John R. Bruland (A.R.) ..... Telephone 2-3663
Box 1509, Balboa, Canal Zone
Boiler Inspector

William C. Grimes (Rec.) ..... Telephone 2-4138
Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone
Auditor

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bĕck'êr)
Sioux City, Iowa

515 6th Street
Dates of Stated Meetings—Second Wednesday of each Month.
Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908
Membership January 1, 1967, 3887
Potentate—Edward R. Monson.....Area Code 712, 252-1379
338 Commerce Building, Sioux City, Iowa 51101
Chief Rabban—Orrie M. Roe.....Area Code 712, 276-1665
1805 So. Lemon, Sioux City, Iowa 51106
Recorder—Denver L. Krall.....Area Code 712, 258-3098
Box 393, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward R. Monson (P.).....Area Code 712, 252-1379
338 Commerce Building, Sioux City, Iowa 51101
Semi Retired—Consultant for Iowa Beef Packers
Orrie M. Roe (C.R.).....Area Code 712, 276-1665
1805 So. Lemon, Sioux City, Iowa 51106
Owner—Roe Dairy
William Brown (A.R.).....Area Code 712, 255-0111
3702 6th Avenue, Sioux City, Iowa 51106
Livestock Commission
Robert W. Whiteside (P.P.).....Area Code 712, 258-3509
614 Frances Bldg., Sioux City, Iowa 51101
Dentist

8 ACCA TEMPLE (ăk'kâ).....Richmond, Virginia
1712 Bellevue Ave., P. O. Box 9217
Dates of Stated Mtgs., 2nd Tues., Jan., Mar., May, Sept., Nov.
Dispensation June 9, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887
Membership January 1, 1967, 4460
Potentate—L. Douglas Delano.....Area Code 703, 233-3780
5506 Riverside Drive, Richmond, Va. 23225
Chief Rabban—James H. Young.....Area Code 703, 649-4330
Room 409, City Hall, Richmond, Va. 23219
Recorder—Johnson C. Moss (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 359-0356
P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Va. 23227

REPRESENTATIVES

Remmie L. Arnold (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
P. O. Box 791, Petersburg, Va. 23803, Area Code 703, RE 3-6612
Owner, Arnold Pen Co.
Joe T. Mizell, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 648-4719
4302 Oxford Circle, West, Richmond, Va. 23221
Lawyer
L. Douglas Delano (P.).....Area Code 703, 644-4588
5506 Riverside Drive, Richmond, Va. 23225
Real Estate Salesman
James H. Young (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 649-4330
Room 409, City Hall, Richmond, Va. 23219
City Sheriff
Johnson C. Moss (P.P.-Rec.).....Area Code 703, 359-0356
P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Va. 23227
Recorder, Acca Temple
Harry J. Brown (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 296-6285
P. O. Box 123, Shadwell, Va. 22970
Owner Dry Cleaning Business

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee).....Tacoma, Washington

47 St. Helens Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday of each month.
Dispensation September 5, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1967, 4243

Potentate—George H. Salzer.....Area Code 206, BR 2-0391
47 St. Helens Avenue, Tacoma, Wash. 98402
Chief Rabban—Harold T. Jordan.....Area Code 206, 423-1379
1541 11th Street, Longview, Wash. 98632
Recorder—Edward L. Reames.....Area Code 206, BR 2-0391
47 St. Helens Avenue, Tacoma, Wash. 98402

REPRESENTATIVES

Chester A. Hogan (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)
Area Code 206, TH 5-5695, TH 5-1782
12808 Linden Drive, Puyallup, Wash. 98371
President, Piggly Wiggly Puget Sound Co., Inc.
George H. Salzer (P.).....Area Code 206, BR 2-0391
47 St. Helens, Tacoma, Wash. 98402
Mayor
Harold T. Jordan (C.R.).....Area Code 206, 423-1379
1541 11th Street, Longview, Wash. 98632
C.P.A.
John D. Cochran.....Area Code 206, 858-3561
Rt. 2, Box 2301, Gig Harbor, Wash. 98335
Judge
Cecil B. Walrath (P.P.).....Area Code 206, SK 9, 8265
2902 Soundview Drive, West, Tacoma, Wash. 98466
Real Estate

10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'mĕd).....Marquette, Michigan

128 W. Washington St., P. O. Box 519
Dates of Stated Meetings, Friday after first Monday.
Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1967, 1296

Potentate—Carl L. Carlson.....Area Code 906, 341-2386
222 Range St., Manistique, Mich. 49854
Chief Rabban—Sidney T. Ashby.....Area Code 906, 774-0301
511 East B St., Iron Mountain, Mich. 49801
Recorder—Robert L. Bouschor.....Area Code 906, 225-0245
P. O. Box 519, Marquette, Mich. 49855

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl L. Carlson (P.).....Area Code 906, 341-2386
222 Range St., Manistique, Mich. 49854
Lumber Dealer
Sidney T. Ashby (C.R.).....Area Code 906, 774-0301
511 East B St., Iron Mountain, Mich. 49801
Printer
Robert L. Bouschor (Rec.).....Area Code 906, 225-0818
P. O. Box 519, Marquette, Mich. 49855
Accountant
Fritz Wangberg.....Area Code 906, 486-4254
520 E. Bank St., Ishpeming, Mich. 49849
Electrical Contractor

11 AINAD TEMPLE (ī'nâd).....East St. Louis, Illinois

609 St. Louis Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday each month except July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1967, 7549

Potentate—Roy L. Wilimzig, Jr.....Area Code 618, 452-6106
2010 Pontoon Road, Granite City, Ill. 62040

Chief Rabban—Harold R. Mannle, Sr....Area Code 618, EX 8-0401
840 North 75th Street, East St. Louis, Ill. 62203

Recorder—Robert F. Miller (P.P.).....Area Code 618, UP 4-1870
609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Ill. 62201

REPRESENTATIVES

Louis Chackes (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 314, CH 1-8948
1221-2 Louderman Building, St. Louis, Missouri 63101
Retired

Jesse C. Nichols, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...Area Code 618, EX 7-2843
3 Woodside Drive, Belleville, Illinois 62223
Stockbroker

Roy L. Wilimzig, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 618, 452-6106
2010 Pontoon Road, Granite City, Illinois 62040
Electrical Sales Engineer

Harold R. Mannle, Sr. (C.R.).....Area Code 618, EX 8-0401
840 North 75th Street, East St. Louis, Illinois 62203
Supt. Construction—Electrical

Morris E. McLean (P.P.).....Area Code 618, BR 1-0610
528 Murphy Building, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201
President—East St. Louis Stone Co.

G. Clifford Thompson.....Area Code 618, BR 1-7460
First National Bank, East St. Louis, Illinois 62202
Cashier

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (ăk'dâr).....**Tulsa, Oklahoma**
20 East 21st Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, except July and August.
Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912
Membership January 1, 1967, 3244
Potentate—Max F. Feldner.....Area Code 918, WE 9-5272
4994 East 26th Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74114
Chief Rabban—Joseph K. Westemeir.....Area Code 918, WE 6-7667
1784 East 14th Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104
Recorder—Robert T. Gow.....Area Code 918, LU 7-6658
Box 4035, Tulsa, Okla. 74152

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert T. Gow (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-P.P.)
Area Code 918, WE 6-5544
2608 East 13th Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104
Recorder, Akdar Temple
B. W. Vetter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 918, LU 2-8259
1110 Atlas Building, Tulsa, Okla. 74103
C.P.A.
Max F. Feldner (P.).....Area Code 918, WE 9-5272
4994 East 26th Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74114
Attorney at Law
Joseph K. Westemeir (C.R.).....Area Code 918, WE 6-7667
1784 East 14th Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104
Westemeir & Son, Printers & Lithographers
William J. Blank (A.R.).....Area Code 918, WE 6-1493
5145 East 25th Street, Tulsa, Okla. 74114
Four "B" Products
Perry W. Ward (T.).....Area Code 918, RI 3-9128
P. O. Box 3901, Tulsa, Okla. 74152
Perry Ward & Associates (Advertising)

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dĭn).....**Columbus, Ohio**
34 N. 4th Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Friday of each month except June, July and August.
Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894
Membership January 1, 1967, 13,196
Potentate—Mark W. Bobb.....Area Code 614, UL 5-7344
2993 Reynoldsburg-New Albany Rd., Blacklick, Ohio 43004
Chief Rabban—Richard E. Goudy.....Area Code 614, 451-1015
1015 Woodmere Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43221
Recorder—Raymond J. Lewis.....Area Code 614, 228-2609
34 N. 4th Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215

REPRESENTATIVES

Mark W. Bobb (P.).....Area Code 614, UL 5-7344
2993 Reynoldsburg-New Albany Rd., Blacklick, Ohio 43004
Salesman-Hercules Box Co.
Richard E. Goudy (C.R.).....Area Code 614, 451-1015
1015 Woodmere Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43221
Credit Dept.—Jeffry Mfg. Co.
Gordon Y. Boyd (A.R.).....Area Code 614, 224-2144
75 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio 43215
Treasurer—Modern Finance Corp.
Gary G. Nichols (P.P.).....Area Code 614, 888-3253
2373 Sullivant Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43204
Retired

14 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (ăl ă'zhâr).....Calgary, Alberta

506 17th Avenue, S.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.
Dispensation October 14, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908
Membership January 1967, 2318
Potentate—George E. Hill.....Area Code 403, 243-1612
401 33rd Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Chief Rabban—A. Carson Rockley.....Area Code 403, 243-6277
654 Crescent Blvd., Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Recorder—Thomas B. Donald.....Area Code 403, 262-7207
506 17th Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Marshall M. Porter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 403, AL 5-0785
The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Justice, Appellate Division, Supreme Court
George E. Hill (P.).....Area Code 403, 243-1612
401 33rd Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Retired
A. Carson Rockley (C.R.).....Area Code 403, 243-6277
654 Crescent Blvd., Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Managing Director
E. J. "Ted" Brookes (P.P.).....Area Code 403, 263-3640
506 8th Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Florist
P. Claude Trewhitt.....Area Code 403, 244-4923
1215 Colbourne Crescent, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Merchant

15 AL BAHR TEMPLE (ăl bâr').....San Diego, California

1895 Camino del Rio

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, January, April, July, and October.
Dispensation May 7, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913
Membership January 1, 1967, 4205
Potentate—Verne O. Warner.....Area Code 714, 454-4826
6190 Terryhill Drive, La Jolla, Calif. 92037
Chief Rabban—C. Guy Selleck.....Area Code 714, 234-4184
518 Land Title Building, San Diego, Calif. 92101
Recorder—Harold M. Long.....Area Code 714, 297-4237
1895 Camino del Rio, San Diego, Calif. 92110

REPRESENTATIVES

Verne O. Warner (P.).....Area Code 714, 454-4826
6190 Terryhill Drive, La Jolla, Calif. 92037
Judge of the Superior Court
C. Guy Selleck (C.R.).....Area Code 714, 234-4184
518 Land Title Building, San Diego, Calif. 92101
Attorney
Harold M. Long (Rec.).....Area Code 714, 297-4237
1895 Camino del Rio, San Diego, Calif. 92110
Recorder
Earl E. Harris (P.P.).....Area Code 714, 444-0602
4450 Monahan Road, La Mesa, Calif. 92041
Paving Contractor

16 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (ăl bĕ doo')

Billings, Montana

1125 Broadwater Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1967, 2925

Potentate—Claude K. Duncan ..... Area Code 406, 259-4384
P. O. Box 1664, Billings, Montana 59103

Chief Rabban—Raymond L. Eck, M.D. ..... Area Code 406, 538-3073
P. O. Box 698, Lewistown, Montana 59457

Recorder—W. H. Whittier ..... Area Code 406, 259-4384
P. O. Box 1664, Billings, Montana 59103

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl A. Rahn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
Area Code 406, Bus. 252-6681; Res. 245-4092
P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59103
Wholesale Distributor

Claude K. Duncan (P.) ..... Area Code 406, 259-4384
P. O. Box 1664, Billings, Montana 59103
Lumber Dealer

Raymond L. Eck, M.D. (C.R.) ..... Area Code 406, 538-3073
P. O. Box 698, Lewistown, Montana 59457
Physician

A. A. D. Rahn, Jr. (P.P.) ..... Area Code 406, 245-7798
P. O. Box 1358, Billings, Montana 59103
Wholesale Distributor

Keith L. Bryan ..... Area Code 406, 653-1873
229 Indian Street, Wolf Point, Montana 59201
Merchant

17 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl că'zêr)

Montgomery, Alabama

1021 Madison Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, January, April, July, and October.

Dispensation May 14, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1967, 2346

Potentate—Homer E. Presley ..... Area Code 205, 493-6067
Forest Park, Opp, Ala. 36467

Chief Rabban—B. Theron Bradley ..... Area Code 205, 263-1666
P. O. Box 1002, Montgomery, Ala. 36102

Recorder—Malcom E. Sharpe ..... Area Code 205, 263-2211
P. O. Box 909, Montgomery, Ala. 36102

REPRESENTATIVES

Homer E. Presley (P.) ..... Area Code 205, 493-6067
Forest Park, Opp, Ala. 36467
Co-Owner Presley Timber Company

B. Theron Bradley (C.R.) ..... Area Code 205, 263-1666
P. O. Box 1002, Montgomery, Ala. 36102
Owner—Bradley Heating & Plumbing Co.

Charles Alexander ..... Area Code 205, 272-0300
1131 Lakewood Drive, Montgomery, Ala. 36109
Engineer

R. J. Davis ..... Area Code 205, 265-5577
754 Inwood Drive, Montgomery, Ala. 36105
Postal Clerk

18 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (ăl kĭ mĭ'â) Memphis, Tennessee

1257 Poplar Avenue
Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each Month.
Dispensation April 18, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892
Membership January 1, 1967, 4838
Potentate—James L. Dallas ..... Area Code 901, 272-2417
1503 Union Avenue, Memphis, Tenn. 38104
Chief Rabban—Edward A. Rankin ..... Area Code 901, 272-2494
1245 Cherrydale Cove, Memphis, Tenn. 38111
Recorder—R. L. "Mike" Allen ..... Area Code 901, 276-6379
P. O. Box 4209, Memphis, Tenn. 38104

REPRESENTATIVES

George M. Klepper (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
Attorney

John B. Vesey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... Area Code 901, 526-7679
825 Union Avenue, Memphis, Tenn. 38103
General Sec. of Scottish Rite Bodies

James L. Dallas (P.) ..... Area Code 901, 272-2417
1503 Union Avenue, Memphis, Tenn. 38104
Certified Public Accountant

Edward A. Rankin (C.R.) ..... Area Code 901, 272-2494
1245 Cherrydale Cove, Memphis, Tenn. 38111
Manager, Wychmere Nursing Homes, Inc.

Rufus E. Craven, M.D. (A.R.) ..... Area Code 901, 526-1244
20 S. Dudley 610 B, Memphis, Tenn. 38103
Medical Doctor

Thomas Lucas ..... Area Code 901, 452-1795
3558 Johnwood Drive, Memphis, Tenn. 38122
County Employee, Registrar's Office

19 ALEE TEMPLE (â'lee) ..... Savannah, Georgia

Skidaway Road & Jerome Eisenberg Drive
Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday, April, July, October, and December.
Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897
Membership January 1, 1967, 2780
Potentate—Sidney F. Strickland ..... Area Code 912, 355-2333
709 Stephenson Avenue, Savannah, Georgia 31405
Chief Rabban—Carl W. Seiler ..... Area Code 912, 233-7704
P. O. Box 592, Savannah, Georgia 31402
Recorder—J. H. Jarrott, Jr. ..... Area Code 912, 355-2422
6026, Sta. C., Savannah, Georgia 31405

REPRESENTATIVES

Sidney F. Strickland (P.) ..... Area Code 912, 355-2333
709 Stephenson Avenue, Savannah, Georgia 31405
Certified Public Accountant

Carl W. Seiler (C.R.) ..... Area Code 912, 233-7704
P. O. Box 592, Savannah, Georgia 31402
Insurance Executive

J. H. Jarrott, Jr. (Rec.) ..... Area Code 912, 355-2422
P. O. Box 6026, Station C, Savannah, Georgia 31405
Recorder

J. Curtis Lewis, Jr. (P.P.) ..... Area Code 912, 354-7740
P. O. Box 6448, Station C, Savannah, Georgia 31405
Mayor, City of Savannah—Owner, Ford Agency in Savannah

20 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ă lĕ'ppō) Boston, Massachusetts

569 Boylston Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1967, 16,135

Potentate—Hubert N. Bernard, Jr. ..... Area Code 617, 536-0757
30 Sawyer Rd., Wellesly Hills, Mass. 02181

Chief Rabban—Howard L. MacOdrum
Area Code 617, 536-7500, Ext. 33
10 Gainsboro St., Boston, Mass. 02115

Recorder—Harvey B. Leggee ..... Area Code 617, 536-0678
569 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 617, 227-2131
73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. 02108
Judge of Probate

Willard P. Lombard (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ... Area Code 617, 528-3810
18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. 02108
Lawyer

Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec.) ..... Area Code 617, 536-0678
569 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116
Recorder

Hubert N. Bernard, Jr. (P.) ..... Area Code 617, 523-7930
120 Water St., Boston, Mass. 02109
Investment Securities

Howard L. MacOdrum (C.R.) ..... Area Code 617, 536-7500, Ext. 33
10 Gainsboro St., Boston, Mass. 02115
Vice Pres. Checker Taxi Co.

Stanley F. Maxwell (A.R.) ..... Area Code 617, 426-9195
1119 Statler Office Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02116
Exec. Secy. Supreme Council, N.M.J.

Carl R. MacKenney (P.P.) ..... Area Code 617, 267-5060
601 Newbury St., Boston, Mass. 02215
Printer, Everett Print, Inc.

21 ALGERIA TEMPLE (ăl gē'rĭâ) ..... Helena, Montana

15 North Jackson

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of month except July and August.

Dispensation March 23, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1967, 2820

Potentate—Donald J. Buckingham ..... Area Code 406, 756-6307
727 First Avenue West, Kalispell, Montana 59901

Chief Rabban—William V. Montee ..... Area Code 406, 265-4318
801 Ninth Avenue, Havre, Montana 59501

Recorder—A. Douglas Ferris ..... Area Code 406, 442-4480
P. O. Box 1721, Helena, Montana 59601

REPRESENTATIVES

William K. Converse (*Emeritus & Rec. Emer.*)
Area Code 406, 442-2218
1999 Euclid, Helena, Montana 59601
Recorder Emeritus

Donald J. Buckingham (P.) ..... Area Code 406, 756-6307
727 First Avenue West, Kalispell, Montana 59901
County Commissioner

William V. Montee (C.R.) ..... Area Code 406, 265-4318
801 Ninth Avenue, Havre, Montana 59501
Firestone Tire Dealer

William A. Korizek ..... Area Code 406, 443-3793
924 N. Park Ave., Helena, Montana 59601
Director Vocational Education, Helena Public Schools

Walter H. Magill ..... Area Code 406, 228-2936
607 Fourth Ave., South, Glasgow, Montana 59230
City Engineer

22 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (ăl hăm'brâ) Chattanooga, Tennessee

2 Market Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday.

Dispensation October 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1967, 2196

Potentate—Hugh D. Lipsey ..... Area Code 615, 622-0363
216 N. Seminole Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411

Chief Rabban—Lamar Timmons ..... Area Code 615, 698-6418
210 Sequoia Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411

Recorder—U. K. Whaley ..... Area Code 615, 267-3788
2 Market Street, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37402

REPRESENTATIVES

Hugh D. Lipsey (P.) ..... Area Code 615, 622-0363
216 N. Seminole Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411
Mechanical Engineer

Lamar Timmons (C.R.) ..... Area Code 615, 698-6418
210 Sequoia Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411
District Manager

Robert E. Cooper (P.P.) ..... Area Code 615, 886-1879
196 Woodcliff Circle, Signal Mountain, Tenn. 37377
Judge

John W. Pennington ..... Area Code 615, 622-0915
4713 Biltmore Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411
Combustion Engineering, Inc.

23 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (â'lē gân)..... Cumberland, Md.

Route 2, Baltimore Pike, P. O. Box 1416

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 4, 1925 Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1967, 1943

Potentate—Joseph H. McElwee..... Area Code 301, 733-7200
945 Fairfield Road, Hagerstown, Md. 21740

Chief Rabban—Robert S. Zimmer..... Area Code 301, 729-0248
54 La Vale Court, La Vale, Md. 21502

Recorder—G. Byron Kight..... Area Code 301, 722-5970
P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Md. 21502

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph H. McElwee (P.)..... Area Code 301, 733-7200
945 Fairfield Road, Hagerstown, Md. 21502
President Superior Dairy

Wayne W. Hill (A.R.)..... Area Code 301, 722-4669
517 Louisiana Ave., Cumberland, Md. 21502

G. Byron Kight (Rec.)..... Area Code 301, 722-5970
P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Md. 21502
Funeral Director

Winfield H. Adam (P.)..... Area Code 301, 722-2700
1905 Bedford Street, Cumberland, Md. 21502
Executive Director, County United Fund

24 AL KADER TEMPLE (ăl kâ'dêr) Portland, Oregon

1119 S.W. Park Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month except July and August.

Dispensation January 3, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1967, 7,379

Potentate—Leonard D. Alley..... Area Code 503, 227-0485
907 Failing Bldg., Portland, Oregon 97204

Chief Rabban—Webber C. Harrington..... Area Code 503, 233-5391
7402 N.E. Sacramento, Portland, Oregon 97213

Recorder—Ray E. Garner..... Area Code 503, 226-2818
1119 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, Oregon 97205

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth B. Hall (P.P.) (*Emeritus*)..... Area Code 503, 233-5601
1035 S.E. 9th Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97212
Machinery Corporation Executive

Leonard D. Alley (P.)..... Area Code 503, 227-0485
907 Failing Bldg., Portland, Oregon 97204
Attorney

Webber C. Harrington (C.R.)..... Area Code 503, 233-5391
7402 N.E. Sacramento, Portland, Oregon 97213
Certified Public Accountant

Al S. Vaughan (A.R.)..... Area Code 503, 222-1349
1019 S.W. 10th Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205
Advertising and Public Relations Executive

25 AL KALY TEMPLE (ăl kā'lī).....Pueblo, Colorado

101 N. Union Ave. (P. O. Box 193)

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Fridays, except June, July, and August.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1967, 1837

Potentate—J. Carter Culley.....Area Code 303, 473-2000
1319 Hillcrest, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80909

Chief Rabban—J. L. Tising.....Area Code 303, 543-0232
601 Scranton, Pueblo, Colo. 81005

Recorder—Harry A. Taylor.....Area Code 303, 544-0658
P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colo. 81002

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Carter Culley (P.).....Area Code 303, 473-2000
1319 Hillcrest, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80909
Banker

J. L. Tising (C.R.).....Area Code 303, 543-0232
601 Scranton, Pueblo, Colo. 81005
Automotive Paint Dealer

Harry A. Taylor (Rec.).....Area Code 303, 544-0658
P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colo. 81002
Recorder

Joe A. Johnson.....Area Code 303, 633-1944
1904 Mesa Road, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80904
Motel Owner

26 AL KORAN TEMPLE (ăl kōrăn').....Cleveland, Ohio

3411 Euclid Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month.

Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1877

Membership January 1, 1967, 12,157

Potentate—Aubrey E. Hackenburg.....Area Code 216, 391-4262
3608 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Chief Rabban—Walter B. Null.....Area Code 216, 332-4637
567 E. State Street, Salem, Ohio 44460

Recorder—Kenneth C. Livingston.....Area Code 216, 432-1770
3411 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles G. White (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 216, 226-4937
12021 Edgewater Drive, Lakewood, Ohio 44107
Real Estate

Aubrey E. Hackenburg (P.).....Area Code 216, 391-4262
3608 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115
Insurance Agent

Walter B. Null (C.R.).....Area Code 216, 332-4637
567 E. State St., Salem, Ohio 44460
Department Store Owner

Edward C. Brohl (A.R.).....Area Code 216, 933-3508
72 Rice Park Drive, Avon Lake, Ohio 44012
Salesman

Henry D. Thomas (P.P.).....Area Code 216, 828-2246
N. Mill Street Ext., Dalton, Ohio 44618
Comptroller

27 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (ăl mă lē'kâ)
Los Angeles, California

665 West Jefferson Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 14, April 10, July 10, and October 9.

Dispensation February 20, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1967, 27,786

Potentate—Arthur Burgan.....Area Code 213, 748-0173
665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90007

Chief Rabban—Leo E. Anderson.....Area Code 213, 620-0300
500 Mobil Building, Los Angeles, California 90017

Recorder—Joe Beranek, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 748-0173
665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90007

REPRESENTATIVES

C. P. MacGregor (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 213, 384-4191
729 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90005
Industrialist

Harold Lloyd (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 213, 272-5246
P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California 90213
Motion Picture Producer

Elmer P. Bromley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 384-1118
3946 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90005
Attorney

Arthur Burgan (P.).....Area Code 213, 748-0173
665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90007
Manufacturer's Representative

James D. Kenmuir (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 242-1767
1121 North Louise, Apt. 1, Glendale, California 91207
Public Accountant

John Rounsavelle (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 388-5133
3974 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90005
Insurance

Roger E. Murdock (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 624-5211
150 North Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, California 90012
Deputy Chief of Police

28 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs).....**Washington, D.C.**
1315 K Street, N.W.
Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, December.
Dispensation January 7, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886
Membership January 1, 1967, 5173

Potentate—Ted M. Ralph.....Area Code 202, NA 8-7933
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Chief Rabban—Walter B. Mallorey.....Area Code 202, 363-5607
4321 Verplanck Place, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20016

Recorder—William P. Jacobs, Jr.....Area Code 202, NA 8-7933
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

REPRESENTATIVES

Frederick Wilken (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 305, LO 4-0838
220 Hibiscus Ave., Apt. 205, Lauderdale-By-The-Sea, Florida 33308
Retired

Howard P. Foley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 202, FE 7-6500
2020 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006
Chairman of the Board, The Howard P. Foley Co.

Ted M. Ralph (P.).....Area Code 202, NA 8-7933
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
Branch Manager, Remington Office Machines Div., Sperry Rand Corp.

Walter B. Mallorey (C.R.).....Area Code 202, 363-5607
4321 Verplanck Place, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20016
President, Mallorey Office Supply Co., Inc.

William J. Liverman (P.P.).....Area Code 202, 362-3038
4000 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20016
Deputy Chief of the Metropolitan Police (Retired)

James E. Betts (P.P.).....Area Code 202, WO 6-5100
5990 Nebraska Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20015
Funeral Director

29 AL MENAH TEMPLE (ăl mā'nâ)...Nashville, Tenn.

100 7th Ave., No.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1967, 4883

Potentate—Marshall S. Whitley.....Area Code 615, 255-1365
530 Union Street, Nashville, Tenn. 37219

Chief Rabban—James J. White.....Area Code 615, 292-6019
5320 Stanford Drive, Nashville, Tenn. 37215

Recorder—William L. Dunn.....Area Code 615, 255-3800
100 Seventh Ave., No., Nashville, Tenn. 37203

REPRESENTATIVES

Marshall S. Whitley (P.).....Area Code 615, 255-1365
530 Union Street, Nashville, Tenn. 37219
Jeweler

James J. White (C.R.).....Area Code 615, 292-6019
5320 Stanford Dr., Nashville, Tenn. 37215
Internal Revenue—Delinquent Taxes

G. Cooper Holt (A.R.).....Area Code 615, 254-0586
808 16th Ave., So., Nashville, Tenn. 37203
Insurance

Clyde R. Watson (P.P.).....Area Code 615, 244-2046
161 8th Ave., No., Nashville, Tenn. 37203
CPA

30 ALOHA TEMPLE (ă lo'hâ).....Honolulu, Hawaii

161 South King Street, 438 First National Bank Bldg.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Saturday of January, April, July, October.

Dispensation May 23, 1900 Charter June 12, 1901

Membership January 1, 1967, 3014

Potentate—Earle K. Vida.....Telephone 563-941
P. O. Box 3440, Honolulu, Hawaii 96801

Chief Rabban—Lyndon W. Clifford.....Telephone 931-778
435 Seaside Ave., Apt. 903, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Recorder—Edward Crapo.....Telephone 586-509
438 First National Bank Bldg., 161 South King Street,
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

REPRESENTATIVES

Earle K. Vida (P.).....Telephone 563-941
P. O. Box 3440, Honolulu, Hawaii 96801
Business Executive and Relations Director

Lyndon W. Clifford (C.R.).....Telephone 931-778
435 Seaside Ave., Apt. 903, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815
Retired Sales Manager, Honolulu Electric Products Co.

Oscar H. Winne (A.R.).....Telephone 893-531
P. O. Box 3825, Honolulu, Hawaii 96812
Vice-President and General Superintendent—Nordic Construction, Ltd.

Darrell H. Puckett (P.P.).....Telephone 810-151
4208 Puulani Place, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816
President, City Transfer Company, Ltd.

31 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (ăl sē'hâ) ..... Macon, Georgia

745 Poplar Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.
Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911
Membership January 1, 1967, 3510

Potentate—Frank L. Groce, Sr. ..... Area Code 912, 743-8844
3455 Osborne Place, Macon, Georgia 31204

Chief Rabban—Emory C. Matthews ..... Area Code 912, 745-5602
P. O. Box 137, Macon, Georgia 31202

Recorder—Emory A. Daniel ..... Area Code 912, 743-6386
P. O. Box 4101, Macon, Georgia 31208

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank L. Groce (P.) ..... Area Code 912, 743-8844
3455 Osborne Place, Macon, Georgia 31204
Postal Accountant

Emory C. Matthews (C.R.) ..... Area Code 912, 745-5602
P. O. Box 137, Macon, Georgia 31202
General Manager Macon, Ga. Water Works

Joe A. Witherington (P.P.) ..... Area Code 912, 745-2029
225 First Street, Macon, Georgia 31201
City Engineer

Clarence H. Adams ..... Area Code 912, 452-2343
26 Vinson Heights, Milledgeville, Georgia 31061
Sales Representative—Machinery

32 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'ză fâr) San Antonio, Texas

503 Fourth Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month.
Charter July 13, 1916
Membership January 1, 1967, 6057

Potentate—D. Neal Talley ..... Area Code 512, LE 3-5109
410 McCreless Plaza, San Antonio, Texas 78223

Chief Rabban—William H. Ferguson ..... Area Code 512, ED 3-9210
1802 South W.W. White Road, San Antonio, Texas 78220

Recorder—Thomas H. Phillips, Jr. ..... Area Code 512, CA 5-7691
P. O. Box 2239, San Antonio, Texas 78206

REPRESENTATIVES

D. Neal Talley (P.) ..... Area Code 512, LE 3-5109
410 McCreless Plaza, San Antonio, Texas 78223
Appliance Dealer

William H. Ferguson (C.R.) ..... Area Code 512, ED 3-9210
1802 South W.W. White Road, San Antonio, Texas 78220
Attorney

Sam G. Elliott ..... Area Code 512, TA 4-2151
162 Sabyan Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78218
Army of the United States, Retired

James V. Gullette ..... Area Code 512, DI 4-5003
308 Montfort Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78216
Sales Representative

33 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ) ..... Bangor, Maine

39 Columbia Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday in January, First Friday in May, First Friday in September, First Friday in December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1967, 2706

Potentate—Herschel K. McIntosh ..... Area Code 207, 532-3458
3 Weeks Ave., Houlton, Maine 04730

Chief Rabban—Galen L. Cole ..... Area Code 207, 942-7311
76 Dutton St., Bangor, Maine 04401

Recorder—Donald P. Holmes ..... Area Code 207, 942-2254
39 Columbia St., Bangor, Maine 04401

REPRESENTATIVES

Herschel K. McIntosh (P.) ..... Area Code 207, 532-3458
3 Weeks Ave., Houlton, Maine 04730
Merchant

Galen L. Cole (C.R.) ..... Area Code 207, 942-7311
76 Dutton St., Bangor, Maine 04401
Trucking Executive

Lloyd O. Coffin (A.R.) ..... Area Code 207, 942-2489
725 Broadway, Bangor, Maine 04401
Tire Distributor

George W. McKenney ..... Area Code 207, 667-8933
Ellsworth, Maine 04605
Owner Western Auto Store

34 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zĕ).....Mexico City, Mexico

Lucerna 84-101
Mexico 6, D.F.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesdays of January, February, May, August and November.
Dispensation December 1, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907
Membership January 1, 1967, 619

Potentate—George E. Adair.....Telephone 65-03-88
Séneca 134-4, México 5, D. F.
Chief Rabban—Humberto G. Pérez.....Telephone 35-25-57
Sierra Fría 545, México 10, D. F.
Recorder—Armando R. Alcázar.....Telephone 35-41-82
Lucerna 84-101, México 6, D. F.

REPRESENTATIVES

Barney W. Collins (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★).....Telephone 35-40-21
Paseo De La Reforma 27, Apt. 215, Mexico 6, D.F.
Retired
Emilio D'Acosta (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 20-53-61
Moliere 17-9, México 5, D. F.
Retired
George E. Adair (P.).....Telephone 65-03-88
Séneca 134-4, México 5, D. F.
Executive
Humberto G. Pérez (C.R.).....Telephone 35-25-57
Sierra Fría 545, México 10, D. F.
Executive
Helmuth H. Zadik (A.R.).....Telephone 24-03-53
Amores 1550, México 12, D.F.
Executive

35 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr).....Springfield, Illinois

630 S. Sixth Ave. 62701

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday January, March, April, May, September, October, November.
Dispensation May 14, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915
Membership January 1, 1967, 5749

Potentate—Charles W. Brosch, Jr.....Area Code 217, 544-4891
1301 Dial Court, Springfield, Illinois 62704
Chief Rabban—John J. Watt, Jr.....Area Code 217, 522-3711
5 Hillcrest Road, Springfield, Illinois 62704
Recorder—Charles E. Bostick.....Area Code 217, 525-1771
630 S. Sixth Ave., Springfield, Illinois 62701

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles W. Brosch, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 217, 544-4891
1301 Dial Court, Springfield, Illinois 62704
Manager, Springfield Coca-Cola Bottling Company
John J. Watt, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 217, 522-3711
5 Hillcrest Road, Springfield, Illinois 62704
Druggist—Watt Bros. Pharmacy
Harry R. Kern (A.R.).....Area Code 217, 877-4197
319 South Westdale Street, Decatur, Illinois 62522
Secretary-Treasurer, Grohne Concrete Products Company
G. Wilbur Bell (P.P.).....Area Code 217, 458-2901
Chandlerville, Illinois 62627
Grain Dealer and Farmer

36 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (ăn'tĭ ŏk).....Dayton, Ohio

107 E. First Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, The fourth Monday of January, April, September and November and on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1967, 7594

Potentate—David R. Buckley.....Area Code 513, 461-4740
107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

Chief Rabban—Charles J. Claypool.....Area Code 513, 299-3336
3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409

Recorder—Loy D. Johnston.....Area Code 513, 461-3904
107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

REPRESENTATIVES

Loy D. Johnston (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 513, 434-6177
4332 Far Hills Avenue, Apt. 1, Kettering, Ohio 45429
Recorder

David R. Buckley (P.).....Area Code 513, 461-4740
107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402
Supervisor—Frigidaire Div. General Motors Corp.

Charles J. Claypool (C.R.).....Area Code 513, 299-3336
3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
Real Estate Investor

Roland E. St. John (P.P.).....Area Code 513, 263-2601
2003 N. Western Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45427
Pres.-Gen. Mgr., St. John Transportation Co.

Kenneth D. Arn, M.D. (P.P.).....Area Code 513, 299-3541
55 Park Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45419
Internal Medicine

37 ARAB TEMPLE (ă'răb).....Topeka, Kansas

621 Jackson Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 16, February 13, March 13, April 10, May 8, September 11, October 9, November 13, December 11.

Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932

Membership January 1, 1967, 1891

Potentate—Wayne P. Baker.....Area Code 913, HI 3-4224
1203 Spring, Marysville, Kansas 66508

Chief Rabban—Rex D. Smith.....Area Code 913, CR 2-1782
2547 Meadow Lane, Topeka, Kansas 66614

Recorder—J. Lewis Coffelt.....Area Code 913, CE 4-2012
Masonic Temple, 10th & VanBuren St., Topeka, Kansas 66612

REPRESENTATIVES

Wayne P. Baker (P.).....Area Code 913, HI 3-4224
1203 Spring St., Marysville, Kansas 66508
Automobile Dealer

Rex D. Smith (C.R.).....Area Code 913, CR 2-1782
2547 Meadow Lane, Topeka, Kansas 66614
Manager—Carpenter Paper Co.

J. Lewis Coffelt (Rec.).....Area Code 913, CE 4-2012
621 Jackson St., Topeka, Kansas 66603
Recorder

Bennie Dick, Jr.....Area Code 913, 584-4667
Rossville, Kansas 66533
Farmer

38 ARABA TEMPLE (a rah'ba).....**Fort Myers, Fla.**

2010 Hanson Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation July 7, 1966 Charter July 12, 1967

Membership January 1, 1967, 1310

Potentate—L. T. Brownlee.....Area Code 813, LI 2-2827
131 Bayshore Drive, Cape Coral, Florida 33904

Chief Rabban—L. H. Whan.....Area Code 813, WE 6-3846
914 Robalo Drive, Fort Myers, Florida 33901

Recorder—W. W. Watson.....Area Code 813, ED 4-8042
3427 McGregor Blvd., Fort Myers, Florida 33901

REPRESENTATIVES

L. T. Brownlee (P).....Area Code 813, 542-2827
131 Bayshore Dr., Cape Coral, Fla. 33904

Claude W. Cottingham (PP).....Area Code 813, NA 5-4970
103 Curtis Terrace, Port Charolotte, Fla. 33950

L. H. Whan (CR).....Area Code 813, 936-3846
914 Robalo Dr., Fort Myers, Fla. 33901

Roger Nooe .....Area Code 813, 332-3441
3555 Stuart Court, Fort Myers, Fla. 33901

39 ARABIA TEMPLE (ă rā'bĭâ).....**Houston, Texas**

1322 Prairie Ave. (Mail P. O. Box 52036)

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month except June, July and August.

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1967, 8426

Potentate—Doyle Stuckey.....Area Code 713, HO 8-7951
11702 Flintwood, Houston, Texas 77024

Chief Rabban—William E. Mattison.....Area Code 713, JA 6-2916
4100 S.W. Freeway-Milam, Houston, Texas 77006

Recorder—Glen M. Severs.....Area Code 713, CA 7-0243
P. O. Box 52036, Houston, Texas 77052

REPRESENTATIVES

Doyle Stuckey (P.).....Area Code 713, HO 8-7951
11702 Flintwood, Houston, Texas 77024
General Insurance

William E. Mattison (C.R.).....Area Code 713, JA 6-2916
4100 S.W. Freeway-Milam, Houston, Texas 77006
Partner—Houston Slag Materials Co.

R. L. "Tex" Callender (A.R.).....Area Code 713, HU 8-0333
P. O. Box 488, Webster, Texas 77598
Clear Lake City Utility Contractor

Lloyd L. Brightman (P.P.).....Area Code 713, CA 3-0307
P. O. Box 1775, Houston, Texas 77001
District Manager—Kaiser Refractories

40 ARARAT TEMPLE (ă'ră răt) Kansas City, Missouri

300 West 11th Street
Dates of Stated Mtgs., 2nd Wed. of each month except Jul. & Aug.
Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888
Membership January 1, 1967, 7692

Potentate—Floyd C. Carson.....Area Code 816, CL 2-7900
7 Hawthorne Place, Independence, Mo. 64052

Chief Rabban—Richard W. Farris.....Area Code 913, MI 9-6031
4104 West 93rd Street, Leawood, Kansas 66207

Recorder—Guy G. Manlove, Jr.....Area Code 816, VI 2-8888
300 West 11th Street, Kansas City, Mo. 64105

REPRESENTATIVES

George M. Saunders (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)
Area Code 312, 346-8323
323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601
Imperial Recorder

W. W. Bennett (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 816, JE 1-4545
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111
Contractor

Floyd C. Carson (P.).....Area Code 816, CL 2-7900
7 Hawthorne Place, Independence, Mo. 64052
Funeral Director

Richard W. Farris (C.R.).....Area Code 913, MI 9-6031
4104 West 93rd Street, Leawood, Kansas 66207
Manufacturer's Representative

Marvin E. Monk, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 816, GL 2-2117
5433 North Tracy, Kansas City, Missouri 64118
Regional Engineer, U. S. Public Health Service

Charles Q. Oldham (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 816, BR 1-1788
622 West 3rd Street, Lee's Summit, Missouri 64063
Meat Processor

41 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd).....Butte, Montana

314 West Park Street
Dates of Stated Mtgs., 2nd Wed. of ea. mo. except June, Jul. & Aug.
Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911
Membership January 1, 1967, 1484

Potentate—Arthur W. Overturf.....Area Code 406, Bus. 586-2953
521 Cleveland, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Chief Rabban—Erwin Christensen.....Area Code 406, Bus. 683-2455
733 So. Washington, Dillon, Montana 59725

Recorder—James H. Hope.....Area Code 406, 723-3601
314 West Park St., Butte, Montana 59701

REPRESENTATIVES

Arthur W. Overturf (P).....Area Code 406, Bus. 586-2953
521 Cleveland, Bozeman, Montana 59715
Insurance

Erwin Christensen (C.R.).....Area Code 406, Bus. 683-2455
733 S. Washington, Dillon, Montana 59725
Rancher

Joseph I. Morris.....Area Code 406, 723-7359
2740 Moulton Butte, Mont. 59701
Accountant

William Dulong.....Area Code 406, Bus. 792-2311
417 S. Washington, Butte, Montana 59701
Superintendent Butte Water Co.

42 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hē'â).....Orlando, Florida

60 West Gore

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 30, 1954 Charter July 14, 1955

Membership January 1, 1967, 4003

Potentate—Leonard K. Wright, Jr.....Area Code 305, Bus. 644-9822
P. O. Box 6428, Orlando, Florida 32803

Chief Rabban—Joe H. Wickham.....Area Code 305, Bus. 254-3371
1780 Highland Ave., Eau Gallie, Florida 32935

Recorder—Geo. H. Cochrane (P.P.)...Area Code 305, Bus. 241-5697
P. O. Box 2508, Orlando, Florida 32802

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard K. Wright, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 305, 644-9822
P.O. Box 6428, Orlando, Florida 32803
Owner, Wright-Temp Hgt. & Air Conditioning

Joe H. Wickham (C.R.).....Area Code 305, 254-2466
1780 Highland Ave., Eau Gallie, Florida 32935
General Contractor

Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
513 West Colonial Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32804

J. D. Hill (P.P.).....Area Code 813, 293-5124
P. O. Box 968, Winter Haven, Florida 33881
Citrus & Real Estate

43 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (băl'loot ăb'y ăd) Albuquerque, N.M.

625 Central Avenue, N.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1967, 5190

Potentate—Glyndwr T. Jones.....Area Code 505, 255-9686
P. O. Box 1823, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103

Chief Rabban—Thurman E. Gunter.....Area Code 505, 2-2211
714 - 45th St., Los Alamos, N. Mex. 87544

Recorder—J. Mitchell Dickens.....Area Code 505, 247-0281
P. O. Box 2246, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles H. Lembke (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 505, 243-7808
401 Laguna Blvd., S.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104
President, Lembke Construction Co., Inc.

Glyndwr T. Jones (P.).....Area Code 505, 255-9686
P. O. Box 1823, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103
Commerce Clearing House Representative

Thurman E. Gunter.....Area Code 505, 2-2211
714 - 45th St., Los Alamos, N. Mex. 87544

Bernard E. Stover.....Area Code 505, 243-7359
203 2nd Street, N.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87101
Hearing Aid Business

Virgil E. Kidd.....Area Code 505, 299-6751
1832 Field Drive, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87112
Lumber Sales

44 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bĕ'doo ĭn) Muskogee, Oklahoma

201 South 6th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of January, April, August and December.
Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912
Membership January 1, 1967, 1730
Potentate—Braziel E. Davis ..... Area Code 918, MU 2-1153
620 North F St., Muskogee, Okla. 74401
Chief Rabban—Jack Vaughan ..... Area Code 918, MU 2-1774
4101 Robb Avenue, Muskogee, Okla. 74401
Recorder—Leigh H. Hammond ..... Area Code 918, MU 2-2761
P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Okla. 74401

REPRESENTATIVES

Braziel E. Davis (P.) ..... Area Code 918, MU 2-1153
620 North F St., Muskogee, Okla. 74401
Wholesale Plumbing Supplies
Jack Vaughan (C.R.) ..... Area Code 918, MU 2-1774
4101 Robb Ave., Muskogee, Okla. 74401
Oil Jobber and Marketer
Bartis M. Kent, M.D. (A.R.) ..... Area Code 918, MU 2-5611
800 North 45th, Muskogee, Okla. 74401
Physician
Leigh H. Hammond (Rec.) ..... Area Code 918, MU 2-2761
P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Okla. 74401
Recorder

45 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bĕk'tăsh) ..... Concord, N. H.

17 Warren Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly at the call of Potentate.
Dispensation February 14, 1905 Charter June 21, 1905
Membership January 1, 1967, 3025
Potentate—Donald W. Easler ..... Area Code 603, 627-7744
150 Pinecrest Road, Manchester, N. H. 03104
Chief Rabban—Robert F. Jones ..... Area Code 603, 366-4327
RFD No. 5, Laconia, N. H. 03246
Recorder—Nick A. Karagianis ..... Area Code 603, 225-5372
17 Warren Street, Concord, N. H. 03301

REPRESENTATIVES

F. Lawrence Bulfinch (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ... Area Code 603, 625-5273
74 West Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H. 03101
Oral Surgeon
Donald W. Easler (P.) ..... Area Code 603, 627-7744
150 Pinecrest Road, Manchester, N. H. 03104
Manufacturer's Representative
Robert F. Jones (C.R.) ..... Area Code 603, 366-4327
RFD No. 5, Laconia, N. H. 03246
Contractor
David N. Stone (A.R.) ..... Area Code 603, 898-2725
11 Windward Terrace, Salem, N. H. 03079
Foreman, R.R. Engineer
Nick A. Karagianis (Rec.) ..... Area Code 603, 225-5372
17 Warren Street, Concord, N. H. 03301
Recorder

46 BEN ALI TEMPLE (bĕn â'lē).....**Sacramento, Calif.**
Rm. 7, Hotel Senator
Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday.
Dispensation June 15, 1922 Charter June 7, 1923
Membership January 1, 1967, 9135
Potentate—Phil E. Geiss.....Area Code 916, 442-7851
2772 13th Street, Sacramento, Calif. 95818
Chief Rabban—C. Edward Best.....Area Code 916, 482-2520
2831 American River Drive, Sacramento, Calif. 95825
Recorder—Leonard A. Bartle.....Area Code 916, 443-1983
Rm. 7, Hotel Senator, Sacramento, Calif. 95814

REPRESENTATIVES

Phillip E. Geiss (P.).....Area Code 916, 442-7851
2772 13th Street, Sacramento, Calif. 95818
Secretary, Treasurer & Credit Mgr., Thomson Diggs Co.
C. Edward Best (C.R.).....Area Code 916, 482-2520
2831 American River Dr., Sacramento, Calif. 95825
Public Affairs Repr., Pacific Telephone
Lawrence A. Schei (A.R.).....Area Code 916, 444-8146
923 12th Street, Sacramento, Calif. 95814
Attorney
Gerald C. McKinley (P.P.).....Area Code 916, 443-4463
1770 7th Avenue, Sacramento, Calif. 95818
Retired

47 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bĕn hêr).....**Austin, Texas**
207 West 18th Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.
Dispensation June 2, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892
Membership January 1, 1967, 2276
Potentate—Marion Toole.....Area Code 512, GR 6-9283
3401 Windsor Road, Austin, Texas 78703
Chief Rabban—T. O. Lang.....Area Code 512, GR 2-9285
P. O. Box 1748, Austin, Texas 78767
Recorder—J. T. Browning.....Area Code 512, GR 2-7247
P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78767

REPRESENTATIVES

Marion Toole (P.).....Area Code 512, GR 6-9283
3401 Windsor Road, Austin, Texas 78703
Parks & Wildlife Dept., State of Texas
T. O. Lang (C.R.).....Area Code 512, GR 2-9285
P. O. Box 1748, Austin, Texas 78767
Sheriff of Travis County, Texas
J. T. Browning (Rec.).....Area Code 512, GR 2-7247
P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78767
Full Time Recorder
Joe Bland (P.P.).....Area Code 512, EV 5-3956
P. O. Box 190, Austin, Texas 78767
Contractor

48 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bĕ'nĭ kā'dĕm) Charleston, W. Va.

100 Quarrier Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month.
Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897
Membership January 1, 1967, 7449
Potentate—Martin E. Crigger.....Area Code 304, 525-4632
2381 Johnstown Road, Huntington, W. Va. 25701
Chief Rabban—Calvin F. Wilson.....Area Code 304, WA 5-2427
4203 Kanawha Ave., S.E., Charleston, W. Va. 25304
Recorder—Neil W. MacDermid.....Area Code 304, 343-9405
P. O. Box 2589, Charleston, W. Va. 25329

REPRESENTATIVES

Virgil F. Frizzell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 342-8239
1601 Virginia Street East, Charleston, W. Va. 25311
Federal Clerk
Dewey E. S. Kuhns (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 343-6433
P. O. Box 1707, Charleston, W. Va. 25326
Executive Vice President
Martin E. Crigger (P.).....Area Code 304, 525-4632
2381 Johnstown Road, Huntington, W. Va. 25701
Insurance and Investment Executive
Calvin F. Wilson (C.R.).....Area Code 304, 344-8033
4203 Kanawha Ave., S.E., Charleston, W. Va. 25304
Airport Manager
Frank L. Taylor (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 343-2069
1514 Bedford Road, Charleston, W. Va. 25314
Judge

49 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē)....Baltimore, Maryland

4900 North Charles Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly at call of Potentate.
Dispensation March 31, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884
Membership January 1, 1967, 7331
Potentate—Robert A. Phelps.....Area Code 301, 747-5189
220 Gralan Avenue, Baltimore, Md. 21228
Chief Rabban—C. R. (Chick) Zarfoss.....Area Code 301, 435-0424
5108 Springlake Way, Baltimore, Md. 21212
Recorder—C. Franklin Rambo.....Area Code 301, 435-1600
4900 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Md. 21210

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert A. Phelps (P.).....Area Code 301, 747-5189
220 Gralan Avenue, Baltimore, Md. 21228
Manufacturer
C. R. (Chick) Zarfoss (C.R.).....Area Code 301, 435-0424
5108 Springlake Way, Baltimore, Md. 21212
Vice-President
William H. Bittorf (A.R.).....Area Code 301, 467-1265
3811 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Md. 21218
Automobile Dealer
Carl O. Brudin (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 301, 433-5205
5317 Springlake Way, Baltimore, Md. 21212
Manufacturers Distributor

50 CAIRO TEMPLE (kī'rō).....Rutland, Vermont

P. O. Box 774

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Saturday in January and on call of Potentate in May, August, and December.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1967, 1094

Potentate—Kenneth L. Jones.....Area Code 802, 864-6282
80 Rivermount Terrace, Burlington, Vermont 05401

Chief Rabban—Arthur F. Gibbs.....Area Code 802, 773-9303
R.F.D., Rutland, Vermont 05701

Recorder—Edward S. Pike.....Area Code 802, 773-2768
P. O. Box 774, Rutland, Vermont 05701

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth L. Jones (P.).....Area Code 802, 864-6282
80 Rivermount Terrace, Burlington, Vermont 05401
Contractor

Arthur F. Gibbs (C.R.).....Area Code 802, 773-9303
R.F.D., Rutland, Vermont 05701
Petroleum Distributor

Peter Val Preda (P.P.).....Area Code 802, 468-5782
P. O. Box 84, Bomoseen, Vermont 05732
Automobile Dealer

Charles P. Mason (P.P.).....Area Code 802, 775-5579
P. O. Box 776, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Insurance

51 CALAM TEMPLE (kâ'lâm).....Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly on call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1967, 1058

Potentate—Reed Clements.....Area Code 208, SH 3-3206
2104 14th Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Chief Rabban—George R. Thiessen.....Area Code 208, SH 3-2098
600 20th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Recorder—Jerrold G. Dahlgren.....Area Code 208, SH 3-7301
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

REPRESENTATIVES

Reed Clements (P.).....Area Code 208, SH 3-3206
2104 14th Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Attorney

George R. Thiessen (C.R.).....Area Code 208, SH 3-2098
600 20th Avenue, Lewiston Idaho 83501
Petroleum Dealer

John H. Matlock (A.R.).....Area Code 208, SH 3-6463
631 22nd Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Radio Station Owner

A. C. "Scotty" Paterson.....Area Code 208, MO 4-5705
1114 14th Street, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho 83814
Telephone Serviceman

52 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krĕs'sĕnt)

Trenton, New Jersey

50 North Clinton Ave., P. O. Box 1506

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 14, March 11, June 10, December 16.

Dispensation July 14, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1967, 11,237

Potentate—Edward D. Stites, Sr. ..... Area Code 609, 825-6100
8 N. 12th Street, Millville, N. J. 08332

Chief Rabban—S. Hamer Fleming ..... Area Code 609, 737-0848
16 Vannoy Ave., Pennington, N. J. 08534

Recorder—Earl E. Jeffries (P.P.) ..... Area Code 609, 392-4179
P. O. Box 1506, Trenton, N. J. 08607

REPRESENTATIVES

George E. Stringfellow (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 201, 674-6161
Crescent Park, 320 S. Harrison St., East Orange, N. J. 07018
Retired

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
Area Code 609, UL 4-6500
611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N. J. 08108
President—Arthur E. Armitage Agency

Edward D. Stites, Sr. (P.) ..... Area Code 609, 825-6100
8 N. 12th St., Millville, N. J. 08332
President—Cumberland Paper & Supply Company

August C. Ullrich (A.R.) ..... Area Code 201, 449-7494
304 Trenton Blvd., Sea Girt, N. J. 08750

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (P.P.) ..... Area Code 609, UL 4-6500
611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N. J. 08108
Sect'y-Treas.—Arthur E. Armitage Agency

Walter S. Jeffries, Jr. (P.P.) ..... Area Code 609, 344-8750
Guarantee Bank & Trust Co., Atlantic City, N. J. 08404
Counsellor-at-Law

53 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prŭs).....Albany, New York

74 Chapel Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Upon call of Potentate.
Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877
Membership January 1, 1967, 2914

Potentate—Chester A. Hogan.....Area Code 914, 462-0977
28 Saddle Rock Drive, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 12603
Chief Rabban—Charles E. Fiester.....Telephone 943-5507
44 Wildering Park, Catskill, N. Y. 12414
Recorder—Rollin H. Thomas.....Area Code 518, 434-4975
74 Chapel Street, Albany, N. Y. 12207

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred A. Nicholson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 518, IV 2-3255
647 Western Ave., Albany, N. Y. 12203
Retired

Chester A. Hogan (P.).....Area Code 914, 462-0977
28 Saddle Rock Drive, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 12603
Retired

Charles E. Fiester (C.R.).....Telephone 943-5507
44 Wildering Park, Catskill, N. Y. 12414
Insurance Adjuster

William H. Holzhauer
R.D. #1, Glenridge Road, Scotia, N. Y. 12302

Herbert B. Davis.....Telephone 439-1894
Swift Road, Voorheesville, N. Y. 12186
Seed Merchant

54 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă măs'cŭs) Rochester, N.Y.

875 East Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday of month.
Dispensation February 8, 1875 Charter June 6, 1875
Membership January 1, 1967, 3259

Potentate—Clayton F. Kaul.....Area Code 716, 454-1190
330 Meadow Drive, Rochester, N. Y. 14618
Chief Rabban—Barton S. Horner.....Area Code 716, 266-8411
35 Dake Ave., Rochester, N. Y. 14617
Recorder—John W. Cummings.....Area Code 716, 473-3644
875 East Main Street, Rochester, N. Y. 14605

REPRESENTATIVES

A. Elmer Raithel (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 716, 325-1846
334 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y. 14604
Owner—Tire Business

Clayton F. Kaul (P.).....Area Code 716, 454-1190
330 Meadow Drive, Rochester, N. Y. 14618
Trust Officer, Marine Midland Bank

Barton S. Horner (C.R.).....Area Code 716, 266-8411
35 Dake Ave., Rochester, N. Y. 14617
Comptroller, Quality Mattress Co.

Cecil T. Hill.....Area Code 716, 235-3241
336 Aldine St., Rochester, N. Y. 14619
Retired

Ralph H. Runne.....Area Code 716, 473-1479
104 Clintwood Ct., Apt. A, Rochester, N. Y. 14620
U. S. Air Force

55 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jĭpt).....Tampa, Florida

5050 Memorial Hwy.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 26, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1967, 5112

Potentate—Floyd H. Bradley.....Area Code 813, 223-5880
3416 Belcher Drive, Tampa, Florida 33609

Chief Rabban—Arnold H. Ritzheimer.....Area Code 813, 345-4031
7853 2nd Ave. So., St. Petersburg, Florida 33707

Recorder—D. W. McKay.....Area Code 813, 877-2613
P. O. Box 18203, Tampa, Florida 33609

REPRESENTATIVES

Floyd H. Bradley (P.).....Area Code 813, 223-5880
3416 Belcher Drive, Tampa, Florida 33609
Passenger Agent S.A.L. Railroad

Arnold H. Ritzheimer (C.R.).....Area Code 813, 345-4031
7853 2nd Ave. So., St. Petersburg, Florida 33707
Auto Service Station Operator

James D. Mott (A.R.).....Area Code 813, 988-4577
700 Vanderbaker Rd., Temple Terrace, Florida 33617
Real Estate Appraiser & Broker

Raleigh W. Milian (P.P.).....Area Code 813, 233-1121
309 W. Buffalo Ave., Tampa, Florida 33603
Restaurant Operator

56 EL BEKAL TEMPLE (ĕl bĕ kăl') Long Beach, Calif.

801 Elm Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July, October (1st Monday).

Dispensation July 12, 1951 Charter June 20, 1952

Membership January 1, 1967, 4185

Potentate—Louis J. Anfinson.....Area Code 213, 427-0345
3939 Walnut Avenue, Long Beach, Calif. 90807

Chief Rabban—James S. "Scotty" Finlay.....Area Code 213, 375-5285
325 Camino de las Colinas, Redondo Beach, Calif. 90277

Recorder—H. C. "Hal" LeManquais.....Area Code 213, 423-3407
801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach, Calif. 90813

REPRESENTATIVES

Louis J. Anfinson (P.).....Area Code 213, 427-0345
3939 Walnut Avenue, Long Beach, Calif. 90807
General Insurance Broker

James S. "Scotty" Finlay (C.R.).....Area Code 213, 375-5285
325 Camino de las Colinas, Redondo Beach, Calif. 90277
Retired

H. C. "Hal" LeManquais (Rec.).....Area Code 213, 432-3407
801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach, Calif. 90813
Recorder

Roy T. Reynolds (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 569-9023
5445 Tweedy Blvd., South Gate, Calif. 90280
Owner—Paper Mill

57 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ĕlf koorâ'fĕ) Saginaw, Mich.

211 N. Washington

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of month.
Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907
Membership January 1, 1967, 4300

Potentate—Fred L. Phipps.....Area Code 313, CE 2-3129
2001 Lincoln Dr., Flint, Mich. 48503

Chief Rabban—John E. MacArthur.....Area Code 313, CE 4-3631
3202 Lapeer Rd., Box 33, Flint, Mich. 48503

Recorder—Sid T. Atkins.....Area Code 517, PL 2-8612
211 N. Washington, Saginaw, Mich. 48607

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred L. Phipps (P.).....Area Code 313, CE 2-3129
2001 Lincoln Dr., Flint, Mich. 48503
Manufacturers Representative

John E. MacArthur (C.R.).....Area Code 313, CE 4-3631
3202 Lapeer Rd., Box 33, Flint, Mich. 48503
Manufacturers Agent

Chalmer C. Brown (A.R.).....Area Code 517, SW 2-9202
156 Trier, Saginaw, Mich. 48602
Sales Representative

Lloyd Wilkinson (P.P.).....Area Code 313, CE 3-2292
2024 Glendale, Flint, Mich. 48503
Manufacturing Supervisor

58 EL HASA TEMPLE (ĕl hâ'sâ)....Ashland, Kentucky

15th and Central Ave., P. O. Box 1267

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday of each month.
Dispensation March 3, 1906 Charter June 12, 1906
Membership January 1, 1967, 1590

Potentate—George C. Polley.....Area Code 602, JEF 3261
1524 So. 6th St., Ironton, Ohio 45638

Chief Rabban—Thomas Burchett, Jr.....Area Code 606, 324-4528
P. O. 162, Ashland, Ky. 41101

Recorder—Warner W. Fell.....Area Code 606, 324-8527
P. O. Box 1267, Ashland, Ky. 41101

REPRESENTATIVES

George C. Polley (P.).....Area Code 602, JEF 3261
1524 So. 6th St., Ironton, Ohio 45638
Maintenance Supervisor

Thomas Burchett, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 606, 324-4528
P. O. Box 162, Ashland, Ky. 41101
Attorney at Law

Roy Baker .....Area Code 606, 324-4616
3200 Walters Hill Dr., Ashland, Ky. 41101
Salesman

Donald Rawson .....Area Code 606, 325-4269
2818 Court St., Ashland, Ky. 41101
Construction Engineer

59 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (ĕl jĕ'bĕl)....Denver, Colorado

1614 Welton Street, Room 307

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month except June, July, and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1967, 8997

Potentate—Montie E. Blunn.....Area Code 303, 233-2779
9733 West 32nd Avenue, Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

Chief Rabban—Robert W. Cleghorn.....Area Code 303, 255-0381
1601 Grant Street, Denver, Colorado 80203

Recorder—Norman A. Dunham.....Area Code 303, 255-2212
1614 Welton Street, Room 307, Denver, Colorado 80202

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis S. Parsons (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 303, 255-4821
1010 E. Ellsworth, Denver, Colorado 80209
Publisher

Montie E. Blunn (P.).....Area Code 303, 233-2779
9733 West 32nd Avenue, Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033
Investments.....

Robert W. Cleghorn (C.R.).....Area Code 303, 255-0381
1601 Grant Street, Denver, Colorado 80203
Travel Agency

William C. Muchow (A.R.).....Area Code 303, 744-1301
618 South Monroe Way, Denver, Colorado 80209
Architect

Lee E. Schlessman (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 303, 244-5511
47 Sunset Drive, Denver, Colorado 80110
Utilities President

60 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ĕl kâ'heer)
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

125 5th Street, S.E.

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 12, September 13, November 8th. Annual Meeting January 10, 1968.

Dispensation February 9, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1967, 4407

Potentate—George W. Clifford.....Area Code 319, 364-0585
Bertram Road, S.E., Rt. 3, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

Chief Rabban—Derwin R. Elliot.....Area Code 319, 362-6923
3821 C. Ave., N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Recorder—Vernon E. Pickerill.....Area Code 319, 364-4531
125 5th St., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

REPRESENTATIVES

George W. Clifford (P.).....Area Code 319, 364-0585
Bertram Road, S.E., Rt. 3, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401
Retired

Derwin R. Elliott (C.R.).....Area Code 319, 362-6923
3821 C. Ave., N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Traffic Mgr. Collins Radio Co.

Myles Newcomb (A.R.).....Area Code 319, 233-7223
Hwy. 630 So., Rt. 1, Waterloo, Iowa 50701
Operator Black-Hawk Kennels

Roger D. Hanson.....Area Code 319, 422-3285
117 State St., West Union, Iowa 52175
Vice Pres. of Burt B. Hanson Assoc., Inc.
Consulting Engineers

61 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ĕl kâ'lâ) Salt Lake City, Utah

650 East South Temple
Dates of Stated Mtgs., 3rd Wed. except June, Jul. & Aug.
Dispensation January 8, 1890 Charter August 16, 1892
Membership January 1, 1967, 2580
Potentate—Richard W. Gano ..... Area Code 801, 467-8260
2001 Laird Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
Chief Rabban—C. Leander Prisk ..... Area Code 801, 485-1881
2066 Yale Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
Recorder—Allan M. Lipman ..... Area Code 801, 364-4421
650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

REPRESENTATIVES

Lincoln G. Kelly (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... Area Code 801, 328-0141
605 Walker Bank Building, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
Partner, Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery—CPA
Richard W. Gano (P.) ..... Area Code 801, 467-8260
2001 Laird Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
Retired Oil Company Executive
C. Leander Prisk (C.R.) ..... Area Code 801, 485-1881
2066 Yale Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
Pres. Gen'l Mgr. Medical Arts & Prescription Pharmacies
Evan E. Pike, (A.R.) ..... Area Code 801, 364-8931
502 11th Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
Pres. Utah Auto Parts Co.
Gail F. Bywater (P.P.) ..... Area Code 801, 355-5717
831 East 1st South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102
Owner Gail F. Bywater Automotive Service

62 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ĕl kâ roo'bâ) Shreveport, La.

South Lakeshore Drive, P. O. Box 1824
Dates of Stated Mtgs., 3rd Tues. in ea. mo. but June, Jul. & Aug.
Dispensation May 13, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914
Membership January 1, 1967, 5061
Potentate—Q. L. Stewart ..... Area Code 318, 631-9034
3101 Sandra Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71109
Chief Rabban—B. B. Rhodes ..... Area Code 318, 865-8680
1146 Carolina, Shreveport, La. 71104
Recorder—W. J. Branum ..... Area Code 318, 631-1594
P. O. Box 1824, Shreveport, La. 71102

REPRESENTATIVES

John A. Walden (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... Area Code 318, 868-7400
7005 Gilbert Drive, Shreveport, La. 71106
Banker—Retired
Q. L. Stewart (P.) ..... Area Code 318, 631-9034
3101 Sandra Drive, Shreveport, La. 71109
Assistant U. S. Attorney
B. B. Rhodes (C.R.) ..... Area Code 318, 865-8680
1146 Carolina, Shreveport, La. 71104
Retired
William James Howard (P.P.) ..... Area Code 318, 422-8422
834 Captain Shreve Drive, Shreveport, La. 71105
Insurance
E. D. "Ed" Clark (P.P.) ..... Area Code 318, 868-2212
6109 Willard Avenue, Shreveport, La. 71106
Assistant Engineer—Southern Bell Tel. Co.

63 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ĕl kâ tēf')**.....Spokane, Wash.**
W. 1108 Riverside Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday each month except July and August.
Dispensation June 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891
Membership January 1, 1967, 4100

Potentate—Horton Herman.....Area Code 509, TE 8-1421
602 Spokane & Eastern Bldg., Spokane, Wash. 99201

Chief Rabban—Leonard A. Peterson.....Area Code 509, HU 3-8558
N. 4305 Division St., Spokane, Wash. 99207

Recorder—George H. Kellogg.....Area Code 509, MA 4-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Wash. 99201

REPRESENTATIVES

Horton Herman (P.).....Area Code 509, TE 8-1421
602 Spokane & Eastern Bldg., Spokane, Wash. 99201
Attorney

Leonard A. Peterson (C.R.).....Area Code 509, HU 3-8558
N. 4305 Division St., Spokane, Wash. 99207
Mortician—Funeral Director

Ward J. Walker (A.R.).....Area Code 509, FA 7-4476
W. 3303 Rosamond Avenue, Spokane, Wash. 99204
Realtor

Jacob VanderWal.....Area Code 509, FA 5-3435
W. 2337 Courtland Avenue, Spokane, Wash. 99205
Owner—Superior Business Forms

64 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ĕl kō'râ)**.....Boise, Idaho**
1118 Idaho Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except July and August.
Dispensation June 24, 1891 Charter June 14, 1898
Membership January 1, 1967, 2663

Potentate—Wm. T. "Bill" Haney.....Area Code 208, 342-2289
1824 Overland Road, Boise, Idaho 83705

Chief Rabban—Merlin F. Purcell.....Area Code 208, 344-7636
3300 Hill Road, Boise, Idaho 83703

Recorder—Newton R. Nichols.....Area Code 208, 343-0571
P. O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Harry Hopffgarten (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 208, 343-5296
1115 Boise Ave., Boise, Idaho 83706
Retired

Wm. T. "Bill" Haney (P.).....Area Code 208, 342-2289
1824 Overland Road, Boise, Idaho 83705
Office Manager

Merlin F. Purcell (C.R.).....Area Code 208, 344-7636
3300 Hill Road, Boise, Idaho 83703
Merchant

I. Q. Wood.....Area Code 208, 342-5856
2018 Ellis Ave., Boise, Idaho 83702
Clergyman—Retired

George W. Kerr.....Area Code 208, 232-6957
1040 E. Bonneville, Pocatello, Idaho 83201
Retired

65 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ĕl mī'dâ).....El Paso, Texas

126 N. Campbell Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday each month except June, July, and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1967, 3095

Potentate—Henry L. Taylor.....Area Code 915, 532-6538
Box 3245, El Paso, Texas 79923

Chief Rabban—Ray Edelman.....Area Code 915, 772-1404
364 Ridgemont, El Paso, Texas 79912

Recorder—W. Fred Casey.....Area Code 915, 532-6651
126 N. Campbell St., El Paso, Texas 79901

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry L. Taylor (P.).....Area Code 915, 532-6538
Box 3245, El Paso, Texas 79923
Vice President of Banes Company, Inc.

Ray Edelman (C.R.).....Area Code 915, 772-1404
364 Ridgemont, El Paso, Texas 79912
Vice President of Drug Chain (Gunning Casteel)

Charles Ed Kittel (A.R.).....Area Code 915, 772-2763
9912 Cork Drive, El Paso, Texas 79925
President of Grocery Chain (Big 8)

Robert B. Barrett.....Area Code 915, 755-5575
8004 Big Bend Drive, El Paso, Texas 79904

66 EL MINA TEMPLE (ĕl mē'nâ).....Galveston, Texas

2328 Broadway

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday of each month.

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1967, 2458

Potentate—W. A. Tatum.....Area Code 713, TE 3-7548
895 Howell Street, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Chief Rabban—Francis A. White.....Area Code 713, WI 8-0929
1719 18th Ave., N., Texas City, Texas 77590

Recorder—Archie M. Crow, Jr. (P.P.)...Area Code 713, SO 3-8541
2328 Broadway, Galveston, Texas 77550

REPRESENTATIVES

Munger T. Ball (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 713, YU 3-6666
P. O. Box 1500, Port Arthur, Texas 77640
Towing Service

W. A. Tatum (P.).....Area Code 713, TE 3-7548
895 Howell Street, Beaumont, Texas 77706
Attorney

H. G. Malmgren.....Area Code 713, UY 2-6893
4231 Lakeshore Drive, Port Arthur, Tex. 77550

Bob A. Campbell.....Area Code 713, TE 5-1256
P.O. Box 2363, Beaumont, Texas 77704

Richard H. Johnigan.....Area Code 713, SO 3-8732
134 San Marino, Galveston, Texas 77550

67 EL RIAD TEMPLE (ĕl rē'ăd)....Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

520 South First Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 12, July 12, October 11, 1967.

Dispensation April 3, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1967, 2481

Potentate—Waldemar F. Klawiter.....Area Code 605, 332-2791
1515 "C" Avenue, Sioux Falls, So. Dak. 57104

Chief Rabban—Orville L. Bonacker.....Area Code 605, 336-2660
P. O. Box 1186, Sioux Falls, So. Dak. 57101

Recorder—Elmer L. Gieske.....Area Code 605, 336-2545
P. O. Box 883, Sioux Falls, So. Dak. 57101

REPRESENTATIVES

Waldemar F. Klawiter (P.).....Area Code 605, 332-2791
1515 "C" Avenue, Sioux Falls, So. Dak. 57104
Mfgr. Institutional Cleaning Compounds

Orville L. Bonacker (C.R.).....Area Code 605, 336-2660
P. O. Box 1186, Sioux Falls, So. Dak. 57101
Cashier, First National Bank, Sioux Falls

Newton E. Wessman (A.R.).....Area Code 605, 336-2806
1320 So. Minnesota Avenue, Sioux Falls, So. Dak. 57105
Physician

Elmer L. Gieske (Rec.).....Area Code 605, 336-2545
P. O. Box 883, Sioux Falls, So. Dak. 57101
Temple Recorder

68 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (ĕl zā'găl).....Fargo, N. Dak.

1429 No. 3rd Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 12, May 9, September 7, December 14, 1967.

Dispensation November 13, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1967, 2309

Potentate—George V. Ells.....Area Code 701, 232-0116
1357 4th St. No., Fargo, No. Dak. 58102

Chief Rabban—James D. Johnson.....Area Code 701, 235-1112
520 Ninth Ave. No., Fargo, No. Dak. 58102

Recorder—Howard B. Myhre (P.P.).....Area Code 701, 235-7521
P. O. Box 1516, Fargo, No. Dak. 58102

REPRESENTATIVES

George V. Ells (P.).....Area Code 701, 232-0116
1357 4th St. No., Fargo, No. Dak. 58102
Distributor—Motor Homes

James D. Johnson (C.R.).....Area Code 701, 235-1112
520 Ninth Ave. No., Fargo, No. Dak. 58102
Mortician

James W. Zietz (A.R.).....Area Code 701, 223-7410
820 Anderson Street, Bismarck, No. Dak. 58501
Travel Agency

Carl Ekern, Jr. (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 701, 235-5197
1630 10th St. So., Fargo, No. Dak. 58102
Steel & Manufacturing

69 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ĕl zā rē'bâ) Phoenix, Arizona

15th Avenue & Washington

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation February 10, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1967, 4057

Potentate—Maurice R. Richter, M.D. ..... Area Code 602, 266-9172
2910 No. 7th Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85013

Chief Rabban—Elmer D. Clark ..... Area Code 602, 955-1941
4055 A. E. Campbell Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85018

Recorder—John W. Harmon (P.P.) ..... Area Code 602, 254-5366
15th Avenue & Washington, Phoenix, Arizona 85007

REPRESENTATIVES

Maurice R. Richter, M.D. (P.) ..... Area Code 602, 266-9172
2910 No. 7th Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85013
Radiologist

Elmer D. Clark (C.R.) ..... Area Code 602, 955-1941
4055A E. Campbell Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85018
Construction Materials

John G. Cable (A.R.) ..... Area Code 602, 266-2618
6317 No. 10th Place, Phoenix, Arizona 85014
Engineer

George W. Beeler (P.P.) ..... Area Code 602, 265-0107
1345 W. Edgemont, Phoenix, Arizona 85007
Farmer

70 GIZEH TEMPLE (gē'zĕ) ..... Vancouver 2, B.C.

940 Richards Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1967, 3087

Potentate—William D. Young ..... Area Code 604, 684-7746
2176 W. 46th Ave., Vancouver 13, B.C., Canada

Chief Rabban—Norman V. Holmes ..... Area Code 604, 278-8042
323 Regina St., New Westminster, B.C., Canada

Recorder—Arthur Hamilton ..... Area Code 604, 681-3585
940 Richards St., Vancouver 2, B.C., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack M. Streight (*At Large*) (★★★) ..... Area Code 604, 522-0761
607 Columbia St., New Westminster, B. C., Canada
Barrister & Solicitor

William D. Young (P.) ..... Area Code 604, 684-7746
2176 W. 46th Ave., Vancouver 13, B.C., Canada
Manufacturers' Agent

Norman V. Holmes (C.R.) ..... Area Code 604, 278-8042
323 Regina St., New Westminster, B.C., Canada
Cranberry Grower

Hale Rollins ..... Area Code 604, 988-0153
1520 Ross Road, North Vancouver, B.C., Canada
Assistant Superintendent

Hubert Bennett ..... Area Code 604, 376-8577
2125 Tranquille Rd., North Kamloops, B.C., Canada
Sales Representative

71 HADI TEMPLE (hâ'dē).....Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday of April, September and December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1967, 3883

Potentate—Theodore O. Running
Area Code 812, Bus. 424-4188; Home 476-6451
431 So. Kelsey Ave., Evansville, Indiana 47714

Chief Rabban—Charles L. Oxley.....Area Code 812, 423-6871
1231 S.E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Indiana 47713

Recorder—Albert Bohnsack .....Area Code 812, 423-4285
6 Walnut St., Evansville, Indiana 47708

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry B. Struby (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)
Area Code 812, 424-8031
601 N.W. Second St., Evansville, Ind. 47715
Res.—2301 E. Mulberry St., Evansville, Ind. 47706
Vice-President—Credithrift

Theodore O. Running (P.).....Area Code 812, 424-4188
431 So. Kelsey Ave., Evansville, Indiana 47714
Swifts-Chicago Representative of Evansville Plant

Charles L. Oxley (C.R.).....Area Code 812, 423-6871
1231 S.E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Indiana 47713
Postmaster

Carl V. Bruce (A.R.).....Area Code 812, 476-3319
100 So. Alvord Blvd., Evansville, Indiana 47714
Sales Manager & Board of Directors, Ohio Valley Hdw.

Frank H. Tilford (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 812, 867-3851
6601 Old State Road, Evansville, Indiana 47710
Owner-Operator Tilford Memorials

72 HADJI TEMPLE, U. D. (hadj'i)....Pensacola, Fla.

Post Office Box 2234, 32503

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday ea. month

Dispensation July 13, 1967

Membership January 1, 1968 unknown (1048 on dispensation)

Potentate—J. B. Hopkins.....Area Code 904, 438-5677
314 South Baylen St., Pensacola, Fla. 32501

Chief Rabban—Ray Henry Schmidt.....Area Code 904, 785-7894
P. O. Box 857, Panama City, Fla. 32401

Recorder—C. Ed Wood.....Area Code 904, 433-1851
P.O. Box 2234, Pensacola, Fla. 32503

73 HAMASA TEMPLE (hăm'sâ).....Meridian, Miss.

2320 8th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1967, 3509

Potentate—George L. Allen, Jr....Area Code 601, 762-1230, Ext. 539
P. O. Box 2184, Pascagoula, Miss. 39567

Chief Rabban—J. K. Hagemeyer.....Area Code 601, 482-7603
P. O. Box 288, Meridian, Miss. 39301

Recorder—Martin L. Gunn.....Area Code 601, 482-3321
P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss. 39301

REPRESENTATIVES

George L. Allen, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 601, 762-1230, Ext. 539
P. O. Box 2184, Pascagoula, Miss. 39567
Official (Ingalls Shipyards)

J. K. Hagemeyer (C.R.).....Area Code 601, 482-7603
P. O. Box 288, Meridian, Miss. 39301
Radio and TV Supplies

Martin L. Gunn (Rec.).....Area Code 601, 482-3321
P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss. 39301
Recorder

James T. Singley (P.P.).....Area Code 601, 485-5131
P. O. Box 1087, Meridian, Miss. 39301
Attorney

74 HASAN TEMPLE (hăs'săn).....Albany, Georgia

Palmyra Road at 11th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1967, 2776

Potentate—Toby Royal.....Area Code 912, 436-2509
707 East Broad Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31705

Chief Rabban—L. Broughton Powell.....Area Code 912, 226-3211
Powell Drive, Thomasville, Georgia 31792

Recorder—Joe C. Howell.....Area Code 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1202, Albany, Georgia 31702

REPRESENTATIVES

Ruter E. Coleman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 912, 432-2357
1214 Eager Street, Albany, Georgia 31705
Realtor

Joe C. Howell (*Emeritus*) (R.).....Area Code 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1202, Albany, Georgia 31702
Recorder

Toby Royal (P.).....Area Code 912, 436-2509
707 East Broad Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31705
Retail Grocer

L. Broughton Powell (C.R.).....Area Code 912, 226-3211
Powell Drive, Thomasville, Georgia 31792
Nurseryman

Rufus C. Johnson (P.P.).....Area Code 912, 384-1695
P. O. Box 282, Douglas, Georgia 31533
City Manager

75 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hĕ jăz')....Greenville, S. C.

101 E. Coffee Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1967, 5512

Potentate—Robert P. Hamer....Area Code 803, 833-0340
300 W. Maple St., Clinton, S. C. 29325

Chief Rabban—Dwight A. Holder....Area Code 803, 878-2404
Box 313, Pickens, S. C. 29671

Recorder—Walter L. Miller, Jr....Area Code 803, 232-3838
101 E. Coffee St., Greenville, S. C. 29601

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert P. Hamer (P.)....Area Code 803, 833-0340
300 W. Maple St., Clinton, S. C. 29325
Banker

Dwight A. Holder (C.R.)....Area Code 803, 878-2404
Box 313, Pickens, S. C. 29671
Insurance, Banker, Realtor

Walter L. Miller, Jr. (Rec.)....Area Code 803, 232-3838
101 E. Coffee St., Greenville, S. C. 29601
Realtor

B. Fred Gregory (P.P.)....Area Code 803, 232-6424
205 Batesview Dr., Greenville, S. C. 29607
Laundry & Dry Cleaning

76 HELLA TEMPLE (hĕl'lâ)....Dallas, Texas

Harwood & Young Streets

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 31, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1967, 12,836

Potentate—Wm. R. Meyers....Area Code 214, LA 6-8383
2629 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219

Chief Rabban—Audy M. Byram....Area Code 214, RI 8-8771
Farm & Home Savings Association, 1900 Main Street,
Dallas, Texas 75201

Recorder—Clarke Petet....Area Code 214, RI 8-2131
P. O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221

REPRESENTATIVES

Wm. R. Meyers (P.)....Area Code 214, LA 6-8383
2629 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219
Meyers & Rosser Prescription Pharmacies

Audy M. Byram (C.R.)....Area Code 214, RI 8-8771
Farm & Home Savings Association, 1900 Main Street,
Dallas, Texas 75201
Executive V.P. Farm & Home Savings Assoc.

John McKee (P.P.)....Area Code 214, RI 8-5251
732 Mercantile Continental Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75201
Regional Civic & Governmental Affairs Mgr.
Ford Motor Co.

C. Russell Smith (P.P.)....Area Code 214, LA 8-4027
3211 Cornell, Dallas, Texas 75205
Retired

77 HILLAH TEMPLE (hĭl'lâ).....Ashland, Oregon

25 North Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1967, 2775

Potentate—Walter J. Enlund.....Area Code 503, 396-2156
P. O. Box 548, Coquille, Oregon 97423

Chief Rabban—Raymond E. Frisbie.....Area Code 503, 772-6724
2447 Lyman Avenue, Medford, Oregon 97501

Recorder—M. Patrick Dunn
Area Code 503, Bus. 482-2256; Res. 482-1828
P. O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter J. Enlund (P.).....Area Code 503, 396-2156
P. O. Box 548, Coquille, Oregon 97423
Logging Equipment

Raymond E. Frisbie (C.R.).....Area Code 503, 772-6724
2447 Lyman Avenue, Medford, Oregon 97501
Union Oil Co. Distributor

Ted R. Paulus (A.R.).....Area Code 503, 476-5352
P. O. Box 476, Grants Pass, Oregon 97526
Retired

Harold J. Wood (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 503, 344-3786
2261 Jefferson St., Eugene, Oregon 97405
Savings & Loan

78 INDIA TEMPLE (ĭn'dĭâ) Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

225 N.W. 4th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 6, April 7, July 7, October 6, 1967.

Dispensation May 3, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1967, 5383

Potentate—Lawrence L. Hoecker.....Area Code 405, VI 2-9740
6419 Grandview, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116

Chief Rabban—Tom W. Goodwin.....Area Code 405, GA 4-2488
4400 Lincoln Blvd., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

Recorder—Robert F. Emanuel.....Area Code 405, CE 2-1313
225 N.W. 4th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102

REPRESENTATIVES

Leslie H. Swan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 405, VI 2-3414
2200 N.W. 58th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112
Emeritus Recorder

Lawrence L. Hoecker (P.).....Area Code 405, VI 2-9740
6419 Grandview Place, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116
Vice Chairman of the Board of American Gen. Life Ins. Co. of Oklahoma

Tom W. Goodwin (C.R.).....Area Code 405, GA 4-2488
4400 Lincoln Blvd., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105
Reid & Associates Architects & Engineers

James H. Norick (A.R.).....Area Code 405, WI 6-4491
3909 N.W. 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112
Printing

Robert F. Emanuel (Rec.).....Area Code 405, CE 2-1313
225 N.W. 4th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102
Recorder

79 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rĕm).....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

52 North Franklin Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.
Charter September 2, 1895
Membership January 1, 1967, 8578

Potentate—H. Merritt Hughes.....Area Code 717, 823-6511
451 N. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18705
Chief Rabban—Frear H. Scovell.....Area Code 717, 287-8972
455 Warren Ave., Kingston, Pa. 18704
Recorder—David M. Pierce.....Area Code 717, 822-5315
52 North Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18701

REPRESENTATIVES

H. Merritt Hughes (P.).....Area Code 717, 823-6511
451 N. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18705
Funeral Director

Max Speizman (P.P.).....Area Code 717, 822-1558
109 S. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18701
Podiatrist

Gilbert G. Lyons.....Area Code 717, 322-8701
2125 Reed St., Williamsport, Pa. 17701
Lt. Police P.R.R. Co.

Ralph W. Barnes.....Area Code 717, 421-8913
1066 Dreher Ave., Stroudsburg, Pa. 18360
Sales Mgr. Pocono Distributing Co.

80 ISIS TEMPLE (ī'sĭs).....Salina, Kansas

336 South Santa Fe

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.
Dispensation March 29, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887
Membership January 1, 1967, 4078

Potentate—O. Paul Brougher.....Area Code 316, CH 1-2450
Hotel Warren, McPherson, Kansas 67460
Chief Rabban—Keith G. Duckers.....Area Code 913, TA 3-8058
St. Johns Military School, Salina, Kansas 67401
Recorder—H. Spencer Johnson.....Area Code 913, TA 5-0206
P. O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Paul Brougher (P.).....Area Code 316, CH 1-2450
Hotel Warren, McPherson, Kansas 67460
Hotel Owner

Keith G. Duckers (C.R.).....Area Code 913, TA 3-8058
St. Johns Military School, Salina, Kansas 67401
Superintendent of Military School

C. Dale Lyon (A.R.).....Area Code 913, TA 3-9057
607 East Republic, Salina, Kansas 67401
Owner Salina Coffee House

Herbert N. Holland (P.P.).....Area Code 913, HU 3-3435
P. O. Box 206, Russell, Kansas 67665
Lawyer

81 ISLAM TEMPLE (ĭs'lâm).....**San Francisco, Calif.**
650 Geary Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February and one meeting in each of the remaining quarters.
Dispensation March 6, 1883 Charter June 6, 1883
Membership January 1, 1967, 9098
Potentate—Theodore H. Balliet.....Area Code 415, 861-2446
2065 Third Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94107
Chief Rabban—Ernest C. Elwood.....Area Code 408, 251-2460
855 Lenzen Ave., Room 303, San Jose, Calif. 95126
Recorder—Earle B. Brehaut.....Area Code 415, 885-0473
650 Geary Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94102

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Woodfield, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 415, 421-1271
Russ Bldg., Suite 1669, San Francisco, Calif. 94104
Real Estate & Investments
Theodore H. Balliet (P.).....Area Code 415, 861-2446
2065 Third Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94107
General Contractor
Ernest C. Elwood (C.R.).....Area Code 408, 251-2460
855 Lenzen Ave., Room 303, San Jose, Calif. 95126
Division Plant Manager
Elvin C. Stendell (A.R.).....Area Code 415, 282-4470
P. O. Box 7824, San Francisco, Calif. 94119
General Contractor
Joseph L. Tedrowe (P.P.).....Area Code 408, 423-1068
1440 East Cliff Drive, Santa Cruz, Calif. 95062
Rentals

82 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (ĭs mâē'lyâ) **Buffalo, New York**
1600 Southwestern Blvd.
Dates of Stated Meetings, March 8, May 10, November 8.
Dispensation November 5, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888
Membership January 1, 1967, 4747
Potentate—John F. Ash.....Area Code 716, 674-8666
P. O. Box 134, East Aurora, N. Y. 14052
Chief Rabban—Jerome S. Stinson.....Area Code 716, 834-3312
87 Overbrook Avenue, Tonawanda, N. Y. 14150
Recorder—Arthur S. Bedford.....Area Code 716, 674-8666
1600 Southwestern Blvd., West Seneca, N. Y. 14224

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry P. Bronkie (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 716, RL 3-0900
135 Delaware Ave., Room 502A, Buffalo, New York 14202
Insurance Agency
John F. Ash (P.).....Area Code 716, 674-8666
P. O. Box 134, East Aurora, N. Y. 14052
Midland Asphalt Corp.
Jerome S. Stinson (C.R.).....Area Code 716, 834-3312
87 Overbrook Ave., Tonawanda, N. Y. 14150
Chief Communications Buffalo Police Dept.
Robert A. Kaiser (A.R.).....Area Code 716, 883-1152
69 Berkley Place, Buffalo, New York 14209
Shields & Co. (Stock Brokers)
James D. Seatter (P.P.).....Area Code 716, BU 5-5516
2944 South Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y. 14305
Principal, South Jr. High, Niagara Falls

83 JAFFA TEMPLE (jăf'fâ).....Altoona, Pennsylvania

Broad Avenue and 22nd Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 27, September 23, December 7.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1967, 6848

Potentate—Delbert V. Meadows.....Area Code 814, 695-0035
N. Juniata Street, Hollidaysburg, Pa. 16648

Chief Rabban—D. Robert Brumbaugh.....Area Code 814, 239-2612
Claysburg, Pa. 16625

Recorder—James O. Munn.....Area Code 814, 944-4043
Box 284, Altoona, Pa. 16603

REPRESENTATIVES

Delbert V. Meadows (P.).....Area Code 814, 695-0035
N. Juniata Street, Hollidaysburg, Pa. 16648
Food Processor and Distributor

D. Robert Brumbaugh (C.R.).....Area Code 814, 239-2612
Claysburg, Pa. 16625
President, Central Pennsylvania National Bank

Harold E. Nesbitt.....Area Code 412, 465-4363
729 Church Street, Indiana, Pa. 15701
Right-of-Way Agent—Pennsylvania Highway Dept.

McKinley P. Woy.....Area Code 814, 652-2738
121 W. Main Street, Everett, Pa. 15537
Retired

84 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jĕ roo'să-lĕm) New Orleans, La.

1137 St. Charles Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1967, 5551

Potentate—Joseph R. Seelig, D.D.S.....Area Code 504, 529-4252
910 Pere Marquette Building, New Orleans, Louisiana 70112

Chief Rabban—Edward G. Fisher.....Area Code 504, 482-0124
120 Mound Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70124

Recorder—Michel Caplan.....Area Code 504, 522-5512
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

REPRESENTATIVES

Michel Caplan (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 504, 522-5512
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
Recorder—Jerusalem Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

Joseph R. Seelig, D.D.S. (P.).....Area Code 504, 529-4252
910 Pere Marquette Building, New Orleans, Louisiana 70112
Doctor of Dentistry

Edward G. Fisher (C.R.).....Area Code 504, 482-0124
120 Mound Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70124
Retired

Vincent W. Maniscalco (A.R.).....Area Code 504, 944-5817
1102 Reynes Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70117
Owner—Gill's Auto Sales

Jules G. Frisard, Sr.....Area Code 504, 242-2400
4613 Lynhuber Drive, New Orleans, Louisiana 70126
Owner—Ronald's Trailer Sales, Inc.

85 KAABA TEMPLE (kâ'âbâ).....Davenport, Iowa

115 W. 7th St., P. O. Box 3627

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month.
Dispensation February 5, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878
Membership January 1, 1967, 4738

Potentate—Frank W. Stark.....Area Code 319, 324-1691
P. O. Box 2217, Davenport, Iowa 52804
Chief Rabban—Robert W. Leinbaugh.....Area Code 319, 337-7324
1482 Grand Avenue, Iowa City, Iowa 52241
Recorder—Charles L. Ross.....Area Code 319, 323-1874
P. O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence A. Lay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 323-9908
313 Harrison St., Davenport, Iowa 52801
General Agent Insurance

Frank W. Stark (P.).....Area Code 319, 324-1691
P. O. Box 2217, Davenport, Iowa 52804
Owner, Super Market

Robert W. Leinbaugh (C.R.).....Area Code 319, 337-7324
1482 Grand Avenue, Iowa City, Iowa 52241
Distributor Oil Products

Paul B. McCray (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 323-9979
902 Davenport Bank Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52801
Insurance—State Representative

Albert H. Jacobs (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 322-1761
1644 W. Locust St., Davenport, Iowa 52804
Merchant

86 KALIF TEMPLE (kālĭf).....Sheridan, Wyoming

145 W. Loucks

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of each month except during July and August.
Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907
Membership January 1, 1967, 1649

Potentate—C. Byron Elmgren.....Area Code 307, 674-8335
174 West Alger St., Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Chief Rabban—L. W. Bentzen.....Area Code 307, 674-9325
1001 Pioneer Rd., Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Recorder—Van R. Wilson.....Area Code 307, 674-4815
Box 731, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Byron Elmgren (P.).....Area Code 307, 674-8335
174 W. Alger St., Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Geologist

L. W. Bentzen (C.R.).....Area Code 307, 674-9325
1001 Pioneer Rd., Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Rancher

Lyle T. Davis.....Area Code 307, 672-2065
38 S. Main, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Merchant

Robert M. Sackett.....Area Code 307, 856-9154
Box 901, Riverton, Wyoming 82501
Electrical Contractor

87 KALURAH TEMPLE (kă loo'râ) Binghamton, N.Y.

117 Murray Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 15, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1967, 1595

Potentate—John F. Ackerman.....Area Code 607, 772-1444
63 Carroll St., Binghamton, N. Y. 13901

Chief Rabban—George J. Reese.....Area Code 607, 785-3136
1124 Front St., Vestal, N. Y. 13850

Recorder—Willis L. Beesmer (P.P.).....Area Code 607, 722-3782
117 Murray St., Binghamton, N. Y. 13905

REPRESENTATIVES

John F. Ackerman (P.).....Area Code 607, 772-1444
63 Carroll St., Binghamton, N. Y. 13901
Insurance

George J. Reese (C.R.).....Area Code 607, 785-3146
1124 Front St., Vestal, N. Y. 13850
Administrator, IBM Corp.

William B. Gault.....Area Code 607, 748-8244
2507 North St., Endicott, N. Y. 13760
Automobile Dealer

Chester P. Day.....Area Code 797, 635-3906
P. O. Box 601, Hancock, N. Y. 13783
Retired

88 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rĕm).....Waco, Texas

208 North 7th

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1967, 3185

Potentate—I. Winthrop Seley.....Area Code 817, PL 6-5303
3505 Castle Drive, Waco, Texas 76710

Chief Rabban—Stanley G. Jayroe.....Area Code 817, PL 4-1241
240 Broughton, Waco, Texas 76710

Recorder—Don H. Janes.....Area Code 817, PL 4-3518
P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

REPRESENTATIVES

William F. Quebe (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 817, PL 2-2084
3024 Novice Rd., Waco, Texas 76710
Retired

I. Winthrop Seley (P.).....Area Code 817, PL 6-5303
3505 Castle Drive, Waco, Texas 76710
Attorney

Stanley G. Jayroe (C.R.).....Area Code 817, PL 4-1241
240 Broughton, Waco, Texas 76710
Optometrist

Joe Sawyer (A.R.).....Area Code 817, PR 2-2062
809 Gaywood, Waco, Texas 76710
Executive Vice-President—West Bank & Trust

Bill R. Baggett (P.P.).....Area Code 817, PL 6-1009
P. O. Box 1145, Waco, Texas 76703
Empire Seed Company

89 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'năk).....Montreal, Que.

2295 St. Mark Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Illustrious Potentate.
Dispensation October 20, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900
Membership January 1, 1967, 1,313

Potentate—Leslie T. Calhoun.....Area Code 514, 737-2604
1545 Lucerne Road, Town of Mount Royal,
Montreal 16, Quebec, Canada
Chief Rabban—Charles E. Hickman.....Area Code 613, 728-9095
100 Byron Avenue, Ottawa 3, Ontario, Canada
Recorder—Robert M. McCarrell.....Area Code 514, 935-7728
2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Leslie T. Calhoun (P.).....Area Code 514, 737-2604
1545 Lucerne Road, Town of Mount Royal,
Montreal 16, Quebec, Canada
Assistant General Sales Manager
Charles E. Hickman (C.R.).....Area Code 613, 728-9095
100 Byron Avenue, Ottawa 3, Ontario, Canada
President
Robert M. McCarrell (Rec.).....Area Code 514, 935-7728
2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada
Retired
Harold G. Mather.....Area Code 514, 695-2072
167 Dieppe Avenue, Lakeside Heights, Lachine 32, Quebec, Canada
Asst. General Car Foreman

90 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā zĭm').....Roanoke, Virginia

628 Campbell Avenue, S.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 21, April 15, November 18, December 2.
Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917
Membership January 1, 1967, 3777

Potentate—Frank J. Smyth.....Area Code 703, 639-2439
P. O. Box 1047, Radford, Va. 24141
Chief Rabban—Robert E. Slaydon.....Area Code 703, 344-1411
3315 Woodland Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Va. 24015
Recorder—Orvin M. Miles.....Area Code 703, 344-9306
P. O. Box 832, Roanoke, Va. 24004

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank J. Smyth (P.).....Area Code 703, NE 9-2439
P. O. Box 1047, Radford, Va. 24141
Furniture Dealer and Interior Decorating
Robert E. Slaydon (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 344-1411
3315 Woodland Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Va. 24015
Sales Representative—Appalachia Power Co.
Bowman N. Harris (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 344-1451
3110 Northside Road, N.W., Roanoke, Va. 24019
Asst. Manager Computer Center—N & W Railway
Aubrey B. Burton (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 239-0356
P. O. Box 817, Lynchburg, Va. 24505
Contractor

91 KEM TEMPLE (kĕm).....**Grand Forks, N. D.**
423 Bruce Avenue, P. O. Drawer D
Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, October and December.
Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910
Membership January 1, 1967, 2161
Potentate—Olaf M. Thorsen.....Area Code 701, 772-0918
1517 Cottonwood Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
Chief Rabban—Robert M. Lord.....Area Code 701, 4691
Cando, North Dakota 58324
Recorder—J. Walter Hawkins.....Area Code 701, 772-1471
P. O. Drawer D, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

REPRESENTATIVES

Olaf M. Thorsen (P.).....Area Code 701, 772-0918
1517 Cottonwood Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
Attorney
Robert M. Lord (C.R.).....Area Code 701, 4691
Cando, North Dakota 58324
Insurance Agency
Cloyd M. Steenerson.....Area Code 701, 774-8329
Box 862, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
Special Agent Paul Revere Insurance
Nels V. Nelson.....Area Code 701, 933-8331
Portal, North Dakota 58772
V & V Roundup Cafe

92 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ).....**Alexandria, Va.**
101 N. Columbus Street, Suite 310
Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday.
Dispensation July 13, 1951 Charter June 19, 1952
Membership January 1, 1967, 2271
Potentate—Austin J. Edison.....Area Code 703, 548-2331
206 So. Peyton Street, Alexandria, Va. 22314
Chief Rabban—Roland M. Clarke.....Area Code 703, 273-0559
10616 Moore Street, Fairfax, Va. 22030
Recorder—Paul A. Boyd.....Area Code 703, 549-1565
P. O. Box 360, Alexandria, Va. 22313

REPRESENTATIVES

Orville F. Rush (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 202, 638-1351
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005
Lawyer
Austin J. Edison (P.).....Area Code 703, 548-2331
206 So. Peyton Street, Alexandria, Va. 22314
President, Edison Investment & Trust Co.
Roland M. Clarke (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 273-0559
10616 Moore Street, Fairfax, Va. 22030
Engineer
John R. Wigglesworth (A.R.).....Area Code 703, 534-8209
6749 No. 25th Street, Arlington, Va. 22213
Chief Engineer of Arlington County
Hyman Brenner (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 671-6956
3860 Columbia Pike, Arlington, Va. 22204
Bakery Owner

93 KERAK TEMPLE (kērăk).....Reno, Nevada

40 West First Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Wednesday.

Dispensation December 10, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1967, 3083

Potentate—Rodney W. Boudwin.....Area Code 702, 322-4950
1355 Mark Twain Ave., Reno, Nevada 89502

Chief Rabban—Fred H. Bonnenfant.....Area Code 702, 322-1650
655 Skyline Blvd., Reno, Nevada 89502

Recorder—Monty Barber .....Area Code 702, 322-3330
P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

REPRESENTATIVES

Merwyn H. Brown (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 702, 623-2572
P. O. Box 72, Winnemucca, Nevada 89445
Counsellor at Law

Rodney W. Boudwin (P.).....Area Code 702, 322-4950
1355 Mark Twain Ave., Reno, Nevada 89502
General Contractor

Fred H. Bonnenfant (C.R.).....Area Code 702, 322-1650
655 Skyline Blvd., Reno, Nevada 89502
Dry Cleaning

Bruce Bowen (A.R.).....Area Code 702, 323-2364
P. O. Box 24, Reno, Nevada 89502
Attorney at Law

Monty Barber(Rec.).....Area Code 702, 322-3330
P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89502
Retired

94 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bĕ lâ)....Knoxville, Tenn.

315 Mimosa Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday in each month.

Dispensation June 15, 1915 Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1967, 4348

Potentate—W. D. "Dub" Ward.....Area Code 615, 522-6173
5501 Holston Hills Road, Knoxville, Tenn. 37914

Chief Rabban—Joe E. Campbell.....Area Code 615, 638-6120
P. O. Box 3351, Greeneville, Tenn. 37743

Recorder—Floyd Leo Hamilton.....Area Code 615, 523-7133
P. O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901

REPRESENTATIVES

W. D. "Dub" Ward (P.).....Area Code 615, 522-6173
5501 Holston Hills Road, Knoxville, Tenn. 37914
President Electric Service Co.

Joe E. Campbell (C.R.).....Area Code 615, 638-6120
P. O. Box 3351, Greeneville, Tenn. 37743
Oldsmobile Dealership

Theodore Howard .....Area Code 615, 524-2184
Ross Road, C-88, Knoxville, Tenn. 37914
Ideal Cement Co. Volunteer Div.

Scott H. Roller
1325 Delmeade Drive, Kingsport, Tenn. 37664

95 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom') Winnipeg, Man., Can.

529 Wellington Crescent
Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.
Dispensation November 19, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905
Membership January 1, 1967, 2358
Potentate—Wreford F. Souch.....Area Code 204, HU 9-8870
683 Waterloo St., Winnipeg 9, Manitoba
Chief Rabban—Roy C. Brown.....Area Code 204, HU 9-2236
103 Borebank St., Winnipeg 9, Manitoba
Recorder—Henry Wilkinson.....Area Code 204, 453-8718
529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba

REPRESENTATIVES

Wreford F. Souch (P.).....Area Code 204, HU 9-8870
683 Waterloo St., Winnipeg 9, Manitoba
Consultant

Roy C. Brown (C.R.).....Area Code 204, HU 9-2236
103 Borebank St., Winnipeg 9, Manitoba
Chief Train Dispatcher

William S. Sparrow.....Area Code 204, 453-4646
380 Montrose St., Winnipeg 9, Manitoba
Retired

Walter Barr.....Area Code 204, 726-3336
658 9th St., Brandon, Manitoba
Contractor

96 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kĕ dēv').....Norfolk, Virginia

243 West Freemason Street
Dates of Stated Mtgs., 3rd Wed., Jan., May, Sept. & Nov.
Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910
Membership January 1, 1967, 5340
Potentate—S. Edward Coggin, Jr.....Area Code 703, 622-6950
206 Brackenridge Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23505
Chief Rabban—Meyer H. Legum, M.D...Area Code 703, 855-7061
576 Ingram Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452
Recorder—Robert E. Mayes, Jr.....Area Code 703, 622-5206
P. O. Box 1245, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

REPRESENTATIVES

Aubrey G. Graham (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)
Area Code 703, 627-7471
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501
Postmaster

Melvin T. Blassingham (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
Area Code 703, 622-9029
1045 Buckingham Ave., Norfolk, Virginia 23508
Retired Lumberman

Jesse A. White (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 625-7460
310 Kresge Building, Norfolk, Virginia 23510
Insurance Broker

S. Edward Coggin, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 703, 622-6950
206 Brackenridge Ave., Norfolk, Virginia 23505
Wholesale Drug Salesman

Meyer H. Legum, M.D. (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 855-7061
576 Ingram Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452
Physician

George H. Gordon (A.R.).....Area Code 703, 393-2571
400 Kemp Lane, Chesapeake, Virginia 23519
Electrical Contractor

97 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ).....Amarillo, Texas

305 East Fifth, P. O. Box 328

Dates of Stated Mtgs., 2nd Wed. ea. mo. except June, Jul. & Aug.
Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921
Membership January 1, 1967, 4151

Potentate—Ivan D. Boxwell.....Area Code 806, DR 4-4646
P. O. Box 2188, Amarillo, Texas 79105
Chief Rabban—R. C. "Dick" Cline.....Area Code 806, DR 3-0075
3000 Parker Street, Amarillo, Texas 79109
Recorder—W. H. "Bill" Fairley.....Area Code 806, DR 3-2845
P. O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105

REPRESENTATIVES

Ivan D. Boxwell (P.).....Area Code 806, DR 4-4646
P. O. Box 2188, Amarillo, Texas 79105
President, Boxwell Brothers Funeral Home
R. C. "Dick" Cline (C.R.).....Area Code 806, DR 3-0075
3000 Parker Street, Amarillo, Texas 79109
Cattle and Ranching
John Satterstrom (A.R.).....Area Code 806, DR 2-3461
P. O. Box 2765, Amarillo, Texas 79105
President, See Line Mfg. Co.
Richard Roberts (P.P.).....Area Code 806, DR 6-9814
P. O. Box 1029, Amarillo, Texas 79105
President, Roberts Paper Company

98 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mĕt).....Garden City, N. Y.

647 Franklin Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly—on call.
Dispensation July 2, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888
Membership January 1, 1967, 5069

Potentate—John J. Patterson.....Area Code 212, 446-7654
62-46 82nd St., Middle Village, N. Y. 11379
Chief Rabban—Albert E. Weis.....Area Code 516, 354-3974
9 Superior Road, Bellerose, N. Y. 11426
Recorder—Peter E. Keville.....Area Code 516, 747-2077
P. O. Box 272, Garden City, N. Y. 11530

REPRESENTATIVES

John J. Patterson (P.).....Area Code 212, 446-7654
62-46 82nd St., Middle Village, N. Y. 11379
Retired (Police Official)
Albert E. Weis (C.R.).....Area Code 516, 354-3974
9 Superior Road, Bellerose, N. Y. 11426
Publishing
Frederick L. Kopff (P.P.).....Area Code 212, 643-4077
120 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11201
Retired (Jurist)
John F. Burlein (P.P.).....Area Code 516, 742-1202
54 13th Ave., Mineola, N. Y. 11501
Banking

99 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ).....Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday in January and on call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 14, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1967, 4343

Potentate—Philip V. Corey..... Area Code 207, 854-2561
58 Main Street, Westbrook, Maine 04092

Chief Rabban—Ralph A. Gould, Jr..... Area Code 207, 784-7650
118 Grandview Avenue, Auburn, Maine 04210

Recorder—Carl I. Gowell.....Area Code 207, 782-6831
11 Sabattus, Lewiston, Maine 04240

REPRESENTATIVES

Philip V. Corey (P.).....Area Code 207, 854-2561
58 Main Street, Westbrook, Maine 04092
Pres., W. H. Hinman Co., Construction

Ralph A. Gould, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 207, 784-7650
118 Grandview Avenue, Auburn, Maine 04210
Manufacturer of Shoe Components

Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 207, 783-0308
163 Wood Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240
Insurance

Francis W. McCurtain.....Area Code 207, 773-0378
74 Woodfield Road, Portland, Maine 04102
Automotive Distributor

100 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn').....Rawlins, Wyoming

5th and Pine Streets

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after the first Monday of each month, except months of July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1967, 2116

Potentate—H. M. Pursel.....Area Code 307, 237-9854
237 West 8th Street, Casper, Wyoming 82601

Chief Rabban—Joseph E. Moore.....Area Code 307, 324-4517
P. O. Box 430, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Recorder—S. Ken Briggs.....Area Code 307, 324-5031
P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

REPRESENTATIVES

S. Ken Briggs (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 307, 324-5031
P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Attorney

H. M. Pursel (P.).....Area Code 307, 237-9854
237 West 8th St., Casper, Wyoming 82601
Retired Contractor

Joseph E. Moore (C.R.).....Area Code 307, 324-4517
P. O. Box 430, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Pharmacist

Patrick J. McIntosh
Split Rock Ranch, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Rancher

Charles A. Houge..... Area Code 307, 638-8321
5516 Frederick Drive, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002
Radio Retail and Wholesale

101 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair')....**Louisville, Kentucky**
812 South 2nd Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday January, April, September, and December.
Dispensation November 3, 1894 Charter June 14, 1886
Membership January 1, 1967, 4243
Potentate—Hudson B. Rinehart.....Area Code 502, 582-3570
511 W. Broadway, Louisville, Ky. 40202
Chief Rabban—George S. Miller.....Area Code 502, 425-3802
7819 Pine Ridge Road, Louisville, Ky. 40222
Recorder—J. T. "Jack" Wilson.....Area Code 502, 585-5412
812 South 2nd Street, Louisville, Ky. 40203

REPRESENTATIVES

George F. Sengel (*Emeritus-Emer. Rec.*)
Area Code 502, 896-1525
3910 Brownsboro Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40207
Retired Recorder (Emeritus)
Hudson Rinehart (P.).....Area Code 502, 582-3570
511 W. Broadway, Louisville, Ky. 40202
Vice President—Liberty Nat'l Bank
George S. Miller (C.R.).....Area Code 502, 425-3802
7819 Pine Ridge Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40222
Mech. Engineer—Assoc. w/E. R. Ronald & Assoc.
James K. Booher.....Area Code 502, 895-5481
4156 Shelbyville Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40207

O. F. Barnette (P.P.).....Area Code 502, 635-6578
1219 S. 4th St., Louisville, Ky. 40203
President O. B. & E. Rubber Co.

102 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo').....**Philadelphia, Pa.**
313 S. Broad Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, February 22, June 21, September 27, December 6, 1967, January 3, 1968.
Dispensation December 31, 1883 Charter June 4, 1884
Membership January 1, 1967, 8584
Potentate—William F. Anglemoyer.....Area Code 215, WI 7-2046
3534 Orchard Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006
Chief Rabban—George W. Kranich, Jr.
Area Code 215, TU 7-0140
1220 Fairacres Rd., Jenkintown, Pa. 19046
Recorder—John Paul Koitzsch.....Area Code 215, PE 5-7601
313 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107

REPRESENTATIVES

William F. Anglemoyer (P.).....Area Code 215, WI 7-2046
3534 Orchard Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006
Manufacturer
George W. Kranich, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 215, TU 7-0140
1220 Fairacres Rd., Jenkintown, Pa. 19046
Insurance Broker
Franklin D. Kurtz (P.P.).....Area Code 215, AD 3-4382
8102 MacArthur Rd., Wyndmoor, Pa. 19118
Jacques H. Fox (P.P.).....Area Code 215, LO 6-8121
221 North Olive Street, Media, Pa. 19063
District Attorney

103 LUXOR TEMPLE (lŭx'ôr).....St. John, N.B.
92 Germain Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of the Potentate.
Dispensation May 20, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903
Membership January 1, 1967, 847
Potentate—W. Harold Crawford.....Area Code 506, 693-4206
286 Douglas Avenue, Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada
Chief Rabban—Fred A. Foreman.....Area Code 506, 472-2317
746 Prince St., Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada
Recorder—Henry D. Hopkins
Area Code 506, Bus. 693-8177; Res. 693-7074
P. O. Box 475, Saint John, N.B., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Harold Crawford (P.).....Area Code 506, 693-4206
286 Douglas Ave., Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada
Plumbing Contractor

Arthur E. Leach.....Area Code 506, 693-8294
103 Mount Pleasant Ave., Saint John, N.B., Canada
Traveller

Donald J. W. MacNeill.....Area Code 506, 693-8542
140 Kennebecasis Drive, Saint John, N.B., Canada
Insurance Broker

104 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē').....Miami, Florida
1500 N.W. N. River Drive
Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday each month except July and August.
Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922
Membership January 1, 1967, 6894
Potentate—Thomas B. Lipe.....Area Code 305, 373-0271
3613 S.W. 3rd Avenue, Miami, Fla. 33145
Chief Rabban—Benjamin Marks.....Area Code 305, 759-5562
495 N.E. 83rd Street, Miami, Fla. 33138
Recorder—James C. Hathaway (P.P.).....Area Code 305, 633-0476
P. O. Box 35-868, Miami, Fla. 33135

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas B. Lipe (P.).....Area Code 305, 373-0271
3613 S.W. 3rd Avenue, Miami, Fla. 33145
Retired Law Enforcement Officer—Dale Carnegie Rep.

Benjamin Marks (C.R.).....Area Code 305, 759-5562
495 N.E. 83rd Street, Miami, Fla. 33138
Motel Operator

James Echols (A.R.).....Area Code 305, 443-6968
3055 S.W. 5th Street, Miami, Fla. 33135
Engineer

Joseph H. Crane (P.P.).....Area Code 305, 751-2475
7000 N.W. 2nd Avenue, Miami, Fla. 33150
Automobile Dealer

105 MASKAT TEMPLE (măs'cat) Wichita Falls, Texas

1100 Lamar Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesdays each month.

Dispensation June 22, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1967, 2248

Potentate—Hal L. Dyer.....Area Code 817, 766-4151
Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

Chief Rabban—H. G. Holcomb, Jr.....Area Code 817, 692-1030
3308 Glenwood Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Recorder—W. A. Spoonts.....Area Code 817, 766-4511
P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

REPRESENTATIVES

Hal L. Dyer (P.).....Area Code 817, 766-4151
Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
Dist. Mgr. Lone Star Gas Company

H. G. Holcomb, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 817, 692-1030
3308 Glenwood Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
Partner, Builders Supply Company

J. L. Jackson III, M.D. (A.R.).....Area Code 813, 723-2106
2112 Berkley, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
Physician—Obstetrics & Gynecology

W. A. Spoonts (Rec.).....Area Code 817, 766-4151
P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
Recorder

106 MECCA TEMPLE (měck'â) New York, New York

Hotel New Yorker, 4th Floor, 34th St. & 8th Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership January 1, 1967, 4623

Potentate—Michael Bloom.....Area Code 212, TR 1-7987
40 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, New York 11218

Chief Rabban—Percy Kwok.....Area Code 914, 693-3249
141 Beacon Hill Drive, Dobbs Ferry, New York 10522

Recorder—George Levy.....Area Code 212, 563-0241
Hotel New Yorker, 4th Floor, 34th Street & 8th Avenue,
New York, New York 10001

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter A. DeLamater (*Emeritus*) (P.P. Rec. Em.)
Area Code 914, TR 6-4562
P. O. Box 175, Rhinebeck, New York 12572
Executive Director, K. T. Eye Foundation, Inc.

Michael Bloom (P.).....Area Code 212, TR 1-7987
40 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, New York 11218
Retired

Percy Kwok (C.R.).....Area Code 914, 693-3249
141 Beacon Hill Drive, Dobbs Ferry, New York 10522
Importer

George Levy (P.P. Rec.).....Area Code 212, LO 3-0241
Hotel New Yorker, 4th Floor, 34th St. & 8th Ave.,
New York, New York 10001
Recorder

Sidney M. Schwartz (P.P.).....Area Code 212, CO 5-2056
1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019
Lawyer

107 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'dĭâ).....Watertown, N. Y.

240 Washington Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month except June, July, August.

Dispensation March 19, 1891 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1967, 1147

Potentate—Harry Tollerton.....Area Code 315, 298-2420
Pulaski, New York 13142

Chief Rabban—Jack Gearhart.....Area Code 315, 764-0846
7 Chestnut Street, Massena, New York 13662

Recorder—Edwin H. Adams.....Area Code 315, 788-6900
Box 321, Watertown, New York 13601

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry Tollerton (P.).....Area Code 315, 298-2420
Pulaski, New York 13142
Probation Officer

Learned Langlois.....Area Code 315, 769-2488
172 Main St., Massena, N. Y. 13662

Edwin H. Adams (Rec.).....Area Code 315, 788-6900
P. O. Box 321, Watertown, New York 13601
C.P.A.

Carl Djuvik.....Area Code 315, 848-3367
Woodhaven Rd., Star Lake, New York 13690
Engineer

108 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mĕ dī'nâ)....Chicago, Illinois

600 North Wabash Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1967, 21,139

Potentate—G. William Sullivan.....Area Code 312, AN 3-4466
Suite 1119, 111 W. Washington Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602

Chief Rabban—William L. Backus.....Area Code 312, MU 5-7509
4315 N. Kildare Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60641

Recorder—Carl W. Lutz.....Area Code 312, WH 4-4266
600 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*At Large*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 312, CE 6-7060
30 N. La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602
Real Estate

G. William Sullivan (P.).....Area Code 312, AN 3-4466
Suite 1119, 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Illinois 60602
Lawyer

William L. Backus (C.R.).....Area Code 312, MU 5-7509
4315 N. Kildare Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60641
Silk Screen Process Printing

George R. Wilson (A.R.).....Area Code 312, 666-6700
723 N. Ogden Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60622
Painting Contractor

Albin R. Anderson (P.P.).....Area Code 312, ES 9-0161
4859 W. Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60651
Construction Equipment

109 MELHA TEMPLE (mĕl'hâ).....Springfield, Mass.

133 Longhill Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July and October.
Dispensation June 9, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898
Membership January 1, 1967, 3640

Potentate—Harold E. Kjoller.....Area Code 413, 739-7990
391 Gillette Ave., Springfield, Mass. 01118

Chief Rabban—George Aronson.....Area Code 413, 737-0153
186 Woodlawn St., Springfield, Mass. 01108

Recorder—Frederick W. DeWitt.....Area Code 413, 736-3647
133 Longhill St., Springfield, Mass. 01108

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold E. Kjoller (P.).....Area Code 413, 739-7990
391 Gillette Ave., Springfield, Mass. 01118
Salesman

George Aronson (C.R.).....Area Code 413, 737-0153
186 Woodlawn St., Springfield, Mass. 01108
District Representative

Maurice M. Chaffin (A.R.).....Area Code 413, 525-2747
123 Pleasant St., East Longmeadow, Mass. 01028
Employee Consultant

Kenneth Nicholson, D.D.S. (H.P. & P.)...Area Code 413, 782-2653
46 Puritan Circle, Springfield, Mass. 01119
Dentist

110 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mĭd'ĭ ăn).....Wichita, Kansas

115 N. Topeka

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month except July and August.
Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910
Membership January 1, 1967, 7925

Potentate—Kenneth W. Bumgarner....Area Code 316, MU 6-6524
1436 Spring Drive, Wichita, Kansas 67208

Chief Rabban—Hugh S. Dennis.....Area Code 316, GI 3-5561
118 E. Third, Eureka, Kansas 67045

Recorder—Herschel L. Kinzy.....Area Code 316, AM 5-9676
115 N. Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth W. Bumgarner (P.).....Area Code 316, MU 6-6524
1436 Spring Drive, Wichita, Kansas 67208
Real Estate & Oil

Hugh S. Dennis (C.R.).....Area Code 316, GI 3-5561
118 E. Third, Eureka, Kansas 67045
Insurance

Tom Raum (A.R.).....Area Code 316, FO 3-2111
1209 N. River Blvd., Wichita, Kansas 67203
Judge

Les H. Brown (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 316, AM 2-6477
2528 Halstead, Wichita, Kansas 67204
Insurance

111 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zâ).....**Pittsburg, Kansas**
110½ West 5th (Box 62666)
Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.
Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910
Membership January 1, 1967, 2391
Potentate—Norman "Jack" Wilkinson.....Area Code 316, 396-8412
Route 1, Weir, Kansas 66781
Chief Rabban—Wm. Kenneth Coulter...Area Code 316, AD 1-0490
1019 South Olive, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Recorder—DeVere Love.....Area Code 316, AD 1-4180
Box 62666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Howard Millington (*Emeritus*) (Emer. Rec.)
Area Code 316, AD 1-1138
Box 62413, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Royal Impresario, Royal Order of Jesters

Norman "Jack" Wilkinson (P.).....Area Code 316, 396-8412
Route 1, Weir, Kansas 66781
Secy-Treas. of Wilkinsons, Inc.

Wm. Kenneth Coulter (C.R.).....Area Code 316, AD 1-0490
1019 South Olive, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Clothier

Clifford H. Smith (P.P.).....Area Code 316, 347-8395
Arma, Kansas 66712
Retired

Marvel L. Gardner.....Area Code 316, BA 3-0494
Route 1, Fort Scott, Kansas 66701
Conductor, S.L. & S.F. Ry.

112 MIZPAH TEMPLE (mĭz'pâ).....**Fort Wayne, Ind.**
407 West Berry Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, On call by Potentate.
Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910
Membership January 1, 1967, 5434
Potentate—William R. Klaehn.....Area Code 219, 744-2334
2423 Fairfield Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
Chief Rabban—Frederick S. Ehrman.....Area Code 219, 743-5048
4625 S. Fairfield Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
Recorder—J. Henry Curdes.....Area Code 219, 742-9282
407 West Berry St., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802
REPRESENTATIVES
Carl H. Pierson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 219, 742-2331
National Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802
Chairman of the Board, National Mill Supply Co.
J. Henry Curdes (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 219, 742-9282
407 West Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802
Recorder of Mizpah Temple
William R. Klaehn (P.).....Area Code 219, 744-2334
2423 Fairfield Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
Funeral Director
Frederick S. Ehrman (C.R.).....Area Code 219, 743-5048
4625 S. Fairfield Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
Chairman City Board of Public Works
Paul L. Stier, M.D. (A.R.).....Area Code 219, 743-3320
721 Broadway, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802
Physician
Daniel I. Weikel (P.P.).....Area Code 219, 743-5267
Box 1108, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46801
General Contractor

113 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ).....**London, Ont.**
468 Colborne Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.
Dispensation January 1, 1908 Charter July 15, 1908
Membership January 1, 1967, 3054
Potentate—Jack B. Sorensen
Area Code 519, Bus. 271-3343; Home 348-8674
82 Blanchard St., Mitchell, Ontario, Canada
Chief Rabban—Harold B. Porter.....Area Code 519, 256-2892
2433 Windermere Rd., Windsor, Ontario, Canada
Recorder—Frank H. Butcher (P.P.).....Area Code 519, 434-3874
468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario, Canada
REPRESENTATIVES
Jack B. Sorensen (P.)
Area Code 519, Bus. 217-3343; Home 348-8674
82 Blanchard Street, Mitchell, Ontario, Canada
Registrar of Deeds
Clarence Willan.....Area Code 519, 326-2485
6 Brown Street, Leamington, Ontario, Canada
Retired
Lyle F. James.....Area Code 519, 337-9692
959 Ferndale Drive, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada
President
Herbert Sparling.....Area Code 519, 284-3784
St. Marys, Ontario, Canada
Farmer

114 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hăm'mĕd) Peoria, Ill.

207 N.E. Monroe Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday each month.
Charter June 14, 1893 Membership January 1, 1967, 8045
Potentate—Grant L. Nelson ..... Area Code 309, 676-6904
1304 1st Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61602
Chief Rabban—Lynn L. Banta ..... Area Code 309, 443-5021
Lowpoint, Ill. 61545
Recorder—Leonard B. Potter ..... Area Code 309, 673-1497
P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Ill. 61601

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard B. Potter (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-P.P.) Area Code 309, 673-1497
P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Ill. 61601
Recorder
Grant L. Nelson (P.) ..... Area Code 309, 676-6904
1304 1st Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61602
Sales Engineer
Lynn L. Banta (C.R.) ..... Area Code 309, 443-5021
Lowpoint, Ill. 61545
Grain Dealer
Donald S. Oexle (A.R.) ..... Area Code 309, 676-1122
104 Glen, Woodlawn Place, East Peoria, Ill. 61611
Parts Department Manager
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D. (H.P. & P.) ..... Area Code 309, 676-6232
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Ill. 61614
Physician

115 MOILA TEMPLE (mō ē'lâ) ....St. Joseph, Missouri

701 No. Noyes Blvd.
Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except January, Third Wednesday.
Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889
Membership January 1, 1967, 4354
Potentate—Kenneth L. McNeal ..... Area Code 816, AD 2-4461
510 Francis St., St. Joseph, Missouri 64501
Chief Rabban—Charles F. Wurtzler ..... Area Code 816, AD 3-3181
c/o St. Joseph Paper Box Co., 2d & Francis St., St. Joseph, Missouri 64501
Recorder—Everett H. Trunk ..... Area Code 816, AD 2-5129
701 No. Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett H. Trunk (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.) Area Code 816, AD 2-5129
701 No. Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Recorder—Moila Temple
Kenneth L. McNeal (P.) ..... Area Code 816, AD 2-4461
510 Francis St., St. Joseph, Missouri 64501
General Manager—St. Joseph Chamber of Commerce
Charles F. Wurtzler (C.R.) ..... Area Code 816, AD 3-3181
c/o St. Joseph Paper Box Co., 2d & Francis St., St. Joseph, Missouri 64501
Sales Representative—St. Joseph Paper Box Co.
David A. Dickens (A.R.) ..... Area Code 816, AD 3-0203
412 Felix St., St. Joseph, Missouri 64501
Insurance Agent
Dan Hale (H.P. & P.) ..... Area Code 816, AD 2-4212
12 Lindenwood Lane, St. Joseph, Missouri 64505
Attorney

116 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'lâ) St. Louis, Missouri

3821 Lindell Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, except July and August (possibly September).

Dispensation April 26, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1967, 10,554

Potentate—Loren Willhoft.....Area Code 314, LI 2-3080
45 Progress Pkwy., St. Louis, Mo. 63042

Chief Rabban—Walter T. Smith, Jr.....Area Code 314, PR 6-0766
12 Lynnbrook Dr., St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Recorder—Robert W. Conradi.....Area Code 314, JE 3-2772
3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63108

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey A. Beffa (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 314, OL 2-4300
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Missouri 63110
Chairman of the Board, Falstaff Brewery

George C. Foster (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 314, GA 1-2670
875 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Missouri 63101
Attorney

Loren Willhoft (P.).....Area Code 314, LI 2-3080
45 Progress Pkwy., St. Louis, Mo. 63042
Vice President, Micro Products Co.

Walter T. Smith, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 314, PR 6-0766
12 Lynnbrook Dr., St. Louis, Missouri 63131
Vice President, Anheuser-Busch, Inc.

Robert Rainey, M.D. (A.R.).....Area Code 314, FO 1-8212
5165 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63108
Medical Doctor & Surgeon

Alfred J. Meyer (P.P.).....Area Code 314, PA 6-3223
3951 Canterbury Dr., St. Louis, Missouri 63121
Banker, Mark Twain Bank

117 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mōr ŏck'ō) Jacksonville, Fla.

219 Newnan Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.
Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888
Membership January 1, 1967, 7732
Potentate—Ollie B. Nall ..... Area Code 904, 264-6831
P. O. Box 157, Orange Park, Florida 32073
Chief Rabban—Randolph R. Thomas Area Code 904, EV 9-5581
4185 Venetia Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
Recorder—W. Lawrence Jackson ..... Area Code 904, 353-6291
Box 1078, Newnan St., Jacksonville, Florida 32201

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren L. Jones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... Area Code 904, 791-2281 & 2
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201
Federal Judge

Ollie B. Nall (P.) ..... Area Code 904, 264-6831
P. O. Box 157, Orange Park, Florida 32073
Owner—Retail Hardware Business

Randolph R. Thomas (C.R.) ..... Area Code 904, EV 9-5581
4185 Venetia Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
Vice President—McDuff Appliances

Roy T. Lord (P.P.) ..... Area Code 904, EV 9-7771
4550 Ramona Blvd., Jacksonville, Florida 32205
Supervisor, Seaboard Railroad

Frank A. Winchell (P.P.) ..... Area Code 904, 355-4085
1212 Belmont Terrace, Jacksonville, Florida 32207
Executive Secretary—American Greyhound Track Operators Association

118 MOSLAH TEMPLE (mŏz'lâ) ....Fort Worth, Texas

1100 Henderson Street, P. O. Box 1320
Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in each month.
Dispensation May 13, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915
Membership January 1, 1967, 7888
Potentate—Jimmy D. Luttrell ..... Area Code 817, PE 2-6601
4000 West Vickery Blvd., Fort Worth, Texas 76107
Chief Rabban—John G. Kemmerer ..... Area Code 817, ED 6-7662
P. O. Box 190, Fort Worth, Texas 76101
Recorder—Robert H. Hall ..... Area Code 817, ED 5-9469
P. O. Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Victor Thornton (*At Large*) (★★★) Area Code 817, WA 6-3321
P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth, Texas 76115
Civil Engineer

Jimmy D. Luttrell (P.) ..... Area Code 817, PE 2-6601
4000 West Vickery Blvd., Fort Worth, Texas 76107
Electrical Contractor

John G. Kemmerer (C.R.) ..... Area Code 817, ED 6-7662
P. O. Box 190, Fort Worth, Texas 76101
Merchant

James L. Childs (A.R.) ..... Area Code 817, JE 6-8321
2716 East Lancaster, Fort Worth, Texas 76103
Construction Contractor

Robert W. Leonard (P.P.) ..... Area Code 817, ED 6-9111
200 Houston Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Merchant

119 MOSLEM TEMPLE (mŏz'lĕm) Detroit, Michigan

434 Temple Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880 Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1967, 16,004

Potentate—Fred R. Morrison.....Area Code 313, 869-0123
16175 Sunderland, Detroit, Michigan 48219

Chief Rabban—Michael A. Gentile, Sr.....Area Code 313, 885-0438
5237 Courville, Detroit, Michigan 48224

Recorder—Edward J. Savage (P.P.).....Area Code 313, 831-7600
434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas D. Van Dine (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
Area Code 313, 422-6438
14348 Henry Ruff Road, Livonia, Michigan 48150
Retired

Fred R. Morrison (P.).....Area Code 313, 869-0123
16175 Sunderland, Detroit, Michigan 48219
Owner—Morrison Carbonic Company

Michael A. Gentile, Sr. (C.R.).....Area Code 313, 885-0438
5237 Courville, Detroit, Michigan 48224
President—Gentile's Service

F. Raymond Dasher (P.P.).....Area Code 313, 537-7967
19251 Bretton Drive, Detroit, Michigan 48223
General Contractor

Marvin G. Lane (P.P.).....Area Code 313, 755-3426
29147 Lund, Warren, Michigan 48093
Commissioner of Police—Warren, Michigan

120 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount sī'nāī) Montpelier, Vermont

16 State Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, October.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1967, 1608

Potentate—Frank A. Friberg.....Area Code 802, 476-5123
135 Tremont St., Barre, Vt. 05641

Chief Rabban—Maurice A. Cantell.....Area Code 802, 862-0279
135 Pearl St., Burlington, Vt. 05401

Recorder—Wendell L. Johnston.....Area Code 802, 223-3526
Box 742, Montpelier, Vt. 05602

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank A. Friberg (P.).....Area Code 802, 476-5123
135 Tremont St., Barre, Vt. 05641
Granite Manufacture

Maurice A. Cantell (C.R.).....Area Code 802, 862-0279
135 Pearl St., Burlington, Vt. 05401
Restaurant Operator

David H. Wilcox.....Area Code 802, 674-5809
12 Pine St., Windsor, Vt. 05089
Dry Goods Merchant

Warren W. Pond.....Area Code 802, 254-5860
Maple St. Ext., Brattleboro, Vt. 05301
Fireman

121 MURAT TEMPLE (mŭrât') Indianapolis, Indiana

510 N. New Jersey Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month except June, July, August.

Dispensation March 13, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1967, 16,206

Potentate—C. William Lantz.....Area Code 317, 862-6327
R.R. 9, Box 310 D, Indianapolis, Indiana 46239

Chief Rabban—Howard D. Foley.....Area Code 317, 255-6560
6464 Dean Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

Recorder—Karl L. Friedrichs.....Area Code 317, 635-2433
510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Worth Baker (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 317, 634-3700
Riley Tower #1, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
Bank & Equipment Supply Distributor

Karl L. Friedrichs (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 317, 635-2433
510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
Recorder

Edwin K. Steers (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 317, 546-3274
3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226
Attorney

C. William Lantz (P.).....Area Code 317, 862-6327
R.R. 9, Box 310 D, Indianapolis, Indiana 46239
Trucking

Howard D. Foley (C.R.).....Area Code 317, 255-6560
6464 Dean Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220
Merchandise Warehouse

Richard Hunt (A.R.).....Area Code 317, 873-3212
R.R. 2, Box 316 B, Carmel, Indiana 46032
Transportation

F. E. Thornburgh (P.P.).....Area Code 317, 359-8310
7364 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46219
Retired

122 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ jâ) Deadwood, South Dakota

P. O. Box 463

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1967, 1176

Potentate—Joseph H. Bottum ..... Area Code 605, 342-2688
P. O. Box 1785, Rapid City, So. Dak. 57701

Chief Rabban—A. Jelbert Morcom ..... Area Code 605, 584-2928
116 So. Galena St., Lead, So. Dak. 57754

Recorder—Carl H. Kubler ..... Area Code 605, 578-2001
P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, So. Dak. 57732

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald D. Crary (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 605, 578-1662
P. O. Box 552, Deadwood, So. Dak. 57732
Wholesale Hardware

Carl H. Kubler (*Emeritus*) (Rec.) ..... Area Code 605, 578-2001
P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, So. Dak. 57732
Recorder

Joseph H. Bottum (P.) ..... Area Code 605, 342-2688
P. O. Box 1785, Rapid City, So. Dak. 57701
Attorney

A. Jelbert Morcom (C.R.) ..... Area Code 605, 584-2928
116 So. Galena St., Lead, So. Dak. 57754
Clothing Merchant

J. Wilson Sweaney (C.R.) ..... Area Code 605, 347-3418
1833 Fulton Street, Sturgis, So. Dak. 57785
Postmaster

Rodger L. Thomas ..... Area Code 605, 578-1923
794 Main Street, Deadwood, So. Dak. 57732
Retired Army Officer

123 NEMESIS TEMPLE (nĕm'ē sĭs) Parkersburg, W. Va.

900 Market Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1967, 1765

Potentate—William E. Boggess ..... Area Code 304, 269-2904
634 Court St., Weston, W. Va. 26452

Chief Rabban—R. B. Bernheimer ..... Area Code 304, 422-7275
10 Edgewood Park, Parkersburg, W. Va. 26101

Recorder—E. K. Ahrendt ..... Area Code 304, 428-9721
900 Market Street, Parkersburg, W. Va. 26101

REPRESENTATIVES

William E. Boggess (P.) ..... Area Code 304, 269-2904
634 Court St., Weston, W. Va. 26452
Banker

R. B. Bernheimer (C.R.) ..... Area Code 304, 422-7275
10 Edgewood Park, Parkersburg, W. Va. 26101
President—Goldsmit-Black Inc.

Alvin M. Thacker ..... Area Code 304, 295-6933
817 17th St., Vienna, W. Va. 26101
Salesman—Sales Representative

William B. F. Patton
995 Polk St., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301
Branch Mgr.—W. Va. Tractor & Equipment Co.

124 NILE TEMPLE (nīl).....Seattle, Washington

229 Third Avenue North

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month except June, July, and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1967, 10,880

Potentate—Wharton T. Funk.....Area Code 206, MA 3-0870
6056 Wellesley Way, N. E., Seattle, Wash. 98115

Chief Rabban—C. Noel Caldwell.....Area Code 206, SU 2-1555
7411 Keen Way North, Seattle, Wash. 98103

Recorder—Glenn H. Carpenter (P.P.)...Area Code 206, AT 4-0910
229 Third Avenue North, Seattle, Wash. 98109

REPRESENTATIVES

Wharton T. Funk (P.).....Area Code 206, MA 3-0870
6056 Wellesley Way, N.E., Seattle, Wash. 98115
Security Title Insurance Co., Chairman of the Board

C. Noel Caldwell (C.R.).....Area Code 206, SU 2-1555
7411 Keen Way North, Seattle, Wash. 98103
Heavy Duty Machinery

Ford Q. Elvidge (P.P.).....Area Code 206, MA 3-2369
1310 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98104
Lawyer

Aurie J. Thompson (P.P.).....Area Code 206, MA 3-5060
6831 49th Ave., N.E., Seattle, Wash. 98115
President, Piston Service, Inc.

125 NUR TEMPLE (nŭr).....Wilmington, Delaware

P. O. Box 3030

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952 Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1967, 2183

Potentate—Leon E. Crew.....Area Code 302, 994-3221
303 Stonehurst Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19804

Chief Rabban—David H. Cochran.....Area Code 302, 366-8740
4 Georgian Circle, Christine Manor, Newark, Delaware 19711

Recorder—Clinton B. Harris (P.P.).....Area Code 302, 328-6100
Box 3030, Wilmington, Delaware 19804

REPRESENTATIVES

Leon E. Crew (P.).....Area Code 302, 994-3221
303 Stonehurst Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19804
Engineer—Congoleum-Nairn, Inc.

David H. Cochran (C.R.).....Area Code 302, 366-8740
4 Georgian Circle, Christine Manor, Newark, Delaware 19711
Electrical Engineer—E. I. duPont deNemours & Co.

Milton L. Draper (A.R.).....Area Code 302, 368-9151
301 Nottingham Road, Newark, Delaware 19711
Retired—DuPont Purchasing Executive

William N. Cann, Sr. (P.P.).....Area Code 302, 656-8155
P. O. Box 2326, Wilmington, Delaware 19899
Proprietor—Printing—William N. Cann, Inc.

126 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis) ..... Charlotte, N. C.

321 S. Tryon Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, May, October, November.
Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895
Membership January 1, 1967, 8694
Potentate—William M. Poteat ..... Area Code 919, 275-6419
1914 Lafayette Ave., Greensboro, N. C. 27408
Chief Rabban—J. Sam Holbrook ..... Area Code 704, 873-9086
c/o Davis Hospital, Statesville, N. C. 28677
Recorder—Julian W. Helms ..... Area Code 704, 334-2954
321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte, N. C. 28202

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Y. Jordon, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... Area Code 704, 252-7301
603 Jackson Bldg., Asheville, N. C. 28801
Lawyer

William M. Poteat (P.) ..... Area Code 919, 275-6419
1914 Lafayette Ave., Greensboro, N. C. 27408
Lawyer

J. Sam Holbrook (C.R.) ..... Area Code 704, 873-9086
c/o Davis Hospital, Statesville, N. C. 28677
Doctor

Earl H. Tate (P.P.) ..... Area Code 704, 754-4531
Lenoir Drug Co., Lenoir, N. C. 28645
Pharmacist

John M. Hartman (P.P.) ..... Area Code 919, 722-6101
364 Buckingham Rd., Winston-Salem, N. C. 27104
Mortician

127 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ) Lexington, Kentucky

326 Southland Drive
Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday each month except July and August.
Dispensation April 24, 1908 Charter July 15, 1908
Membership January 1, 1967, 2547
Potentate—Harold F. Sliter ..... Area Code 606, 277-5329
337 Glendover Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503
Chief Rabban—Vertner L. Slade ..... Area Code 606, 255-7994
202 Bank of Commerce Building, Lexington, Kentucky 40507
Recorder—Gilbert C. Perrone ..... Area Code 606, 277-6869
P. O. Box 8016, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred Bryant (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... Area Code 606, 266-1707
216 Culpepper Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
Retired Auto Dealer

Harold F. Sliter (P.) ..... Area Code 606, 277-5329
337 Glendover Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40503
Manager—Motion Picture Theatre

Vertner L. Slade (C.R.) ..... Area Code 606, 255-7994
200 Chenault Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
Owner, General Insurance Agency

John R. Cook, Jr. (A.R.) ..... Area Code 606, 255-5631
501 Clinton Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
Attorney, City Manager

Robert J. Turley (P.P.) ..... Area Code 606, 252-1705
207 First Federal Building, Lexington, Kentucky 40507
Attorney

128 OMAR TEMPLE (ō'mâr).....Charleston, S. C.

40-44 East Battery

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1967, 4169

Potentate—J. Henry McIntosh.....Area Code 803, 773-2453
127 Haynesworth St., Sumter, S. C. 29150

Chief Rabban—Edward E. Saleeby.....Area Code 803, 332-3531
P. O. Box 764, Hartsville, S. C. 29550

Recorder—Hugo A. Pearce.....Area Code 803, 723-4819
P. O. Box 480, Charleston, S. C. 29402

REPRESENTATIVES

D. Dixon Lee (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 774-5367
Dillon, S. C. 29536
Oil Distributor

J. Henry McIntosh (P.).....Area Code 803, 773-2453
127 Haynesworth St., Sumter, S. C. 29150
Civil Service

Carl F. Bradley, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 873-8961
Box 862, Summerville, S. C. 29483
General Mgr. Salisbury Brick Co.

John W. Turner, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 835-2121
Cottageville, S. C. 29435
Contractor

129 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'răk).....Hammond, Indiana

45 Muenich Court

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1967, 4158

Potentate—Thomas M. Hodges.....Area Code 219, 883-8505
607 Broadway, Gary, Indiana 46402

Chief Rabban—L. Crawford Beatty.....Area Code 219, 931-3000
8319 Crestwood Ave., Munster, Indiana 46321

Recorder—Leroy C. McCullum.....Area Code 219, 931-2230
45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Indiana 46320

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter A. MacNary (*Emeritus*) (P.P. & Treas.)
Area Code 219, 931-4000
228 Dyer Blvd., Hammond, Indiana 46320
Insurance

Thomas M. Hodges (P.).....Area Code 219, 883-8505
607 Broadway, Gary, Indiana 46402
Attorney

L. Crawford Beatty (C.R.).....Area Code 219, 931-3000
8319 Crestwood Ave., Munster, Indiana 46321
Pres. Beatty Machine & Mfg. Co.

Robert B. Bailey (A.R.).....Area Code 219, 886-9163
Box 606, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
Automobile Dealer

130 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōrĭ ĕn'tăl) Troy, New York

P. O. Box 124

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877 Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1967, 1891

Potentate—Samuel S. Bord.....Area Code 518, FR 2-9139
926 Maple Ave., Schenectady, N. Y. 12307

Chief Rabban—Reginald D. Cole..... Area Code 584, 2674
85 State St., Saratoga Spgs., N. Y. 12866

Recorder—George F. Kalbus.....Area Code 518, AS 4-1321
P. O. Box 124, Troy, N. Y. 12181

REPRESENTATIVES

Samuel S. Bord (P.).....Area Code 518, FR 2-9139
926 Maple Ave., Schenectady, N. Y. 12307
Consultant

Reginald D. Cole (C.R.)..... Area Code 584, 2674
85 State St., Saratoga Spgs., N. Y. 12866
Merchant

John P. Weatherwax (P.P.)..... Area Code 518, AS 4-2500
5 Broadway, Cannon Bldg., Troy, N. Y. 12180
Attorney

William A. Wilde.....Area Code 842, VI 6000
18 Pershing Rd., Amsterdam, N. Y. 12010

131 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sī'rĭs).....Wheeling, W. Va.

Monument Place

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1967, 3489

Potentate—George W. Boyd..... Area Code 304, 233-2321
449 North Wabash Street, Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

Chief Rabban—Rand B. Bumgarner..... Area Code 614, 695-2483
109 Rand Avenue, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950

Recorder—Charles S. McElroy.....Area Code 304, 242-2911
2096 Elm Grove Station, Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

REPRESENTATIVES

George W. Boyd (P.).....Area Code 304, 233-2321
449 North Wabash Street, Wheeling, W. Va. 26003
Secretary-Treasurer, Imperial Glass Corp., Bellaire, Ohio

Rand B. Bumgarner (C.R.)..... Area Code 614, 695-2483
109 Rand Avenue, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950
Fruit Growing

Leonard E. Van Dyne (P.P.)..... Area Code 614, 926-1063
R.D. #1, Alledonia, Ohio 43902
President of First National Bank, Powhatan Point, Ohio

Robert I. Banks.....Area Code 304, 263-5787
506 West John Street, Martinsburg, W. Va. 25401
Metalurgist—B & O Railroad

132 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn)....St. Paul, Minnesota

130 North Smith Ave.
Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of month.
Dispensation June 20, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886
Membership January 1, 1967, 4589

Potentate—William W. Dodge..... Area Code 507, 282-2304
Box 167, Rochester, Minnesota 55901
Chief Rabban—Stephen Van Guilder.. Area Code 612, 645-9261
424 South Hamline, Saint Paul, Minnesota 55105
Recorder—Bennard G. Ratzlaff..... Area Code 612, 222-0738
130 North Smith Ave., Saint Paul, Minnesota 55102

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter G. Seeger (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Area Code 612, 776-8511
850 Arcade Street, Saint Paul, Minnesota 55106
Chr. Whirlpool—Trustee Emeritus Shriners Hosp.
Tom S. Rishworth (*Emeritus*)..... Area Code 612, 646-1083
1500 Portland Ave., Saint Paul, Minnesota 55104
Retired
William W. Dodge (P.)..... Area Code 507, 282-2304
P. O. Box 167, Rochester, Minnesota 55901
Building Contractor
Stephen Van Guilder (C.R.)..... Area Code 612, 645-9261
424 South Hamline, Saint Paul, Minnesota 55105
Secretary & Comptroller
Fritjof A. Amundson (P.P.)..... Area Code 612, 429-9524
45 Lake Ave., White Bear Lake, Minnesota 55110
Insurance & Banking
Sigurd A. Bertelsen (P.P.)..... Area Code 612, 228-7246
1241 Delaware Ave., Saint Paul, Minnesota 55118
Postmaster—Saint Paul

133 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ĕs tīn) Cranston, R. I.

One Rhodes Place
Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.
Charter January 28, 1886
Membership January 1, 1967, 2548

Potentate—Ralph T. Lewis, Sr..... Area Code 401, 781-3324
139 Gould Avenue, Warwick, R. I. 02888
Chief Rabban—Clinton Lockwood, Jr..... Area Code 401, 781-5563
91 Armington Street, Cranston, R. I. 02905
Recorder—Carl R. Mitchell, Sr..... Area Code 401, 467-7100
One Rhodes Place, Cranston, R. I. 02905

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph T. Lewis, Sr. (P.)..... Area Code 401, 781-3324
139 Gould Avenue, Warwick, R. I. 02888
Promotional Manager
Clinton Lockwod, Jr. (C.R.)..... Area Code 401, 781-5563
91 Armington Street, Cranston, R. I. 02905
Insurance Agent
Roger Williams (A.R.)..... Area Code 401, 781-3131
973 Reservoir Avenue, Cranston, R. I. 02910
Photographer
Edward L. Freeman, Jr. (P.P.)..... Area Code 401, 245-3006
4 Nathaniel Road, Barrington, R. I. 02806
President E. L. Freeman Company

134 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē) ..... Halifax, N.S.

5835 College Street

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 13, 1913
Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Membership January 1, 1967, 1012

Potentate—Fred V. Jewer ..... Area Code 902, 423-4472
1539 LeMarchant Street, Halifax, N. S., Canada

Chief Rabban—Marshall K. Hennigar ..... Area Code 902, 835-2572
P. O. Box 377, Bedford, N. S., Canada

Recorder—Frank V. Fryer ..... Area Code 902, 423-6048
5835 College St., Halifax, N.S., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred V. Jewer (P.) ..... Area Code 902, 423-4472
1539 LeMarchant, Halifax, N. S., Canada
Buyer

Marshall K. Hennigar (C.R.) ..... Area Code 902, 835-2572
Box 377, Bedford, N. S., Canada
Manager

E. J. Smith ..... Area Code 902, 429-4646
2527 Agricola St., Halifax, N. S., Canada
Owner of Bakery Business

J. B. Loye ..... Area Code 902, 455-7783
3500 Claremont St., Halifax, N.S., Canada
Estimator

135 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pĭr'ă mĭd) Bridgeport, Conn.

1035 State Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation April 18, 1877 Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1967, 2709

Potentate—Howard W. Thompson ..... Area Code 203, 525-0811
75 Pearl Street, Hartford, Conn. 06103

Chief Rabban—Walter G. Eichner, Jr. ..... Area Code 203, 372-6563
1775 Madison Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. 06606

Recorder—William F. Booth (P.P.) ..... Area Code 203, 333-5003
1035 State Street, Bridgeport, Conn. 06605

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard W. Thompson (P.) ..... Area Code 203, 525-0811
75 Pearl Street, Hartford, Conn. 06103
V.P.—Investment Firm

Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (C.R.) ..... Area Code 203, 372-6563
1775 Madison Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. 06606
Caterer

Philip E. Allen (A.R.) ..... Area Code 203, 335-9680
113 Overhill Road, Milford, Conn. 06460
Photo Finishing

Robert S. Thatcher (P.P.) ..... Area Code 203, 248-1282
36 Linden Ave., Mt. Carmel, Conn. 06518
Chief of Police

136 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ).....Reading, Pennsylvania

136 N. 6th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1967, 7056

Potentate—William H. Stang.....Area Code 215, 965-4748
726 N. Second St., Emmaus, Pa. 18049

Chief Rabban—Edward C. Murray.....Area Code 215, 326-2645
247 Prospect St., Pottstown, Pa. 19464

Recorder—P. C. Fritz Williams (P.P.).....Area Code 215, 373-4521
136 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa. 19601

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Stang (P.).....Area Code 215, 965-4748
726 N. Second St., Emmaus, Pa. 18049
Retired

Edward C. Murray (C.R.).....Area Code 215, 326-2645
247 Prospect St., Pottstown, Pa. 19464
Salesman, Mill Supplies

J. Richard Weaver (P.P.).....Area Code 215, 857-3915
515 Washington Lane, Coatesville, Pa. 19320
Rambler Automobile Dealer

Herbert A. Schaeffer.....Area Code 215, 777-4962
514 Harding Ave., Shillington, Reading, Pa. 19607
Truck Driver

137 RAMESES TEMPLE (răm'ĕ sēs) Toronto, Ont., Can.

1395 Lakeshore Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1967, 4456

Potentate—W. Stanley Wright.....Area Code 416, HU 3-1872
Apt. 1004, 33 Erskine Ave., Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada

Chief Rabban—Athol Layton.....Area Code 416, 691-1784
33 Pine Crescent, Toronto 13, Ontario, Canada

Recorder—Gordon C. Robinson.....Area Code 416, LE 7-3197
1395 Lake Shore Road, West, Toronto 3, Ontario, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Stanley Wright (P.).....Area Code 416, HU 3-1872
Apt. 1004, 33 Erskine Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada
Safety Engineer, Ontario Hydro

Athol Layton (C.R.).....Area Code 416, 691-1784
33 Pine Crescent, Toronto 13, Ontario, Canada
Radio and T.V. Commentator

T. Patrick Henry (A.R.).....Area Code 416, 727-6247
"Bocombragh," R.R. #2, Aurora, Ontario, Canada
Real Estate

Charles W. Emmett (P.P.).....Area Code 416, CL 5-3407
27 Colwood Rd., Islington, Ontario, Canada
President, Celotex Cweco Industries, Ltd.

138 RIZPAH TEMPLE (rĭz'pâ).....**Madisonville, Ky.**
U. S. 41 N., P. O. Box 327
Dates of Stated Meetings, Thursday after first Monday.
Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909
Membership January 1, 1967, 1652

Potentate—Wylie E. Jones.....Area Code 502, 365-3161
P .O. Box 642, Princeton, Ky. 42445

Chief Rabban—Dundee O. Fulford.....Area Code 502, 886-7070
2514 Thrush Drive, Hopkinsville, Ky. 42240

Recorder—James H. Buchanon
Area Code 502, Bus. 821-3187; Res. 821-1923
P. O. Box 327, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431

REPRESENTATIVES

Wylie E. Jones (P.).....Area Code 502, 365-6131
P. O. Box 642, Princeton, Ky. 42445
Railroader

Dundee O. Fulford (C.R.).....Area Code 502, 886-7070
2514 Thrush Drive, Hopkinsville, Ky. 42240
Social Security Worker

Paul R. Ireland (A.R.).....Area Code 502, 821-7328
2901 South Main Street, Madisonville, Ky. 42431
Manager of Paint and Wallpaper Store

Doris E. James (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 502, 886-1701
Route 4, Hopkinsville, Ky. 42240
Senior Deputy State Fire Marshal

139 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bár).....**Tucson, Ariz.**
2900 East Broadway
Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month.
Dispensation July 14, 1965
Membership January 1, 1967, 1551

Potentate—Norris D. Orms.....Area Code 602, 887-5151
5945 North Oracle Road, Tucson, Arizona 85704

Chief Rabban—Gene Bogard.....Area Code 602, Bus. 624-8281
2626 South 4th Avenue, Tucson, Arizona 85713

Recorder—Virgil P. Stewart.....Area Code 602, 793-9401
2900 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716

REPRESENTATIVES

Norris D. Orms (P.).....Area Code 602, 887-5151
5945 North Oracle Road, Tucson, Arizona 85704
Realtor

Gene Bogard (C.R.).....Area Code 602, 624-8281
2626 South 4th Avenue, Tucson, Arizona 85713
Auto Dealer

David W. Stickland (A.R.).....Area Code 602, 432-5781
P. O. Box 297, Bisbee, Arizona 85603
Construction Materials

Harry J. Stith (P.P.).....Area Code 602, 327-3401
3348 East Speedway Blvd., Tucson, Arizona 85716
Florist

140 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â).....Pine Bluff, Ark.

308 West 2nd Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month and upon call of the Potentate.

Dispensation April 16, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1967, 2403

Potentate—Samuel Ed Pace.....Area Code 501, TE 6-2448
311 Sharp Ave., Camden, Arkansas 71701

Chief Rabban—R. Bruce Spencer, Jr.....Area Code 501, JE 4-9255
1920 S. Cedar Street, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

Recorder—W. Ellis Arnold.....Area Code 501, JE 4-3392
P. O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Ellis Arnold (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 501, JE 4-3392
P. O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601
Arkansas Power & Light Company Employee and Recorder of Sahara Shrine Temple

Samuel Ed Pace (P.).....Area Code 501, TE 6-2448
311 Sharp Ave., Camden, Arkansas 71701
General Insurance

R. Bruce Spencer, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 501, JE 4-9255
1920 S. Cedar Street, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601
Chemical Engineer

Weir E. Roberson (A.R.).....Area Code 501, NA 3-4103
907 Spring Street, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901
President, Ro-Blok, Inc.

Adolphus D. Nuckolls, Jr.....Area Code 501, ME 3-3307
P. O. Box 310, Forrest City, Arkansas 72335
Owner of Racom Electronics Inc.

141 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm')

Livingston, New Jersey

369 East Mt. Pleasant Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday, January, March, June, and September.

Dispensation April 1, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1967, 7570

Potentate—Christopher A. Smith.....Area Code 201, 744-0505
43 Glen Ridge Parkway, Glen Ridge, N. J. 07028

Chief Rabban—Marvin Slavin.....Area Code 201, 763-4510
540 Summit Avenue, Maplewood, N. J. 07040

Recorder—George E. Nixon.....Area Code 201, 992-1111
369 East Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, N. J. 07039

REPRESENTATIVES

Jacob A. Wingerter (*At Large*) (★★★)
Area Code 201, 731-7035
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052
Engineer

Christopher A. Smith (P.).....Area Code 201, 744-0505
43 Glen Ridge Parkway, Glen Ridge, N. J. 07028
Physician

Marvin Slavin (C.R.).....Area Code 201, 763-4510
540 Summit Avenue, Maplewood, N. J. 07040
Partner in Typewriter and Office Machine Company

Richard A. Schmidt, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 201, 623-1505
116 Garrison Street, Newark, N. J. 07105
Printer

Palmer D. Burde (P.P.).....Area Code 201, 759-2025
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, N. J. 07109
Dentist

142 SALADIN TEMPLE (săl'ă dĭn)

Grand Rapids, Mich.

233 Fulton Street, East

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 19, February 25, May 6, October 21, 1967.

Dispensation April 27, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1967, 5320

Potentate—Ray F. Clifton.....Area Code 616, CR 8-1415
P. O. Box 72, Three Rivers, Mich. 49093

Chief Rabban—Louis H. Frost.....Area Code 616, CH 5-9254
1231 Breton Road, S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506

Recorder—William L. Bennett.....Area Code 616, GL 9-5887
233 Fulton St., SE, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502

REPRESENTATIVES

Ray F. Clifton (P.).....Area Code 616, CR 8-1415
P. O. Box 72, Three Rivers, Mich. 49093
Clifton Engineering Company

Louis H. Frost (C.R.).....Area Code 616, CH 5-9254
1231 Breton Road, S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506
L. A. Frost Company

Vern M. Skinner.....Area Code 616, FI 2-1785
5162 Brennerton Drive, Kalamazoo, Mich. 49001
Sales Mgr. Ihling Bros. Everard Co.

Peter G. Batsakis.....Area Code 616, WI 6-6956
1505 S. Orchard Drive, Traverse City, Mich. 49684
Rep. Paul Revere Life Ins. Co.

143 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sĭm'ĭ târ) Little Rock, Ark.

2100 Main (Box 5005)
Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday night each month.
Dispensation June 24, 1937 Charter June 8, 1938
Membership January 1, 1967, 4128
Potentate—Perry Stewart.....Area Code 501, FR 2-2112
1000 West Capitol, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
Chief Rabban—C. V. Barnes.....Area Code 501, FR 2-2021
Pyramid Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
Recorder—Quinn Glover.....Area Code 501, FR 2-6323
P. O. Box 5005, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter C. Guy (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 501, SK 3-2335
211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116
Retired

Quinn Glover (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.)...Area Code 501, FR 2-6323
P. O. Box 5005, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206
Attorney

Perry Stewart (P.).....Area Code 501, FR 2-2112
1000 West Capitol, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
Funeral Director

C. V. Barnes (C.R.).....Area Code 501, FR 2-2021
Pyramid Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
Real Estate Consultant

W. H. Walters (A.R.).....Area Code 501, FR 5-9876
P. O. Box 5150, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206
Plant Mgr. L. R. Plant, Minnesota Mining Co.

J. Harry Leggett (P.P.).....Area Code 501, FR 2-2112
1000 West Capitol, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
Funeral Director

144 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sŏs'trĭs).....Lincoln, Neb.

332 South 15th St.
Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of month.
Dispensation June 22, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888
Membership January 1, 1967, 3373
Potentate—Herbert R. Walt.....Area Code 402, 432-1049
1418 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska 68508
Chief Rabban—Robert C. McCracken.....Area Code 402, 488-1689
5830 Sunrise Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501
Recorder—Ray J. Cederdahl.....Area Code 402, 435-2144
P. O. Box 446, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

REPRESENTATIVES

Herbert R. Walt (P.).....Area Code 402, 432-1049
1418 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska 68508
President, Walt, Sweeney, Eiche Ins. Co.

Robert C. McCracken (C.R.).....Area Code 402, 488-1689
5830 Sunrise Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501
Vice Pres. Lincoln Equipment Co.

Ray J. Cederdahl (R).....Area Code 402, 435-2144
P. O. Box 446, Lincoln, Nebr. 68501
Recorder

Robert D. Siefken.....Area Code 402, 489-3440
3440 Anaheim Drive, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506
Supervisor Western Power & Gas Co.

145 SHARON TEMPLE (shăr'ŏn).....**Tyler, Texas.**
219½ N. Broadway
Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of each month except June, July and August.
Dispensation July 5, 1962 Charter July 10, 1963
Membership January 1, 1967, 2651
Potentate—Charles A. Drago.....Area Code 214, TR 7-3427
P. O. Box 311, Tyler, Texas 75701
Chief Rabban—Arch M. Dullnig.....Area Code 214, LY 2-3861
P. O. Box 840, Tyler, Texas 75701
Recorder—S. D. "Dick" Gulledge.....Area Code 214, LY 3-8338
P. O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas 75701
REPRESENTATIVES
C. A. "Chuck" Drago (P.).....Area Code 214, TR 7-3427
P. O. Box 311, Tyler, Texas 75701
Exec. Vice-President, Consolided Nurseries
Arch M. Dullnig (C.R.).....Area Code 214, LY 2-3861
P. O. Box 840, Tyler, Texas 75701
Office Manager, LaGloria Oil & Gas Co.
E. R. "Bob" Gregg, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 214, 586-2231
P. O. Box 101, Jacksonville, Texas 75766
Bank President
Henry H. Spragins (P.P.).....Area Code 214, LY 2-3201
P. O. Box 567, Tyler, Texas 75701
Owner, East Texas Earth Boring Co.

146 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphĭnx).....**Hartford, Conn.**
410 Asylum Street, P. O. Box 207
Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month except July and August.
Dispensation April 27, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896
Membership January 1, 1967, 4344
Potentate—Tom J. Lilly.....Area Code 203, 233-1843
25 Apple Hill Road, West Hartford, Conn. 06117
Chief Rabban—Herbert C. Schick.....Area Code 203, JO 7-8266
Torrington Road, Litchfield, Conn. 06759
Recorder—Wallace G. Bailey.....Area Code 203, 527-3355
P. O. Box 207, Hartford, Conn. 06101
REPRESENTATIVES
Harold C. Close (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 203, 423-3409
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn. 06264
Retired Manufacturer
Tom J. Lilly (P.).....Area Code 203, 233-1843
25 Apple Hill Road, West Hartford, Conn. 06117
Office Machines—Owner D-M Company
Herbert C. Schick (C.R.).....Area Code 203, JO 7-8266
Torrington Road, Litchfield, Conn. 06759
Director & Ass't Treas., First Federal Savings & Loan Assn., Torrington, Conn.
Lloyd D. Beach (A.R.).....Area Code 203, 753-3101
P. O. Box 1567, Waterbury, Conn. 06702
Owner—D. F. Beach—Wholesale Meats
Vincent B. Hurlbut.....Area Code 203
27 Fairfield Road, West Hartford, Conn. 06117
Retired

147 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodăn')..... New Bern, N. C.

P. O. Drawer 490, 403 E. Front Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 26, May 18, September 14, November 6, 1967.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1967, 7941

Potentate—Arthur T. Moore..... Area Code 919, 484-8224
803 Westmont Drive, Fayetteville, N. C. 28305

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Sides..... Area Code 919, GI 6-5390
1309 Eastern Avenue, Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801

Recorder—Nelson B. Banks..... Area Code 919, 637-5197
P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, N. C. 28560

REPRESENTATIVES

William J. Bundy (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Area Code 919, PL 2-3979
1712 Knollwood Dr., Greenville, N. C. 27834
Superior Court Judge

Arthur T. Moore (P.)..... Area Code 919, 484-8224
803 Westmont Drive, Fayetteville, N. C. 28305
Retired

Robert L. Sides (C.R.)..... Area Code 919, GI 6-5390
1309 Eastern Avenue, Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801
Executive Secretary, Savings & Loan Assn.

Sam S. Toler, Jr. (P.P.)..... Area Code 919, GI 6-6646
P. O. Box 1001, Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801
Building Contractor

Harvey W. Smith (P.P.)..... Area Code 919, Park 8-4212
P. O. Box 38, Beaufort, N. C. 28516
Fish Meal Company Executive

148 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ĕz')..... San Angelo, Texas

333 West Ave. C

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 11, 1951

Membership January 1, 1967, 2245

Potentate—Robert H. Augustinus..... Area Code 915, 949-6631
2660 West Twohig St., San Angelo, Texas 76901

Chief Rabban—Edgar E. Watts..... Area Code 915, MU 3-2974
1706 Princeton, Midland, Texas 79701

Recorder—Ben E. Godfrey..... Area Code 915, 653-6802
P. O. Box 1988, San Angelo, Texas 76901

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert H. Augustinus (P.)..... Area Code 915, 949-6631
2660 West Twohig St., San Angelo, Texas 76901
Real Estate Broker

Edgar E. Watts (C.R.)..... Area Code 915, MU 3-2974
1706 Princeton, Midland, Texas 79701
Oil Lease Broker

Robert Z. Landrum (A.R.)..... Area Code 915, OR 2-7544
1190 Poplar St., Abilene, Texas 79601
Repair Foreman—Southwest Bell Tel. Co.

Martin G. Browne (P.P.)..... Area Code 915, OX 4-5164
1603 Midkiff St., Apt. 236, Midland, Texas 79701
Div. Mgr. American Coldset Corp. (Diamond Bits)

149 SYRIA TEMPLE (sĭr'ĭâ).....**Pittsburgh, Pa.**
4423 Bigelow Boulevard
Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.
Dispensation May 19, 1877 Charter February 6, 1878
Membership January 1, 1967, 26,222

Potentate—Howard B. Stewart.....Area Code 412, 471-1477
513 Emerson St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15206

Chief Rabban—Squire T. Mair.....Area Code 412, 931-0510
4830 McKnight Road, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237

Recorder—James A. Wieland.....Area Code 412, 621-8700
4423 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard B. Stewart (P.).....Area Code 412, 471-1477
513 Emerson St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15206
Director of Pa. Economy League, Inc. (Western Div.)

Squire T. Mair (C.R.).....Area Code 412, 931-0510
4830 McKnight Road, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237
President, Crescent Sales Co., Inc.

Kenneth T. Paxton (P.P.).....Area Code 412, 664-4441, Ext. 220
1217 Fawcett Ave., McKeesport, Pa. 15131
Executive, G. C. Murphy Co.

William H. Latimer, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 412, 232-5465
P. O. Box 926, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230
Bank Executive

150 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'i ăn).....**Cincinnati, Ohio**
217 William Howard Taft Rd.
Dates of Stated Meetings, October through May.
Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877
Membership January 1, 1967, 7824

Potentate—Lynn R. Van Ness.....Area Code 513, 231-9067
1251 Immaculate Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

Chief Rabban—Fred G. Reiners.....Area Code 513, 321-8777
3714 Broadview Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

Recorder—Winfield W. Tripp (P.P.).....Area Code 513, 751-3800
217 William Howard Taft Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

REPRESENTATIVES

Lynn R. Van Ness (P.).....Area Code 513, 231-9067
1251 Immaculate Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230
Electrical Contractor

Fred G. Reiners (C.R.).....Area Code 513, 321-8777
3714 Broadview Dr., Cincinnati, Ohio 45208
Attorney at Law

Smith E. Hughes (A.R.).....Area Code 513, 271-1262
3716 Petoskey Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45227
Business Man

W. W. Tripp (P.P.-Rec.).....Area Code 513, 931-3483
7849 Bobolink Dr., Cincinnati, Ohio 45224
Plant Supvr.—Cinti. S & Bell Tel. Co.

151 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr).....**Akron, Ohio**
578 East Market Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of each month, or upon call.
Dispensation June 5, 1924 Charter June 4, 1925
Membership January 1, 1967, 5387
Potentate—Richard G. Hudson.....Area Code 216, 794-2602
3482 Edgewood Drive, Stow, Ohio 44224
Chief Rabban—Harry M. Morrow.....Area Code 216, 456-7176
7532 Shepler Church Ave., S.W., Navarre, Ohio 44662
Recorder—John G. Evans.....Area Code 216, 535-2169
578 East Market Street, Akron, Ohio 44304

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Knowlton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
Area Code 216, 762-0055
2010 First National Tower, Akron, Ohio 44308
Attorney
Richard G. Hudson (P.).....Area Code 216, 794-2602
3482 Edgewood Drive, Stow, Ohio 44224
Section Mgr. Foam Prods. Mdse., Goodyear Tire & R.
Harry M. Morrow (C.R.).....Area Code 216, 456-7176
7532 Shepler Church Ave., S.W., Navarre, Ohio 44662
General Manager—Bowdil Company
Don C. Mentzer (A.R.).....Area Code 216, 836-3737
901 Sovereign Road, Akron, Ohio 44303
Retired—Mentzer Motors
A. J. B. Miller (P.P.).....Area Code 216, 456-7388
412 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Canton, Ohio 44702
Representative of Acacia Mutual Life Ins. Co.

152 TANGIER TEMPLE (tăn jĭr').....**Omaha, Nebraska**
405 Farnam Building
Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, excepting June, July and August.
Dispensation April 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890
Membership January 1, 1967, 5250
Potentate—Jack E. Gates.....Area Code 402, 391-6613
2306 South 84th Street, Omaha, Neb. 68124
Chief Rabban—Edgar F. Kistler.....Area Code 402, 342-5965
c/o K & B Brake Service, 708 N. 18th, Omaha, Neb. 68102
Recorder—Paul H. Palmquist.....Area Code 402, 342-1956
405 Farnam Bldg., Omaha, Neb. 68102

REPRESENTATIVES

Herbert T. White (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 402, 341-3636
643 Omaha Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb. 68102
Attorney
Jack E. Gates (P.).....Area Code 402, 391-6613
2306 South 84th Street, Omaha, Neb. 68124
Real Estate—Builder and Land Developer
Edgar F. Kistler (C.R.).....Area Code 402, 342-5965
c/o K & B Brake Service, 708 N. 18th, Omaha, Neb. 68102
Owner—K & B Brake Service
Lloyd C. Blair (A.R.).....Area Code 402, 721-2061
535 N. Park Avenue, Fremont, Neb. 68025
Vice-President—Fremont State Company
August E. Ruser (P.P.).....Area Code 402, 731-1600
808 Livestock Exchange Bldg., Omaha, Neb. 68107
A. E. Ruser & Sons—Livestock Dealers

153 TEBALA TEMPLE (tĕ bâ'lâ).....Rockford, Illinois

327 North Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday in each month, except June, July, August and September or upon call of the Potentate.
Dispensation July 25, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895
Membership January 1, 1967, 4638

Potentate—Harold J. Pavela..... Area Code 815, 399-0269
3929 Broadway, Rockford, Illinois 61108
Chief Rabban—Olsey Krivan..... Area Code 815, 962-6665
605 Fairview Blvd., Rockford, Illinois 61107
Recorder—W. Clyde Oliver (P.P.)..... Area Code 815, 963-9932
327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Clyde Oliver (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.)..Area Code 815, 963-9932
327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101
Recorder
Clarence E. Werner (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 815, 964-8722
Rockford News Tower, Rockford, Illinois 61104
Dentist
Harold J. Pavela (P.)..... Area Code 815, 399-0269
3929 Broadway, Rockford, Illinois 61108
President, Dodge City, Inc.
Olsey Krivan (C.R.)..... Area Code 815, 962-6665
605 Fairview Blvd., Rockford, Illinois 61107
Manager Gullin & Bois Inc., Dry Cleaners
Helvig M. Sorensen (A.R.)..... Area Code 815, 877-2351
3053 Suffolk Place, Rockford, Illinois 61111
Sales Representative Interlake Steel Corp.
Allan C. Mallquist (P.P.)..... Area Code 815, 968-1809
1000 Samuelson Road, Rockford, Illinois 61109
President Mallquist Butter & Egg Co.

154 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tĕ hâ'mâ) Hastings, Nebraska

411 North Hastings

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday in month.
Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918
Membership January 1, 1967, 2527

Potentate—D. W. "Monte" Malouf..... Area Code 402, 463-1001
P. O. Box 182, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
Chief Rabban—Donovan G. Butler..... Area Code 402, 462-2147
510 University Avenue, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
Recorder—Edward H. Lockwood..... Area Code 402, 462-5813
P. O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

REPRESENTATIVES

D. W. "Monte" Malouf (P.)..... Area Code 402, 463-1011
P. O. Box 182, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
Plant Manager
Donovan G. Butler (C.R.)..... Area Code 402, 462-2147
510 University Avenue, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
Funeral Director
Thomas H. Crisman (A.R.)..... Area Code 402, 462-6830
P. O. Box 667, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
Jeweler
B. Frank Moore..... Area Code 308, 532-9568
1317 West B Street, North Platte, Nebraska 69101
Railroader

155 TEHRAN TEMPLE (tĕr ân')....Fresno, Calif.

5666 E. Gettysburg Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 6, April 21, September 29 and November 17, 1967.

Dispensation June 10, 1948 Charter July 21, 1949
Membership January 1, 1967, 2735

Potentate—Arthur S. Oliver....Area Code 209, 251-5336
1445 S. Minnewawa Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93702

Chief Rabban—Lloyd S. Jackson....Area Code 209, 233-4177
1730 "H" Street, Fresno, Calif. 93721

Recorder—Leo J. Green....Area Code 209, 291-7114
5666 E. Gettysburg Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93727

REPRESENTATIVES

Arthur S. Oliver (P.)....Area Code 209, 251-5336
1445 S. Minnewawa Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93702
Insurance Agent

Lloyd S. Jackson (C.R.)....Area Code 209, 233-4177
1730 "H" Street, Fresno, Calif. 93721
Printer

Opie Wallace (A.R.)....Area Code 209, 382-0256
P. O. Box 212, Planada, Calif. 95365
Fleet Truck Operator and Farmer

Bertram R. Snapp (P.P.)....Area Code 209, 266-0101
2461 W. Menlo Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93705
Dried Fruit Packer & Shipper

156 TIGRIS TEMPLE (tī'grĭs).....Syracuse, New York

Hotel Syracuse

Dates of Stated Meetings, At least four regular stated sessions. Annual Meeting to be held 1st Wednesday in January after January 1st. Remaining held 3rd Wednesday in May, September and December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922
Membership January 1, 1967, 1615

Potentate—William L. Welter....Area Code 315, 437-2701
2649 James Street, Syracuse, N. Y. 13206

Chief Rabban—M. Rowland Mesick....Area Code 315, 475-9532
120 Beverly Road, Syracuse, N. Y. 13207

Recorder—Lyle L. Rulison....Area Code 315, 422-0974
Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, N. Y. 13202

REPRESENTATIVES

William L. Welter (P.)....Area Code 315, 437-2701
2649 James Street, Syracuse, N. Y. 13206
Funeral Director

M. Rowland Mesick (C.R.)....Area Code 315, 475-9532
120 Beverly Road, Syracuse, N. Y. 13207
Physician

Robert G. Evans, Sr. (P.P. & T.)....Area Code 315, 474-3986
135 Dewitt Street, Syracuse, N. Y. 13203
Certified Public Accountant

Raymond C. Hitchings....Area Code 315, 478-7406
1419 Midland Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y. 13205
Retired Fruit Grower & Government Worker

157 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trĭp'ō lĭ).....**Milwaukee, Wis.**
3000 West Wisconsin Avenue
Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.
Dispensation March 9, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886
Membership January 1, 1967, 9118
Potentate—George J. Schreiber.....Area Code 414, 462-3954
4127 North 60th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216
Chief Rabban—A. Jack Chapman.....Area Code 414, 425-4515
5121 Root River Parkway, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53228
Recorder—Alfred W. Fiebig.....Area Code 414, 933-4700
3000 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. Melham (*At Large, Ad Vitam & Emeritus*)
(★★★★★).....Area Code 516, 261-6619
Route 1, Box 913, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
Azalea Grower, Wholesale
George J. Schreiber (P.).....Area Code 414, 462-3954
4127 North 60th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216
Sales Manager, John Rauschenberger Company
A. Jack Chapman (C.R.).....Area Code 414, 425-4515
5121 Root River Parkway, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53228
President, Peters Tool and Die Company, Inc.
Ralph F. Roussy (A.R.).....Area Code 414, 786-8167
19405 West Benington Drive, Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005
President, Packard-Rellin
Louis J. Best (P.P.).....Area Code 414, 962-5451
310 East Birch Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217
President, Best Lumber and Fuel Company

158 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē) **Jackson, Mississippi**
1130 West Capitol Street, P. O. Box 2750
Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday monthly.
Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912
Membership January 1, 1967, 5203
Potentate—Charles E. Sampson.....Area Code 601, 453-3671
P. O. Box 242, Greenwood, Miss. 38931
Chief Rabban—Frank S. Arnold.....Area Code 601, 366-6515
4044 Hawthorne Drive, Jackson, Miss. 39206
Recorder—Samuel E. Birdsong.....Area Code 601, 352-7012
P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Miss. 39207

REPRESENTATIVES

Samuel E. Birdsong (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 601, 352-7012
P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Miss. 39207
Recorder
Charles E. Sampson (P.).....Area Code 601, 453-3671
P. O. Box 242, Greenwood, Miss. 38931
Mayor, City of Greenwood
Frank S. Arnold (C.R.).....Area Code 601, 366-6515
4044 Hawthorne Drive, Jackson, Miss. 39206
Owner, Jackson Blue Print & Supply Co.
Charles H. Mitchell.....Area Code 601, 436-9054
3921 Dwayne Drive, Biloxi, Miss. 39531
Civil Service, Keesler A.F.B., Miss.
Harry Topol.....Area Code 601, 332-8864
502 Arnold, Greenville, Miss. 38701
Retired Merchant

159 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-'wâ) Regina, Saskatchewan

2065 Hamilton Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 1, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1967, 1917

Potentate—Frank A. Rutherford.....Area Code 306, 527-5570
2600 Coronation Street, Regina, Sask., Canada

Chief Rabban—P. H. S. Campbell.....Area Code 306, 343-5726
2513 Lansdowne Ave., Saskatoon, Sask., Canada

Recorder—R. Herb Roberts.....Area Code 306, 527-5570
2065 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank A. Rutherford (P.).....Area Code 306, 527-5570
2600 Coronation St., Regina, Sask., Canada
Judge

P.H.S. Campbell (C.R.).....Area Code 306, 343-5726
2513 Lansdowne Ave., Saskaton, Sask., Canada
Manager

Everett L. Yingst (A.R.).....Area Code 306, 522-9806
314 Balfour Apts., Regina, Sask., Canada
Insurance

R. Herb Roberts (Rec.).....Area Code 306, 527-5570
2065 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask., Canada
Retired

160 YAARAB TEMPLE (yăr'ăb).....Atlanta, Georgia

400 Ponce De Leon Avenue, N.E.

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1967, 8837

Potentate—Frank R. Fling.....Area Code 404, 572-2791
409 County Administration Building, Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Chief Rabban—Joseph C. Rary.....Area Code 404, 373-2291
144 Glendale Avenue, Decatur, Georgia 30032

Recorder—Edward J. "Chick" Hosch.....Area Code 404, 872-5818
400 Ponce De Leon Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30308

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank R. Fling (P.).....Area Code 404, 572-2791
409 County Administration Building, Atlanta, Georgia 30303
Fulton County Clerk

Joseph C. Rary (C.R.).....Area Code 404, 373-2291
144 Glendale Avenue, Decatur, Georgia 30032
Attorney

Edward J. "Chick" Hosch (Rec.).....Area Code 404, 872-5818
400 Ponce De Leon Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30308
Recorder

Brince H. Manning, Jr.....Area Code 404, 373-5731
260 Woodview Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30030
Chairman, DeKalb County Board of Commissioners

161 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yĕl'dŭz).....Aberdeen, S. D.

503 S. Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1967, 1646

Potentate—Kenneth W. Vaughan.....Area Code 605, 225-2293
1725 S. Main St., Aberdeen, S. Dak. 57401

Chief Rabban—John Batteen.....Area Code 605, 324-3279
Box 86, J & J Ranch, Cresbard, S. Dak. 57435

Recorder—Yelduz Temple.....Area Code 605, 225-4841
Box 1066, Aberdeen, S. D. 57401

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth W. Vaughan (P.).....Area Code 605, 225-2293
1725 S. Main St., Aberdeen, S. Dak. 57401
Pres.-Owner Dakota Farm Supply

John Batteen (C. R.).....Area Code 605, 324-3279
Box 86, J & J Ranch, Cresbard, S. Dak. 57435
Farmer-Rancher

Lester B. Keller.....Area Code 605, 225-2961
724 S. First St., Aberdeen, S. Dak. 57401
Owner—O. K. Tire Welders

Gordon O. Thompson
208 N. Riverview, Pierre, S. Dak. 57501
Funeral Director

162 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zä-'gä-zĭg) Des Moines, Iowa

1006 Grand Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday January, 1st Friday April, 1st Monday August, 3rd Friday November.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1967, 7041

Potentate—Dan Lawrence.....Area Code 515, 277-2535
319 49th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50312

Chief Rabban—George M. Mills.....Area Code 515, 279-5502
1120 31st Street, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

Recorder—Charles C. Pope.....Area Code 515, 243-6171
1006 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa 50309

REPRESENTATIVES

Dan Lawrence (P.).....Area Code 515, 277-2535
319 49th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50312
Radio & T.V.

George M. Mills (C.R.).....Area Code 515, 279-5502
1120 31st Street, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265
Insulation Contractor

David Hogendorn (A.R.).....Area Code 515, 243-5804
6875 N.W. 5th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50313
Insurance

Ted Cutler (P.P.).....Area Code 515, 276-3556
Rt. 2, Grimes, Iowa 50111
Mechanical Engineer

163 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zăm'rā) Birmingham, Alabama

531 North 19th Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call.
Dispensation November 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891
Membership January 1, 1967, 8320
Potentate—Lawrence Dumas, Jr. Area Code 205, 324-5571
1414 Brown Marx Building, Birmingham, Ala. 35203
Chief Rabban—W. G. "Buddy" Pettey Area Code 205, 425-0021
P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, Alabama 35020
Recorder—J. W. Preddy Area Code 205, 251-1223
531 North 19th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35203

REPRESENTATIVES

George A. Mattison, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 205, 254-3553
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203
Industrialist

James R. Maxwell (*Emeritus*) Area Code 205, 758-2107
2120 Park Street, Northport, Ala. 35476
Tax Collector

Lawrence Dumas (P.) Area Code 205, 324-5571
1414 Brown Marx Bldg., Birmingham, Ala. 35203
Attorney—Ala. State Senator

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey (C.R.) Area Code 205, 425-0021
P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, Ala. 35020
Distributor—Gulf Oil

Willard Mobley (P.P.) Area Code 205, 871-1025
740 Euclid Avenue, Birmingham, Ala. 35213
Retired

J. Edgar Bowron Area Code 205, 323-5311
306 Court House, Birmingham, Ala. 35203
Circuit Judge—10th Judicial District

164 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zĕm'bō) Harrisburg, Pa.

3rd & Division Streets
Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday except in January when Friday falls on the 1st.
Charter July 14, 1904 Membership January 1, 1967, 9980
Potentate—Roy R. Allsopp Area Code 717, Waynesboro 352-2351
R.D. 2, Box 170A, Fayetteville, Pa. 17222
Chief Rabban—Arthur F. Huber Area Code 717, 392-4684
201 Eisenhower Blvd., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
Recorder—Robert A. Wagner Area Code 717, 238-8107
Zembo Mosque, 3rd & Division Sts., Harrisburg, Pa. 17110

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy R. Allsopp (P.) Area Code 717, Waynesboro 352-2351
R.D. 2, Box 170A, Fayetteville, Pa. 17222
Insurance and Travel Agency

Arthur F. Huber (C.R.) Area Code 717, 392-4684
201 Eisenhower Blvd., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
Salesman

Ross A. McAlicher Area Code 717, 737-5434
213 N. 36th St., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011
Policeman

Robert M. Shuford Area Code 717, 762-4523
225 S. Church St., Waynesboro, Pa. 17268
Maintenance Supervisor—Frick Co.

165 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zĕm'zĕm') Erie, Pennsylvania

124 East 8th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1967, 4756

Potentate—Walter E. Streeter.....Area Code 814, 866-5975
3724 Peach Street, Erie, Pa. 16508

Chief Rabban—Myron H. Treter.....Area Code 814, 899-7868
5577 Northview Drive, Erie, Pa. 16511

Recorder—J. Walter Fenner.....Area Code 814, 452-4502
124 East 8th St., Erie, Pa. 16501

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Carlyle Brock (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 814, 456-7064
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16502
Manufacturing

Walter E. Streeter (P.).....Area Code 814, 866-5975
3724 Peach Street, Erie, Pa. 16508
Manufacturers Representative

Myron H. Treter (C.R.).....Area Code 814, 899-7868
5577 Northview Drive, Erie, Pa. 16511
Special Agent, F.B.I.

James A. McKnight (P.P.).....Area Code 814, 454-1930
206 Masonic Temple Bldg., Erie, Pa. 16501
Finance

David W. Frazier.....Area Code 412, 588-4575
P. O. Box 162, Greenville, Pa. 16125
Manufacturer's Representative

166 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zĕn ō'bĭ â).....Toledo, Ohio

1507-11 Madison Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thurs. monthly except July & Aug.

Dispensation June 14, 1898 Charter June 15, 1899

Membership January 1, 1967, 4784

Potentate—Millard J. Willis.....Area Code 419, 531-1237
1822 Richards Road, Toledo, Ohio 43607

Chief Rabban—B. Adna Snyder.....Area Code 419, 841-4747
3512 Westchester, Toledo, Ohio 43615

Recorder—H. Spencer Brott.....Area Code 419, 241-3189
1507-11 Madison Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43624

REPRESENTATIVES

Edwin F. Baertschi (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 419, 882-5042
5369 Farmington, Toledo, Ohio 43623
Retired

Millard J. Willis (P.).....Area Code 419, 531-1237
1822 Richards Rd., Toledo, Ohio 43607
Supervisor Drug Store Chain

B. Adna Snyder (C.R.).....Area Code 419, 841-4747
3512 Westchester, Toledo, Ohio 43615
Chiropractor

J. Ray Schilb (A.R.).....Area Code 419, 542-8269
301 S. Main St., Hicksville, Ohio 43526
Retired

Howard E. Smith, M.D. (P.P.).....Area Code 419, 436-7743
2144 Fordway, Toledo, Ohio 43606
Physician

167 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'râ).....Utica, New York

251 Genesee Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday or last Friday of month.
Dispensation October 30, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878
Membership January 1, 1967, 2235

Potentate—H. Russell Johnson.....Area Code 315, SW 7-2400
268 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502

Chief Rabban—John A. Ueltschi.....Area Code 315, SW 7-1350
283 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501

Recorder—Elwood T. Day.....Area Code 315, RE 2-5328
251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501

REPRESENTATIVES

H. Russell Johnson (P.).....Area Code 315, SW 7-2400
268 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502
Bank President

John A. Ueltschi (C.R.).....Area Code 315, SW 7-1350
283 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501
Vice-President S. & L. Assn.

Charles M. Newlove.....Area Code 315, RE 5-3655
106 Elmwood Place, Utica, New York 13501
Retired

Daniel A. Slover.....Area Code 607, LH 7-2212
47½ Susquehanna Avenue, Cooperstown, New York 13326
Owner D. & D. Concrete Supply and D. & D. Trucking Co.

168 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr).....Madison, Wisconsin

301 Wisconsin Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except July and August.
Dispensation July 28, 1932 Charter July 12, 1933
Membership January 1, 1967, 5751

Potentate—Orrin D. St. Clair.....Area Code 608, 244-7987
135 Kensington Dr., Madison, Wisconsin 53704

Chief Rabban—Marshall T. Wilson.....Area Code 414, 921-2646
125 Warner St., Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935

Recorder—Howard I. Tuttle.....Area Code 608, 257-4245
P. O. Box 689, Madison, Wisconsin 53701

REPRESENTATIVES

Orrin D. St. Clair (P.).....Area Code 608, 244-7987
135 Kensington Dr., Madison, Wisconsin 53704
Retired Auto Exec.

Marshall T. Wilson (C.R.).....Area Code 414, 921-2646
125 Warner St., Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935
Sales Representative

Kenneth L. Svee (A.R.).....Area Code 608, 233-1196
4334 Travis Terrace, Madison, Wisconsin 53711
Exec. Sec. Wisconsin Easter Seal Society

Earl Sachse (P.P.).....Area Code 608, 266-1304
46 Breese Terrace, Madison, Wisconsin 53705
Legislative Council, State of Wisconsin

169 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ).....Terre Haute, Ind.

420 N. 7th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1967, 2082

Acting Potentate—David McEwan.....Area Code 812, 232-4138
2031 Crawford Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

Chief Rabban—

Recorder—Francis M. Neil.....Area Code 812, 232-8232
420 North 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807

REPRESENTATIVES

David McEwan (Acting P.).....Area Code 812, 232-4138
2031 Crawford St., Terre Haute, Ind. 47803
Gasoline Marketer

Francis M. Neil (Rec.).....Area Code 812, 232-8232
420 North 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807
Salesman

Robert Laughrey.....Area Code 812, 466-2234
2140 Frisco Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805
Contractor

Charles F. Woods (A.R.)
25 No. 35th St., Terre Haute, Ind. 47803

170 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'râ)....Minneapolis, Minn.

2540 Park Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1967, 12,032

Potentate—Warren F. Weck, Jr.....Area Code 612, 922-0905
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minnesota 54424

Chief Rabban—N. Theodore Waldor.....Area Code 612, 698-1138
1550 So. Mississippi River Blvd., St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

Recorder—Ervin L. Haase.....Area Code 612, 335-4217
2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren F. Weck, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 612, 922-0905
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424
Banker

N. Theodore Waldor (C.R.).....Area Code 612, 698-1138
1550 S. Mississippi River Blvd., St. Paul, Minn. 55116
President Waldor Pump Company

John R. Hendrickson (A.R.).....Area Code 612, 938-5810
4639 Gaywood Drive, Hopkins, Minn. 55343
President, American Prosthetics, Inc.

Ernest Ahlberg.....Telephone 6660
11 Spruce Street, Farmington, Minn. 55024
Pharmacist

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1966

Alabama	Abba, Alcazar and Zamora Temples
Arizona	El Zaribah and Sabbar Temples
Arkansas	Sahara and Scimitar Temples
California	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal Islam, and Tehran Temples
Canal Zone	Abou Saad Temple
Colorado	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temple
Connecticut	Pyramid and Sphinx Temple
Delaware	Nur Temple
District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Florida	Araba, Bahia, Egypt, Hadji U.D., Mahi, and Morocco Temples
Georgia	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab Temples
Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Idaho	Calam and El Korah Temples
Illinois	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples
Indiana	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples
Iowa	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig Temples
Kansas	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza Temples
Kentucky	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples
Louisiana	El Karubah and Jerusalem Temples
Maine	Anah and Kora Temples
Maryland	Ali Ghan and Boumi Temples
Massachusetts	Aleppo and Melha Temples
Michigan	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin Temples
Minnesota	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah Temples
Mississippi	Hamasa and Wahabi Temples
Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples
Montana	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad Temples
Nebraska	Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama Temples
Nevada	Kerak Temple
New Hampshire	Bektash Temple
New Jersey	Crescent and Salaam Temples
New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
New York	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet, Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara Temples
North Carolina	Oasis and Sudan Temples
North Dakota	El Zagal and Kem Temples
Ohio	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples
Oklahoma	Akdar, Bedouin and India Temples
Oregon	Al Kader and Hillah Temples
Pennsylvania	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem Temples
Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
South Carolina	Hejaz and Omar Temples
South Dakota	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples
Tennessee	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah and Kerbela Temples
Texas	Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Karem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon, and Suez Temples
Utah	El Kalah Temple
Vermont	Cairo and Mount Sinai Temples
Virginia	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples

Washington	Afifi, El Katif and Nile Temples
West Virginia	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris Temples
Wisconsin	Tripoli and Zor Temples
Wyoming	Kalif and Korein Temples
Canada	Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, and Wa-Wa Temples
Mexico	Anezeh Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1966

Aberdeen, South Dakota	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio	Tadmor Temple
Albany, Georgia	Hasan Temple
Albany, New York	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
Alexandria, Virginia	Kena Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania	Jaffa Temple
Amarillo, Texas	Khiva Temple
Ashland, Kentucky	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho	El Korah Temple
Boston, Massachusetts	Aleppo Temple
Bridgeport, Connecticut	Pyramid Temple
Brooklyn, New York	Kismet Temple
Buffalo, New York	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta	Al Azhar Temple
Canal Zone	Abou Saad Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir Temple
Charleston, South Carolina	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia	Beni Kedem Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina	Oasis Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois	Medinah Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran Temple
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire	Bektash Temple
Cranston, Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
Cumberland, Maryland	Ali Ghan Temple
Dallas, Texas	Hella Temple
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois	Ainad Temple

El Paso, Texas	El Maida Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi Temple
Fargo, North Dakota	El Zagal Temple
Fort Myers, Florida	Araba Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah Temple
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple
Fresno, California	Tehran Temple
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem Temple
Grand Rapids, Michigan	Saladin Temple
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae Temple
Hammond, Indiana	Orak Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo Temple
Hartford, Connecticut	Sphinx Temple
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama Temple
Helena, Montana	Algeria Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat Temple
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi Temple
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco Temple
Kansas City, Kansas	Abdallah Temple
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee	Kerbela Temple
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam Temple
Lewiston, Maine	Kora Temple
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostris Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas	Scimitar Temple
Livingston, New Jersey	Salaam Temple
London, Ontario	Mocha Temple
Long Beach, California	El Bekal Temple
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah Temple
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair Temple
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah Temple
Madison, Wisconsin	Zor Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah Temple
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed Temple
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia Temple
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa Temple
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Miami, Florida	Mahi Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah Temple
Mobile, Alabama	Abba Temple
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar Temple
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai Temple
Montreal, Canada	Karnak Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin Temple
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah Temple
New Bern, North Carolina	Sudan Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem Temple
New York, New York	Mecca Temple
Norfolk, Virginia	Khedive Temple
Oakland, California	Aahmes Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India Temple

Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier Temple
Orlando, Florida	Bahia Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis Temple
Pensacola, Florida	Hadji Temple U.D.
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed Temple
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu Temple
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Sahara Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria Temple
Portland, Oregon	Al Kader Temple
Pueblo, Colorado	Al Kaly Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan	Wa-Wa Temple
Reno, Nevada	Kerak Temple
Richmond, Virginia	Acca Temple
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim Temple
Rochester, New York	Damascus Temple
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala Temple
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo Temple
Sacramento, California	Ben Ali Temple
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh Temple
St. John, New Brunswick	Luxor Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila Temple
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman Temple
Salina, Kansas	Isis Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple
San Angelo, Texas	Suez Temple
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple
San Diego, California	Al Bahr Temple
San Francisco, California	Islam Temple
Savannah, Georgia	Alee Temple
Seattle, Washington	Nile Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah Temple
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad Temple
Spokane, Washington	El Katif Temple
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha Temple
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Syracuse, New York	Tigris Temple
Tacoma, Washington	Afifi Temple
Tampa, Florida	Egypt Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah Temple
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple
Topeka, Kansas	Arab Temple
Toronto, Canada	Rameses Temple
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent Temple
Troy, New York	Oriental Temple
Tucson, Arizona	Sabbar Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar Temple
Tyler, Texas	Sharon Temple
Utica, New York	Ziyara Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia	Gizeh Temple
Waco, Texas	Karem Temple

Washington, District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Watertown, New York	Media Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris Temple
Wichita, Kansas	Midian Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem Temple
Wilmington, Delaware	Nur Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Khartum Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

	TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
1	Mecca	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2	Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.	June 6, 1875
3	Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	Jan. 22, 1877
5	Cyprus	Albany, N.Y.	Feb. 6, 1877
6	Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 6, 1877
7	Oriental	Troy, N.Y.	Feb. 27, 1877
8	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 6, 1878
9	Pyramid	Bridgeport, Conn.	Feb. 7, 1878
10	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa	July 1, 1878
11	Ziyara	Utica, N.Y.	July 1, 1878
12	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	June 2, 1880
13	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.	June 6, 1883
14	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	June 6, 1883
15	Islam	San Francisco, Calif.	June 6, 1883
16	Lu Lu	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 4, 1884
17	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	June 4, 1884
18	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	June 4, 1884
19	Palestine	Cranston, R.I.	Jan. 28, 1886
20	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	June 14, 1886
21	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	June 14, 1886
22	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	June 14, 1886
23	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	June 14, 1886
24	Almas	Washington, D.C.	June 14, 1886
25	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	June 14, 1886
26	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	June 14, 1886
27	Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich.	June 14, 1886
28	Acca	Richmond, Va.	June 20, 1887
29	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	June 20, 1887
30	Abdallah	Kansas City. Kans.	June 20, 1887
31	Isis	Salina, Kans.	June 20, 1887
32	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	June 25, 1888
33	Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	June 25, 1888
34	Hella	Dallas, Tex.	June 25, 1888
35	Sesostris	Lincoln, Nebr.	June 25, 1888
36	Kismet	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
37	Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
38	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	June 25, 1888
39	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	June 25, 1888
40	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	June 25, 1888
41	Algeria	Helena, Mont.	June 25, 1888
42	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	June 25, 1888
43	El Riad	Sioux Falls, S.D.	June 25, 1888

TEMPLE		LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
44	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.	June 17, 1889
45	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 17, 1889
46	Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	June 17, 1889
47	Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.	June 17, 1889
48	Tangier	Omaha, Nebr.	June 22, 1890
49	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.	June 23, 1890
50	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	June 23, 1890
51	El Zagal	Fargo, N.D.	June 23, 1890
52	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	June 23, 1890
53	El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	June 9, 1891
54	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	June 9, 1891
55	Media	Watertown, N.Y.	June 9, 1891
56	El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	Aug. 16, 1892
57	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	Aug. 16, 1892
58	Ben Hur	Austin, Texas	Aug. 16, 1892
59	Kora	Lewiston, Me.	Aug. 16, 1892
60	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.	Aug. 16, 1892
61	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	June 14, 1893
62	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.	June 14, 1893
63	Rajah	Reading, Pa.	June 14, 1893
64	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	June 14, 1893
65	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	July 25, 1894
66	Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.	July 25, 1894
67	Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio	July 25, 1894
68	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	Sept. 2, 1895
69	Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.	Sept. 2, 1895
70	Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
71	Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 2, 1895
72	El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	June 21, 1896
73	Sphinx	Hartford, Conn.	June 24, 1896
74	Alee	Savannah, Ga.	June 9, 1897
75	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	June 9, 1897
76	El Korah	Boise, Idaho	June 14, 1898
77	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	June 14, 1898
78	Melha	Springfield, Mass.	June 14, 1898
79	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	June 15, 1899
80	Kalurah	Binghamton, N.Y.	May 23, 1900
81	Karnak	Montreal, Que.	May 23, 1900
82	Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Iowa	May 23, 1900
83	Aloha	Honolulu, Hawaii	June 12, 1901
84	El Mina	Galveston, Texas	June 11, 1902
85	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.	July 9, 1903
86	Salaam	Livingston, N.J.	July 9, 1903
87	Luxor	St. John, N.B.	July 9, 1903
88	Abba	Mobile, Ala.	July 9, 1903
89	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	July 9, 1903
90	Cairo	Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
91	Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
92	Yelduz	Aberdeen, S.D.	July 14, 1904
93	Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
94	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.	June 21, 1905
95	Khartum	Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96	Bektash	Concord, N.H.	June 21, 1905
97	Aad	Duluth, Minn.	June 12, 1906
98	El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	June 12, 1906
99	Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	May 8, 1907

TEMPLE		LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
100	Kalif	Sheridan, Wyo.	May 8, 1907
101	Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
102	Kerak	Reno, Nev.	May 8, 1907
103	Omar	Charleston, S.C.	May 8, 1907
104	Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Iowa	July 15, 1908
105	Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	July 15, 1908
106	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta	July 15, 1908
107	Mocha	London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
108	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	June 9, 1909
109	El Maida	El Paso, Tex.	July 15, 1908
110	Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	June 9, 1909
111	Nile	Seattle, Wash.	June 9, 1909
112	Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky.	June 9, 1909
113	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
114	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
115	Orak	Hammond, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
116	Kem	Grand Forks, N.D.	Apr. 13, 1910
117	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	Apr. 13, 1910
118	Midian	Wichita, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
119	Mirza	Pittsburg, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
120	Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
121	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.	July 12, 1911
122	Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	July 12, 1911
123	Wa-Wa	Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124	Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	July 12, 1911
125	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	May 7, 1912
126	Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	May 7, 1912
127	Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	May 7, 1912
128	Philae	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129	Al Bahr	San Diego, Calif.	May 13, 1913
130	Ainad	East St. Louis. Ill.	May 13, 1913
131	Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	May 13, 1913
132	Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 13, 1913
133	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	May 13, 1914
134	Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	May 13, 1914
135	Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.	July 13, 1915
136	Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	July 13, 1915
137	Arabia	Houston, Tex.	July 14, 1915
138	Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 14, 1915
139	Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	July 13, 1916
140	Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	June 26, 1917
141	Sudan	New Bern, N.C.	June 26, 1917
142	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	June 6, 1918
143	Abou Saad	Panama Canal Zone	June 6, 1918
144	Tehama	Hastings, Nebr.	June 6, 1918
145	Hejaz	Greenville, S.C.	June 24, 1920
146	Karem	Waco, Tex.	June 24, 1920
147	Maskat	Wichita Falls, Tex.	June 16, 1921
148	Al Kaly	Pueblo, Colo.	June 16, 1921
149	Khiva	Amarillo, Tex.	June 16, 1921
150	Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.	June 15, 1922
151	Anah	Bangor, Me.	June 15, 1922
152	Mahi	Miami, Fla.	June 15, 1922
153	Tigris	Syracuse, N.Y.	June 15, 1922
154	Ben Ali	Sacramento, Calif.	June 7, 1923
155	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio	June 4, 1925

156	Ali Ghan	Cumberland, Md.	June 3, 1926
157	Arab	Topeka, Kans.	July 29, 1932
158	Zor	Madison, Wis.	July 12, 1933
159	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.	June 8, 1938
160	Tehran	Fresno, Calif.	July 21, 1949
161	Suez	San Angelo, Tex.	July 11, 1951
162	Hasan	Albany, Ga.	July 12, 1951
163	Kena	Alexandria, Va.	June 19, 1952
164	El Bekal	Long Beach, Calif.	June 20, 1952
165	Nur	Wilmington, Del.	July 16, 1953
166	Bahia	Orlando, Fla.	July 14, 1955
167	Sharon	Tyler, Tex.	July 5, 1962
168	Sabbar	Tucson, Ariz.	July 7, 1966
169	Araba	Fort Myers, Fla.	July 12, 1967
170	Hadji, U.D.	Pensacola, Fla.	

Order of
TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP

December 31, 1966

1.	Al Malaikah	27,786	
2.	Syria	26,222	
3.	Medinah	21,139	
4.	Murat	16,206	
5.	Aleppo	16,135	
6.	Moslem	16,004	
7.	Aladdin	13,196	
8.	Hella	12,836	
9.	Al Koran	12,157	
10.	Zuhrah	12,032	
11.	Crescent	11,237	
12.	Nile	10,880	
13.	Moolah	10,544	
14.	Zembo	9,980	
15.	Ben Ali	9,135	
16.	Tripoli	9,118	
17.	Islam	9,098	
18.	El Jebel	8,997	
19.	Aahmes	8,981	
20.	Yaarab	8,837	
21.	Oasis	8,694	
22.	Lulu	8,584	
23.	Irem	8,578	
24.	Arabia	8,426	
25.	Zamora	8,320	
26.	Mohammed	8,045	
27.	Sudan	7,941	
28.	Midian	7,925	
29.	Moslah	7,888	
30.	Syrian	7,824	
31.	Morocco	7,732	
32.	Ararat	7,692	
33.	Antioch	7,594	
34.	Salaam	7,570	
35.	Ainad	7,549	
36.	Beni Kedem	7,449	
37.	Al Kader	7,379	
38.	Boumi	7,331	
39.	Rajah	7,056	
40.	Za Ga Zig	7,041	
41.	Mahi	6,894	
42.	Jaffa	6,848	
43.	Alzafar	6,057	
44.	Zor	5,751	
45.	Ansar	5,749	
46.	Jerusalem	5,551	
47.	Hejaz	5,512	
48.	Mizpah	5,434	
49.	Tadmor	5,387	
50.	India	5,383	
51.	Khedive	5,340	
52.	Saladin	5,320	
53.	Tangier	5,250	
54.	Wahabi	5,203	
55.	Ballut Abyad	5,190	
56.	Almas	5,173	
57.	Egypt	5,112	
58.	Kismet	5,069	
59.	El Karubah	5,061	
60.	Al Menah	4,883	
61.	Al Chymia	4,838	
62.	Zenobia	4,784	
63.	Zem Zem	4,756	
64.	Ismailia	4,747	
65.	Kaaba	4,738	
66.	Tebala	4,638	
67.	Mecca	4,623	
68.	Osman	4,589	
69.	Acca	4,460	
70.	Rameses	4,456	
71.	El Kahir	4,407	
72.	Moila	4,354	
73.	Kerbela	4,348	
74.	Sphinx	4,344	
75.	Kora	4,343	
76.	Elf Khurafeh	4,300	

77.	Kosair	4,243
78.	Afifi	4,243
79.	Al Bahr	4,205
80.	El Bekal	4,185
81.	Omar	4,169
82.	Orak	4,158
83.	Khiva	4,151
84.	Scimitar	4,128
85.	El Katif	4,100
86.	Isis	4,078
87.	El Zaribah	4,057
88.	Bahia	4,003
89.	Abu Bekr	3,887
90.	Hadi	3,883
91.	Kazim	3,777
92.	Abou Ben Adhem	3,728
93.	Melha	3,640
94.	Al Sihah	3,510
95.	Hamasa	3,509
96.	Osiris	3,489
97.	Aad	3,374
98.	Sesostris	3,373
99.	Damascus	3,259
100.	Akdar	3,244
101.	Karem	3,185
102.	El Maida	3,095
103.	Gizeh	3,087
104.	Kerak	3,083
105.	Mocha	3,054
106.	Bektash	3,025
107.	Aloha	3,014
108.	Abdallah	2,962
109.	Al Bedoo	2,925
110.	Cyprus	2,914
111.	Algeria	2,820
112.	Alee	2,780
113.	Hasan	2,776
114.	Hillah	2,775
115.	Tehran	2,735
116.	Pyramid	2,709
117.	Anah	2,706
118.	El Korah	2,663
119.	Sharon	2,651
120.	El Kalah	2,580
121.	Palestine	2,548
122.	Oleika	2,547
123.	Tehama	2,527
124.	El Riad	2,481
125.	El Mina	2,458
126.	Sahara	2,403
127.	Mirza	2,391
128.	Khartum	2,358
129.	Alcazar	2,346
130.	Al Azhar	2,318
131.	El Zagal	2,309
132.	Ben Hur	2,276
133.	Kena	2,271
134.	Maskat	2,248
135.	Suez	2,245
136.	Ziyara	2,235
137.	Alhambra	2,196
138.	Nur	2,183
139.	Kem	2,161
140.	Korein	2,116
141.	Zorah	2,082
142.	Abba	2,052
143.	Abou Saad	1,958
144.	Ali Ghan	1,943
145.	Wa Wa	1,917
146.	Oriental	1,891
147.	Arab	1,891
148.	Al Kaly	1,837
149.	Nemesis	1,765
150.	Bedouin	1,730
151.	Rizpah	1,652
152.	Kalif	1,649
153.	Yelduz	1,646
154.	Tigris	1,615
155.	Mount Sinai	1,608
156.	Kalurah	1,595
157.	El Hasa	1,590
158.	Sabbar	1,551
159.	Bagdad	1,484
160.	Karnak	1,313
161.	Araba	1,310
162.	Ahmed	1,296
163.	Naja	1,176
164.	Media	1,147
165.	Cairo	1,094
166.	Calam	1,058
167.	Philae	1,012
168.	Luxor	847
169.	Anezeh	619
	Total	850,907

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall	New York, N.Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall	Albany, N.Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House	Nantucket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall	Buffalo, N.Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater	Washington, D.C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall	Rochester, N.Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater	Seattle, Wash.
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater	Buffalo, N.Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier	Atlantic City, N.J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater	Washington, D.C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater	Kansas City, Mo.

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, N.J.
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, N.J.
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater	Washington, D.C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
72—July 23, 1946,	War Memorial House,	San Francisco, Calif.
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Calif.
77—July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
78—June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium	Miami, Florida
79—July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
80—June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
81—July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel	Chicago, Ill.
82—July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
83—July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School Auditorium	Minneapolis, Minn.
84—July 15, 1958,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
85—July 7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
86—July 12, 1960,	City Auditorium	Denver, Colo.
87—June 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel	Miami, Fla.
88—July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
89—July 9, 1963,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
90—July 21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
91—July 13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
92—July 5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton	San Francisco, Calif.
93—July 11, 1967,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
94—July 9, 1968,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.

SHRINE STATISTICS

December 31, 1966

SHRINE TEMPLES

Number of Shrine Temples	169
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1966	850,907
Three largest Temples: Al Malaikah	27,786
Three largest Temples: Syria	26,222
Three largest Temples: Medinah	21,139
State with largest Shrine population—Pennsylvania	72,024
State with largest number of Shrine Temples—Texas	12
Number of Temples in Canada	9
Number of Temples in Mexico	1
Number of Shrine Temple Associations	16
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assessment)	139,309

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopedic Hospitals	18
Number of Burns Institutes	3
Bed capacity of Orthopedic hospitals	1,094
Bed capacity Burns Institutes (Galveston & Cincinnati)	60
Interim bed capacity Burns Institute (Boston)	6

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of meeting	July 11, 12, 13, 14, 1967
Place	Washington, D. C.
Representatives to meeting:	
Ad Vitam	15
Emeritus	66
At Large	13
Elected	670
Total	764

INDEX

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

A

Acts of Officers and Board of Directors, Iowa Corporation, Ratified and Approved 190
Address by Honorable Hubert H. Humphrey 126-129
Adjournment of Ninety-Third Session 196
Annual Report of:
Imperial Potentate 19-75
Imperial Recorder 143, 199-209
Imperial Treasurer 143, 197-198
Annual Session of 1967 Iowa Corporation, Call for 1
Audit of Books and Accounts of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder 213-217

B

Budget:
1966 132-133
1967 133-139
1968 139-142

C

Call for Annual Session of 1967, Iowa Corporation 1
Ceremonies, Opening 1-11
Certificate of Imperial Auditor 211

D

Directory 219-358

E

Election of Officers:
Instructions: Chairman of Election Tellers, Judges & Clerks 88-89
Election of Imperial Potentate 89-90
Pageant Honoring Imperial Potentate 93-97
Appointment of Imperial Chaplain 93
Deputy Imperial Potentate 97
Imperial Chief Rabban 98
Imperial Assistant Rabban 98
Imperial High Priest & Prophet 99
Imperial Treasurer 99
Imperial Recorder 100
Imperial Oriental Guide 100
Imperial First Ceremonial Master 101
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master 101
Imperial Marshal 102
Imperial Captain of the Guard 102
Imperial Outer Guard 103-108

I

Imperial Council:
Adjournment of Ninety-Third Session 196
Nomination and Election of Officers 88-108
Officers Installed 191-192
Imperial Potentate, Annual Report of 19-75
Installation of Officers for 1967-1968 191-192
Iowa Corporation:
Call for Annual Session of 1967 1
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors 190

J

Jewel, Presentation to:
Past Imperial Potentate Rush 193-194
Past Imperial Chaplain Hayzlett 194

O

Officers, Imperial Council:
Nomination and Election of 88-108
Installation, 1967-1968 191-192

P

Pageant Honoring Imperial Potentate 93-97
Presentation of Imperial Potentate Award for Best Temple Publication 144-146
Presentation of Certificate for Dispensation for Hadji Temple, U.D. 149
Presentation to:
Imperial Chaplain Reeves:
Imperial Chaplain's Fez 93
Past Imperial Potentate Rush:
Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel 193-194

R

Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors 190
Reports of Committees:
Absentee Officers and Representatives 86-87
Credentials 11-18
DeMolay Study 166-167
Dispensations and Charters 114-116, 146-147
Election Tellers, Judges & Clerks 88-89, 107-108
Emeriti Members 118-120
Finance and Accounts:
Budget 1966 132-133
Budget 1967 133-139
Budget 1968 139-142
Grievances and Appeals 109-110
Insurance 86
Jurisdictional Lines 147-148
Jurisprudence and Laws:
Amendment of By-laws:
Section 335.6—Use of Lists 120-121
Section 202.5—Memoralizing of Individuals 121-122
Section 335.15—Memoralizing of Individuals 122
Section 206.5(d) Duties of Imperial Recorder 130-131
Section 205.5(e) Duties of Imperial Treasurer 131-132
Section 454.4 Morocco Temple 148
Section 456.6 Hadji Temple, U.D. 148
Section 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership 150
Section 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription 150
Section 333.1 Failure to make Remittances 151
Section 214.5 General Counsel 151-152
Section 330.2 Procedure 152-156
Section 327.3 (a) Duties of Temple Recorders 156-157
Section 328.2—Jurisdictional Lines 157-166
Approval of:
Rulings and Decisions by Imperial Potentate 82-85
Membership Study Committee 75-78
Mileage and Per Diem 170-188
Necrology 79-81
Past Potentates Liaison Committee 108
Resolutions:
Resolution of Appreciation 167-169
Resolution of Appreciation to J. Edgar Hoover & FBI 169-170
Resolution re Seminars 87-88
Time and Place of Meeting 116-118
Tours and Cruises 111-114
Transactions of Imperial Officers 82
Transportation 143-144

S

Session, Annual, Call for 1
Sessions of the Imperial Council (93rd Session):
Opening Ceremonies, Monday Afternoon, July 10, 1967 1-11
Tuesday Afternoon, July 11, 1967 11-89
Wednesday Morning, July 12, 1967 89-107
Wednesday Afternoon, July 12, 1967 107-123
Banquet, Wednesday Evening, July 12, 1967 123-129
Thursday Morning, July 13, 1967 129-157
Thursday Afternoon, July 13, 1967 157-188
Friday Morning, July 14, 1967 188-196
Standing and Special Committees for 1967-1968 192-193

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA

AN IOWA CORPORATION

JULY 14, 1967

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate

as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(l) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects,

interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills — Harry S. Haskins
Percy E. Hoak — Alex M. Miller
Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H.

Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak — Harry S. Haskins
Earl C. Mills — Alex M. Miller
Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, ss.
COUNTY OF POLK,

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939

STATE OF MICHIGAN, ss.
COUNTY OF WAYNE,

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, ss.
COUNTY OF TYLER,

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

STATE OF COLORADO,
DENVER, ss.

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires July 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA,
CITY OF RICHMOND, ss.

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

BY-LAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

PART I	GENERAL PROVISIONS	9
PART II	PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL	14
PART III	CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF TEMPLES	36
PART IV	JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES	80
APPENDIX	FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL	129

PART I

General Provisions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

Page

§ 101.1 Application 10

§ 101.2 Arrangement 10

§ 101.3 Definitions 10

§ 101.4 Rules of Order 11

§ 101.5 Amendments 11

§ 101.6 Revision 12

§ 101.7 General Regulations 12

§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples 12

§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles 12

§ 101.10 Forms 13

PART I

General Provisions

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

§ **101.1 Application.** These general provisions apply to all Parts and throughout these By-laws.

§ **101.2 Arrangement.** These By-laws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The Parts are divided into Articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The Articles are divided into Sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into Subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into Paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into Subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.

§ **101.3 Definitions.** The following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Imperial Council" means this corporation.

(b) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of the Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.

(c) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(d) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means an officer, past or present, as the case may be, of the Imperial Council.

(e) "Order" means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by the Imperial Council, including the Imperial Council, Temples, and all organizations of Temples or Nobles.

(f) "Session," when used in Part I or Part II, means a meeting of the Representatives to the Imperial Council; and, when used in Part III, "session" means a meeting of a Temple for ceremonial purposes.

(g) "Meeting" as used in Part III means a meeting of a Temple for business purposes.

(h) "Member" means a member of a Temple or of an organization of Temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.

(i) "State" means a state, province, district or territory; and includes the Canal Zone and Republic of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(j) "Shrine Law" includes the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council, these By-laws and any General or Special Orders at the time in effect; but it does not include the law of the land.

(k) "Suspension" means deprivation of all rights of membership.

(l) "Expulsion" means involuntary termination of membership.

(m) "Restoration" means the return of all rights of membership.

(n) Singular includes the plural and plural includes the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(o) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation.

§ **101.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

§ **101.5 Amendments.**

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by the Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of the Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire sec-

tion, subsection or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment.

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of the Representatives registered at that session of the Imperial Council.

§ **101.6 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual session the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **101.7 General Regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of Temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.

§ **101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples.** For violation of Shrine law, a Temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in § 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by the Imperial Council.

§ **101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.** For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and

in Article 30 of Part III. Suspension of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his Temple.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.

§ **101.10 Forms.** The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by the Imperial Council.

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

		Page
§ 202.1	Name	17
§ 202.2	Jurisdiction	17
§ 202.3	Seal	17
§ 202.4	Powers	17
§ 202.5	Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited	17

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.1	Generally	17
§ 203.2	Representatives ad vitam	18
§ 203.3	Representatives at large	18
§ 203.4	Emeriti Representatives	18
§ 203.5	Elected Representatives	18
§ 203.6	Appointed Representatives	18
§ 203.7	Forfeiture of Office	18

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.1	Annual Session	18
§ 204.2	Special Sessions	18
§ 204.3	Quorum	19
§ 204.4	Notice	19
§ 204.5	Credentials	19
§ 204.6	National Emergency	19

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1	Mileage	19
§ 205.2	Per Diem	20
§ 205.3	Imperial Chaplain	20
§ 205.4	Temple Requirement	20
§ 205.5	Method and Time of Payment	20

ARTICLE 6

Officers

		Page
§ 206.1	Titles	20
§ 206.2	Elections	20
§ 206.3	Electioneering for Imperial Office	21
§ 206.4	Oath of Office	21
§ 206.5	Duties	21
§ 206.6	Vacancies	26
§ 206.7	Salaries	26
§ 206.8	Books of Account and Records	26

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1	Board of Directors	26
§ 207.2	Quorum	26
§ 207.3	Meetings; Notice and Waiver	26
§ 207.4	Powers	26

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1	Appointment	27
§ 208.2	Time of Appointment	27
§ 208.3	Vacancies	27
§ 208.4	Quorum	27
§ 208.5	Chairmen and Their Duties	27
§ 208.6	Standing Committees and Their Duties	27
§ 208.7	Special Committees and Their Duties	28
§ 208.8	Reports of Committees	29
§ 208.9	Proceedings before Grievance and Appeals Committee	29

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1	Associations of Temples	30
§ 209.2	Constitution and By-laws	31

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1	Prerequisites	31

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

		Page
§ 211.1	Dispensations	31
§ 211.2	Temple Charters	31
§ 211.3	Candidates	31
§ 211.4	Annual Per Capita Tax	31
§ 211.5	Payment of Per Capita Tax	32
§ 211.6	Distribution of Per Capita Tax	32
§ 211.7	Rituals	32
§ 211.8	Shrine Association Charters	32
§ 211.9	Hospital Levy	32

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1	Promulgation	32
§ 212.2	Alterations or Additions	32

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1	Fez	32
§ 213.2	Emblems	33
§ 213.3	Colors	33
§ 213.4	Jewel	33

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1	Bonds	34
§ 214.2	Checks and Payment of Funds	34
§ 214.3	Imprest Account	34
§ 214.4	Auditor	34
§ 214.5	General Counsel	35

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

§ **202.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA."

§ **202.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of the Imperial Council is that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ **202.3 Seal.** The seal of the Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine." The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words "State of Iowa." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

§ **202.4 Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of the Imperial Council are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ **202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ **203.1 Generally.** The Representatives to the Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large,

its Emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.

§ **203.2 Representatives ad vitam.** All past Imperial officers are representatives ad vitam.

§ **203.3 Representatives at large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.

§ **203.4 Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.

§ **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each Temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a Temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A Temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.

§ **203.6 Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or the Finance and Accounts Committee and is not re-elected by his Temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

§ **203.7 Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.

§ **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of the Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he

shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

§ **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

§ **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.

§ **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.

§ **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the Board may cancel the annual session of the Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the Board, with the approval of the Finance and Accounts Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of the Imperial Council. Furthermore, the Board may then elect Imperial Officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial Officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of the Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ **205.1 Mileage.**

(a) Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of 25 cents per mile one way by the shortest available route from the location of his Temple to the place of the session.

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the session, he shall be paid mileage only from the place of his residence.

§ **205.2 Per Diem.** Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of $35.00 for each day he attends the session.

§ **205.3 Imperial Chaplain.** The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.

§ **205.4 Temple Requirement.** An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his Temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.

§ **205.5 Method and Time of Payment.** Representatives entitled to mileage and per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee based on a 4 day session. If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ **206.1 Officers.** The officers of the Imperial Council are:

(a) Imperial Potentate, President;
(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
(c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
(d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
(e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
(f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
(g) Imperial Treasurer;
(h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
(i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
(j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
(k) Imperial Marshal;
(l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
(m) Imperial Outer Guard;

who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

§ **206.2 Elections.** Imperial Officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** The election shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial Officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to the Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ **206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office.**

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A Temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial Office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other Temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A Temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of Temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or Temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ **206.4 Oath of Office.** Imperial Officers shall assume this obligation:

"I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine Law."

§ **206.5 Duties.** Imperial Officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) **Imperial Potentate.**

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the By-laws, except a dispensation to form a new Temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, for the government of the Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to By-laws of Imperial Council.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, directed to specific Temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the Board of Directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Auditor.

(9) He shall have a contingent fund in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide, from which all expenses of his office shall be paid.

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of $1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of the Imperial Council in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its Chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of the Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) **Deputy Imperial Potentate.**

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) **Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.**

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) **Imperial Recorder.**

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of the Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of the Imperial Council, the reports of its Committees, and all other records customarily kept and required by the Board of Directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of the Imperial Council; and shall notify all Directors of all meetings of the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all Temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall furnish identification badges for delivery to all Representatives upon their registration at all sessions; and shall have charge of the distribution of their souvenirs and tickets.

(6) He shall procure 3 Past Imperial Potentate's jewels every third year, to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

(7) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of the Imperial Council.

(8) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all Temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(9) He shall collect and receive all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall transfer all such amounts to the Treasurer of the Imperial Council as soon as can conveniently be done.

(10) He shall collect and receive the hospital levy and shall transfer all such amounts to the Treasurer of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as soon as can conveniently be done.

(11) He shall send to each newly instituted Temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws, and General Orders then in force.

(12) He shall send annually to each Temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the Temple.

(13) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

(14) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or Board of Directors.

(e) **Imperial Treasurer.**

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of the Imperial Council out of appropriations made by the Imperial

Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the General Offices of the Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the Board of Directors and approved by the Imperial Council.

(3) He shall receive from the Imperial Recorder all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the Board of Directors:

(i) an annual statement of the financial condition of the Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) any other or supplementay report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(8) He shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial Officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial Officer.

Amend. 1967

§ **206.6 Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased officer until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability.

§ **206.7 Salaries.**

(a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council may provide.

§ **206.8 Books of Account and Records.** All of the books of account and records of the Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial Officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7
Board of Directors

§ **207.1 Board of Directors.** The Board of Directors consists of the Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ **207.2 Quorum.** A majority of the Directors constitutes a quorum of the Board.

§ **207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The Board shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

(b) The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **207.4 Powers.** The Board has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation, these By-laws, or the laws of the State of Iowa.

ARTICLE 8
Committees

§ **208.1 Appointment.** All committees of the Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the Chairman and at least 2/3rds of the other members shall be Representatives.

§ **208.2 Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by the Imperial Council or the Board of Directors.

§ **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.

§ **208.5 Chairmen and their duties.** The Chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of the Imperial Council, the Chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the committee; but during sessions of the Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.

§ **208.6 Standing Committees and Duties.** The standing committees of the Imperial Council and the duties of each are:

(a) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws of the Imperial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its Chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.

(b) **The Finance and Accounts Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year; and shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor. The budgets may be amended by the Board of Directors as circumstances warrant.

(c) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine, consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of Temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(d) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between Temples.

(e) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in § 208.9.

§ **208.7 Special Committees and Duties.** The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to the Imperial Council. It also shall report to the Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall consider the reports of the Imperial Officers and shall report thereon to the Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to the Imperial Council concerning the Illustrious Dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The committee shall consist of 10 members including the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Assistant Rabban, the Imperial High Priest and Prophet, the Imperial Oriental Guide, and a Representative from each of 5

geographical areas, namely the Pacific Coast, the Midwest, the Northeast, the Southeast, and the Southwest.

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all nominations for Emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committee** shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning proteetion of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial Officers.

§ **208.8 Reports of Committees.** All committee reports shall be in writing.

§ **208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.**

(a) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, Temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The Committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(b) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(c) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the Committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles.

(d) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the Committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(e) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(f) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by the Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.

(g) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to and no later than the third day of, the Imperial Council Session.

(h) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the Committee.

(i) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal in the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the Answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the Committee, and an argument thereon not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor.

(j) **Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth in this Section shall be followed insofar as applicable.

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ **209.1 Associations of Temples.** Any number of Temples may form a Shrine Association, for holding conventions for purely social purposes, when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.

§ **209.2 Constitution and By-laws.** An Association of Shrine Temples may have a constitution and by-laws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitutions and by-laws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of Shrine Temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ **210.1 Prerequisites.** A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32° Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

§ **211.1 Dispensations.** A fee of $100.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a Temple.

§ **211.2 Temple Charters.** A fee of $50.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a Temple.

§ **211.3 Candidates.** A fee of $2.50 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the Temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.

§ **211.4 Annual Per Capita Tax.**

(a) Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of $1.10 for each member of the Temple.

(b) The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the Temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part

of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the Temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

1965 Proceedings, p. 39, 43. Annual per capita tax not passed on to life members. Also, 1966 Proceedings, p. 208.

(c) The increase in per capita tax from 60 cents to $1.10 is effective January 1, 1965.

§ **211.5 Payment of Per Capita Tax.** The annual per capita tax may be paid to the Imperial Recorder as follows:

(a) With the annual return, but not later than March 31, 50%;
(b) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
(c) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

§ **211.6 Distribution of Per Capita Tax.** Of the annual per capita tax, 10 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual session of the Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for the general expenses of the Imperial Council.

§ **211.7 Rituals.** A fee of $5.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a Temple.

§ **211.8 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of $25.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an Association of Shrine Temples.

§ **211.9 Hospital Levy.** Each Temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Recorder; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ **212.1 Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by the Imperial Council.

§ **212.2 Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ **213.1 Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel.

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez.

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial Officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.

§ **213.2 Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ **213.3 Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ **213.4 Jewel.** The Jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he

received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the Jewel. The Jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

ARTICLE 14
Fiscal and Legal

§ **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of the Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying the Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of the Imperial Council.

§ **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the signatures of the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder; and in the absence, incapacity or unavailability of any one or more of the aforesaid Imperial Officers said voucher checks shall be signed by another Imperial Officer, in the order named and designated in Section 206.1 of these By-Laws; but funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

§ **214.3 Imprest Accounts.** The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts, not exceeding:

(a) $10,000.00, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and

(b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these By-Laws;

employing the imprest system; and it may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer.

§ **214.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The Auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and books of the Im-

perial Council in such manner and to the extent required by the Board of Directors. He shall verify the correctness of the Imperial Treasurer's report, statement of condition and statement of operating results. In his certificate, the Auditor shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such limitations and exceptions, he shall certify the correctness of the books and accounts of the Imperial Council. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy thereof shall be sent, along with the notice of the annual session, to each Representative. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative.

§ **214.5 General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to the Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

Page

§ 320.1 Name 41
§ 320.2 Seal 41

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ 321.1 Dimensions 41
§ 321.2 Colors 41
§ 321.3 Wording 41
§ 321.4 Staff 41
§ 321.5 Sale 41

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.1 Recognition 41
§ 322.2 Authority 42
§ 322.3 Exhibit of Charter 42
§ 322.4 Loss of Charter 42
§ 322.5 Change of Location 42

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; How Constituted 42
§ 323.2 Petition, Form 43
§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership 43
§ 323.4 Residence 43
§ 323.5 Balloting 43
§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated 44
§ 323.7 Membership in Only One Temple 44
§ 323.8 Retention of Membership 44
§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership 45
§ 323.10 Demit 45

Page

§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues 46
§ 323.12 Past Potentates 46
§ 323.13 Life Membership 46
§ 323.14 Honorary Membership 46

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ 324.1 Stated Meetings 47
§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions 47
§ 324.3 Special Meetings 47
§ 324.4 Sunday Meetings Prohibited 47
§ 324.5 Notice of Meetings 47
§ 324.6 Quorum 47
§ 324.7 Presiding Officer 47
§ 324.8 Powers Reserved for Temple Action 48

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 Officers 48
§ 325.2 Election 48
§ 325.3 Appointment 48
§ 325.4 When Elected 48
§ 325.5 Ballot 48
§ 325.6 Time of Election 49
§ 325.7 Other Officers 49
§ 325.8 Nomination 49
§ 325.9 Representatives 49
§ 325.10 Election Regulations 49
§ 325.11 Postponed Election 50
§ 325.12 Vacancies 50
§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies 50
§ 325.14 Vacancy in Office of Elected Representative 50
§ 325.15 Report of Election 50

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for All Officers 50
§ 326.2 Additional Obligation for Potentate 51
§ 326.3 Installation 51

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

		Page
§ 327.1	Potentate	51
§ 327.2	Chief Rabban	52
§ 327.3	Recorder	52
§ 327.4	Treasurer	54
§ 327.5	Other Financial Officers	54
§ 327.6	Other Officers	55
§ 327.7	Delivery of Temple Records	55

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1	Sovereign	55
§ 328.2	Extent	55
§ 328.3	Change in Jurisdictional Lines	55
§ 328.4	Waivers	56
§ 328.5	Another Temple May Initiate	56
§ 328.6	Where Petitioner Must Apply	57
§ 328.7	Where Temple May Hold Ceremonials	57
§ 328.8	Affiliation by Demit	57

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1	Requirements	58
§ 329.2	Application, Form and Procedure	59
§ 329.3	Action by Imperial Council	60
§ 329.4	Effect if Dispensation is Granted	60
§ 329.5	Effect if Dispensation or Charter Refused	61
§ 329.6	Status of Temple under Dispensation	61

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temples

§ 330.1	Jurisdiction	61
§ 330.2	Procedure	61

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ 331.1	Adoption	65
§ 331.2	Procedure	65

Page

§ 331.3 Time for Filing 66
§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council 66
§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws; Effect on Temple By-laws 66

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation Fee 67
§ 332.2 Dues 67
§ 332.3 Hospital Levy 68
§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership 69
§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription 69
§ 332.6 Life Membership in Temples 69
§ 332.7 Assessment 70
§ 332.8 Cards not to be issued 70

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to Make Remittances 70

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 Fiscal Year 71
§ 334.2 Bonds 71
§ 334.3 Death Benefit Funds 71
§ 334.4 Budget 71
§ 334.5 Audit 72
§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Available at Annual Meetings 72
§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations 72
§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates 72
§ 334.9 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder 73

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 Unlawful Activities 74
§ 335.2 Improper Advertising 74
§ 335.3 Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" 74

Page

§ 335.4 Hospital Operation 74
§ 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies 74
§ 335.6 Furnishing List of Names 75
§ 335.7 Appeals for Aid 75
§ 335.8 Paid Advertisements 75
§ 335.9 Division of Fees 75
§ 335.10 Female Organizations 75
§ 335.11 Female Impersonation 76
§ 335.12 Deviation from Ritual 76
§ 335.13 Public Condemnation 76
§ 335.14 General Regulations 76
§ 335.15 Memorializing of individuals prohibited 76

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ 336.1 Control by Potentate 76
§ 336.2 Public Exhibitions 76

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ 337.2 Jurisdiction over Members 77
§ 337.3 Control 77
§ 337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory 77
§ 337.1 Use of Emblem 77
§ 337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory 78
§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine Clubs or Holding Company 78

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 Procedure 79

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 Admission 79
§ 339.2 Admission for Special Purposes 79

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 Purpose and Limitation 80
§ 340.2 Souvenirs 80
§ 340.3 Responsibility 80

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

§ **320.1 Name.** Every Temple must select an appropriate name, approved by the Imperial Council.

§ **320.2 Seal.** Every Temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ **321.1 Dimensions.** The official Temple Flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.

§ **321.2 Colors.** The colors are: Top, ¼ hoist red; middle, ½ hoist yellow; bottom, ¼ hoist green; bound with a 2½ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.

§ **321.3 Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located.

§ **321.4 Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a 4½ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a ¼ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.

§ **321.5 Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in the Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the Temples.

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ **322.1 Recognition.** Only Temples chartered or under dispensation by the Imperial Council are recognized as a part of the Order.

§ **322.2 Authority.** A charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a Temple to meet and work.

§ **322.3 Exhibit of charter.** The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.

§ **322.4 Loss of charter.** If a charter is lost or destroyed, the Temple must immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate for which $25 shall be charged.

§ **322.5 Change of location.** A Temple may change its location in the following manner:

(a) The proposal to move the location of the Temple must be in writing, signed by at least 100 members of the Temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.

(b) Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the Temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.

(c) Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.

(d) Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.

(e) If 2/3rds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the Temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder who shall submit it to the Imperial Council at the next annual meeting.

(f) If the Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the Temple.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the Temple but beyond its corporate limits does not work a change in the location of the Temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ **323.1 Temple; how constituted.** A Temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ **323.2 Petition, form.** Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the Temple to which application is made.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.

§ **323.3 Prerequisite for membership.**

(a) A Temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

(b) A Temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in Temples as fixed by these By-laws. A Temple may not require that a candidate must be both a 32° Mason and a Knight Templar.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Expulsion of a member by his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.

§ **323.4 Residence.**

(a) A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies.

(b) Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) Any Temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another Temple.

(d) Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any Temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the Temple.

§ **323.5 Balloting.**

(a) Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot

is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In Temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the Temple.

(f) A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

§ **323.6 Candidate; when initiated.**

(a) A Temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ **323.7 Membership in only one Temple.** A Noble may hold active membership in only one Temple.

§ **323.8 Retention of membership.**

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause loses that membership, he loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his

Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

1967 Proceedings, p. 82. A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues, the loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of membership.

(a) Rights of membership in a Temple are suspended by:

(1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple; or

(2) Suspension for nonpayment of dues; or

(3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) Membership is terminated by:

(1) Expulsion; or

(2) Death

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Conviction of a crime, in the absence of Temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite membership, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple.

(b) A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between stated meetings of the Temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple.

(f) A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a Temple only pursuant to these By-laws.

§ **323.11 Suspension for nonpayment of dues.**

(a) A Temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The Temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(c) A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

(1) He must be notified by first class mail that he is in arrears;

(2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;

(3) He must be admitted to the Temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and

(4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(d) One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

(1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;

(2) Without a vote of the Temple upon terms authorized by the Temple; and

(3) The restoration must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ **323.12 Past Potentates.** A Past Potentate who becomes a member of another Temple is entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate in that Temple.

§ **323.13 Life Membership.** Life Membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.4.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A life member of a Temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.

§ **323.14 Honorary Membership.**

(a) Honorary membership may be conferred by a Temple upon

any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of Temple.

(b) The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ **324.1 Stated meetings.** Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting. The first meeting of each calendar year must be held in January and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.

§ **324.2 Ceremonial sessions.** Ceremonial sessions may be called by the Potentate at any time.

§ **324.3 Special meetings.** Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted.

§ **324.4 Sunday meetings prohibited.** A Temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday.

§ **324.5 Notice of meetings.** Unless a longer time is specified in these By-laws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.

§ **324.6 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the Temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

§ **324.7 Presiding officer.**

(a) The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the Temple.

(b) The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.

(c) In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.

(d) In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

(e) The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his Temple, may request any Past Potentate of his Temple to preside.

§ **324.8 Powers reserved for Temple action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these By-laws or by the approved By-laws of the Temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ **325.1 Officers.** The officers of a Temple are:

(a) Potentate ..... Shayk
(b) Chief Rabban ..... Emeer
(c) Assistant Rabban ..... Sahib
(d) High Priest and Prophet ..... Iman
(e) Oriental Guide ..... Ayn
(f) Treasurer ..... Chayzin
(g) Recorder ..... Katib
(h) First Ceremonial Master ..... Wakil
(i) Second Ceremonial Master ..... Alam
(j) Director ..... Malah
(k) Marshal ..... Amal
(l) Captain of the Guard ..... Rays
(m) Outer Guard ..... Hafiz

§ **325.2 Election.**

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually by ballot and constitute the official Divan.

(b) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple for more than 2 years.

§ **325.3 Appointment.** The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ **325.4 When elected.** Each Temple must elect its Officers and Representatives at its annual meeting in January.

§ **325.5 Ballot.** Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Unanimous ballot may be directed by unanimous voice vote.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for Temple office.

§ **325.6 Time of election.** Balloting must commence not later than 9:00 P.M. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

§ **325.7 Other officers.** The Temple may elect such other officers as its By-laws provide.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may create, by appropriate by-law, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.

§ **325.8 Nomination.** Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor. Nominating committees are prohibited.

§ **325.9 Representatives.**

(a) Where a Temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) Blank ballots are not votes.

§ **325.10 Election regulations.**

(a) The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple is prohibited.

1965 Proceedings, p. 40. Use of written devices prohibited.

(b) For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the Temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ **325.11 Postponed election.** If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.

§ **325.12 Vacancies.** An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.

§ **325.13 Filling Vacancies.**

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.

(b) Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ **325.14 Filling vacancies in particular offices.**

(a) If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 A.M. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of the Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) If the vacancy is in the office of Recorder or Treasurer and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

§ **325.15 Report of election.** The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ **326.1 Obligation for all officers.** The officers of every Temple

before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the By-laws of my Temple."

§ **326.2 Additional obligation for Potentate.** Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

§ **326.3 Installation.**

(a) The officers shall be installed immediately after election, or at the first succeeding meeting of the Temple in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Elected Temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.

(c) If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§ **327.1 Potentate.**

(a) The Potentate is responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple.

(b) It is his duty to require that his Temple, its officers and members at all times observe Shrine law and the By-laws of his Temple.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Failure of officers having custody of Temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons is contrary to Shrine Law.

(c) He shall appoint the Temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(d) He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(e) He shall require that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(f) He shall require that no fewer than 4 stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) In addition to his other duties, the Chief Rabban must prepare and complete the Temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the Temple meeting at which the budget is approved.

(b) A Temple may provide in its By-laws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the Temple.

(2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.

(3) Keep a just and true account with each member of the Temple.

(4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

(5) Keep a register of the members of the Temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.

(6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.

(7) Unless otherwise provided in the By-laws of the Temple, he may with the consent of the official Divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the Temple.

(8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the

finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

(9) Before February 1 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.

(10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Recorder the per capita tax on the basis of $1.10 per member as follows:

(i) With the annual return, 50%;

(ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and

(iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

(11) Arrange to remit $2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to the Imperial Recorder who shall issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the Temple to and attest official documents.

(14) Report and remit as required by Section 332.3 (b) (d), (g) and (i), Section 332.4 and Section 332.5 (b) and (c).

(b) Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the Temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the Temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the Temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the Temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the Temple, any sums due the Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the Temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the Temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. Temple Recorder has custody and

control of Records, subject to provisions of Temple By-laws or direct action of the Temple.

Amend. 1967

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a Temple By-laws to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.

§ **327.4 Treasurer.** Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Treasurer to:

(a) Act as custodian of all funds.

(b) Sign all checks for the withdrawal of funds.

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Temple By-laws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

(c) Examine as often as necessary the financial records and books of account of the Temple.

(d) When requested at any meeting of the Temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the Temple since the last report.

(e) Prepare from books and records of the Temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

(1) An annual statement of the financial condition;

(2) An annual operating statement; and

(3) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the Temple and any affiliated subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(f) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

§ **327.5 Other financial officers.** The By-laws of a Temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) The financial affairs of a Temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at Temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the Temple at a stated meeting.

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. By-laws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.

§ **327.6 Other officers.** The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the Temple.

§ **327.7 Delivery of Temple records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the Temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the Temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28
Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ **328.1 Sovereign.** Each Temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ **328.2 Extent.**

(a) Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these By-laws, the territorial jurisdiction of each Temple extends in all directions to ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple.

(b) In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the Temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other Temples affected.

(c) Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) Unless otherwise determined every Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a Temple, having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) A signed copy of any agreement between Temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ **328.3 Change in jurisdictional lines.**

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder must notify the Temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(c) If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these By-laws, the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

§ 328.4 Waivers.

(a) A Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple.

(b) A Temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting Temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the Temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting Temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple granting it.

(e) A Temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple may initiate.

(a) A Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple.

(b) The Temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) The Temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that Temple.

§ **328.6 Where petitioner must apply.**

(a) A petitioner, actually residing within a Temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple.

(b) A Temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently removes from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Applies to both petitions for initiation and affiliation.

§ **328.7 Where Temple may hold ceremonials.**

(a) A Temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the Temple.

(b) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the Temple; but upon request of a Temple accompanied by written consent of the other Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(c) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(d) A Temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the Temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

§ **328.8 Affiliation by demit.** The holder of a demit from a Temple is governed by the following:

(a) He may affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one Temple and affiliate with another Temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple granting the demit.

(c) He may affiliate with any Temple if the Temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may not waive jurisdiction over a demitting member so as to permit his affiliation with a Temple in whose jurisdiction he has resided for less than six months.

(d) If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the Temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements.

(a) Dispensation for a new Temple may be granted only by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed.

(b) The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

(c) The dispensation may not be granted in the event that the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, is or would be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation.

(d) The Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory without regard to the restriction in (c).

(e) The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

§ **329.2 Application, form and procedure.**

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.4 (b).

(b) It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24 months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropirate action of the Imperial Council.

(d) Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefore must be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new Temple.

(g) The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder

at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he must notify the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least 30 days prior to the session of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(b) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple must contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendation of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

(c) A charter may not be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 1,250 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

(d) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter.

§ 329.4 Effect if dispensation is granted.

(a) If the dispensation is granted, the members of the Temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the Temple is liable in full to the Imperial Council for the hospital levy and fees for new members created.

(b) A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted, and is amenable only to it thereafter for dues, hospital levy and assessments. The Temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues

and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ **329.5 Effect if dispensation or charter refused.**

If the dispensation or charter is refused:

(a) All Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were members prior to the dispensation; and

(b) All members of the Temple created therein are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

§ **329.6 Status of Temple under dispensation.**

(a) A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt By-laws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacany in office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ **330.1 Jurisdiction.** A Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

§ **330.2 Procedure.** Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble must state the nature and character

thereof in writing, sign the complaint and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple.

(2) Immediately upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of 5 members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee.

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the offending Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the offending Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial committee of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple, and to designate a date for the hearing of the charges before the committee, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 20 days from the date of the selection of the trial committee.

(5) No member of the grievance committee and no member of the trial committee may be a relative of the Noble filing the charges, the accused or any witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy. If a member of either committee is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancies with disinterested Nobles.

(6) Unless a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is subject to discipline for refusing to serve upon the committees.

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead in the appointment of the committees herein provided.

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused may file written answer to the charges at least 5 days prior to the time set for the hearing.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as Chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the Temple and the accused have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that it may be preserved.

(5) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party.

(6) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing punishment are secret.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by the entire committee.

(9) After the committee has concluded, it shall report its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment upon the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the Temple or the accused has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(2) The Noble making the complaint has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which even the Temple must pay.

(d) Restoration.

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If ⅔rds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than ⅔rds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled he cannot be restored but may petition again for membership as if he had never been a member of the Temple.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ **331.1 Adoption.** A Temple shall adopt By-laws and may adopt amendments to existing By-laws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least 2/3rds of the members present and voting.

§ **331.2 Procedure.**

(a) Proposed By-laws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

1966 Proceedings, p. 210. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.

(b) The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the Temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(c) The Temple then may adopt the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(d) Upon the adoption of By-laws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the Seal of the Temple affixed,

(2) A copy of the notice given, and

(3) A copy of the Temple's current By-laws.

(e) He forthwith shall send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them they are so endorsed, one copy shall be retained by the Committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the Temple.

§ **331.3 Time for filing.** All proposed Temple By-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days before the session of the Imperial Council.

§ **331.4 Action by Imperial Council.**

(a) At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended By-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any By-laws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its By-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ **331.5 Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple By-laws.**

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the By-laws of any Temple, the By-laws of the Temple are changed, ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its

By-laws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation fee.

(a) The initiation fee shall be not less than $100.

(b) A Temple may increase the initiation fee.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full.

(e) No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.

(f) If a candidate does not present himself for initiation, he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

§ 332.2 Dues.

(a) The annual dues in every Temple shall be not less than $10, paid in advance before January 1st by all members.

(1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.

(2) Life members are exempt.

(b) Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:

(1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;

(2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;

(3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and

(4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A Temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a member for good cause shown either to the Temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

§ 332.3 Hospital levy.

(a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be $5 paid in advance before January 1st by all members, including life members and members reinstated or affiliated. Candidates initiated in the following periods pay the hospital levy in at least these proportions:

(1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;

(2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;

(3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and

(4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(b) The hospital levy received from members who are initiated, restored or affiliated during the year must be remitted to the Imperial Recorder immediately after it is received by the Temple.

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check as follows:

(1) With the annual return, but not later than March 31, 50%;

(2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and

(3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

(d) The hospital levy shall be based on the Temple membership at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) A Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) A Temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Recorder any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

(g) A Temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Recorder.

(h) The hospital levy is a trust fund and every Temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit to the Imperial Recorder as provided in this section.

(i) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the Hospital Levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Recorder.

Amend. 1967

§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.

(a) A member may purchase for $150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the Temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) The Temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for Permanent Contributing Memberships to the Imperial Recorder for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(a) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than $60.

(b) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a Temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions to the Imperial Recorder for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

§ 332.6 Life membership in Temples.

(a) A Temple may create life members as provided in § 323.13.

(b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than 20 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple.

(c) A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate to a member for having paid dues for a term of less than 35 consecutive years.

(d) In order to retain life membership in a Temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of § 323.3 (a).

§ **332.7 Assessment.**

(a) A Temple may levy an assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple, if it is approved by ⅔rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the Temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the Temple's By-laws.

(3) The Imperial Recorder must send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the Committee approves the resolution it is so endorsed, one copy is retained by the Committee and 2 copies are sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. Upon approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the Temple.

(b) Upon approval, the assessment is binding on all Temple members as of the date of passage of the Temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

§ **332.8 Cards not to be issued.** A Temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ **333.1 Failure to make remittances.** Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to the Imperial Recorder, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its

charter and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the Temple also are subject to the limitations of Section 205.4.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ **334.1 Fiscal year.** Each Temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.

§ **334.2 Bonds.** Every Temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate surety bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property.

§ **334.3 Death benefit funds.** An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.

§ **334.4 Budget.**

(a) Every Temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple By-law provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the Temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.

(b) The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.

(c) Procedure for presenting budget:

(1) The Chief Rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the Temple By-laws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. By-laws of a Temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the Temple membership.

(e) The budget may be amended at any meeting of the Temple.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. If done at a special meeting, timely notice required pursuant to § 324.3.

(f) At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must give a summary or such details as may be requested, of expenditures relating them to the budget.

(g) A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

§ **334.5 Audit.** Every Temple is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before March 1 following the end of the year audited.

§ **334.6 Fiscal reports available at annual or budget meeting.** The Temple officers must make available to the members at the annual or budget meeting the following documents:

(a) A copy of the audit of the Temple accounts;

(b) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto;

(c) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the Temple at the end of the previous year.

§ **334.7 Construction program; secured or long term obligations.**

(a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

(b) Any Temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction by a Temple of a Mosque, without financing, does not require approval at the Imperial level.

§ **334.8 Incorporation of Temples or affiliates.**

(a) Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter

or By-laws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine law; (2) exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; and (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed.

(b) New corporations organized by Temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(2) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association is attached to the application.

(3) The Articles of Incorporation or Association include provisions that (i) No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; (ii) the proposed corporation will be subject to control by the Temple at all times; and (iii) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or the Hospitals.

(4) The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

(c) A corporation organized by a Temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ **334.9 Corporate document filed with Imperial Recorder.** Copies of the Articles of Incorporation or Association and the By-laws of every Temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 35
Prohibited Practices

§ **335.1 Unlawful activities.** It is unlawful for any Temple, unit, or club under its control or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

§ **335.2 Improper advertising.**

(a) The use of the word "Noble," "Shriner," or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited.

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline. 1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former Temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.

(b) This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

§ **335.3 Use of name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a Temple or Noble without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

§ **335.4 Hospital operation.**

(a) A Temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the Imperial Potentate.

(b) This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate Temples on January 1, 1948.

§ **335.5 Initiation ceremonies.**

(a) All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a Temple are prohibited.

(b) The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ **335.6 Furnishing list of names.**

(a) A Temple or Noble must not furnish a list of the names of the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes.

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Permission to print Temple roster denied.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a Temple membership in such activity.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Publication of a roster of the units of a Temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.

(b) A Temple may furnish to any national Shrine magazine a list of the members of the Temple for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(c) The Imperial Council shall not, nor shall any officer or employee thereof, use or permit the use of any list or lists of names of members of Temples for any purpose whatever, and shall not furnish any such list to anyone except the Temples, of which those listed are members; provided however, that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the publication or use of a list or lists of Imperial Representatives, and of lists of officers and committee members of the Imperial Council and of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1967.

§ **335.7 Appeals for aid.** A Temple may not appeal to Nobles not members of that Temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

§ **335.8 Paid advertisements.**

(a) A Temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) A Temple which issues at regular intervals an official publication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices in that publication.

§ **335.9 Division of fees.** A Temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

§ **335.10 Female organizations.**

(a) A Temple may not organize, sponsor, or officially recog-

nize in any way a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) A Temple may not organize, sponsor or officially recognize in any way any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Temple units are prohibited from participating in the ceremony of installation of officers of an organization of women which requires Shrine relationship as a condition of membership.

§ **335.11 Female impersonation.** All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ **335.12 Deviation from ritual.** A Temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council.

§ **335.13 Public condemnation.** The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities, which bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

§ **335.14 General regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **335.15 Memorializing of individuals prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by any Temple or any of its affiliated corporations, clubs or units, or held by another or others for the use of any such Temple, corporations or other organization for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ **336.1 Control by Potentate.** The units are a part of the working corps of the Temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

§ **336.2 Public exhibitions.**

(a) In parades of Temples at annual sessions of the Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of Temples or Shrine

Associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) No Temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the Temple with which they are identified and are not permitted in any place outside the Temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction.

(d) Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ **337.1 Use of emblem.** An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a Temple.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for Temples and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.

§ **337.2 Jurisdiction over members.** All Nobles who are members of a Shrine club are amenable to the By-laws and regulations of the authorizing Temple, whether they are members of that Temple or another Temple.

§ **337.3 Control.** The Shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing Temple and he must approve any By-laws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Shrine Club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the Temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club is not removed from the control of the Potentate by a provision in its By-laws that one-half of one percent of its members shall not be Shriners.

§ **337.4 Exclusive jurisdiction territory.** A Shrine club is under the control of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the Shrine club is located.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club at the seat of the Temple with a membership including all members of the Temple is not authorized by Shrine law.

§ 337.5 Concurrent jurisdiction territory.

(a) If it is proposed to form a Shrine club in territory over which 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 Temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 Temples.

(c) Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing Shrine club remains in the Temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine club holding company. The incorporation of a Shrine club is prohibited. A Shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) A written application must be presented to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the Shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(b) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association must be attached to the application.

(c) The Articles of Incorporation or Association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association shall be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the By-laws of the authorizing Temple and the control of the Potentate.

1967 Proceedings, p. 82-83. All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.

(3) The Potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of Temple By-laws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or

association shall be conveyed to the Hospitals. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

(d) The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) If the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Incorporating without complying with § 337.6 is violation of Shrine Law. Execution of long term debt without complying with §334.7 is violation of Shrine Law.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 Procedure.

(a) Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) If the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 Admission. A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other Temple, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.

§ 339.2 Admission for special purpose. Section 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a Temple under § 323.11 (c) (3).

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ **340.1 Purpose and limitation.** Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at Temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.

§ **340.2 Souvenirs.** Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while the Imperial Council is meeting in session.

§ **340.3 Responsibility.** Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in Temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

		Page
§ 445.1	Abba Temple	90
§ 445.2	Alcazar Temple	90
§ 445.3	Zamora Temple	90

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1	See § 492.3 Nile Temple	91

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1	El Zaribah Temple	91
§ 447.2	Sabbar Temple	91

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1	Sahara Temple	91
§ 448.2	Scimitar Temple	92

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1	Aahmes Temple	92
§ 449.2	Al Bahr Temple	92
§ 449.3	Al Malaikah Temple	92
§ 449.4	Ben Ali Temple	92
§ 449.5	El Bekal Temple	92
§ 449.6	Islam Temple	93
§ 449.7	Tehran Temple	93

ARTICLE 50

Colorado

§ 450.1	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples	93

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

		Page
§ 451.1	Pyramid Temple	93
§ 451.2	Sphinx Temple	94

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1	Nur Temple	94

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1	Almas Temple	94

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1	Bahia Temple	95
§ 454.2	Egypt Temple	95
§ 454.3	Mahi Temple	95
§ 454.4	Morocco Temple	95
§ 454.5	Araba Temple	95
§ 454.6	Hadji Temple, U.D.	95

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1	Alee Temple	95
§ 455.2	Al Sihah Temple	96
§ 455.3	Hasan Temple	96
§ 455.4	Yaarab Temple	96

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1	Aloha Temple	96

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

§ 457.1	Calam Temple	97
§ 457.2	El Korah Temple	97

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

		Page
§ 458.1	Ainad Temple	97
§ 458.2	Ansar Temple	97
§ 458.3	Medinah Temple	97
§ 458.4	Mohammed Temple	97
§ 458.5	Tebala Temple	97

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1	Hadi Temple	98
§ 459.2	Mizpah Temple	98
§ 459.3	Murat Temple	98
§ 459.4	Orak Temple	98
§ 459.5	Zorah Temple	98

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1	Abu Bekr Temple	99
§ 460.2	El Kahir Temple	99
§ 460.3	Kaaba Temple	99
§ 460.4	Za-Ga-Zig Temple	100

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1	Abdallah Temple	100
§ 461.2	Arab Temple	100
§ 461.3	Isis Temple	100
§ 461.4	Midian Temple	100
§ 461.5	Mirza Temple	100

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

§ 462.1	El Hasa Temple	101
§ 462.2	Kosair Temple	101
§ 462.3	Oleika Temple	101
§ 462.4	Rizpah Temple	101

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

		Page
§ 463.1	El Karubah Temple	102
§ 463.2	Jerusalem Temple	102

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1	Anah Temple	102
§ 464.2	Kora Temple	102

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1	Ali Ghan Temple	102
§ 465.2	Boumi Temple	103

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1	Aleppo Temple	103
§ 466.2	Melha Temple	103

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1	Ahmed Temple	103
§ 467.2	Elf Khurafeh Temple	104
§ 467.3	Moslem Temple	104
§ 467.4	Saladin Temple	104

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1	Aad Temple	104
§ 468.2	Osma Temple	104
§ 468.3	Zuhrah Temple	105

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1	Hamasa Temple	105
§ 469.2	Wahabi Temple	105

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

		Page
§ 470.1	Abou Ben Adhem Temple	106
§ 470.2	Ararat Temple	106
§ 470.3	Moila Temple	106
§ 470.4	Moolah Temple	106

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1	Al Bedoo Temple	106
§ 471.2	Algeri Temple	107
§ 471.3	Bagdad Temple	107

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1	Sesostris Temple	107
§ 472.2	Tangier Temple	107
§ 472.3	Tehama Temple	107

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1	Kerak Temple	107

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1	Bektash Temple	108

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

§ 475.1	Crescent Temple	108
§ 475.2	Salaam Temple	108

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1	Ballut Abyad Temple	109

ARTICLE 77

New York

		Page
§ 477.1	Cyprus Temple	109
§ 477.2	Damascus Temple	109
§ 477.3	Ismailia Temple	110
§ 477.4	Kalurah Temple	110
§ 477.5	Kismet Temple	110
§ 477.6	Mecca Temple	110
§ 477.7	Media Temple	110
§ 477.8	Oriental Temple	110
§ 477.9	Tigris Temple	111
§ 477.10	Ziyara Temple	111

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1	Oasis Temple	111
§ 478.2	Sudan Temple	112

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1	El Zagal Temple	112
§ 479.2	Kem Temple	112

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1	Aladdin Temple	112
§ 480.2	Al Koran Temple	113
§ 480.3	Antioch Temple	113
§ 480.4	Tadmor Temple	113
§ 480.5	Syrian Temple	114
§ 480.6	Zenobia Temple	114

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1	Akdar Temple	115
§ 481.2	Bedouin Temple	115
§ 481.3	India Temple	115
§ 481.4	Fees in Concurrent Territory	116

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

		Page
§ 482.1	Al Kader Temple	116
§ 482.2	Hillah Temple	116

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1	Irem Temple	116
§ 483.2	Jaffa Temple	116
§ 483.3	Lu Lu Temple	117
§ 483.4	Rajah Temple	117
§ 483.5	Syria Temple	117
§ 483.6	Zembo Temple	117
§ 483.7	Zem Zem Temple	117

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1	Palestine Temple	118

ARTICLE 85

South Carolina

§ 485.1	Hejaz Temple	118
§ 485.2	Omar Temple	118

ARTICLE 86

South Dakota

§ 486.1	El Riad Temple	118
§ 486.2	Naja Temple	119
§ 486.3	Yelduz Temple	119

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1	Al Chymia Temple	119
§ 487.2	Alhambra Temple	120
§ 487.3	Al Menah Temple	120
§ 487.4	Kerbela Temple	120

ARTICLE 88

Texas

		Page
§ 488.1	Alzafar Temple	121
§ 488.2	Arabia Temple	121
§ 488.3	Ben Hur Temple	121
§ 488.4	El Maida Temple	121
§ 488.5	El Mina Temple	122
§ 488.6	Hella Temple	122
§ 488.7	Karem Temple	122
§ 488.8	Khiva Temple	122
§ 488.9	Maskat Temple	122
§ 488.10	Moslah Temple	122
§ 488.11	Sharon Temple	123
§ 488.12	Suez Temple	123

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1	El Kalah Temple	123

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1	Cairo Temple	123
§ 490.2	Mount Sinai Temple	123

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1	Acca Temple	123
§ 491.2	Kazim Temple	124
§ 491.3	Kena Temple	124
§ 491.4	Khedive Temple	124

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1	Afifi Temple	124
§ 492.2	El Katif Temple	124
§ 492.3	Nile Temple	125

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

		Page
§ 493.1	Beni Kedem Temple	125
§ 493.2	Nemesis Temple	125
§ 493.3	Osiris Temple	125

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1	Tripoli Temple	125
§ 494.2	Zor Temple	126

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1	Kalif Temple	126
§ 495.2	Korein Temple	126

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1	Al Azhar Temple	126
§ 496.2	Gizeh Temple	126
§ 496.3	Karnak Temple	126
§ 496.4	Khartum Temple	126
§ 496.5	Luxor Temple	127
§ 496.6	Mocha Temple	127
§ 496.7	Philae Temple	127
§ 496.8	Rameses Temple	127
§ 496.9	Wa Wa Temple	127

ARTICLE 97

Canal Zone

§ 497.1	Abou Saad Temple	127

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1	Anezeh Temple	127

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

ARTICLE 45

Temples in Alabama

§ 445.1 Abba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama.

§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

§ 445.3 Zamora Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Limestone, Madison, Jackson, DeKalb, Marshall, Morgan, Lawrence, Colbert, Franklin, Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette,

Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of Talladega County; thence in an easterly course along the line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Alaska

Is under the Jurisdiction of Nile Temple, § 492.3.

ARTICLE 47

Temples in Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

ARTICLE 48

Temples in Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple

Has jurisdiction over the following named counties in Arkansas, viz: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crit-

tenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard, the remainder of the state to be the exclusive jurisdiction of Scimitar Temple.

§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple

Has jurisdiction over all counties in Arkansas except the following, viz: Clay, Greene, Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard Counties.

ARTICLE 49

Temples in California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County and the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the Counties of Orange and Riverside.

§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Siskiyou, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Modoc, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties.

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill, and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple only in the Counties of Orange and Riverside, all situated in the State of California.

§ 449.6 Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Bernito Counties.

§ 449.7 Tehran Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King Counties.

ARTICLE 50
Temples in Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples

The 39th degree of latitude is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that each of the Temples mentioned shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Montrose, Gunnison, San Miguel, Ouray, Dolores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma and La Plata Counties.

ARTICLE 51
Temples in Connecticut

§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

ARTICLE 52

Temples in Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire State of Delaware.

ARTICLE 53

Temples in District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties in the States of Maryland.

ARTICLE 54

Temples in Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

§ 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Sarasota, Hardee and Highlands.

§ 454.3 Mahi Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Dade, St. Lucie, Indian River, Martin, Palm Beach, Broward and Monroe.

§ 454.4 Morocco Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, DeSoto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Oscelola, Seminole, Sumter, Volusia, Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.5 Araba Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

§ 454.6 Hadji Temple, U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

ARTICLE 55

Temples in Georgia

§ 455.1 Alee Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee,

McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

§ 455.3 Hasan Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattoga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the Counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

ARTICLE 56

Temples in Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U. S Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern ex-

tremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

ARTICLE 57

Temples in Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

§ 457.2 El Korah Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

ARTICLE 58

Temples in Illinois

§ 458.1 Ainad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Saint Clair County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.2 Ansar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Ainad, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.3 Medinah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.5 Tebala Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

ARTICLE 59
Temples in Indiana

§ 459.1 Hadi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Murat and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Terre Haute and Vigo County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Murat and Orak Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

ARTICLE 60

Temples in Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

ARTICLE 61

Temples in Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties.

§ 461.2 Arab Temple

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawattomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey Counties.

§ 461.3 Isis Temple

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

§ 461.4 Midian Temple

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties.

§ 461.5 Mirza Temple

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

ARTICLE 62

Temples in Kentucky

§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

§ 462.2 Kosair Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.3 Oleika Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

ARTICLE 63

Temples in Louisiana

§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard, and Plaquemine, the location of Metropolitan New Orleans where Jerusalem Temple is located.

§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Louisiana, with the exception of the Parish in which El Karubah Temple is located.

ARTICLE 64

Temples in Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

§ 464.2 Kora Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.

(b) Cocurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

ARTICLE 65

Temples in Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

§ 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties.

ARTICLE 66

Temples in Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

§ 466.2 Melha Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 67

Temples in Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

§ 467.3 Moslem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

§ 467.4 Saladin Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

ARTICLE 68

Temples in Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent

jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.

ARTICLE 69

Temples in Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Forest, George, Greene, Ittawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Lamar, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pearl River, Perry, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight townships of Scott, Smith, Stone, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Grenada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, west eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Walthall, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

ARTICLE 70

Temples in Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Moila Temple.

§ 470.3 Moila Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.4 Moolah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

ARTICLE 71

Temples in Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

§ 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

ARTICLE 72

Temples in Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

§ 472.2 Tangier Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

§ 472.3 Tehama Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

ARTICLE 73

Temples in Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.

ARTICLE 74

Temples in New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

ARTICLE 75

Temples in New Jersey

§ 475.1 Crescent Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

§ 475.2 Salaam Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union Counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

ARTICLE 76

Temples in New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

ARTICLE 77

Temples in New York

§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction ½ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent, of so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the City of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the City of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; and also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the Counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdictions in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Cyprus and Oriental Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oriental Temple in the Counties of Hamilton, Fulton, Montgomery and Schenectady; and also in the Town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

§ 477.2 Damascus Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben by a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

§ **477.3 Ismailia Temple**

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

§ **477.4 Kalurah Temple**

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in all direction to ½ the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mecca Temple in the Village of Monticello, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the City of Oneonta.

§ **477.5 Kismet Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., consisting of the Counties of Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk.

§ **477.6 Mecca Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

§ **477.7 Media Temple**

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over the portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

§ **477.8 Oriental Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction ½ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; all of Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; that part of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the Cities of Cohoes

and Watervliet and the village of Green Island; that part of the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the City of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick and also all of that territory lying northerly of the northern boundaries of the Counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdicion in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Oriental and Cyprus Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple in the Counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton; and also in the town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

§ 477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in New York as follows: ½ way to Rochester; ½ way to Binghamton; ½ way to Albany and Troy; ½ way to Watertown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

ARTICLE 78

Temples in North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple over the counties of Person, Orange and Chatham.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lee, Moore and Scotland counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction over all counties west of the 6 counties named in sub-sections (a) and (b) hereof.

§ 478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple over the counties of Harnett, Hoke and Robeson.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over Granville, Durham and Wake counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction over all counties east of the 6 counties named in sub-sections (a) and (b) hereof.

ARTICLE 79

Temples in North Dakota

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

§ 479.2 Kem Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE 80

Temples in Ohio

§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.3 Antioch Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State

of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.5 Syrian Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

ARTICLE 81

Temples in Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburgh, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

§ 481.3 India Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckhan, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stevens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other Temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

ARTICLE 82

Temples in Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

§ 482.2 Hillah Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the State of Oregon.

ARTICLE 83

Temples in Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburg, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the County of Elk.

§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

§ 483.4 Rajah Temple

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

§ 483.5 Syria Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

§ 483.6 Zembo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ARTICLE 84

Temples in Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

ARTICLE 85

Temples in South Carolina

§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Richland County with Omar Temple.

§ 485.2 Omar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of South Carolina, except in counties of Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee, Pickens and Richland.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Richland County with Hejaz Temple.

ARTICLE 86

Temples in South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El

Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

§ 486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

ARTICLE 87

Temples in Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe, in the State of Tennessee.

ARTICLE 88

Temples in Texas

§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Maverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavala, Demmit, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Duval, Jim Hogg, Starr, Guadalupe, Wilson, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Brooks, Hidalgo, Cameron, Willacy, Kleberg, Nueces, San Patricio, Bee, Kenedy, Karnes, DeWitt and the south ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the Counties of Val Verde and Kinney.

§ 488.2 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Wharton, Lavaca, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the Counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette Counties.

§ 488.4 El Maida Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ 488.5 El Mina Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio and Aransas.

§ 488.6 Hella Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ 488.7 Karem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ 488.8 Khiva Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochram, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ 488.9 Maskat Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ 488.10 Moslah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo, Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.11 Sharon Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

§ 488.12 Suez Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolen, McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman and Brown (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County.)

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in Val Verde and Kinney Counties.

ARTICLE 89

Temples in Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

ARTICLE 90

Temples in Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91

Temples in Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia except

that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smyth, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Botetourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford and Rockbridge.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties: Fairfax and Arlington, and the incorporated city of Alexandria.

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton, Williamsburg, Chesapeake and Virginia Beach.

ARTICLE 92

Temples in Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the 120th degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the 120th degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying east of the 120th degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and

all that portion of the State lying east of the 121st degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

§ **492.3 Nile Temple**

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude; and over Alaska.

ARTICLE 93

Temples in West Virginia

§ **493.1 Beni Kedem Temple**

Has exlusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

§ **493.2 Nemesis Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ **493.3 Osiris Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the State of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the State of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94

Temples in Wisconsin

§ **494.1 Tripoli Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

§ 494.2 Zor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ARTICLE 95

Temples in Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96

Temples in Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.3 Karnak Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

§ 496.4 Khartum Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ **496.5 Luxor Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of New Brunswick.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ **496.6 Mocha Temple**

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn ½ way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ **496.7 Philae Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ **496.8 Rameses Temple**

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities.

§ **496.9 Wa Wa Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

ARTICLE 97
Temples in Canal Zone

§ **497.1 Abou Saad Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa, Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98
Temples in Mexico

§ **498.1 Anezeh Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

APPENDIX

FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP

.....TEMPLE

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobles of

.....Temple, Situated in the Oasis of.....,

Desert of.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a Knight Templar in good standing in.....Commandery No.....

K. T., located at.....; a 32° A. & A. Scottish Rite Mason in good standing in.....Consistory A.A.S.R., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the By Laws of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By Laws of the Imperial Council and the By Laws and Ceremonies of your Temple.

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....

If so, to what Temple?.....When?.....

Residence .....

Number and Street *Town* *County* *State*

Business Address .....

Number and Street *Town* *County* *State*

Mail Address .....

Number and Street *Town* *County* *State*

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

Name in Full, *initials not sufficient*

Print Full Name Here.....

Recommended and Vouched for on the Honor of

Noble.....

Noble.....

MEMBERSHIP CARD

.....Temple

A.A.O.N.M.S. of.....

This is to certify that Noble.....

is a member of.....Temple, and declared to be in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

....

Signature of Member *Recorder*

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

DIPLOMA

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble

was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine in .....Temple of....., on the ..... day of ....., and that he is duly enrolled as such upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

.....

Temple.

.....

Recorder.

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
.....TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobles of.....

Temple, Situated in the Oasis of....., Desert of.....:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in..... Temple, located at ....., on ..... (date) and last a member of ..... Temple, located at ....., which has granted the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I furthermore state that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple not less than six months, as required by the By-laws of the Imperial Council.

I am a Knight Templar in good standing in.....Commandery,

No. ....., K. T., located at.....;

a 32° A. & A. Scottish Rite Mason in good standing in.....

Consistory, A. A. S. R., located at.....;

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence .....

Number and Street *Town* *State*

Business Address .....

Number and Street *Town* *State*

Mail Address .....

Number and Street *Town* *State*

Date..... 19.....

Signature.....

Name in Full, *initials not sufficient.*

Print Full Name Here.....

Recommended By

Noble.....

Noble.....

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
.....TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobles of.....
Temple, Situated in the Oasis of ....., Desert of .....:

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sentence of ....., because of .....,
respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a Knight Templar in good standing in.....Commandery,

No. ....., K. T., located at .....;

a 32° A. & A. Scottish Rite Mason in good standing in.....

Consistory, A. A. S. R., located at.....

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence .....
Number and Street *Town* *State*

Business Address .....
Number and Street *Town* *State*

Mail Address .....
Number and Street *Town* *State*

Date.....19.....

Signature.....
Name in Full, *initials not sufficient.*

Print Full Name Here.....

Recommended By

Noble.....

Noble.....

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, ... a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of .....Temple on ..... (date) and a late Member of ..... Temple located at ....., under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-laws; therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this Temple.

☐ Check this box if Noble is the holder of a Permanent Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

.....(name of Temple through which Temple PCM was purchased).

.....(date PCM was purchased).
Date

Remarks: .....

Witness his and our hands and seal of the Temple, this.....

day of ....., 19.....

Attest: (Signature) .....

Residence .....

Age.....years. Profession.....

..... *Potentate*

..... *Recorder*

(SEAL)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION

To the Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents that they are Knights Templar, or 32° Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in ....., in State of....., and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32° Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at ....., State of....., to be designated as ..... Temple, and they beg to recommend

Noble..... to be the first Potentate of said Temple.

Noble..... to be Chief Rabban

Noble..... to be Assistant Rabban

Noble..... to be High Priest and Prophet

Noble..... to be Oriental Guide

Noble..... to be Treasurer, and

Noble..... to be Recorder.

NAME	RESIDENCE	PROFESSION	COMMANDERY	CONSISTORY

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session on , at , did by appropriate action grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a Temple of the Order to be named Temple in the City , State of
Said Temple to work under Dispensation until after the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

Noble....., Potentate

Noble....., Chief Rabban

Noble....., Assistant Rabban

Noble....., High Priest and Prophet

Noble....., Oriental Guide

Noble....., Treasurer

Noble....., Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

To All Illustrious Nobles to Whom These Presents Shall Come:

Power Justice Mercy

Know Ye, That we, the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America on this ..... day of ....., 19....., do hereby authorize and empower our Illustrious Nobles, ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., and ....., to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at ..... in the State of ..... Under the Title of ..... Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and invest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of Incorporation and the By-laws of the Imperial Council and the By-laws of the Temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Attest

(seal)

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I, ..., Potentate of ..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of ....., hereby certify that the annexed resolution relating to ....., (By-laws, amendments to By-laws, or assessments, as the case may be), was first submitted in writing at a stated meeting on the ..... day of ....., 19.....

That the resolution was then referred to a special committee appointed by the Potentate, who reported on the same at the next stated meeting, (providing Temple By-laws require this action).

That at the next stated meeting, held on the ..... day of ....., the resolution was adopted by more than a two thirds vote, to-wit: total number of Nobility present .....; Yeas .....; Nays .....

That a notice of the meeting was given to every member of the Temple by notice mailed on the ..... day of ....., 19....., to the last known address of each member, and that the notice set forth the resolution in full and that it would be acted upon at said meeting.

A copy of the notice is hereto attached.

Complete copies of the By-laws of the Temple are also attached hereto.

.....

Potentate

(SEAL)

Attest:

.....

Recorder

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION

.....

TEMPLE

.....

LOCATION

Date....., 19.....

The above named Temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(a) General location: .....

.....

.....

(b) Purposes of acquisition:.....

.....

.....

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

3. Total cost of project— $.....

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate $.....(Attach copy of appraisal)

Cost of Construction $.....Who has estimated cost of construction?

.....

(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:

(a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale:.....

.....

.....

(b) Will title be examined and approved by counsel?.....
Who? .....

5. How is title to the property to be taken? (a) In name of Temple?
..... (b) In name of trustees?.....
(c) In name of title-holding corporation?.....
(d) Other (specify) .....
If title is to be held by trustees, supply a copy of the proposed trust instrument or the Temple By-law reflecting trust set-up. If a corporate title-holding vehicle is to be used, supply a copy of the proposed articles of incorporation and By-laws if corporation not yet created, or certified copy of documents if corporation is already in existence. If a letter of exemption from federal tax has been obtained, attach a copy.

6. Are adequate parking facilities available?.....

7. Is the property zoned for the intended use?.....

8. Is the neighborhood disintegrating or improving?.....

9. If the project is a new building or remodeling:
(a) Has architect been employed? Name?.....
(b) Have plans and detailed drawings been prepared?.....
(c) Has architect been paid?..... if not, what is the arrangement and amount of his fees?.....
(d) Has architect supplied you with realistic estimates of total cost? ..... If so, attach a copy of his estimates of total cost with customary breakdown as to major items.
(e) Do you contemplate building in one construction project or a series of projects? Explain fully .....

(f) When do you propose starting construction?.....

(g) What is the estimated period of time for completion?.....

.....

.....

(h) Will the construction of the entire project be let to one general contractor?..... if not, state the sections or portions of the work which will be let under separate contracts:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(i) If the construction is not to be carried on under one general contract, explain reasons therefore, proposed construction schedule as to each part or portion, and the estimated cost of each:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(j) Will the contractor or contractors be bonded?.....

(k) Who will negotiate the construction contracts, and who will pass upon the legal adequacy of construction documents?.....

.....

.....

.....

10. How will the proposed project be financed? State fully:

(a) Cash or its equivalent on hand for the project. $.....

(b) Loan amount. $.....

(c) Name of proposed mortgagee and attach copy of any commitment for a loan. .....

.....

.....

(d) Bond issue. $.....

(e) Who will hold bonds and how will they be sold or placed?.....

.....

.....

.....

(f) Other financing or contributions. $.....

Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Attach copies of the Temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other Temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal Temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal Temple expense and operations? .....

.....

.....

14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the Temple?.....
If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in connection with the project.
Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting.....
Tabulation of voting on project Yeas..... Nays.....

Respectfully submitted,

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:

.....
Recorder

PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS.

We, the undersigned officers of the above named Temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said Temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the Temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation.

Dated this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Potentate

.....
Recorder

UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES — A. A. O. N. M. S.

GROUP

I	ASSETS
II	LIABILITIES
III	RESERVES
IV	NET WORTH
V	INCOME
VI	FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES
VII	EXPENSE

GROUP I — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

ASSETS

100	Bank-Checking Account
101	Bank-Savings Account
102	Cash Imprest Fund-Revolving Fund Petty Cash
110	Dues Receivable
111	Accounts Receivable
112	Cash Advances
120	Investments--Stocks & Bonds
121	Investments--Other
130	Mosque Building
131	Other Buildings
132	Furniture & Equipment
133	Paraphernalia
134	Land & Real Estate
140	Merchandise Inventory--Fez
141	Merchandise Inventory--Food & Beverage
142	Merchandise Inventory--Jewels, etc.
150	Prepaid Expenses
151	Other Deferred Charges

GROUP II — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

LIABILITIES

200	Accounts Payable--Imperial Council Hospital Levy
200-A	Accounts Payable--Imperial Council--Other
201	Accounts Payable--Other

202	Social Security Tax Withheld
203	Withholding Tax–Federal
204	Withholding Tax–State
204-A	Withholding Tax–Municipal
205	Dues Paid in Advance
206	Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
207	Deferred Revenue
208	P.C.M. and V.P.S.
209	Hospital Levy Paid in Advance
210	Accrued Year End Expenses
211	Long Term Debt

GROUP III — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

RESERVES

Account No.	
300	Depreciation Reserve
301	Temple Life Membership Reserve
302	Other Reserves

GROUP IV — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

NET WORTH

Account No.	
350	Members Equity

GROUP V — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

INCOME

Account No.	
400	Initiation Fees
401	Dues
402	Hospital Levy
403	Rental Income
404	Investment Income
405	Miscellaneous Revenue
406	Donations or Contributions

GROUP VI — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES

Account No.	
500	Pilgrimage Account
501	Circus Account
502	Fez Sales
503	Other Merchandise Sales
504	Club or Restaurant
505	Profit on Sale of Investments
506	Shrine Magazine

GROUP VII — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

EXPENSE

600	Imperial Council
601	Administrative
602	Business Sessions
603	Ceremonials
604	Entertainment
605	Charity and Floral
606	Visitations and Pilgrimages
607	Units
608	Promotional
609	Publicity
610	Dues to Organizations
611	Supplies and Equipment (not capitalized)
612	Rent
613	Repairs and Maintenance
614	Depreciation

EXPENSE — DETAIL

The following subsidiary breakdown of the Expense Accounts is not necessary unless the Temple desires to keep such a breakdown. Many Temples will want to divide these accounts in a different manner than is shown in the Chart of Accounts. There is no objection to that if they maintain the general captions. For example—600 Imperial Council, 601 Administrative, etc.

Breaking down the expenses as follows is very desirable in having readily available the actual costs of a specific item.

Account No.

600	Imperial Council
A	Per Capita Dues
B	Hospital Levy
C	Creations
D	Miscellaneous
601	Administrative
A	Salaries (except building salaries)
B	Printing & Stationery
C	Postage
D	Office equipment maintenance
E	Taxes (except on realty)
F	Insurance & Bonds
G	Telephone & Telegraph

H Remission of Dues
I Interest paid
J Supplies
K Miscellaneous
L Audit

602 Business Sessions
A Refreshments
B Entertainment
C Notices
D Trustees' Expense
E Rental

603 Ceremonials
A First Section
B Second Section
C Refreshments
D Entertainment
E Committee Expense
F Publicity (Ring, programs, etc.)
G Paraphernalia repairs
H Guests
I Transportation
J Rentals
K Parade Expense
L Miscellaneous

604 Entertainment
A Imperial Potentate
B Dances
C Banquets & Dinners
D Ladies' Parties
E Reception Committee
F Potentate Special Account
G Visiting Dignitaries
H Family Night
I Rentals
J Christmas and Special Day Parties
K Miscellaneous

605 Charity and Floral Welfare
A Shriners Hospitals
B Community Funds & Drives
C Masonic Homes
D Other Institutions
E Flowers for Sick and Deceased
F Welfare Committee

606 Visitations and Pilgrimages

- A Imperial Council
- B Directors' Association
- C Parades (other than ceremonials)
- D Shrine Associations
- E Shrine Clubs
- F Potentate and Recorder's Expense Allowance

607 Units

- A Band
- B Chanters
- C Patrol
- D Directors' Staff
- E Drum & Bugle Corps
- F Oriental Band
- G Motor Patrol
- H Other

608 Promotional

- A Divan & Staff
- B Clubs
- C Gifts (gift Fez, etc.)
- D Grand Master & Masonic Dignitaries
- E Imperial Potentate
- F Ladies Committee
- G Membership Committee
- H Public Relations

609 Publicity

- A Shrine Magazine (where advertising is not sold)
- B Editorial
- C Art Work
- D Mailing & Postage
- E Notices in Newspapers

610 Dues to Organizations

- A Shrine Associations
- B Directors' Association
- C Recorders' Association
- D Band Association

613 Repairs and Maintenance (for Temples owning own buildings)

- A Salaries
- B Utilities
- C Taxes
- D Insurance
- E Janitor Supplies & Expense

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

GROUP I — ASSETS

ACCOUNT 100-101: BANK CHECKING & SAVINGS

Record of all deposits in and withdrawals out or checks written. A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate.

ACCOUNT 102: PETTY CASH REVOLVING FUND

The amount of cash on hand necessary to meet all minor needs should be determined and that amount charged to this account. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNT 110: DUES RECEIVABLE

Under correct procedure at the beginning of the year, the total Accounts Receivable from members for dues should be computed and charged to this account. The part that goes to the Imperial Council should be credited separately under Account 200. The hospital fund should be credited separately for its part under Account 200-A. The remainder is the income available for the operation of the Temple and is shown in Account 401. In many cases, the accounts are not handled, in this manner, but if so handled, should follow the procedure above.

ACCOUNT 111: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

This represents amounts due from commercial organizations arising from sales to them. An example would be sale of advertising space in the Temple Magazine.

ACCOUNT 112: CASH ADVANCES

From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations, such as uniformed units, etc. This account should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

ACCOUNT 120: INVESTMENTS–STOCKS & BONDS

In this account should be listed all the investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the Temple has corporate ownership in a Mosque, or a Temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations. Where such stock is held, it should be considered as an investment in buildings and carried under Account 130. This account is charged with all securities purchased and credited with securities sold or otherwise disposed of.

ACCOUNT 121: INVESTMENTS–OTHER

There will not be many occasions where this account will be used. But, in case there should be other investments, they should be carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 130: MOSQUE BUILDING

This includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the Mosque Building only, and any subsequent improvement should be charged here. Please bear in mind that if you have an ownership in a building with other organizations as evidenced by stock this should be carried in Account 130.

ACCOUNT 131: OTHER BUILDINGS

This includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of all other buildings owned by the Temple, including Shrine Club buildings, if paid for by the Temple, or acquired by gift.

ACCOUNT 132: FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

All items of equipment and furniture which have a useful life of one year, or more, should be charged to this account. If any of the furniture or equipment be disposed of, it should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 133: PARAPHERNALIA

This account should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited when they occur.

ACCOUNT 134: LAND AND REAL ESTATE

All land sites owned by the Temple should be charged here, including the land on which the Mosque Building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. The cost prices should be used. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

ACCOUNT 140: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY–FEZ

The Fez inventory should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged under Account 603 and this account credited.

ACCOUNT 141: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY–FOOD AND BEVERAGE

This account should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, items of uniforms, etc.

ACCOUNT 142: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY–JEWELS, ETC.

This account should contain the merchandise inventory for any jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNT 150: PREPAID EXPENSES

This account should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period. It also should include premiums on all types of insurance and credits will be made according to a schedule of insurance, and charged to Account 601-F.

ACCOUNT 151: OTHER DEFERRED CHARGES

This account should be charged with accrued interest and other items of a similar nature that apply to a subsequent accounting period.

GROUP II — LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 200: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE–IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL LEVY

On January 1st of each year, every Temple pays to the Imperial Council $5.00 for members on the roll December 31st, preceding, who are not permanent members of the hospital. This account is charged at the time the payment is made to the Imperial Recorder. If the cash basis of accounting is followed, then dues are collected. The $5.00 for the hospital is credited to this account, and the account is charged when payment is made to the Imperial Recorder. As new members are created during the year the same procedure as is used at the beginning of the year should be followed, that is, charge dues receivable and credit Account 200 for the hospital levy, and credit Account 200-A for per capita due the Imperial Council. Accounts 200 and 200-A are charged as remittances are made to the Imperial Recorder. If the member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 200-A: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE–IMPERIAL COUNCIL

On January 1st, each Temple owes sixty cents per capita dues to the Imperial Council for all members on the roll at December 31st, preceding. This account is charged at the time of the payment to the Imperial Recorder. Under the cash receipts basis of accounting, the dues are collected and sixty cents thereof credited to this account. For Temple Life Members, past Potentates, and delinquent members, a charge is made to Account 600, and a credit is made to this account at the end of the year to clear up the charges set up at the beginning of the year. All amounts due the Imperial Council are to be carried in this account. Unpaid balances of the installment option on Hospital Levy and the per capita dues would be carried here until paid. The same procedure as outlined under Account 110 and under the caption just preceding should be followed under 200-A.

ACCOUNT 201: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE–OTHER

This account is credited with all amounts payable other than to the Imperial Council, except as specified hereinafter.

ACCOUNT 202: SOCIAL SECURITY TAX WITHHELD

This account should be credited with the amount of taxes withheld and charged as the amounts are paid out for Federal Old Age Benefit tax.

ACCOUNT 203: WITHHOLDING TAX–FEDERAL

This account should be credited with the amount of withholding tax withheld from salaries and charged as payments are made to the Federal Government.

ACCOUNT 204: WITHHOLDING TAX–STATE

ACCOUNT 204-A: WITHHOLDING TAX–MUNICIPAL

These accounts should be credited with the amounts of withholding tax withheld from salaries and charged as payments are made to the State Government or the Municipal Government.

ACCOUNT 205: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

To this account should be credited all dues paid in advance. They should not be credited to an income account until after the first of the year. To those Recorders who have set up the accounts receivable at the beginning of the year, the dues in advance should be credited to Accounts Receivable–dues, and charged to the dues paid in advance.

ACCOUNT 207: DEFERRED REVENUE

This account will be credited for income received before it is due, from sources other than dues or initiation fees. The credits thus received will be closed out to the appropriate income account at the beginning of the next year. Items which might fall into this account are Temple Magazine advertising and rental income.

ACCOUNT 208: P.C.M. AND V.P.S.

All permanent contributing memberships and voluntary permanent subscriptions purchased should be credited to this account, and the account charged as payments are made to the Imperial Recorder.

ACCOUNT 209: HOSPITAL LEVY PAID IN ADVANCE

This is to be handled in the same way as P.C.M.s and V.P.S.s.

ACCOUNT 210: ACCRUED YEAR END EXPENSES

The accrued year end expenses that have not been charged to operations and apply against the next year should all be credited to this account and charged out as the expenses are paid.

ACCOUNT 211: LONG TERM DEBT

A few of the Temples have a long term debt. This should be kept separately from accounts payable.

GROUP III — RESERVES

ACCOUNT 300: DEPRECIATION RESERVE

At the end of the year proper depreciation should be taken on the building and other depreciable assets, and a credit made to this account with a charge being made to the depreciation account as an expense.

ACCOUNT 301: TEMPLE LIFE MEMBERSHIP

This account should be credited with all Life Memberships received during the year, and the total amount of Life Memberships should remain in this account until the member dies, or demits, in which case, the Life Membership is charged out.

ACCOUNT 302: OTHER RESERVES

Into this account should be credited all other reserves that are handled by the Recorder–such as, reserves for Club House, Building Fund, Pilgrimages, etc.

GROUP IV — NET WORTH

ACCOUNT 350: MEMBERS EQUITY

This represents the net worth of the Temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for the special reserves as outlined above.

GROUP V — INCOME

ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES

The amount of initiation fees due the Imperial Council and Hospital Levy should be credited to Account 200 and 200-A, and the balance to Account 400.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES–TEMPLE PORTION

The Temple's share of the annual dues is carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 402: HOSPITAL LEVY

Where Temples do not handle their accounts as outlined under 110 and operate on a cash basis, it will be necessary to maintain Account 402–Hospital Levy. Into this account will be credited the hospital levy received which are due to the Imperial Council. The AFFILIATIONS AND RESTORATIONS will be credited to the Account 401, or 402, as the case may be.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

Income received from the rent of Temple property is recorded here.

ACCOUNT 404: INVESTMENT INCOME

This account will include interest and dividends received on investments as well as profit or losses on sales of investment.

ACCOUNT 405: MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

This should include all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNT 406: DONATIONS & CONTRIBUTIONS

This account should be credited with all donations and contributions. If a donation or contribution is made for a designated purpose, then payment should apply against this account.

GROUP VI — FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES

ACCOUNT 500: PILGRIMAGE ACCOUNT

Into this account will go as credits all receipts from any activity in connection with a pilgrimage, and this account should be charged with all expense of any pilgrimage.

ACCOUNT 501: CIRCUS ACCOUNT

This account should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and expense of the circus should be debited. Because of the manner in which some Temples handle their circus it may be necessary to have a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. At the conclusion of the circus this account (501) would show only the net result of the activity. This applies also to other activities of this nature including those listed in Account 504—Club or Restaurant and Account 506—Shrine Magazine.

ACCOUNT 502: FEZ SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to this account and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to this account and adjusted in the inventories.

ACCOUNT 503: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES

In some Temples, the Recorder has jewelry for sale. All receipts from sales other than designated in the chart should be credited to this account and the merchandise, as received and paid for, should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 504: CLUB OR RESTAURANT

If a Temple maintains a club or a restaurant or a golf course, this account should be credited with all receipts and charged with the expense of all merchandise in connection with the enterprise.

ACCOUNT 505: PROFIT ON SALE OF INVESTMENTS

The actual cost of the investment should be credited to the Investment Account (120 or 121) and the profit credited and loss charged to Account 505.

ACCOUNT 506: SHRINE MAGAZINE

All receipts for advertising should be credited to this account. In some cases, members are charged for subscriptions to the magazines. This also should be credited to this account and the entire expense of getting out the magazines should be charged to the account.

GROUP VII — EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Into this account should be charged all the expenses of the Temple with relation to the Imperial Council. The per capita dues, affiliations, restorations, etc. The per capita dues of members exempt from Temple dues because of life membership, etc., should be charged to this account. If the Temple does not handle the account in accordance with the outlined Account 110 or 402, then the amount paid to the Imperial Council for HOSPITAL LEVY should be charged to 600-B.

ACCOUNT 601: ADMINISTRATIVE

Into this account should be charged all the administration expenses as disclosed in 601-A to L. It is particularly important that a record of 601-A be kept as a separate item.

ACCOUNT 602: BUSINESS SESSION

Into this account should be charged all the expense of the business sessions and if there are any receipts for entertainment, or refreshments, they should be credited to this account. For detail see 602.

ACCOUNT 603: CEREMONIALS

This account should be charged with all the expense of the ceremonials. If there are any receipts from entertainment, or from any other source, then the account should be credited with those receipts. For detail, see Accounts 603.

ACCOUNT 604: ENTERTAINMENT

Under this caption should be shown all items under 604. If there are any receipts, the amount should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 605: CHARITY AND FLORAL WELFARE

All contributions to the Hospitals, Masonic Homes, or otherwise, should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 606: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

This account should be charged with all items shown in 606, and in case there are any receipts, they should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 607: UNITS

The expense of all the units including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to this account. If there are any receipts they should be credited to the account.

ACCOUNT 608: PROMOTIONAL

This account should be charged with the expense shown under 608 and any other items that have to do with promotional activities.

ACCOUNT 609: PUBLICITY

This account should be charged with all the publicity work, and the Shrine Magazine where advertising is not sold (See Group VI, Account 506). This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc.

ACCOUNT 610: DUES TO ORGANIZATIONS

All dues paid to various organizations by the Temple such as Shrine Association and Directors Association should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 613: REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

This account is to be used by the Temples who own their own building and should be charged with all expenses in maintaining that building.

ACCOUNT 613-A: SALARIES

For the convenience of the Recorder in making up his withholding and social security reports.

CHARTER–SHRINE ASSOCIATION
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME: KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order, do hereby authorize and empower the following named Temples..... to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely social purposes under the title of..... Association and comprising the above named Temples. The association may adopt a constitution and by-laws as it desires, provided the constitution and by-laws are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

.....

Imperial Recorder

(SEAL)

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	214.3	34
Admission to Temple	339.1	79
Admission to Temple for special purpose	339.2	79
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice	335.8	75
Advertising, limitations	335.2	74
Ad vitam Representative	203.2	18
Affiliation by demit	328.8	57
Amendments, Imperial Council By-laws	101.5	11
Amendments, Temple By-laws	331.1	65
Annual meeting, election, Temple	324.1	47
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple	334.6	72
Appeals for aid, prohibited	335.7	75
Appointed Representative	203.6	18
Appointment, officers	325.3	48
Assessment	332.7	70
Associations for death benefits	334.3	71
Associations of Temples	209.1	30
At large Representatives	203.3	18
Audit report, Imperial Council	214.4	34
Audit, Temple	334.5	72
Auditor, Imperial Council	214.4	34
Authority, Temple	322.2	42

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers	325.5	48
Balloting for candidates	323.5	43
Blanket ballot prohibited	325.5	48
Board of Directors	207.1	26
Board of Directors, meetings	207.3	26
Board of Directors, powers	207.4	26
Bonds, Imperial Council	214.1	34
Bonds, Temple	334.2	71
Books, Imperial officers	206.8	26
Budget meeting, fiscal reports	334.6	72
Budget, Temple	334.4	71
Budget, Temple, to be filed	334.4 (g)	71
By-laws, arrangement	101.2	10
By-laws, Imperial Council, procedure	101.5	11
By-laws, revision	101.6	12
By-laws, Shrine Association	209.2	31
By-laws, Temple	331.1	65

C

Candidate, balloting for	323.5	43
Candidate initiated, fee to Imperial Council	211.3	31
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation	323.6	44
Candidate, objections	323.5	43
Candidate, status if rejected	323.5	43
Candidate, when initiated	323.6	44

	Section	Page
Card, essential to admission	339.1	78
Card, not to be issued	332.8	70
Ceremonial session, Temple	324.2	47
Ceremonials, where held	328.7	57
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent	328.7	57
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists	328.7	57
Change of Temple location	322.5	42
Charter, loss	322.4	42
Charter, Temple	322.2	42
Charter, Temple, fee	211.2	31
Charter, to exhibit	322.3	42
Checks, Imperial Council	214.2	34
Chief Rabban, budget preparation	334.4 (c)	71
Chief Rabban, duties	327.2	52
Clubs, Shrine, control	337.3	76
Colors	213.3	33
Committee on Credentials	208.7 (a)	28
Committee on Dispensations and Charters	208.6 (c)	27
Committee on Elections	208.7 (i)	29
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels	208.7 (h)	29
Committee on Emeriti Representatives	208.7 (f)	28
Committee on Finance and Accounts	208.6 (b)	27
Committee on Grievances and Appeals	208.6 (e)	28
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	208.6 (d)	27
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	208.6 (a)	27
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem	208.7 (c)	28
Committee on Necrology	208.7 (d)	28
Committee on Shrine Rooms	208.7 (g)	29
Committee on Time and Place	208.7 (e)	28
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers	208.7 (b)	28
Committee reports	208.8	29
Committees, appointment	208.1	27
Committees, appointment, time	208.2	27
Committees, chairmen, duties	208.5	27
Committees, duties	208.6	27
Committees, special	208.7	28
Committees, standing	208.6	27
Committees, vacancy	208.3	27
Complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	78
Constitution and By-laws, Shrine Association	209.2	31
Construction program, Temple	334.7	72
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	73
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements	334.8	72
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited	337.6	77
Counsel, General	214.5	35
Credentials, Committee	208.7 (a)	28
Credentials, Imperial sessions	204.5	19

D

Death benefit funds	334.3	71
Definitions	101.3	10
Demit	323.10	45
Demit, affiliation by holder	328.8	57
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5	23
Directors, Board of	207.1	26
Discipline, Nobles	101.9	12
Discipline, Temples	101.8	12

	Section	Page
Discipline by Temples	330.1	61
Discipline of Noble, procedure	330.2	61
Dispensation and Charters, Committee	208.6 (c)	27
Dispensation fee	211.1	31
Dispensation, status of Temple under	329.6	61
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council	329.3	59
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted	329.4	60
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused	329.5	60
Dispensation for Temple, application	329.2	58
Dispensation for Temple, requirements	329.1	58
Division of Temple fees prohibited	335.9	75
Dues, annual, Temple	332.2	67
Dues, suspension for nonpayment	323.11	46
Duties, Chief Rabban, Temple	327.2	52
Duties, Imperial officers	206.5	21
Duties, Imperial Potentate	206.5	21
Duties, Imperial Recorder	206.5 (d)	23
Duties, Imperial Treasurer	205.5 (e)	25
Duties, Temple Recorder	327.3	52
Duties, Temple Potentate	327.1	51
Duties, Temple Treasurer	327.4	53

E

Elected Representative	203.5	18
Election, postponed	325.11	50
Election regulations, Temple	325.10	49
Election, report of	325.15	50
Election, special	325.13 (a)	50
Election, Temple, notice	325.10	49
Election, Temple officers	325.2	48
Election, Temple, postponement	325.11	50
Election, Time of	325.6	49
Election of Representatives	325.9	49
Electioneering, Imperial office	206.3	21
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations	206.3	21
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple	325.10 (a)	49
Elections, Committee	208.7 (i)	29
Elections, Imperial officers	206.2	20
Emblems	213.2	33
Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee	208.7 (h)	29
Emergency, national	204.6	19
Emeriti Representative	203.4	18
Emeriti Representatives, Committee	208.7 (f)	28
Expulsion, definition	101.3 (l)	11
Expulsion, Noble	101.9	12

F

Female impersonation prohibited	335.11	75
Female organizations prohibited	335.10	75
Fez, adornment	213.1	33
Fez, description	213.1	32
Fez, how and when worn	213.1	33
Fez, Imperial officers	213.1	33
Fez, titles	213.1	33
Finance and Accounts, Committee	208.6 (b)	27

	Section	Page
Financial officers, duties	327.5	54
Fiscal reports	334.6	72
Fiscal year	334.1	71
Flag, Temple	321.1	41
Forfeiture of office, Representative	203.7	18
Forms	101.10	13
Funds, death benefit	334.3	71
Funds, payment	214.2	34
Furnishing names prohibited	335.6	74

G

General Counsel, Imperial Council	214.5	35
General regulations, Imperial Council	101.7	12
General regulations, Temples	335.14	76
General provisions	101.1	10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee	208.6 (e)	28
Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures	208.9	29

H

Honorary membership	323.14	46
Hospital, definition	101.3 (o)	11
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund	211.9	32
Hospital levy, payment and remittance	332.3	68
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund	332.3 (h)	68
Hospital operation, limitations	335.4	74
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	69
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions	332.5	69

I

Imperial, definition	101.3 (d)	10
Imperial Chaplain, appointment	206.5 (a) (7)	22
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem	205.3	20
Imperial Council, definition	101.3 (a)	10
Imperial Council, jurisdiction	202.2	17
Imperial Council, powers	202.4	17
Imperial Council, seal	202.3	17
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials	204.5	19
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency	204.6	19
Imperial Council, sessions, notice	204.4	19
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum	204.3	18
Imperial officers	206.1	20
Imperial officers, others, duties	206.5 (f)	25
Imperial officers, other duties	206.5 (g)	25
Imperial officers, vacancies	206.6	26
Imperial Potentate, complaints to	338.1	78
Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5	21
Imprest Account	214.3	34
Improper advertising	335.2	74
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	337.6	77
Incorporation of Temple or affiliate	334.8	72
Initiation by another Temple	328.5	56
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices	335.5	74
Initiation fee	332.1	67
Initiation, where petitioner must apply	328.6	56
Installation, Temple officers	326.3	51

J

	Section	Page
Jewel	213.4	33
Jurisdiction, Imperial Council	328.2	55
Jurisdiction, Temple, extent	328.1	55
Jurisdiction, Temple	328.4	56
Jurisdiction, waiver	328.3	55
Jurisdictional lines, change	328.3	53
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee	208.6 (d)	27
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	208.6 (a)	27
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council By-laws	101.5	11
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	66
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, change in Imperial Council laws	331.5	66
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, procedure	331.2	65

L

Life membership, how granted	323.13	46
Life membership, requirement	332.6	46
List of membership, limitations	335.6	74
Location of Temple, change	322.5	42
Long term obligation, Temple	334.7	72

M

Meeting, definition	101.3 (g)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors	207.3	26
Meetings, notice	324.5	47
Meetings, Temple, special	324.3	47
Meetings, Temple, stated	324.1	47
Member, definition	101.3 (h)	10
Membership, balloting	323.5	43
Membership in Temple	323.1	42
Membership, only one Temple	323.7	44
Membership, prerequisite	323.3	43
Membership, residence requirements	323.4	43
Membership, retention	323.8	44
Membership, suspension	323.9	45
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues	323.11	46
Membership, termination	323.9	45
Memorializing of Individual Prohibited	202.5	17
Memorializing Individuals, prohibited	335.15	76
Mileage, Representatives	205.1	19
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee	208.7 (c)	28
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment	205.5	20
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple	205.4	20

N

Name, corporation	202.1	17
Name, Temple	320.1	41
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions	204.6	19
Necrology, Committee	208.7 (d)	28
Noble, definition	101.3 (c)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate	101.9	12
Noble, discipline by Temple	330.1	61
Noble, limitation on use of name	335.2	73
Nomination, Temple offices	325.8	49

	Section	Page
Nonpayment of dues	323.11	46
Notice of Imperial Council sessions	204.4	18
Notice of Temple meetings	324.5	47

O

Oath of office, Imperial officers	206.4	21
Obligation of Temple officers	204.4	19
Obligation of Temple Potentate	326.2	51
Offenses, Nobles	101.9	12
Offenses, Temples	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council	206.1	20
Officers, Imperial, election	206.2	20
Officers, Temple	325.1	48
Officers, Temple, nomination	325.8	49
Officers, Temple, vacancies	325.12	50
Officers, Temple, when elected	325.4	48
Order, definition	101.3	10
Other officers, duties	327.6	54
Other officers, election	325.7	49

P

Parliamentary procedure	101.4	11
Past Potentates	323.12	46
Per capita tax	211.4	31
Per capita tax, distribution	211.6	32
Per capita tax, payment	211.5	32
Per diem and mileage, method of payment	205.5	20
Per diem, Representatives	205.2	20
Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	69
Petition, form	323.2	43
Petitioner must apply, where	328.6	56
Postponed election, Temple	325.11	50
Potentate, duties	327.1	51
Potentate, obligation	326.2	51
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	79
Powers, Board of Directors	207.4	26
Powers, corporation	202.4	17
Powers reserved to Temple	324.8	48
Prerequisite for Order	210.1	31
Prerequisite for membership in Temple	323.3	43
Presiding officer, Temple	324.7	47
Procedure, parliamentary	101.4	11
Prohibited practices	335.1	73
Public condemnation	335.13	76
Public exhibitions, units	336.2	76
Public parades	335.13	75

Q

Quorum, Imperial Council session	204.3	19
Quorum, Board of Directors	207.2	26
Quorum, Committees	208.4	27
Quorum, Temple	324.6	47

R

	Section	Page
Rabbans, Imperial, duties	206.5	23
Recognition of Temples	322.1	41
Recorder, Imperial, duties	206.5 (d)	23
Recorder, Temple, duties	327.3	52
Records, Temple, delivery	327.7	54
Regulation of Temple elections	325.10	49
Remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	70
Report of election	325.15	50
Reports of Committees	208.8	29
Representative, ad vitam	203.2	18
Representative, appointed	203.6	18
Representative, at large	203.3	18
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	78
Representative, elected	203.5	18
Representative, election, Temple	325.9	49
Representative, emeriti	203.4	18
Representative, forfeiture of office	203.7	18
Representative, general	203.1	17
Representative, mileage	205.1	19
Representative, per diem	205.2	19
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	79
Residence requirements, membership	323.4	43
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session	340.3	79
Restoration, definition	101.3 (m)	10
Retention of membership	323.8	44
Revenue, Imperial Council	211.1-211.9	31
Revision, Imperial Council By-laws	101.6	12
Ritual, alterations	212.2	32
Ritual, deviation from, prohibited	335.12	76
Ritual, fee	211.7	32
Ritual, promulgation	212.1	32
Rules of order	101.4	11

S

Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer	206.7	26
Seal, Imperial Council	202.3	17
Seal, Temple	320.2	41
Secured obligation, Temple	334.7	72
Session, annual	204.1	18
Session, definition	101.3 (f)	10
Session, special	204.2	18
Shrine Associations	209.1	30
Shrine Associations, charter, fee	211.8	32
Shrine Associations, constitution and By-laws	209.2	31
Shrine card, essential for admission	339.1	78
Shrine Club control	337.3	77
Shrine Club holding company	337.6	77
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory	337.5	77
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory	337.4	77
Shrine Club jurisdicton over members	337.2	77
Shrine Club, use of emblem	337.1	76
Shrine law, definition	101.3 (j)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited	335.14	75
Shrine Rooms, Committee	208.7 (g)	29
Shriner, limitation on use of name	335.2	73

	Section	Page
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name	335.3	74
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session	340.2	79
Special committees	208.7	28
Special election	325.13 (a)	50
Special meetings	324.3	47
Standing committees	208.6	27
State, definition	101.3 (i)	11
Stated meeting, Temple	324.1	47
Sunday meetings prohibited	324.4	47
Suspension, definition	101.3 (k)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues	323.11	46
Suspension from membership by Temple	323.9	45
Suspension, Noble	101.9	12

T

Temple annual dues	332.2	67
Temple assessments	332.5	69
Temple audit	334.5	72
Temple authority	322.2	42
Temple bonds	334.2	71
Temple budget	334.4	71
Temple By-laws	331.1	65
Temple By-laws, effect on by change in Imperial Council By-laws	331.5	66
Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	66
Temple By-laws, filing with Imperial Council	331.3	66
Temple By-laws, procedure	331.2	65
Temple ceremonial session	324.2	47
Temple, change of location	322.5	42
Temple charter	322.2	42
Temple charter, fee	211.2	31
Temple construction program	334.7	72
Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	73
Temple, definition	101.3 (b)	10
Temple, discipline of	101.8	12
Temple, discipline of Noble by	330.1	61
Temple, dispensation for new Temple	329.1	58
Temple election, when held	325.4	48
Temple fiscal report	334.6	72
Temple fiscal year	334.1	70
Temple flag	321.1	41
Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session	340.1	79
Temple, how constituted	323.1	42
Temple incorporation, limitations	334.8	72
Temple jurisdiction	328.1	55
Temple location	205.1 (b)	19
Temple location, change of	322.5	42
Temple membership	323.1	42
Temple name	320.1	41
Temple offences	101.8	12
Temple officers	325.1	48
Temple officers, appointment	325.3	48
Temple officers, election	325.2	48
Temple officers, installation	326.3	51
Temple officers, obligation	326.1	50
Temple, powers reserved	324.8	48
Temple, presiding officer	324.7	47

	Section	Page
Temple quorum	324.6	47
Temple recognized	322.1	41
Temple records, delivery	327.7	54
Temple, remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	70
Temple seal	320.2	41
Temple, secured or long term obligation	334.7	72
Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction	328.1	55
Temple, special meeting	324.3	47
Temple, stated meeting	324.1	47
Temple, status when under dispensation	329.6	61
Temple units, control	336.1	76
Temple units, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units	335.9	75
Temple units, requirements	336.1	76
Termination of membership, Temple	323.9	45
Time and Place, Committee	208.7 (e)	28
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee	208.7 (b)	28
Treasurer, Imperial, duties	206.5	25
Treasurer, Temple	334.4 (f)	71
Treasurer, Temple, duties	327.4	53

U

Units, control by Temple Potentate	336.1	76
Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue	335.9	75
Units, public exhibitions	336.2	76
Unlawful activities	335.1	73
Use of name, Shriner, limited	335.2	73
Use of name, Shriners Hospitals, limited	335.3	74

V

Vacancies, on committees	208.3	27
Vacancies, how filled	325.13	50
Vacancies in particular offices	325.14	50
Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer	206.6	26
Vacancies, Temple office	325.12	50
Violation of Shrine law prohibited	335.14	75
Visitors to Temple	339.1	79
Visitors to Temple, special purpose	339.2	79
Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals	332.5	69

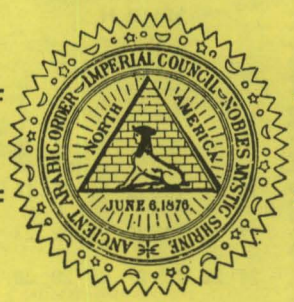
W

Waivers	328.4	56

Ancient Arabic Order

Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1967-1968



1387-1388

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS

ISSUED BY

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Imperial Recorder
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois

GREGORIAN CALENDAR

1967

OCTOBER 1967

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠
29	30	31				

NOVEMBER 1967

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			32	33	34	35
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
36	37	38	39	40	41	42
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
43	44	45	46	47	48	49
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
50	51	52	53	54	55	56
26	27	28	29	30	✠	✠
57	58	59	60	61		

DECEMBER 1967

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					62	63
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
64	65	66	67	68	69	70
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
71	72	73	74	75	76	77
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
78	79	80	81	82	83	84
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
85	86	87	88	89	90	91
31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
92						

1968

JANUARY 1968

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	93	94	95	96	97	98
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
99	100	101	102	103	104	105
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
106	107	108	109	110	111	112
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
113	114	115	116	117	118	119
28	29	30	31	✠	✠	✠
120	121	122	123			

FEBRUARY 1968

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				124	125	126
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
127	128	129	130	131	132	133
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
134	135	136	137	138	139	140
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
141	142	143	144	145	146	147
25	26	27	28	29	✠	✠
148	149	150	151	152		

MARCH 1968

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					153	154
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
155	156	157	158	159	160	161
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
162	163	164	165	166	167	168
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
169	170	171	172	173	174	175
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
176	177	178	179	180	181	182
31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
183						

APRIL 1968

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	184	185	186	187	188	189
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
190	191	192	193	194	195	196
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
197	198	199	200	201	202	203
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
204	205	206	207	208	209	210
28	29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠
211	212	213				

MAY 1968

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			214	215	216	217
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
218	225	219	220	221	222	223
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
224	226	227	228	229	230	231
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
232	233	234	235	236	237	238
26	27	28	29	30	31	✠
239	240	241	242	243	244	

1968

JUNE 1968

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						245
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
246	247	248	249	250	251	252
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
253	254	255	256	257	258	259
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
260	261	262	263	264	265	266
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
267	268	269	270	271	272	273
30	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
274						

JULY 1968

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	275	276	277	278	279	280
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
281	282	283	284	285	286	287
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
288	289	290	291	292	293	294
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
295	296	297	298	299	300	301
28	29	30	31	✠	✠	✠
302	303	304	305			

AUGUST 1968

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				306	307	308
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
309	311	312	313	314	315	316
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
317	310	318	319	320	321	322
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
323	324	325	326	327	328	329
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
330	331	332	333	334	335	336

SEPTEMBER 1968

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
337	338	339	340	341	342	343
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
344	345	346	347	348	349	350
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
351	352	353	354	355	356	357
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
358	359	360	361	362	363	364
29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
365	366					

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

1387

Jumada-1-Akhar
6th Month, 1387

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
27	28	29				
1	2	3				

Rajab
7th Month, 1387

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
			4	5	6	7
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
19	23	24	25	26	27	28
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	20	21	22	30		
29	30	31	32	33		

Sha'ban
8th Month, 1387

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
					34	35
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
36	37	38	39	40	41	42
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
43	44	45	46	47	48	49
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
50	51	52	53	54	55	56
24	25	26	27	28	29	
57	58	59	60	61	62	

Ramadan
9th Month, 1387

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						63
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
64	65	66	67	68	69	70
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
71	72	73	74	75	76	77
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
78	79	80	81	82	83	84
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
85	86	87	88	89	90	91
30						
92						

Shauwal
10th Month, 1387

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	93	94	95	96	97	98
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
99	100	101	102	103	104	105
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
106	107	108	109	110	111	112
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
113	114	115	116	117	118	119
28	29					
120	121					

Dhu-1-Qu-dah
11th Month, 1387

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
		122	123	124	125	126
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
127	128	129	130	131	132	133
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
134	135	136	137	138	139	140
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
141	142	143	144	145	146	147
27	28	29	30			
148	149	150	151			

Dhu-1-Hijjah
12th Month, 1387

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
				152	153	154
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
155	156	157	158	159	160	161
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
162	163	164	165	166	167	168
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
169	170	171	172	173	174	175
25	26	27	28	29		
176	177	178	179	180	181	

1388

Muharram
1st Month, 1388

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						182
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
183	184	185	186	187	188	189
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
190	191	192	193	194	195	196
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
197	198	199	200	201	202	203
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
204	205	206	207	208	209	210
30						
211						

Safar
2nd Month, 1388

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	212	213	214	215	216	217
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
218	219	220	221	222	223	224
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
225	226	227	228	229	230	231
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
232	233	234	235	236	237	238
28	29					
239	240					

Rabi-ul-Auwal
3rd Month, 1388

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
		241	242	243	244	245
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
246	247	248	249	250	251	252
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
253	254	255	256	257	258	259
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
260	261	262	263	264	265	266
27	28	29	30			
267	268	269	270			

Rabi-ul-Akhar
4th Month, 1388

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
				271	272	273
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
274	275	276	277	278	279	280
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
281	282	283	284	285	286	287
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
288	289	290	291	292	293	294
25	26	27	28	29		
295	296	297	298	299		

Jumada-1-Auwal
5th Month, 1388

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
					300	301
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
302	303	304	305	306	307	308
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
309	310	311	312	313	314	315
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
316	317	318	319	320	321	322
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
323	324	325	326	327	328	329

Jumada-1-Akhar
6th Month, 1388

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
330	331	332	333	334	335	336
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
337	338	339	340	341	342	343
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
344	345	346	347	348	349	350
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
351	352	353	354	355	356	357
29						
358						

Rajab
7th Month, 1388

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	359	360	361	362	363	364
7	8					
365	366					

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT		YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	
1381	Wednesday	14 June,	1961	*1396	Sunday	4 January,	1976
*1382	Sunday	3 June,	1962	1397	Friday	24 December,	1976
1383	Friday	24 May,	1963	*1398	Tuesday	13 December,	1977
1384	Tuesday	12 May,	1964	1399	Sunday	3 December,	1978
*1385	Monday	3 May,	1965	1400	Thursday	22 November,	1979
1386	Saturday	23 April,	1966	*1401	Monday	10 November,	1980
*1387	Monday	10 April,	1967	1402	Saturday	31 October,	1981
1388	Monday	1 April,	1968	1403	Wednesday	20 October,	1982
1389	Friday	21 March,	1969	*1404	Sunday	9 October,	1983
*1390	Tuesday	10 March,	1970	1405	Sunday	30 September,	1984
1391	Sunday	28 February,	1971	*1406	Friday	20 September,	1985
1392	Friday	17 February,	1972	1407	Wednesday	10 September,	1986
*1393	Monday	5 February,	1973	1408	Sunday	30 August,	1987
1394	Saturday	26 January,	1974	*1409	Saturday	19 August,	1988
1395	Wednesday	15 January,	1975	1410	Tuesday	8 August,	1989

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (**printed in red**) from 1 to 366 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 10th day of the 10th month, Shauwal, 1387 (marked 102 in red) is the 10th day of January, 1968 (also marked 102 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is May 21, 1968?

Finding May 21, 1968 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 234 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan calendar is found to be the 23rd day of the 2nd month, Safar, 1388.

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
ANNUAL MEETING OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS CRIPPLED CHILDREN
JULY 11-14, 1967
WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL
WASHINGTON, D. C.

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 11, 1967
THREE FIFTEEN O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was held in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C., on July 11, 12, 13 and 14, 1967, with the opening session being called to order on July 11, 1967, at 3:15 p.m., Imperial Potentate Orville F. Rush presiding, pursuant to the following notice of Annual Meeting:

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(A Colorado Corporation)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, JUNE 7, 1967

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To All Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the Washington Hilton Hotel in the City of Washington, District of Columbia, on July 11, 12, 13 and 14, 1967.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Amendments to the By-laws of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, A Colorado Corporation, submitted by Earle Sachse, Representative, Zor Temple, Madison, Wisconsin, for consideration at the 1967 Imperial Council Session beginning July 10, 1967, at Washington, D. C. Pursuant to the provisions of §501.2, Amendments, of the By-laws, these amendments are submitted in proper form and within the time limitations prescribed in §501.2(a).
§503.3 is amended to read:

§503.3 HOSPITAL REGULATIONS. The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees[;], and shall provide for *each hospital* a local Board of Governors [for each hospital] and [for] a Chief of Staff [of each hospital] who is a qualified surgeon.

§511.5 is amended to read:

§511.5 GENERAL COUNSEL. The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers, Directors and Trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his

attention. [All of his files, records and documents shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors, and shall belong to the corporation.] *All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.*

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS submitted by Imperial Sir Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.; Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham; Imperial Representative Warren L. Jones and Imperial Representative B. W. Vetter, members of the Committee on Proposed Legislation Regarding Financial Transactions, acting as Imperial Representatives.

Amend Subsection (d) of Section 507.4 of the By-laws of the Colorado corporation by revising Paragraph numbered (1); by inserting therein new Paragraphs numbered (5) and (6) as hereinafter set forth; and by renumbering Paragraph (5) as Paragraph (7), Paragraph (6) as Paragraph (8), Paragraph (7) as Paragraph (9) and Paragraph (8) as Paragraph (10), so that said Subsection (d) as amended will read as follows, with new matter italicized and deleted matter bracketed:

(d) Treasurer. The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the [collection and] receipt from the Imperial Recorder, A.A.O.N.M.S. of all monies of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks signed by 3 officers of this corporation designated by the Board of Directors.

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements, inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) *To keep and maintain all budget control records.*

(6) *To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.*

(7)[(5)] To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8)[(6)] As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9)[(7)] He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10)[(8)] He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend Subsection (e) of Section 507.4 of the By-laws of the Colorado corporation by deleting therefrom Paragraphs (4) and (5) and by renumbering Paragraph (6) as Paragraph (4), so that said Subsection (e) as amended will read as follows, with new material italicized and deleted material bracketed:

(e) Secretary. The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

[(4) To keep and maintain all budget control records.]

[(5) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.]

(4)[(6)] He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
A Colorado Corporation

ORVILLE F. RUSH
Imperial Potentate
(Chairman—Board of Directors)

Attest:

/s/ George M. Saunders
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: I now recognize Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I would move that the elected Representatives and the Emeritus Representatives of the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation, be elected representatives and members of the Colorado Corporation.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

All in favor indicated by saying "aye"; opposed "no." The motion is carried unanimously.

This Session is now open for business to be transacted in both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations and will remain open until the Session is terminated.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: We will now recess until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at four-thirty p.m.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

WEDNESDAY, JULY 12, 1967

TWO O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened in the International Ballroom, Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C., on July 12, 1967, at 2:00 p.m., Imperial Potentate Orville F. Rush presiding.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Now, we have a few more election items.

We have two expiring terms on the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I will now call upon Past Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper of Al Chymia Temple, for nominations.

NOBLE GEORGE M. KLEPPER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles: I take great pleasure in placing in nomination two incumbent Trustees.

I think, in fairness to some of the members and Representatives that are present here, you should know a little bit about these fine gentlemen.

First of all, I would give you Harvey A. Beffa.

He was Imperial Potentate in 1952-1953. He has been a member of the Board of Trustees since 1955. He was Chairman of the St. Louis Unit for five years and has been a Representative to the Imperial Council since 1938.

He is the Vice Chairman of the Trustees and was Potentate of his Temple in 1940.

The second man I would nominate is Carl A. Rahn. Strange to say, Carl A. Rahn became a Representative here in 1938, the same year that Harvey was made a Representative. This was the year that Carl Rahn's father was Imperial Potentate of the Shrine.

Carl has continuously given of his time and effort as an active member on many committees here in the Imperial Council. He has been a Representative for the past five years and he has many business connections, as both these fine gentlemen have.

Therefore, I place Carl A. Rahn and Harvey A. Beffa in nomination as Trustees for the next three years.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Are there further nominations?

(At this point it was severally moved and seconded that nominations be closed.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: It has been severally moved and seconded that nominations close and that Harvey A. Beffa and Carl A. Rahn be re-elected as Trustees. All in favor of the motion indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is unanimously carried.

At this time, I would first like to ask Past Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa if he accepts?

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: Imperial Sir and members of the Imperial Council, I do accept and thanks for the privilege of being able to continue my work in the vineyards of the world's greatest charity. God bless you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Harvey, congratulations.

Past Potentate Carl A. Rahn, do you accept?

NOBLE CARL A. RAHN: Imperial Sir, I do, with all humility. Thank you for your continued support. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Congratulations, Carl.

We are continuing these gentlemen as Trustees for three more years each.

I will now call on Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders with respect to the reorganization of the Colorado Corporation.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives: In accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council, I move that the following Imperial Officers be members of the Board of Trustees for the ensuing year:

Thomas F. Seay.....*Imperial Potentate*
Chester A. Hogan.....*Deputy Imperial Potentate*
J. Worth Baker.....*Imperial Chief Rabban*
Thomas W. Melham.....*Imperial Treasurer*
Orville F. Rush.....*Junior Past Imperial Potentate*

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, is there a second? (The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Are there further nominations? If not, all in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is carried and those nominated are hereby declared duly elected.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I would move that the following officers be elected as Directors of the Colorado Corporation:

Thomas F. Seay
Chester A. Hogan
J. Worth Baker
Aubrey Graham
C. P. MacGregor
C. Victor Thornton
Thomas W. Melham
George M. Saunders
Henry B. Struby
Jacob A. Wingerter
Jack M. Streight
W. W. Bennett
Peter Val Preda
Orville F. Rush
Harold Lloyd

(The motion was then severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: A motion has been duly made and seconded that those named be elected as Directors of the Colorado Corporation. Are there any further nominations? If not, all in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is unanimously carried and these individuals are declared to be so elected.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I would move that the following be elected Officers of the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing term:

Thomas F. Seay.....*Chairman of the Board of Directors*
Harold Lloyd.....*President of the Board of Directors*
Chester A. Hogan.....*First Vice President*
J. Worth Baker.....*Second Vice President*
Thomas W. Melham.....*Treasurer*
George M. Saunders.....*Secretary*
Aubrey G. Graham.....*Assistant Secretary*

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Are there any other nominations? Hearing none, all in favor of the motion indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is unani-

mously carried and these individuals are declared to be elected as Officers of the Colorado Corporation.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: We will recess now until nine o'clock tomorrow morning and please be prompt.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 3:50 p.m.)

MORNING SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 13, 1967
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C., on July 13, 1967, at 9:00 a.m., Imperial Potentate Orville F. Rush presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: I again call on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for additional proposed amendments to the by-laws. I recognize the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Past Potentate Warren Jones.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs: There has been presented a proposal to amend sub-section (d) of Section 507.4 of the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation pertaining to the duties of the Treasurer: (reading)

To the Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Subsection (d) of Section 507.4 of the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation by revising Paragraph numbered (1) by inserting therein new Paragraphs numbered (5) and (6) as hereinafter set forth; and by renumbering Paragraph (5) as Paragraph (7), Paragraph (6) as Paragraph (8), Paragraph (7) as Paragraph (9) and Paragraph (8) as Paragraph (10), so that said Subsection (d) as amended will read as follows:

(d) Treasurer. The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt from the Imperial Recorder, A.A.O.N.M.S. of all monies of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks signed by 3 officers of this corporation designated by the Board of Directors.

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements, inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of

Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit;

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

And to amend Subsection (e) of Section 507.4 of the By-laws of the Colorado corporation by deleting therefrom Paragraphs (4) and (5) and by renumbering Paragraph (6) as Paragraph (4), so that said Subsection (e) as amended will read as follows:

(e) Secretary. The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

These proposed amendments are similar to those submitted to the Imperial Council and for a like purpose of making substantial restoration to the Treasurer of duties formerly assigned to him. The proposals come from a Committee appointed by the Imperial Potentate.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendments are in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

William J. Bundy
John D. Cochran
George C. Foster
James T. Singley
G. William Sullivan
John Y. Jordan, Jr.
Vice Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Chairman

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and the amendment.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no." The motion is carried unanimously.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: I will recognize Past Potentate Bob Vetter of Akdar Temple, Chairman, Finance and Accounts Committee, for the purpose of giving his report.

NOBLE B. W. VETTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives: (Reading)

In compliance with Section 510.1(a) (2) of the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation, your Committee on Finance and Accounts is pleased to report to the Imperial Council that there were no departures from the 1966 Colorado Corporation Budgets as approved by the Imperial Council Representatives during the Ninety-Second Annual Session at San Francisco.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chr.
Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was severally called for.)

All in favor indicated by saying "aye"; opposed "no." The motion is carried unanimously.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

NOBLE B. W. VETTER: (reading)

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, and Imperial Representatives:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts presented a suggested budget for 1967 at the time of the Annual Session in San Francisco, and the same appears in the proceedings for 1966. The suggested budget was approved and adopted. Certain adjustments and revisions have subsequently been made.

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts has reviewed the revisions covering home office administrative expense, also assembled the revisions proposed by the Committee on Building and Equipment and the Committee on Salaries, Personnel, and Retirement, all of which have been approved by the Board of Directors, and Board of Trustees.

If you so desire, I shall read to you the Adjusted Budget for 1967. If you do not wish me to take the time to read the entire budget, then I shall give you the adjustments which were made, and if you have any questions, I shall be glad to answer them. The entire adjusted budget for 1967 will be reported in the proceedings of this session.

First let me state that there has been a change in the chart of accounts for the purpose of setting the accounts up departmentally. For this reason, items shown herein will not in all instances coincide with items of the suggested budget for 1967.

The items adjusted were:

ADMINISTRATIVE

1. Decrease in Secretary's Office Salaries	$(15,000)
2. Increase in Hospitalization Insurance	500
3. Increase in Social Security	2,500
4. Increase in Audit Fee	1,440
5. Decrease in Printing and Engraving	(10,000)
6. Decrease in Postage	(3,000)
7. Increase in Insurance Bonds	102
8. Decrease in Appraisals Hospital Property	(20,200)
9. Decrease in Board and Committee Meetings	(20,000)
For a Total Decrease in Administrative of	$(63,658)

GENERAL COUNSEL

1. Increase in Legal Department Salaries	$ 3,000
2. Increase in Legal Department Expense	1,000
For a Total Increase in General Counsel of	$ 4,000

EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATOR

1. Increase in Executive Administrative Salaries	$ 1,250

DATA PROCESSING

1. Increase in Departmental — Salaries	$ 6,400
2. Decrease in Equipment Rental	(5,000)
3. Decrease in Supplies and Expense	(5,000)
For a Total Decrease in Data Processing of	$(3,600)

PUBLIC RELATIONS	$ 1,000

MEDICAL RECORDS AND RESEARCH

1. Decrease in Departmental Salaries	$(1,000)
2. Increase in Research Projects	25,000
For a total Increase in Medical Records and Research of	$ 24,000

SURGICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

1. Increase in Indemnities of	$ 2,700
2. Exhibits	5,000
For a Total Increase in Surgical Advisory Committee of	$ 7,700

NON-OPERATING

1. Increase in Special Purpose Trust Miscellaneous Expense	$ 4,500

FOR A DECREASE IN GRAND TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE OF (From $1,327,300 to $1,302,492)	$(24,808)

The suggested 1967 budget for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Including administration expense totaled $29,080,009.80. This budget has been revised and subsequent appropriations made. The totals for all units are:

OPERATING	$15,125,465.48
BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT	$14,476,575.15
FOR A GRAND TOTAL OF	$29,602,040.63

Of the $16,353,158.58 approved for New Construction, Rehabilitation and Equipment, $4,943,299.00 was disbursed during the year 1966 chargeable against the construction appropriation as a result $11,409,859.58 has been reappropriated into the 1967 New Construction, Rehabilitation and Equipment Appropriation.

All of the members of your Committee on Finance and Accounts have reviewed the adjustments and revisions to the 1967 budget and we recommend its approval.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the adjusted budget for 1967.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no." The motion is carried unanimously.

(Here follows the 1967 revised budget as adopted.)

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET AND EXPENSE COMPARISON
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	5 Month Actual	*1 Month Estimated*	*6 Month Expense*	*Estimated Second Half Expense*	*Total 1967 Estimated Expense*	*1967 Approved Budget*	*Budget Adjustment*	*1967 Adjusted Budget*
ADMINISTRATIVE								
Office of Chairman, B/T	$ 750	$ 250	$ 1,000	$ 1,000	$ 2,000	$ 5,000	$ —	$ 5,000
Secretary B/T—Salary	7,500	1,500	9,000	19,000	28,000	28,000	—	28,000
Secretary's Office Salaries	57,890	11,295	69,185	70,965	140,150	160,000	(15,000)	145,000
Retirement Expense	—	—	—	15,000	15,000	15,000	—	15,000
Group Life Insurance Expense	—	—	—	8,500	8,500	8,500	—	8,500
Hospitalization Insurance	3,440	700	4,140	4,200	8,340	8,000	500	8,500
Social Security	3,510	3,906	7,416	7,416	14,832	12,000	2,500	14,500
Audit Fee	14,439	—	14,439	—	14,439	13,000	1,440	14,440
Pro-Rata Building Operation	16,688	16,700	33,388	38,000	71,388	75,000	—	75,000
Telephone & Telegraph	7,567	2,500	10,067	8,000	18,067	18,000	—	18,000
Printing & Engraving	6,679	4,000	10,679	15,016	25,695	35,000	(10,000)	25,000
Office Supplies & Expense	6,766	1,400	8,166	7,000	15,166	15,000	—	15,000
Postage	6,151	2,000	8,151	10,000	18,151	23,000	(3,000)	20,000
Travel Expense	2,538	2,500	5,038	9,000	14,038	14,000	—	14,000
Freight & Express	355	200	555	1,000	1,555	1,500	—	1,500
Insurance Bonds	2,102	—	2,102	—	2,102	2,000	102	2,102
Maintenance Office Equipment	1,554	500	2,054	1,721	3,775	4,000	—	4,000
Service Awards	—	500	500	500	1,000	1,000	—	1,000
Appraisal Hospital Property	—	—	—	2,330	2,330	22,700	(20,200)	2,500
Board and Committee Meetings	28,610	5,722	34,332	44,000	78,332	100,000	(20,000)	80,000
Miscellaneous Expense	1,984	650	2,634	2,500	5,134	5,000	—	5,000
Investment Counsel	10,000	—	10,000	10,000	20,000	20,000	—	20,000
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE	$ 178,523	$ 54,323	$ 232,846	$ 275,148	$ 507,994	$ 585,700	$ (63,658)	$ 522,042
GENERAL COUNSEL								
General Counsel—Fee	7,917	1,583	9,500	9,500	19,000	19,000	—	19,000
General Counsel—Expense	1,261	250	1,511	1,500	3,011	3,000	—	3,000
Legal Department—Salaries	33,310	6,685	39,995	42,125	82,120	80,000	3,000	83,000
Legal Department—Expense	7,592	500	8,092	1,900	9,992	9,000	1,000	10,000
Bills, Fees & Reproducing	1,296	260	1,556	3,000	4,556	5,000	—	5,000
TOTAL GENERAL COUNSEL	$ 51,376	$ 9,278	$ 60,654	$ 58,025	$ 118,679	$ 116,000	$ 4,000	$ 120,000

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET AND EXPENSE COMPARISON
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	5 Month Actual	*1 Month Estimated*	*6 Month Expense*	*Estimated Second Half Expense*	*Total 1967 Estimated Expense*	*1967 Approved Budget*	*Budget Adjustment*	*1967 Adjusted Budget*
BUILDING & EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE								
Chairman Expense	1,413	—	1,413	587	2,000	2,000	—	2,000
Construction Engineer—Salary	6,250	1,250	7,500	7,500	15,000	15,000	—	15,000
Construction Engineer—Expense	967	200	1,167	2,000	3,167	3,500	—	3,500
TOTAL BUILDING & EQUIPMENT	$ 8,630	$ 1,450	$ 10,080	$ 10,087	$ 20,167	$ 20,500	$ —	$ 20,500
SURGICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE								
Indemnities	6,600	1,500	8,100	9,000	17,100	14,400	2,700	17,100
Committee Expense	1,305	500	1,805	3,195	5,000	5,000	—	5,000
Exhibits	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,000	5,000
TOTAL SURGICAL ADVISORY	$ 7,905	$ 2,000	$ 9,905	$ 12,195	$ 22,100	$ 19,400	$ 7,700	$ 27,100
WILLS, BEQUESTS & GIFTS COMMITTEE								
Committee Travel—Meetings	7,388	1,475	8,863	32,919	41,782	50,000	—	50,000
PUBLICITY								
SHCC ½ share of cost	20,000	10,000	30,000	30,000	60,000	60,000	1,000	61,000
GUARANTEED ANNUITIES								
Annuity Payments	65,021	32,510	97,531	102,171	199,702	225,000	—	225,000
NON-OPERATING EXPENSE								
Special Purpose Trust T.F.	988	8,500	9,488	9,488	18,976	20,000	—	20,000
Special Purpose Trust Misc. Expense	4,267	850	5,117	2,000	7,117	3,000	4,500	7,500
TOTAL NON-OPERATING	$ 5,255	$ 9,350	$ 14,605	$ 11,488	$ 26,093	$ 23,000	$ 4,500	$ 27,500

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET AND EXPENSE COMPARISON
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	5 Month Actual	*1 Month Estimated*	*6 Month Expense*	*Estimated Second Half Expense*	*Total 1967 Estimated Expense*	*1967 Approved Budget*	*Budget Adjustment*	*1967 Adjusted Budget*
EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATOR								
Executive Administrator—Salaries	17,500	3,500	21,000	21,000	42,000	42,000	1,250	43,250
Departmental—Salaries	2,375	475	2,850	3,000	5,850	11,100	—	11,100
Travel Expense	2,897	600	3,497	5,582	9,079	10,000	—	10,000
Miscellaneous Expense	139	100	239	250	489	1,000	—	1,000
TOTAL EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATOR	$ 22,911	$ 4,675	$ 27,586	$ 29,832	$ 57,418	$ 64,100	$ 1,250	$ 65,350
DATA PROCESSING								
Departmental—Salaries	11,254	3,035	14,289	26,176	40,465	35,100	6,400	41,500
Equipment Rental	18,956	3,800	22,756	42,244	65,000	70,000	(5,000)	65,000
Supplies & Expense	1,298	500	1,798	3,202	5,000	10,000	(5,000)	5,000
TOTAL DATA PROCESSING	$ 31,508	$ 7,335	$ 38,843	$ 71,622	110,465	115,100	(3,600)	111,500
MEDICAL RECORDS & RESEARCH								
Departmental—Salaries	6,103	1,225	7,328	7,522	14,850	17,000	(1,000)	16,000
Travel Expense	697	300	997	1,320	2,317	2,500	—	2,500
Supplies & Expense	1,490	—	1,490	500	1,990	2,000	—	2,000
Committee Travel & Expense	3,554	710	4,264	7,000	11,264	12,500	—	12,500
Research Projects	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,000	25,000
TOTAL MEDICAL RECORDS & RESEARCH	$ 11,844	$ 2,235	$ 14,079	$ 16,342	$ 30,421	$ 34,000	$ 24,000	$ 58,000
OTHER EXPENSE								
Education Fund—Winnipeg Unit	—	—	—	2,500	2,500	2,500	—	2,500
Emergency Transportation—Burns Patients	—	—	—	2,000	2,000	2,000	—	2,000
TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT	$ — 1,600	$ — 400	$ — 2,000	$ 4,500 8,000	$ 4,500 10,000	$ 4,500 10,000	$ — —	$ 4,500 10,000
GRAND TOTAL	$ 411,961	$ 135,031	$ 546,992	$ 662,329	$1,209,321	$1,327,300	$ (24,808)	$1,302,492

NOBLE B. W. VETTER (reading)

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, and Imperial Representatives:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts, having reviewed the proposed budget for 1968 covering administrative expenses and having assembled the budgets prepared by the Committee on Building and Equipment, and the Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement all of which have been approved by the Board of Trustees and Board of Directors, now submits the same for your consideration and approval. I shall read the budgets in their entirety if you so desire; if not, then I shall give you the principal changes from the 1967 Adjusted Budget. The detailed proposed Budget for 1968 will be printed as part of the proceedings of this session.

The differences from the 1967 Adjusted Budget are:

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE	
1. Decrease in Secretary's Office Expense	$(75,740)
2. Increase in Treasurer's Office Expense	83,300
3. Increase in General Counsel's Office Expense	2,000
4. Increase in Executive Administrator's Office	2,150
5. Increase in Data Processing Department	4,500
6. Decrease in Medical Records and Research	(12,500)
7. Increase in General Administrative Operating Expense	5,000
8. Increase in Other Administrative Expense	3,060
9. Increase in Hospital Related Committee Expense	13,400
10. Increase in Public Relations	1,000
For a Total Increase in Administrative Expense	$ 26,170

OPERATING:	$15,125,465.48
NEW CONSTRUCTION REHABILITATION AND EQUIPMENT:	$14,502,597.52
TOTAL	$29,628,063.00

FOR A TOTAL INCREASE IN BUDGETS FOR SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN FOR 1968 of..... $ 5,000.00

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

1968 SUGGESTED BUDGET

Chicago Unit	$ 725,700.00
Erie Unit	831,000.00
Greenville Unit	608,500.00
Honolulu Unit	1,639,200.00
Houston Unit	691,165.00
Intermountain Unit	474,853.00
Lexington Unit	588,763.00
Los Angeles Unit	1,381,777.00
Mexico City Unit	415,813.00

Montreal Unit	665,428.00	
Philadelphia Unit	808,137.00	
Portland Unit	869,808.00	
St. Louis Unit	1,097,603.00	
San Francisco Unit	5,139,616.00	
Shreveport Unit	496,170.00	
Spokane Unit	498,081.00	
Springfield Unit	1,148,787.00	
Twin Cities Unit	643,583.00	
Winnipeg Unit	471,888.00	
Total Orthopedic Units		$19,195,872.00
Boston Unit	4,195,012.00	
Cincinnati Unit	2,335,037.00	
Galveston Unit	2,573,480.00	
Total Burns Units		9,103,529.00
Central Office		1,328,662.00
Total 1968 Suggested Budget		$29,628,063.00

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the 1968 Budget as approved by the committee.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was severally called for.)

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no." The motion is carried unanimously.

(Here follows the 1968 proposed budget.)

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

A COLORADO CORPORATION

	1967 Budget	*1968 Budget Request*	*Increase (Decrease)*	*Explanation*
SECRETARY'S OFFICE EXPENSE				
Salary—Secretary, B/T	$ 28,000	$ 28,000	$ —	
Salaries—Secretary's Office Staff	145,000	75,260	(69,740)	See Note 1
Travel Expense—Secretary & Staff	14,000	7,000	(7,000)	Transfer to
Miscellaneous Expense—Secretary's Office	—	1,000	1,000	Treasurer's Office
TOTAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE EXPENSE	$ 187,000	$ 111,260	$ (75,740)	
TREASURER'S OFFICE EXPENSE				See Note 2
Salaries—Treasurer's Office Staff	—	75,300	75,300	Transfer from
Travel Expense—Treasurer & Staff	—	7,000	7,000	Secretary's
Miscellaneous Expense—Treasurer's Office	—	1,000	1,000	Office
TOTAL TREASURER'S OFFICE EXPENSE	$ —	$ 83,300	$ 83,300	
GENERAL COUNSEL'S OFFICE EXPENSE				
Fee—General Counsel, B/T	19,000	19,000	—	Transfer to
Expense—General Counsel, B/T	3,000	3,000	—	General
Salaries—General Counsel's Staff	83,000	85,000	2,000	Counsel
Travel Expense—General Counsel's Staff	10,000	2,000	(8,000)	Miscellaneous
Wills, Fees & Reproducing Expense	5,000	5,000	—	
Miscellaneous Expense—General Counsel's Office	—	8,000	8,000	Transfer from Travel
TOTAL GENERAL COUNSEL'S OFFICE EXPENSE	$ 120,000	$ 122,000	$ 2,000	

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

A COLORADO CORPORATION

	1967 Budget	*1968 Budget Request*	*Increase (Decrease)*	*Explanation*
EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATOR'S OFFICE				
Salaries—Executive Administrator's	43,250	44,500	1,250	
Salaries—Executive Administrator's Staff	11,100	12,000	900	Allowance
Travel Expense—Executive Administrators	10,000	10,000	—	for additional
Miscellaneous Expense—Executive Administrators Office	1,000	1,000	—	secretary
TOTAL EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATOR'S OFFICE	$ 65,350	$ 67,500	$ 2,150	
DATA PROCESSING EXPENSE				
Salaries—Data Processing Staff	41,500	45,000	3,500	
Rental—Data Processing Equipment	65,000	65,000	—	
Forms & Supplies—Data Processing Dept.	5,000	5,000	—	
Miscellaneous Expense—Data Processing Dept.	—	1,000	1,000	
TOTAL DATA PROCESSING DEPARTMENT	$ 111,500	$ 116,000	$ 4,500	
MEDICAL RECORDS & RESEARCH				
Salaries—Medical Records Dept.	16,000	16,000	—	
Travel Expense—Medical Records Staff	2,500	2,500	—	
Miscellaneous Expense—Medical Records Dept.	2,000	2,000	—	Transfer to
Committee Travel & Expense	12,500	—	(12,500)	accounts
Research Projects	25,000	25,000	—	7201 & 7202
TOTAL MEDICAL RECORDS & RESEARCH	$ 58,000	$ 45,500	$ (12,500)	
PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT EXPENSE				
SHCC Pro-Rata share (½)	61,000	62,000	1,000	
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATING EXPENSES				
SHCC—Pro-Rata Share—Building Rent & Expenses	75,000	80,000	5,000	Increase
Telephone & Telegraph	18,000	18,000	—	due to
Office Supplies & Expense	15,000	15,000	—	Data Processing
Postage Expense	20,000	20,000	—	
Printing, Stationery, Forms, Booklets, etc.	25,000	25,000	—	
Freight & Express	1,500	1,500	—	
Maintenance Office Equipment	4,000	4,000	—	
Insurance Expense	2,102	2,102	—	
Retirement Expense	15,000	15,000	—	
Group Life Insurance Expense	8,500	8,500	—	
Hospitalization Insurance Expense	8,500	8,500	—	
Employer's Social Security Expense	14,500	14,500	—	
Service Awards Expense	1,000	1,000	—	
Miscellaneous Administrative Expense	5,000	5,000	—	
TOTAL GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATING EXPENSE	$ 213,102	$ 218,102	$ 5,000	
OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE				
Audit Fee	14,440	17,500	3,060	Includes
Investment Council, Fee	20,000	20,000	—	audit of 4
Appraisal Hospital Properties	2,500	2,500	—	hospitals
TOTAL OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE	$ 36,940	$ 40,000	$ 3,060	
BOARD EXPENSE				
Office of the Chairman, B/T	5,000	5,000	—	Transfer to
Board Meeting Expense	80,000	50,000	(30,000)	Committees
B/T Committees Expense	—	30,000	30,000	Transfer from
Miscellaneous Board Expense	—	—	—	Board
TOTAL BOARD EXPENSE	$ 85,000	$ 85,000	$ —	Meetings

SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

A Colorado Corporation

	1967 Budget	*1968 Budget Request*	*Increase (Decrease)*	*Explanation*
BUILDING & EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE				
Office of the Chairman B&E	2,000	2,000	—	
Salary—Construction Engineer	15,000	15,000	—	
Travel Expense—Construction Engineer	3,500	3,500	—	
TOTAL BUILDING & EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE	$ 20,500	$ 20,500	$ —	
HOSPITAL RELATED COMMITTEE				
Research Committee Expense	—	4,000	4,000	Transfer from 6604
Study Committee Expense	—	8,500	8,500	Transfer from 6604
Surgical Advisory Board Indemnities	17,100	18,000	900	Addition of 2 members
Surgical Advisory Board Expense	5,000	5,000	—	
Exhibits	5,000	5,000	—	
TOTAL HOSPITAL RELATED COMMITTEE	$ 27,100	$ 40,500	$ 13,400	
WILLS, GIFTS & BEQUESTS COMMITTEE				
Travel Expense—Wills, Gifts & Bequests	50,000	50,000	—	
Travel Expense—Other	—	—	—	
Miscellaneous Expense—Wills, Gifts & Bequests	—	—	—	
TOTAL WILLS, GIFTS & BEQUESTS COMMITTEE	$ 50,000	$ 50,000	$ —	
NON-OPERATING EXPENSE				
Trustee Fees—Special Purpose Trust	20,000	20,000	—	
Miscellaneous—Special Purpose Trust	7,500	7,500	—	
TOTAL NON-OPERATING EXPENSE	$ 27,500	$ 27,500	$ —	
ANNUITY PAYMENTS	225,000	225,000	—	
OTHER EXPENSE				
Education Fund—Winnipeg Unit	2,500	2,500	—	
Emergency Transportation—Burns Patients	2,000	2,000	—	
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSE	$ 4,500	$ 4,500	$ —	
EQUIPMENT	10,000	10,000	—	
GRAND TOTAL	$1,302,492	$1,328,662	$ 26,170	

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

A COLORADO CORPORATION

NOTE 1:

Salaries—Secretary's Office Staff

$ 68,260	Current Salaries
5,000	Allowance—one additional secretary
2,000	Allowance for merit increases
$ 75,260	BUDGET REQUEST
69,740	Transfer to Treasurer's Office

NOTE 2:

Salaries—Treasurer's Office Staff

$ 72,800	Current Salaries
2,500	Allowance for salary increases
$ 75,300	BUDGET REQUEST
69,740	Transfer from Secretary

I would now like to call on Imperial Treasurer, Thomas Melham for his report.

NOBLE THOMAS MELHAM: Imperial Sir and Representatives: All of you have received the Book of Reports. I don't know to what extent you have even looked at it and analyzed it but before moving that this report be approved, before doing so, to those who did take a look at it, you might have seen in one account or another that there appears to be an overdraft. I call your attention to the statement that in the Bank of Montreal there are two items with parenthesis indicating overdrafts. This is due solely to the fact that for some time your Central Office has been investing temporarily all available funds until they would be required. Therefore, in connection with this figure of $45,871.34, I can assure there was a check in the mail which arrived one day after the end of the month. Therefore, please do not be disturbed by these apparent overdrafts or deficits.

For your information, in the Iowa Corporation, out of a total investment income of $46,100, $36,000 was picked up simply by putting our money into temporary investments, Treasury Bills, etc.

With respect to the total income of the Colorado Corporation, which in this report indicates $12,535,962.00, I am happy to report that $246,478.38 was picked up in temporary investments of the money before we had to pay it out.

Unless there are any questions, I merely move the acceptance of the report of the Treasurer as contained in the Book of Reports.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All in favor indicate by saying "aye;" opposed "no." The motion is unanimously carried.

I now call for the report of our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives of this Imperial Council, the Report of the Imperial Recorder-Secretary is found in the Book of Reports that has been printed and put into the hands of each member of the Imperial Council.

I would move that the Report be adopted.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

All in favor of the motion indicate by saying "aye;" opposed "no." It is carried uanimously.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, I am now going to call on one with whom I have worked closely this year. He is the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. I have served as Chairman of the Board of Directors with him. He will give his report and then he will be in a receptive mood and will be delighted to receive checks and cash for our great charity.

In order to save time, as you know, I have presented a check each year on behalf of the Association of Shrine Oriental Bands for the past decade. They have given me checks as a partial donation and these amount to $4,518.04, but they assure me that many more checks are on the way. Harold, I present this check to you.

(The above-mentioned check was handed to Noble Harold Lloyd.)

Now, if you will give your report, I am sure you will receive other checks later on.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD LLOYD: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to the Ninety-Third Imperial Council Session: Again we have the opportunity of holding our meeting in the great City of Washington, D. C., the Capital of these United States and as Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, it is my privilege each year to come before this body with a report on our progress — our status — in the functioning of this

great humanitarian endeavor so often referred to as the World's Greatest Philanthropy. I might add that the report each year — almost without exception — is one filled with accomplishment, with dedication, with progress, and with optimism. This year's report, I am happy to say, is no exception.

It was forty-five years ago, in Portland, Oregon that the Shriners established their idea of hospitals for Crippled Children. There are now nineteen orthopedic units scattered throughout the United States, Mexico and Canada.

In July of 1962, at the Imperial Council Session of the Shrine of North America held in Toronto, Canada, the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children appropriated ten million dollars for the establishment of three Burns Institutes for the treatment of burned children and for research into all areas of burns.

I believe as of today we have made wonderful progress in our facilities and I will refer you to the hospitals' statistical reports contained in the Annual Report of the Imperial Potentate for the figure that will indicate the great progress made in the care and treatment of our little charges at our temples of mercy.

I would just like to touch briefly on a few of these figures — figures to remind you that we are curing or materially aiding nearly six thousand children every year — six thousand reasons for taking a renewed pride in the Red Fez we wear! And, another figure to be proud of, Nobles, since the opening of our first unit back in 1922, a total of twelve million, five hundred thousand patient days have been logged in the Shriner's Hospitals for Crippled Children — another fact and reason to make you proud to be a Shriner.

Since our last meeting we had an impressive dedication ceremony for the new hospital replacing our old one in Honolulu and a splendid one it is — a fine new wing for out-patient care was dedicated by our Imperial Potentate in Mexico City. We dedicated and had the official ceremonies at the magnificent new Burns Institute in Cincinnati and cornerstone ceremonies were held at the site of our Boston Burns Institute where construction is progressing nicely — and, gentlemen, you will certainly also be proud of that one.

As far as I am aware, we are the only organization who have hospitals dedicated solely to burns in children and as you know, these hospital do more than just treat the child, they are dedicated to research in that field. The work that we are doing in our Burns Institutes will ultimately benefit, I am sure, all people of all ages through the knowledge gleaned by medical science in our laboratories in these magnificent new institutions.

It is a fact that there is no injury known to man which affects so many parts of the body as the burn. There is hardly a single organ of the human body that is not vulnerable to the burn. It is not only the skin that is affected, but there is also the problem of infection, there is a problem of damage to the heart, the kidneys, the digestive system, the eyes and the lungs. There is, in addition, the after-effects — the reconstructive skin grafts and surgery that must be done to restore the burned victim to a normal or near-normal life after our first responsibility of saving the life itself. As a matter of fact, some authorities call burns the largest single hazard of childhood, and a survey shows that approximately elven thousand five hundred children are hospitalized each year for burns. Of course, it goes without saying that Shriners everywhere are proud of this new adventure in medical darkness.

I wonder at times if those of you who are not intimately associated with our Shriners Hospitals realize the unique and complex problems that exist, not only in medical and administrative problems of our hospitals, but in the financial management as well. Ours is a multi-million dollar organization doing business in twenty-two different locations in three different countries. You have heard constantly of the increased cost of medical and hospital care and we are no exception. We have managed to reduce the average number of days stayed in the hospital to 65 for orthopedic patients but, at the same time, our average cost per patient has reached $1,519.22 during the past year.

I would like at this time to express my sincere appreciation for all of Shrinedom to the dedicated people who staff our hospitals and pay a special tribute to those who give of themselves in time, talent and resources in service on the local Boards of Governors of all of our Shrine units.

May I add that this report would not be complete without an expression of deep and sincere gratitude to the many who have helped in the success of the year just concluded. I want, at this time, to express thanks to our Imperial Potentate Orville F. Rush for his devotion and untiring efforts this past year in behalf of our benevolent work. Orville, it has been a privilege to work with you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you very much, Harold. I appreciate your very thoughtful remarks. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thanks also to the Imperial Divan who is a part of our joint Board and give so much of their time, talent and knowledge. Also, to all the members of our National Board of Trustees who served with me on the Board – for their dedication, their experience and their great knowledge of our benevolent cause. All of these men who are completely dedicated to helping little crippled children.

And, of course, to all of our committees – the Building Committee who has had an especially active year because of all the new hospitals that are being erected; the Finance Committee, the Investment Committee, the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the office of the Treasurer and the Auditor, the National Shrine Hospital Day Committee, the Shrine Football and Athletic Committee, the Budget Committee, Rules and Regulations Committee, the Salary, Personnel and Retirement Committee, the Medical Records and Research Committee and numerous others who functioned to the great satisfaction of all – and certainly thanks in great measure to all their fine chairmen. This goes especially to the Study Committee and Past Imperial Potentate George Klepper, Chairman.

A deep thanks of gratitude to our National Secretary and Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, who, in my opinion, can always be relied upon and who performs the duties of his office in such an excellent manner. Also, my thanks and appreciation to our executive administrators, Miss Eleanor Baird and Horace Lee Burgin, and to our General Counsel, Stanley Garrity. We are very fortunate to have these experienced and knowledgeable individuals in charge of these specific offices, and we are also most fortunate to have a splendid and outstanding Surgical Advisory Board headed by its most capable Chairman, Dr. Carroll B. Larson and its Honorary Chairman, Dr. Guy A. Caldwell. I am always pleased to give a very deep thanks to our Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee and to its most capable chairman, Past Imperial Potentate, Walter C. Guy. Shrinedom is exceedingly indebted to this committee and to the manner in which they function, enabling us to add to the finances our great philanthropy so sorely needs.

Thanks from Shrinedom to the fine Nobles and Chairmen who are greatly responsible for our wonderful football games, circuses, horse shows, dances, basketball games, baseball games, and many other types of promotion that have brought into our coffers millions of dollars in the last several years.

Also, I wish to say to Imperial Sir Thomas Seay that I look forward to working with you in the year ahead and I am very much aware of the exceptional wisdom and also the dedication you have to all phases of our great philanthropy. I feel confident that we will continue to move forward under your capable leadership. And, of course, a very special thanks to all you representatives for your continued cooperation in our great benevolent work.

In this period of world strife, tension and turmoil, I am convinced that we can, each of us, stand taller as men and as citizens as a result of these humanitarian efforts made in our houses of miracles, our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. I am equally sure that all the wearers of the Red Fez believe in the ideals upon which the Shrine was founded – brotherhood of man, the dignity of the individual, opposition to any ideology that seeks to degrade individuals and I am positive with these ideals before us, gentlemen, we are bound to be better human beings.

Thank you very much. (Rising Applause)

Now, as the Imperial Potentate has indicated, we do have a tradition and I hope that tradition will likewise persist at this particular time – a tradition in relation to a number of Temples giving us fine donations in order to help our cause.

Now, if there are any who wish to make donations, will they kindly come forward at this time. Will you please form a line here below the podium. We will be most happy to receive your donations.

NOBLE GEORGE W. BOYD: I am George W. Boyd of Osiris Temple. I am proud to have the privilege of presenting a check for $7,546.20 as the proceeds of our 18th Annual Osiris Shrine Circus.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: We are very happy for Osiris. It looks like a nice little check.

NOBLE LESLIE T. CALHOUN: I am the Potentate of Karnak Temple in Montreal. We are a small Temple in a large city of which the population is close to ninety percent Catholic. Each year, for a good many years, we have been running a circus and since 1940 we have turned over to the Hospital in Montreal, the Montreal Unit, about $866,000.

This year, the complete returns are not in but it will be around $43,000. This is from the circus activities alone.

We also have a small Shrine Club in the city of Three Rivers, about ninety miles out of Montreal, with about thirteen members, and that community is also very close to one hundred percent Catholic. We get from them quite a few children to our hospital. This little Shrine Club, during the past five years, has donated nearly $18,000 through these thirteen members. I think that is quite an accomplishment and I am proud to tell you about this.

I don't have the checks with me. They have been turned over to the Chairman of the Board of the Montreal Unit.

NOBLE ARTHUR BURGAN: I am very happy to report that our fifteenth Annual Football Game turned into the Endowment Fund in behalf of Al Malaikah Temple $89,240.35 and that our sixteenth game will be held on August 3rd next and we are hopeful of topping that figure.

NOBLE IVAN D. BOXWELL: I am the Potentate of Khiva Temple of Texas. I am bringing you the annual check from our unit to the Crippled Childrens Hospitals and also announcing that on October 12 we are starting our first Crippled Childrens Football Game in the Southwest Conference between Texas Tech and the Arkansas Razorbacks and by doing this and turning the money over to the crippled children we feel like we will be doing our part in the world's greatest philanthropy.

NOBLE W. R. KLAEHN: I am the Potentate of Mizpah Temple. I have with me a letter from the Vice President and Trust Officer of the Lincoln National Bank in Fort Wayne indicating that one of the members of our Temple and his wife had recently established an irrevocable trust with this bank as trustee for the benefit of the Shrine Crippled Childrens Hospital in the approximate value of $400,000. (Applause)

NOBLE J. CARTER CULLEY: I am J. Carter Culley of Al Kaly Temple. I have here the remainder of a check of $6,000 from our football game for 1966, making a total of $50,728.77 we have contributed to the hospitals.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. STANG: I am Bill Stang, Potentate of Rajah Temple. It affords me a great deal of pleasure to present to you this check for $27,000 as a result of our last Pretzel Bowl Game. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE J. SCHREIBER: Imperial Sir, I am George Schreiber, Potentate of Tripoli Temple in Milwaukee.

While we have made many contributions to our Childrens Hospitals, you also know that we have the Midwest Shrine Game which is held in Milwaukee. It is held on the 18th of August. We have been sold out since last May because it will be between the Championship Green Bay Packers and the Chicago Bears.

I have here a photostatic copy of a $50,000 check and there will be more coming in when the game is played. This is a great game. (Applause)

NOBLE RICHARD G. HUDSON: I am Dick Hudson, Potentate of Tadmor Temple. The Chairman of my Wills and Bequests Committee, Past Potentate Bill Knowlton, has given me a note indicating he is pleased to report that a will has been filed in Akron, Ohio in which the Shriners Hospitals are the beneficiaries of an estate appraised at $850,000. (Applause)

NOBLE RICHARD A. SCHMIDT, JR.: I am Dick Schmidt of Salaam Temple. On behalf of Noble George Smith of the Western Electric Square Club, I wish to present this small check in honor of our Imperial Marshal, Jake Wingerter, from Salaam Temple. During the past fifteen years, Noble George Smith has produced in excess of $14,000 for the benefit of the Crippled Childrens Hospitals and he has recently instituted a payroll deduction plan in the Western Electric Branch in New Jersey on behalf of the Shrine Crippled Childrens Hospitals.

NOBLE C. C. SEIGLAR: I am Chet Seiglar, Potentate of Abdallah Temple. I have a check here that I would like to present to the St. Louis Unit in the amount of $1,000. This fund was started a year ago by our Junior Past Potentate and he wishes that the check be donated to the hospital in the name of his Unit.

I think the most important thing is that this is the first check that Abdallah Temple presented on the floor of the Imperial Council and I am sure there will be more to come.

NOBLE JOSEPH L. TEDROWE: Imperial Sir, I am Joe Tedrowe of Islam Temple. Past Potentate Bert Jacobs, our last year's Director of our East-West Game, presented me with this check and, when he did so, I was very elated. However, another thought came to my mind at that time and that is, besides this money, look at the publicity that the East-West Game is giving to North America. Between thirty-five and forty million people viewed the East-West Game. This is certainly putting Shrinedom on parade. This is likewise good for Masonry. I think this is the finest bit of publicity that we in the United States and I would like at this time to invite each and every one of you to our next year's East-West Game, which will be held on December 30th. By so doing and with your presence, I am sure we will be able to increase this check next year. This check is in the amount of $254,449.21. This is from one game. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: This has really gone clear past the football stage, this East-West Game. It is really an image of our great organization. I think it is one of the finest publicity and exploitation events that we have. Of course, it isn't that all of the other football games aren't marvelous also but this was the daddy of them all. We are very, very thankful for this marvelous work that the Nobles are doing.

NOBLE EARL E. HARRIS: Imperial Sir, I am Earl Harris, Past Potentate of Al Bahr Temple. It gives me a great deal of pleasure to present this check to you, the proceeds of our football game of last year, in the amount of $25,162.99. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you very, very much.

NOBLE W. E. WARD: Imperial Sir, I am Don Ward, Potentate of Kerbela Temple of the great "Volunteer State" of Tennesee.

As you know, some seventeen years ago, we started a little ball game down in the Knoxville area. There we raised $19,000 the first year. This year we have raised $130,000, making a total of more than $1,200,000 that we have been able to divide between the Lexington and the Greenville Units.

This year I asked your permission to divide this $130,000 between the two units, as in the past.

NOBLE J. R. SEELIG: Imperial Sir, I am Doc Seelig, Potentate of Jerusalem Temple, New Orleans.

I have in my Annual Report for the past year contributions totaling $7,944.28. There is also included checks from our circuses, including our Baton Rouge Shrine Club in the amount of $44,823.93, making a total for the year of $52,768.21, a ten percent increase over last year.

I would also like to submit my prepared Annual Statement for your record.

(The statement referred to above is included below as follows:)

REPORT OF CONTRIBUTIONS MADE BY JERUSALEM TEMPLE, A.A.O.N.M.S.

It is my pleasure to present this report of our contributions sent direct to the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children in Shreveport, Louisiana, through our Recorder's Office, as well as contributions I am delivering today, for the fiscal year that ended June 1, 1967.

1. Contributions from our Temple and many friends in memory of their loved ones, in lieu of flowers and other occasions	$ 2,073.75
2. Contributions from Nobles and Brother Masons, in lieu of purchasing tickets for our 1966 Circus	1,091.75
3. Succession of Milton S. Keen	1,000.00
4. Contributions from friends and members, in honor of Noble and Mrs. Michel Caplan's 50th Wedding Anniversary (Noble Caplan is Recorder of Jerusalem Temple.)	514.00
5. Contribution from Mr. Arthur L. Jung, Jr., in memory of his father, Noble Arthur L. Jung, Sr.	500.00
6. Contribution from The Big Chief Truck Line	500.00
7. Estate of George Doescher, mailed to the office of the General Council, Chicago, Ill.	500.00
8. Donation by Mrs. Clyde G. Wells, wife of our late Noble Clyde G. Wells; a Smith & Davis Elec. Hospital bed, spring and mattress, etc. approximate cost.	500.00
9. Contributions from our Baton Rouge Shrine Club — Oak Park Cabins — Peter Van Geffen — Nobles Wilbur Smith and Stanley Tinney and others.	593.00
10. Sanding machine for Brace Shop, donated by Jerusalem Temple's Scooters and Drum and Bugle Corp, approximately	362.00
11. Contributions from Brother Ivy L. Landry and Brother S. H. Caspers	200.00
12. Miscellaneous contributions to be used as hospital sees fit	209.75
	$ 7,944.25

In addition to these contributions, I present to you checks from the Circuses of ou Baton Rouge Shrine Club; Evangeline Shrine Club and Jerusalem Temple, as follows

Brought forward		$ 7,944.25
Pro-rated profit from the Baton Rouge Club 1966 Circus	$ 8,056.92	
Pro-rated profit from the Evangeline Club 1966 Circus	2,314.26	
Pro-rated profit from the Jerusalem Temple 1966 Circus:		
Ticket account	12,147.22	
Program account	14,351.59	
Additional check from our 1965 Circus	509.66	44,823.97
TOTAL of checks attached, and contributions forwarded direct to the hospital during the fiscal year ended June 1, 1967		$52,768.22

It is a pleasure to present to you these contributions with the greetings and bes wishes of the Divan and 5,637 Nobles of Jerusalem Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Respectfully submitted in the Faith,

Dr. Joseph R. Seelig, Potentate
JERUSALEM TEMPLE A.A.O.N.M.S.
New Orleans, La.

Attest and prepared by:
Michel "Mike" Caplan,
Recorder.

NOBLE T. M. BLASINGHAM: Imperial Sir, I am T. M. Blasingham, Emeritus Chai man of The Oyster Bowl Football Game sponsored each year by Khedive Temple i the City of Norfolk.

I would like to present to you today, on behalf of our Illustrious Potentate an his Divan, the Nobility and Citizens of Tidewater, Virginia, and also the Chairma

of that game – and I might mention in passing that Aubrey G. Graham has been one of the members of the committee since its inception, a photostatic copy of a check deposited on December 29, 1966 for $70,000, being the proceeds of last year's game. Thank you. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Our sincere appreciation to you.

NOBLE TED M. RALPH: Imperial Sirs, I am Ted Ralph of Almas Temple.

Last year and thus far this year we have contributed to the Philadelphia Unit over $25,000. However, in addition, I have a photostatic check in the amount of $100,000 which is a cash bequest from our good Noble from Almas Temple, Everett Leah. Thank you.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: You have also contributed a great deal at this Imperial Council Session. Thank you very much.

NOBLE FRANK J. SMYTH: Imperial Sirs, I am Frank Smyth, Potentate of Kazim Temple of Roanoke, Virginia. It is indeed a pleasure for me to file a detailed report of all monies taken in by Kazim Temple and in Shrine Clubs in the total amount of $46,589.59 for the Childrens Hospitals. (Applause)

NOBLE K. L. JONES: Imperial Sirs, I am Ken Jones, Potentate of Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vermont. I have with me Frank Friberg, Potentate of Mount Sinai Temple of Montpelier Vermont. We have been co-sponsoring the Shrine Maple Sugar Football Game and I have a check with regard to the first distribution of the Thirteenth Annual Game – $10,000 to the Springfield Unit, $10,000 to the Montreal Unit, $4,000 to the Boston Burns Institute for a total of $24,000. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very much.

NOBLE G. C. POLLEY: Imperial Sir, I am George C. Polley, Potentate of El Hasa. It is my pleasure at this time to present to you this check of $1,000 in behalf of our Units.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very much. We are very appreciative.

NOBLE D. W. MALOUF: Imperial Sir, I am Monty Malouf, Potentate of Tehama Temple of Hastings, Nebraska. Joining me in making this presentation are Herb Walt, Potentate of Sesostris Temple of Lincoln, Nebraska and Jack Gates, Potentate of Tangier Temple of Omaha, Nebraska.

We are proud of the wonderful projects that our three sister Temples present in having our annual Shrine Bowl and Nebraska Football Game. I would like to present to you at this time a check in the amount of $67,054.63. This is our eighth year of having our Nebraska game and the total amount that has been presented to date is $503,797.90.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you all so very, very much.

NOBLE ARTHUR T. MOORE: Imperial Sir, I am Arthur Moore, Potentate of Sudan Temple, representing the four Temples in North and South Carolina.

Imperial Sir, it is an honor to have the privilege at this time of representing the Illustrious Potentates of these four Temples of North and South Carolina – Oasis, Sudan, Hejaz and Omar Temples, sponsors of the Shrine Bowl Games in the Carolinas. We have been blessed with our efforts and it is with grateful hearts that I am privileged to present to you a check from the Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas representing net proceeds from the football games and other Temple activities in the amount of $325,130.30. (Applause) I might say that this is a total in two years of some $600,000.00.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very, very much.

NOBLE F. L. GROCE, SR.: Imperial Sir, I am Frank Groce, Potentate of Al Sihah Temple at Macon, Georgia. In the past year we have contributed directly to the Greenville Unit and we continue to do so. However, this year we are privileged, for the first time, to present to you a check for $1,000. Our Circus Chairman has convinced me this thing will grow year by year. We have enjoyed working for the Circus and for the Shrine.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very, very much.

NOBLE D. R. BUCKLEY: Imperial Sir, I am Dave Buckley, Potentate of Antioch Temple at Dayton, Ohio.

Antioch Temple annually sponsors a horse show, traditionally opened by the Imperial Sir. Imperial Sir Orville, last year, you did a real good job. We raised $30,000 through that horse show, bringing our proceeds to a grand total of $433,000 raised by our annual horse show.

NOBLE J. L. DALLAS: Imperial Sir, I am Noble Jim Dallas, Potentate of Al Chymia Temple of Memphis, Tennessee. I thank God every day that I have the privilege of belonging to the greatest of all great organizations and have the opportunity of rendering these great services to these most unfortunate children of ours. I want to tell you I am most grateful that I have the opportunity of representing Al Chymia Temple today in presenting a small check in comparison to these others. Our amount is $5,000 but, nevertheless, we are getting a good start.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Well, that is not so small. Even if it were smaller, we would be very grateful for it.

NOBLE T. B. LIPE: Imperial Sir, I am Tom Lipe, Potentate of Mahi Temple of Miami, Florida. I have with me the Chairman of our North-South Shrine Football Game, who has done an outstanding job over the years, Past Potentate William Clyde Brown. It is a privilege for us, in behalf of the Nobility of Mahi Temple, to present to you and to this great cause, a check in the amount of $80,624.53. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very, very much.

NOBLE D. V. MEADOWS: Imperial Sir, I am D. V. Meadows, Potentate of Jaffa Temple, Altoona, Pennsylvania. I would like to present a check from our Jaffa Mountain Patrol in memory of two deceased brothers of that patrol during the past year. I also have another check here from our church service that I have likewise been asked to present to you.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very, very much.

NOBLE K. W. BUMGARNER: Imperial Sir, I am Potentate of Midian Temple, Wichita, Kansas. It is our pleasure to present to you the proceeds from our Shrine Circus in the amount of $12,000, a one hundred percent increase over last year.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very much, Noble.

NOBLE W. D. YOUNG: Imperial Sir, I am William D. Young, Potentate of Gizeh Temple of Vancouver, British Columbia. At this time I would like to report to you that Gizeh Temple, for a number of years, has made contributions direct to the Winnipeg, Spokane and Portland Hospitals, in that area. In the past year we have contributed directly to these three hospitals $12,000. However, in addition, our Clubs in the Province of British Columbia, some of which are over eight hundred miles from Vancouver, have raised and contributed and spent over $35,000 in the past year in transporting children from northern Canada and the Yukon to one of these three hospitals. Thank you very much. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: We are likewise grateful to you, Sir, for the transportation.

NOBLE M. R. BELL: Imperial Sir, I am M. R. Bell, Potentate of Abou Saad Temple of the Panama Canal Zone. It is my pleasure to present to you a check in the amount of $11,111.11. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very much.

NOBLE J. H. BOTTUM: Imperial Sir, I am Joe Bottum, Potentate of Naja Temple, Deadwood, South Dakota. I am most happy to report to you today that on Monday of this week the Probate Court of Pennington County issued a decree of distribution in connection with a certain estate, in which $587,000 was set aside in trust forever, the income of which was to be used for travel of children to our Hospitals and for research in our Burns Institutes. Thank you very much. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very much for those efforts in that regard. I am sure this will likewise be most helpful to us.

NOBLE Q. L. STEWART: Imperial Sir, I am Q. L. Stewart, Potentate of El Karubah Temple of Shreveport, Louisiana. Since 1922, our Temple, of course, has donated many hundreds of thousands of dollars to the Shreveport Unit. We continue to do this year by year.

I would like to report to you that this past year we contributed more than $40,000 through our Temple and Shrine Clubs.

I would also like to tell you that unbeknown to me as Potentate or the members of my Divan, we had a group of Cub Scouts, approximately two weeks ago, hold a garage sale in relation to just odds and ends and they raised some $27.00 for the Temple. Thank you very much. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you, Sir. Of course, we likewise appreciate the efforts of your Cub Scouts.

NOBLE W. H. WHAN: Imperial Sir, I am W. H. Whan, Chief Rabban of Araba Temple. In the absence of our Potentate, I would like to present to you a check in the amount of $820 from our last Ceremonial, the Orville Rush Ceremonial of a few weeks ago, which makes a total of over $11,000 which we have sent to the Greenville Unit since our dispensation a year ago.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: That is most wonderful.

NOBLE W. J. ENLUND: Imperial Sir, I have no gifts with me this morning but I thought that maybe the Potentates of the various Temples would be happy to know that the Potato Growers Association in and around Tule Lake and Klamath Falls this spring, through the efforts of Hillah Temple, made a contribution to the Hospital in San Francisco and the Hospital in Portland of 35,000 pounds of potatoes to each.

That is all I have to offer. (Laughter and Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very much for that information.

NOBLE S. F. STRICKLAND: Imperial Sir, I am S. F. Strickland, Potentate of Alee Temple of Savannah, Georgia. I am happy to report that our Peach Bowl Game at Savannah this past November earned $7,000 for our Greenville Unit.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very much. We appreciate that very much.

You know, all good things have to come to an end they say. However, I do want to say just a brief word and that is to this effect—that even though the Colorado Corporation has now a magnificent sum in its coffers to carry on this wonderful philanthropy, we still have, as you know, three Burns Institutes. I personally doubt that we will build another one until these are all finished and we have had an opportunity to know where we are going through trial and error. It is up to you gentlemen. You can do what you want afterwards. However, don't get the idea that because we have been receiving these wonderful contributions that we will not need further contributions. I am sure that in the future we will build more Burns Institutes.

Now, Orville, if you don't mind, I would move that my report be adopted.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question? All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no." It is carried unanimously.

I will no call upon Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardner Wilson, Jr. to give his report in relation to the Burns Institute Committee.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: (reading)
Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles:

With the official opening of the Galveston Unit on March 20, 1966, the official opening of the Cincinnati Unit on May 21, 1967, and Boston scheduled for early 1968, our vision of a Shrine Burns Institute is indeed becoming a reality.

At Galveston our operation is under the supervision of Carl R. Byard, as Chairman of the Board of Governors, Dr. Duane L. Larson as Chief Surgeon and Robert L. Innes as Administrator; Cincinnati has Eugene F. Muhlhauser as Chairman, Dr. Bruce G. MacMillan as Chief Surgeon and Charles B. Stearns, Administrator; Boston with Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Chairman of the Board and Dr. Oliver Cope as Chief Surgeon, has finally negotiated for the services of Stanley K. Read as Administrator.

During the interim the advice, cooperation, and assistance of our Executive Administrator, Horace Lee Burgin has proved invaluable. The nature and quality of his

services generally since his initial appointment would now seem to suggest and warrant appropriate financial recognition.

Already the authorization of additional units of our Burns Institutes is being actively advocated. The chronological history of our present three Burns Institutes is as follows:

	Ground Breaking	*Cornerstone Laying*	*Opening*
Galveston	6/23/64	5/12/65	3/20/65
Cincinnati	9/12/64	5/22/66	5/21/67
Boston	4/19/65	7/1/67	Early in 1968

Official so-called opening dates for each of our first two units might seem to have been somewhat premature. It would appear that the new Cincinnati building will probably not be finally turned over to the local Board for some two months.

Members of the Burns Committee appreciate the continued interest of the Nobility in the work of the Committee. Ideas and suggestions continue to flow into the committe relative to the operation of the currently authorized Units and possible locations for future Units. We recognize that the three Units we now have by no means can adequately cover the needs of a continent, and we recommend continued study of possible additional sites appropriate for the later erection of other Burns Units.

As a matter of record it should be stated that requests for additional hospitals have already been received from the following:

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Through Al Bahr Temple, San Diego, repeating 1964 request

UNIVERSITY SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA & CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF LOS ANGELES

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER, SCHOOL OF MEDICINE OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Through N.Y.-Ontario Shrine Association

DUKE UNIVERSITY & RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK
Joint venture of U. North Carolina, N. C. State Univ. & Duke University

FRANCIS WOOD WILSON FOUNDATION, ATLANTA, GEORGIA

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA MEDICAL CENTER
Dr. J. F. Volker

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SEATTLE

On the national rules level there appears to be one rule that has disturbed the Chief Surgeon at each of our three Burns Units. That is the rule that once within the hospital no child under any circumstance may leave the hospital for any sort of excursion either with parents or with members of staff. While our doctors appreciate that somewhat grave legal issues may be involved, and that perhaps it might be advisable to arrange for modification by the parents of any original release signed, the doctors feel it frequently would prove medically beneficial to a child to be allowed outside under proper auspices.

With our Burns Units more geographicaly scattered than is the case with our 19 orthopedic hospitals, plus the additional factor that treatment of a burned patient is more frequently of emergency nature than the average orthopedic case, the problem of transportation of our patients and the problem of transporting and possible temporary housing for parents will continue to be a factor requiring serious consideration. Of course, in cases of reconstructive admissions the presence of a parent may have become less urgent, but in cases of acute burns and emergency the availability of an accompanying parent for reasonable periods of time becomes almost a necessity. This is an outside expense that cannot be disregarded.

In at least one hospital there has been an urgent request for installation of an intramural television facility as an important modern technique in the care and education of the chronically sick child. Major advantages of such a facility are claimed to be:

1. The morale of the child will be supported by appropriate programs depicting the recovery of a child from a medical illness with fulfillment of a useful life.

2. The educational needs of the child will be met by appropriate programs of instruction.

3. The entertainment of the child will be provided by programs more appropriate than the ones commonly available on commercial television.

4. A method of providing a standard psychiatric interview in-put will be obtained so that children with different types of burns and personalities may have a common background of information against which subsequent psychiatric interview may be conducted.

5. The support and preparation of the child for many types of therapy required by his condition, such as dressing changes, anesthesia, and plastic procedures, will be facilitated by appropriate programs giving him a larger measure of understanding of the necessity of the procedures and of the manner in which they are conducted.

All these programs ideally should be designed to meet the needs of children at different ages and with different backgrounds.

Respectfully submitted,

BURNS INSTITUTE COMMITTEE

Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Chairman
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.
John A. Moncrief, M.D.
Thomas F. Seay
Chester A. Hogan
Orville F. Rush
Harvey A. Beffa

Imperial Sir, I move adoption of the report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: I should have perhaps added that it was especially gratifying to read about the very substantial legacy up in South Dakota, the income of which is to be used for transportation.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question? All in favor of the motion indicate by saying "aye;" opposed "no." It is carried unanimously.

I will now call upon Past Imperial Potentate Walter Guy to report as chairman of the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WALTER C. GUY: Imperial Sir, and Nobles: May I first apologize to you, Imperial Sir and to many of you who were in Houston. I konked out on you there. In order to clarify the reason for this may I say that my little fat old Recorder, Quinn Glover, sitting over there, slipped into Potentate Stuckey's offices in Houston and persuaded him to use a Baptist preacher for the invocation at a little gathering on Sunday evening. (Laughter) Well, instead of invocating, he did a little preaching. (Laughter) Now, recognizing that the audience was becoming a little frustrated and uneasy, I stepped into the breach and fell flat on my face. (Laughter) He saw me falling and I knew this was successful because just as I hit the floor I heard him say "Amen." (Laughter)

That is no different, however, than the experience of Daniel when he was put in the Lions Den. He went over to the lion, put his arm around the lion's neck, and whispered something to him. The lion shrugged his shoulders and went over to the corner and laid down. They then asked Daniel what he had said to the lion. He told them that he had said these words, "Well, big boy, after this meal you're going to have to listen to a Baptist preacher." (Laughter) Apparently the lion preferred to remain hungry.

You know, I have often been asked the question – why, Walter, in view of all of the honors that have been heaped upon you by both your Temple and the Imperial Council are you devoting so much time and energy to the program of financing our hospitals? Well, there are three reasons for this and I want to explain them to you.

I likewise joined whoever it was that referred this morning to that segment of humanity most deserving of charity, and I can think of no segment more deserving than the crippled child emanating from an indigent family. Furthermore, I feel that the good Lord himself has selected little children as his favorite group of humanity for in Matthew 18, verse 3, we find this quotation –"Verily I say unto you, unless you be converted and become as a little child, you shall not enter the kingdom of heaven."

Further, in the fifth verse of that same Book and Chapter you will find these words – "And who shall receive one such little child in my name serveth also me."

Then there is also that quotation from Matthew 25, fortieth verse, with which all of you are familiar – "Verily I say unto you, for inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, you have done it unto me."

Somebody has said (and I believe it has already been quoted several times at this meeting), that no man ever stood so straight as when he stooped to help a crippled child.

Somebody else has said –"Joy is something you take with you, happiness is something you share."

I expect that the Supreme Architect, as he sits in his heavenly rocking chair, takes a great delight in observing the five thousand-odd children who annually have been carried into our hospitals in arms, on stretchers, on crutches and by various other means of transportation and then, some sixty-five days later, go out either cured of materially healed. Well, I want to be a part of such a program and that, in turn, is my first reason.

My second reason is that regardless of the wonderful demonstration you just had here with regard to all of these generosities, not only of Shriners but the public, you face a terrific financial burden and responsibility. I just witnessed you manifest your usual confidence in this group of leaders scattered here on the platform. In fact, you blindly approved a budget of some $15 million for operations during the coming year – not construction but operations. Now, comparing that with the $12 million spent last year, where do you propose to raise the additional $3 million, the additional twenty-five percent?

Well, in my Bible class, in recent weeks and months, a lot of stress has been devoted to this matter of witnessing and standing up and being counted by and for the Supreme Architect. Most of us go to church, some church service on Sunday. If we don't, we should. Also, most of us lead an acceptable life during the intervening days of the week and make a pittance contribution to the financial support of our church.

There is a close parallel between that and that of the Shriner. We go to our Temples once a week, possibly for unit activities. We lead an acceptable Masonic life and we annually make a pittance contribution to the financial support of our Hospitals.

Now, please don't misunderstand me. I do not want to underestimate the generosity that has been manifested thereby but I would like to demonstrate just what that means.

Now, five dollars divided by 365 days, amounts to one and two-fifths cents per day. A package of cigarettes cost thirty cents and there are twenty cigarettes in the pack, which in turn makes one cigarette cost a penny and a half. When we contribute one and four-tenths or two-fifths of a cent daily, we contribute less than the cost of that cigarette. However, wait a moment, you ask the Central Office to split that thing up into twenty-two different parts because you have twenty-two units. I asked a Recorder of a Texas Temple sitting with me at breakfast this morning, "How many puffs do you get out of a cigarette?" Well, he said he had never thought about it. I then asked him if he got as many as twenty. He indicated that this was about right. Therefore, fellows, we contribute about one puff of a cigarette per day to each of the twenty-two hospitals.

Therefore, Nobles, I do want to be a part of correcting that particular situation.

I also indicated that I was concerned about the financial picture, at least as I see it, n relation to our hospitals. Where does our money come from and why am I con-erned?

Now, if it be true (and it is) that during the past five years our operating costs have gone up 59.5 percent; if it be true that last year, 1966, they went up 14 percent over the year before; if it be true that during the next five years you may confidently expect at least a ten percent increase per year, which means a total of 50 percent in ive years — and you just have approved 25 percent for next year, 1968 — well, where s that 50 percent going to come from?

If it be true that our total expenditures for 1966 were in excess of 24 percent above 965 and if it also be true (and it is) that your income was down 2.7 percent, then vhat do you propose to do about it?

If it is true that depreciation and modernization faces us (and it is), then what are rou going to do about this? For example, do you realize that 16 of the 19 orthopedic iospitals are now more than forty years old? Do you live in a house which is forty 'ears old?

I say to you, Imperial High Priest and Prophet and also to you, Mr. Oriental Guide, vho in some five years from now will be facing the responsibility of our Imperial Potentate Orville Rush — you are going to face some serious financial problems unless rou do something about it today and not five years from now.

If it be true (and it is) that one Scottish Rite Childrens Hospital in Dallas, Texas oday has an endowment fund of $90 million and they are shooting for $100 million efore they feel secure; and if it be true that our Hospitals have an average of but $14 million each, we should ask ourselves — are the Scottish Rite Masons of Dallas, Texas over ambitious or are we of the Shrine sticking our heads in the sand like the ostrich, hoping that this financial responsibility will pass by us. Well, let's say that ve should meet this halfway and that our endowment fund should total $45 million lollars and not $90 million per unit. My arithmetic tells me that if you multiply 45 nillion by twenty-two, that you will come up with about $10 million less than one illion dollars and we now have less than one third of that. Therefore, I am concerned ibout the financial responsibilities that are ahead of us.

Now, where does our money come from? Well, starting in at the bottom and using the auditor's figures, we can say that one percent of it comes from miscellaneous ources. This has to do with rungs on the ladder of baby smiles, life memberships, etc. Also, eight percent last year (and these figures do vary from year to year) came from he sale of assets which, in the mind or opinion of our committee handling such natters, should have been sold. You don't build up an endowment fund by selling rour assets but, on the other hand, I do understand that there are reasons why rom time to time, we should dispose of some of our assets. This is done in the ame way as one might dispose of a certain class of stocks.

Continuing, 8.5 percent came from this one cigarette deal; 11.5 percent comes rom such sources as you just had demonstrated to you here this morning — football games, circuses, paper sales, etc., etc.

Then, also, there is that fine Investment Committee of yours, headed up by Bill Lattimer as Executive Vice President, which, last year, 1966, accounted for 31 percent of our total income. What is that? Well, those are the assets gained through previous years' wills, bequests or gifts or Temple gifts which they have in their wisdom seen fit to invest here, there and elsewhere, either directly or through their bank contacts or agencies.

Then your largest contributor in relation to your total income in the Colorado Corporation are your wills, bequests and gifts.

My analysis of those different sources of income is this — can we increase the rungs on the ladder of smiles? Well, I don't think so. Can you increase the sale of our present assets? Yes, but then I again repeat, you don't build up your endowment doing hat.

Do you want to increase the five-dollar hospital assessment? Well, if you doubled t, it would only amount to $3.5 million. I don't think you will vote for that for a long ime to come.

Can you increase these football games which are doing such a wonderful job? By the way, do you realize that over the past five years our Temples have contributed an average of $4 million a year – $19,975,000 in a five-year period (in round figures $4 million a year) coming from Temple gifts. That is an average of $24,000 from each of the 169 Temples. Mr. Potentate, did your Temple come across with $24,000 last year? I doubt that we can materially increase percentagewise that particular source of income.

Further, investment income is contingent upon these other factors and we cannot expect, unless inflation hits us, a material increase there.

I was pleased to hear Past Imperial Potentate Wilson refer to requests for additional hospitals. You just took on two additional orthopedic hospitals and now you have likewise taken on three Burns Institutes. Don't think for a moment that the Shriners out here from the Middlewest or Far West are going to remain idle very long until they begin to put the pressure on the boys for a hospital out on the West Coast, or even a Burns Institute.

Now, my third reason is this. Some twelve years ago you had a fellow who served you as Imperial Potentate by name of Walter C. Guy. I challenge every man in this room, excepting two, to tell me any fundamental, basic contribution that Imperial Potentate made to Shrinedom which will perpetuate his favorable memory in the minds of the members of our great fraternity. For some reason or other, I have a semi-selfish motive in wanting to be remembered a little while after the grim reaper calls. I want to make a contribution in excess of one and two fifths cents per day.

Mr. Potentate, what contribution have you made this year that will perpetuate your memory in the minds of your membership.

Let me ask you another question. For what reason do you remember the names of Freeland Kendrick, Galloway Calhoun, Tom Law, and Harold Lloyd? Do you remember, for example, any contribution those men made while they were Imperial Potentates? Well, I cannot but, I know of volumes that can be written about their contributions after they served as Imperial Potentate.

Therefore, I say to you Potentates, go back home, review your program and if you have not set up an active Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee in your Temple, kindly do so immediately. Also, if you have not found the dedicated man needed to head up that Temple Committee as yet, then ask your successor who is sitting at your side, your Chief Rabban, to appoint you next year as Chairman of your Temple Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee. I hope you join me in wanting to contribute more than one and two-fifths cents a day. Thank you very much.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report.

(The motion was duly seconded.) (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question? All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no." The motion is carried unanimously

Walter, I thank you for your very illuminating and splendid report. Walter is a shining example of real dedication to purpose.

I will now again call on Past Potentate Warren Jones, Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

NOBLE JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR.: This is a report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws pertaining to the Colorado Corporation. (reading)

To the Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 511.5 of the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation, relating to the General Counsel, so that said Section, as amended, will read as follows:

> "511.5 GENERAL COUNSEL: The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers, directors and trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting

of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors."

Said amendment is intended to make explicit that which was before implicit.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

William J. Bundy
John D. Cochran
George C. Foster
James T. Singley
G. William Sullivan
John Y. Jordan, Jr., Vice Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Chairman

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the proposed amendment.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was severally called for.)

All in favor indicate by saying "aye;" opposed "no." It is carried unanimously.

NOBLE GEORGE C. FOSTER: (reading)

To the Members of Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 503.3 of the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation, relating to Hospital Regulations, so that said Section, as amended will read as follows:

"503.3 HOSPITAL REGULATIONS. The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local Board of Governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon."

The change is one of language and not of substance.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

William J. Bundy
John D. Cochran
George C. Foster
James T. Singley
G. William Sullivan
John Y. Jordan, Jr., Vice Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Chairman

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and the amendment as submitted.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

All in favor indicate by saying "aye;" opposed "no." It is carried unanimously.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, we are now going to recess until two p.m.

(The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 11:50 a.m.)

AFTERNOON SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 13, 1967
TWO O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C. on July 13, 1967 at 2:00 p.m., Imperial Potentate Orville F. Rush presiding.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, there was a request to ascertain how much was involved in toto with regard to the presentations made this morning to Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd and to me. The total is $1,266,157.87. (Applause)

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Now, Imperial Recorder Saunders states that he is ready to make the usual motion with respect to 504.2, Colorado By-Laws.

NOBLE GEORGE SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council: In order to comply with Section 504.2 of the Colorado By-Laws, I move to strike from the rolls the names of those who have not signed the Register for two years.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no." It is carried unanimously.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: We will now recess until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock.

(The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 3:35 p.m.)

MORNING SESSION
FRIDAY, JULY 14, 1967
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened in the International Ballroom, Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C. on July 14, 1967 at 9:00 a.m., Imperial Potentate Orville F. Rush presiding.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: I believe that Past Imperial Potentate Bill Woodfield has a motion to make.

NOBLE WILLIAM WOODFIELD: Imperial Sir, I move the approval and ratification of all of the acts and transactions of the Officers, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year and at this session.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for.)

All in favor indicate by saying "aye;" opposed "no." The motion is carried unanimously.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, it is always the privilege of the Imperial Potentate to make appointments for the ensuing year. Of course, this is one of the biggest problems that an Imperial Potentate has and I have found this to be so. There are many good Nobles on committees now whom you hate to remove and then, on the other hand, there are also many outstanding Nobles in North America whom you feel should be given an opportunity to indicate their ability.

Now, this morning I am not going to announce the entire committees because I am still working on some of them. However, I will give you the appointments in relation to the first five committees.

There are two of these appointments that need the approval of the Imperial Divan. One of them is the General Legal Counsel and the other is the Auditor.

I take pleasure in appointing as General Legal Counsel a man that I have known for many years. He has been a Mason for many years and was just elected a Thirty-Third Degree Mason.

He is a practicing attorney, an individual who has had a lot of experience. In fact, his specialty is probate and tax work.

Therefore, it is my pleasure to have the opportunity of appointing George William Sullivan as General Counsel. (Applause)

Our Auditor, Arthur Upleger, of Karem Temple, has served us for many years and his company has done an outstanding job. In fact, I have never asked them for anything that they did not come up with the answer to. They have been our Auditors for many years.

The job of auditing, of course, is a big job and therefore, I take pleasure in appointing Arthur C. Upleger as Auditor for the Iowa and Colorado Corporations. (Applause)

Of course you just met Timothy Reeves. He was a little late. However, I think he was in church praying for all of us and that is why he is late. Nevertheless, he is my appointment for Imperial Chaplain for the coming year.

The only things I can say about Timothy Reeves are good things. In fact, he has been wonderful to my family and when my wife had her heart attack, Timothy Reeves was the second person there and he was there every day during her crisis. Therefore, with his appointment, I feel that we will be in good hands. Timothy, we all need your prayers. (Applause)

In relation to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, as Chairman of this Committee, I am appointing an individual who has proven his ability. This gentleman has been on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. I have worked with him and I know of his capability. I believe you have to work with a man in order to know his capabilities. He is now Advisory Legal Counsel to the Governor of the State of Pennsylvania – Jacques H. Fox, Lu Lu Temple. (Applause)

On his committee will be: Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple; Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple; William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple; John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple; J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple and Warren L. Jones of Morocco Temple.

(Iowa Corporation Committee announcement at this time.)

Finance and Accounts, one of the most important committees we have – the man that served this year is one of the outstanding CPA's in the country and has done a terrific job – B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman; Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple; Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple; James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple; Harold T. Jordan, Afifi Temple; Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple and William L. Backus, Medinah Temple.

(Further Iowa Corporation appointments at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I believe our Imperial Recorder has an announcement.

NOBLE GEORGE SAUNDERS: The Imperial Sir has asked me to announce to the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees, Colorado Corporation and the Board of Directors, Iowa Corporation that there will be a joint meeting of these Boards in our Board Meeting Room, the same room you met in last week, at two o'clock this afternoon.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Is there any other business or announcements to be made?

Hearing none, I hereby declare the Ninety-Third Annual Imperial Council Session closed.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, adjourned at 10:10 a.m.)

ANNUAL REPORT OF THOMAS W. MELHAM TREASURER, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

JANUARY 1, 1966–DECEMBER 31, 1966

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
DECEMBER 31, 1966

Imperial Potentate, Orville F. Rush, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. at the Ninety-Third Annual Imperial Council Session at Washington, D. C., July 1967.

IMPERIAL SIR AND NOBLES:

As Treasurer of the Funds of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. I submit herewith my first Annual Report for the period January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

Respectfully submitted,
Yours in the Faith,

THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Treasurer*
Shriners Hospitals for
Crippled Children

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Treasurer*—DECEMBER 31, 1966

Bank	*Balance 1/1/66*	*Receipts*	*Disbursements*	*Balance 12/31/66*
NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY:				
Operating Account	$24,535.15	$26,832,835.77	$27,464,352.99	($606,982.07)
Massachusetts Corporation	2,014.29	1,712,876.36	1,733,606.64	(18,715.99)
Employees' Retirement	26,514.07	237,527.64	226,076.86	37,964.85
Surgeons' Retirement	3,217.36	29,333.33	25,029.08	7,521.61
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA:				
Operating Reserve Account	5,309.74	2,736,879.57	2,738,000.00	4,189.31
BANK OF MONTREAL:				
Operating Account	17,750.57	840,461.82	904,083.73	(45,871.34)
TOTALS	$79,341.18	$32,389,914.49	$33,091,149.30	($621,893.63)

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois

COLORADO CORPORATION HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1966		$ 24,535.15
Add: RECEIPTS BY SECRETARY		
January	$ 2,997,996.01	
February	1,067,809.36	
March	3,366,938.10	
April	3,408,597.71	
May	846,444.61	
June	1,062,652.24	
July	4,052,052.43	
August	1,061,379.22	
September	465,250.78	
October	3,113,769.00	
November	1,054,781.77	
December	935,642.75	$23,433,313.98
		$23,457,849.13

Gain on Short-Term Investments		3,399,521.79
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS		$26,857,370.92
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/66-12/31/66		
(Checks 7284-9561)	$23,297,781.07	
Short-Term Investments (Mature 1/67)	4,166,571.92	$27,464,352.99
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/67		($ 606,982.07)
Cash in Bank		($ 606,982.07)
Short-Term Investments		4,166,571.92
Cash Available for Operations 12/31/66		$ 3,559,589.85

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1966	$ 24,535.15
Receipts	26,832,835.77
	$26,857,370.92
Total Disbursements	$27,464,352.99
Balance in Bank 12/31/66	(606,982.07)
	$26,857,370.92

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1966		$ 2,014.29
Add: RECEIPTS BY SECRETARY		
January	$ 279,060.09	
February	18,387.35	
March	119,806.08	
April	375,100.32	
May	99,937.59	
June	81,187.13	
July	221,529.35	
August	34,169.84	
September	28,380.40	
October	246,934.74	
November	19,725.52	
December	34,024.18	$ 1,558,242.59
		$ 1,560,256.88
Gain on Short-Term Investments		154,633.77
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS		$ 1,714,890.65
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/66-12/31/66		
(Checks 291-330)	$ 1,176,210.13	
Short-Term Investments: (Mature 1-67)	557,396.51	$ 1,733,606.64
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/66		($ 18,715.99)
Cash in Bank		($ 18,715.99)
Short-Term Investments		557,396.51
Cash Available for Operations 12/31/66		$ 538,680.52

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1966	$ 2,014.29
Receipts	1,712,876.36
	$ 1,714,980.65
Total Disbursements	$ 1,733,606.64
Balance in Bank 12/31/66	(18,715.99)
	$ 1,714,890.65

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1966		$ 26,514.07
Add: RECEIPTS BY SECRETARY		
January	$ 38,283.73	
February	—	
March	—	
April	27,003.47	
May	—	
June	—	
July	38,707.91	
August	—	
September	—	
October	33,086.07	
November	60,000.00	
December	40,446.46	$ 237,527.64
		$ 264,041.71
Less: DISBURSEMENT 1/1/66-12/31/66		
(Checks 2059-3032)		226,076.86
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/66		$ 37,964.85

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1966	$ 26,514.07
Receipts	237,527.64
	$ 264,041.71
Total Disbursements	$ 226,076.86
Balance in Bank 12/31/66	37,964.85
	$ 264,041.71

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois

SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1966		$ 3,217.36
Add: RECEIPTS BY SECRETARY		
January	$ 7,375.38	
February	—	
March	—	
April	3,318.70	
May	—	
June	—	
July	6,134.41	
August	—	
September	—	
October	4,769.22	
November	—	
December	7,735.62	29,333.33
		$ 32,550.69
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/66-12/31/66		
(Checks 455-577)		$ 25,029.08
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/66		$ 7,521.61

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1966	$ 3,217.36
Receipts	29,333.33
	$ 32,550.69
Total Disbursements	$ 25,029.08
Balance in Bank 12/31/66	7,521.61
	$ 32,550.69

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA
Winnipeg, Manitoba

OPERATING RESERVE ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1966		$ 5,309.74
Add: RECEIPTS 1/1/66-12/31/66		
Term Notes Matured	$ 2,452,500.00	
Deposits	166,427.42	
Interest on Invested Funds	117,655.92	
Interest on Account	296.23	2,736,879.57
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS		$ 2,742,189.31
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/66-12/31/66		
Short-Term Investments		2,738,000.00
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/66		$ 4,189.31
Cash in Bank		$ 4,189.31
Short-Term Investments		2,738,000.00
Cash Available for Operations 12/31/66		$ 2,742,189.31

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1966	$ 5,309.74
Receipts	2,736,879.57
	$ 2,742,189.31
Total Disbursements	$ 2,738,000.00
Balance in Bank 12/31/66	4,189.31
	$ 2,742,189.31

BANK OF MONTREAL
Winnipeg, Montreal

CANADIAN OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1966		$ 17,750.57
Add: RECEIPTS 1/1/66-12/31/66		
Checks Deposited	$ 813,464.79	
Exchange Premium	26,858.63	
Interest on Account	138.40	840,461.82
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS		$ 858,212.39
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/66-12/31/66		
(Checks 279-330)		904,083.73
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/66		($ 45,871.34)

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1966	$ 17,750.57
Receipts	840,461.82
	$ 858,212.39
Total Disbursements	$ 904,083.73
Balance in Bank 12/31/66	(45,871.34)
	$ 858,212.39

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS SECRETARY

Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

GREETINGS:

IMPERIAL POTENTATE AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Your Secretary respectfully submits the following detailed statements of the transactions of the Secretary's Office for the fiscal period January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966, both dates inclusive.

The schedules in the Report of the Imperial Auditor which follow reflect the details of the business transacted during the past year, and in them you will note the continued growth in the work of your Shriners Hospitals.

The work of the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee continues to be successful under the able direction of the Committee Chairman, Past Imperial Potentate Walter C. Guy. I am pleased to report that the number of wills, bequests and gifts reflect an increase over years past. Many of the estates that benefit our Hospitals come from those outside our Fraternity and reflect the admiration of these non-Shriners for the work of the World's Greatest Philanthropy. This confidence so received is a sacred trust which places our Fraternity as a cynosure, medically, civically and culturally. This most important Committee has strengthened its organization during the year which insures continued growth in this field.

As we led the field in our orthopedics units for so many years, so do we now find ourselves in a similar position of leadership in the field of burns therapy in this most recent addition to our tradition of service in the World's Greatest Philanthropy—The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Our first Burns Institute, The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Galveston Unit, will soon celebrate their first anniversary in our own Hospital Building as an independent entity. Early in 1967 we will formally dedicate and open the second of these Burns Institutes, The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Cincinnati Unit, and I am

happy to report that the construction of the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, Burns Institute, Boston Unit is well enough on schedule that we can plan for opening ceremonies there in early 1968. We have been doing work in Burns in all three locations, in available beds in the University Hospitals while our own buildings are under construction.

Our sincere thanks are extended to the dedicated members of the Board of Trustees, Board of Directors, Local Boards of Governors, Doctors of the Surgical Advisory Board, Professional Staff Members and all employees of every Unit of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for their fine work and devotion to the ideals of the World's Greatest Philanthropy.

With continued growth, the work load of the General Offices in Chicago increases in direct proportion. I would be remiss if I did not extend my personal gratitude to such dedicated people as the Assistant to the General Counsel and his staff, the Director of Accounting and his staff, The Director of Public Relations and his staff, and the Assistant to the Secretary and his staff. Their loyalty and devotion to duty has earned them the heartfelt gratitude of all who come in contact with them as they carry out their assigned duties.

We direct a special word of appreciation to General Counsel Stanley Garrity for his contribution to Our Order in the complex field of Corporate Law. His talents as Corporation Counsel have been called upon time and again in the day-to-day operation of what has now become a very big business.

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Orthopedics and Burns Units—is truly the soul of the Shrine. The work of the World's Greatest Philanthropy has gone on for almost four and a half decades, and with the dedication and love for the children of the world shared by the Men of the Red Fez it will continue to grow so long as the Temples of Shrinedom stand.

Cordially yours in the Faith,

George M. Saunders

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Secretary

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

P. O. Box 688

WACO, TEXAS 76703

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

We have examined the statements of assets and liabilities of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, combining Colorado, Canadian, Massachusetts, Mexican S.A. and Mexican A.C., California and Texas Corporations, as of December 31, 1966 and the related summary of financial activities and statement of changes in fund balances for the year then ended. On instructions of the Board of Trustees, since the Central Office Staff makes its own internal audit, we did not examine the transactions in the Operating, Donation and Building Funds of the individual Orthopedic Hospitals and Burns Institutes. We did, however, verify all cash held in these funds at December 31, 1966 by independent confirmation and by the examination of cutoff bank statements and reconciliations sent directly to us. Otherwise, our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included all procedures which we considered necessary in the circumstances. In the course of our examination we examined all checks issued by the Treasurer in 1966.

The Hospitals maintain their General Funds on the accrual basis of accounting. All other funds are maintained on a cash basis and therefore income is not recorded until actually received and expenses are not recorded until actually paid.

In our opinion, with the exception regarding the transactions of the Orthopedic Hospitals' and the Burns Institutes' Operating, Donation and Building Funds, the accompanying statements present fairly the assets and liabilities of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1966 and the revenues realized, expenses incurred and changes in fund balances for the year then ended, on the basis described in the preceding paragraph, which basis is consistent with that of the preceding year.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Waco, Texas
March 27, 1967

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
TABLE OF CONTENTS
ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

COMBINING SECTION:

Combining statement of assets and liabilities ..... Exhibit I
Combining summary of financial activities ..... Exhibit II
Combining statement of changes in fund balances ..... Exhibit III
Notes to financial statements .....
Combining statement of hospital operating, custodial, replacement and non-operating expenses ..... Schedule I
Combining statement of Burns Institute operating expenses ..... Schedule II
Combining statement of administrative expenses ..... Schedule III
Combining statement of property and equipment additions ..... Schedule IV

COLORADO CORPORATION:

Statement of assets and liabilities ..... Exhibit A-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures ..... Exhibit A-2
Statement of changes in fund balances ..... Exhibit A-3
Notes to financial statements .....

CANADIAN CORPORATION:

Statement of assets and liabilities ..... Exhibit B-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures ..... Exhibit B-2
Statement of changes in fund balances ..... Exhibit B-3
Notes to financial statements .....

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION:

Statement of assets and liabilities ..... Exhibit C-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures ..... Exhibit C-2
Statement of changes in fund balances ..... Exhibit C-3
Notes to financial statements .....

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS:

Statement of assets and liabilities ..... Exhibit D-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures ..... Exhibit D-2
Statement of changes in fund balances ..... Exhibit D-3
Notes to financial statements .....

TEXAS CORPORATION:

Statement of assets and liabilities ..... Exhibit E-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures ..... Exhibit E-2
Statement of changes in fund balances ..... Exhibit E-3
Notes to financial statements .....

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION:

Statement of assets and liabilities ..... Exhibit F-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures ..... Exhibit F-2
Statement of changes in fund balances ..... Exhibit F-3
Notes to financial statements .....

EXHIBIT I

COMBINING STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, MEXICAN S.A. AND A.C., CALIFORNIA AND TEXAS CORPORATIONS (Note 5)

DECEMBER 31, 1966 AND 1965

CURRENT FUNDS

ASSETS

	1966	1965
General funds:		
Cash	$ 16,714	$ 4,680,799
Temporary investments	4,723,968	3,308,676
Notes and accounts receivable	3,287,640	3,041,158
Due from other funds		393,684
Prepaid expense and deferred charges	412,953	402,230
Totals	$ 8,441,275	$ 11,826,547
Operating reserve fund:		
Cash	4,850	5,310
Temporary investments	2,738,000	2,452,500
Due from other funds	4,564,485	10,309,266
Investments (at carrying value): (Note 2)		
Securities (market 1966, $4,232,560, 1965, $4,763,842)	4,438,083	4,548,398
Mortgage	122,376	
Totals	$ 11,867,794	$ 17,315,474
Orthopedic and Burns units' operating funds:		
Cash	871,420	837,018
Accounts receivable	66,301	31,844
Due from other funds	147,373	174,679
Totals	$ 1,085,094	$ 1,043,541

LIABILITIES

	1966	1965
General funds:		
Bank overdraft	$ 521,548	
Accounts payable	72,695	$ 50,946
Monies held for transfer	2,688,361	581,925
Due to other funds	4,832,614	10,975,565
Due to retirement funds (Note 6)	326,057	218,111
Totals	$ 8,441,275	$ 11,826,547
Operating reserve fund:		
Bank overdraft		4,626,570
Fund balances	11,867,794	12,688,904
Totals	$ 11,867,794	$ 17,315,474
Orthopedic and Burns units' operating funds:		
Accounts payable	61,068	35,460
Fund balances	1,024,026	1,008,081
Totals	$ 1,085,094	$ 1,043,541

ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS

Endowment funds: (Note 3)		
Cash	1,583,650	2,654,563
Investments (at carrying value): (Note 2)		
Securities (market 1966, $259,179,391, 1965, $267,561,182)	229,961,096	207,421,932
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	20,238,754	18,815,259
Totals	$251,783,500	$228,891,754
Miscellaneous and special purpose:		
Cash	291,841	258,996
Due from other funds	120,756	97,936
Investments (at carrying value): (Note 2)		
Securities (market 1966, $8,053,087, 1965, $9,218,687)	7,765,512	7,577,138
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	2,993,037	3,098,263
Totals	$ 11,171,146	$ 11,032,333
Orthopedic and Burns units' donation funds:		
Cash	674,884	678,246

	1966	1965
Endowment funds: (Note 3)		
Fund balances	251,783,500	228,891,754
Totals	$251,783,500	$228,891,754
Miscellaneous and special purpose:		
Fund balances	11,171,146	11,032,333
Totals	$ 11,171,146	$ 11,032,333
Orthopedic and Burns units' donation funds:		
Fund balances	674,884	678,246

PLANT FUNDS

Cash	716,568	748,015
Land, buildings and equipment (Note 4)	36,491,172	30,117,947
Totals	$ 37,207,740	$ 30,865,962
Total fund assets	322,231,433	301,653,857
Less due from other funds	4,832,614	10,975,565
Total assets (inter fund receivables eliminated)	$317,398,819	$290,678,292

Reserved for major replacement and expansion	716,568	748,015
Invested in plant	36,491,172	30,117,947
Totals	$ 37,207,740	$ 30,865,962
Total fund liabilities	322,231,433	301,653,857
Less due to other funds	4,832,614	10,975,565
Total liabilities (inter fund payables eliminated)	$317,398,819	$290,678,292

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT II

COMBINING SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, MEXICAN S.A. AND A.C., CALIFORNIA AND TEXAS CORPORATIONS (Note 5)

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966 AND 1965

	1966	*1965*
Receipts for capital purposes:		
Contributions	$ 4,720,164	$ 3,931,542
Life memberships	218,583	220,367
Bequests	16,019,654	18,408,025
Profits realized on investments	3,131,316	3,374,776
Receipts from income trust principal	56,816	352,226
Miscellaneous	96,859	63,989
Totals	$24,243,392	$26,350,925
Revenue for operations:		
Contributions	81,680	89,637
Hospital assessments	3,496,067	3,450,572
Investment income	12,535,902	11,148,389
Miscellaneous	11,569	36,746
Totals	$16,125,218	$14,725,344
Total receipts for capital purposes and revenue for operations	40,368,610	41,076,269
Deduct: Receipts for capital purposes	24,243,392	26,350,925
Revenue available for operations	$16,125,218	$14,725,344
Expenditures:		
Orthopedic hospital expense	9,274,000	8,240,141
Burns institute expense	1,538,831	879,120
Administrative expense	938,190	806,180
Payments to donors and beneficiaries	202,103	237,052
Non operating and other expenses	71,299	76,732
Property and equipment additions	4,891,989	3,178,697
Expenditures chargeable against capital receipts	51,310	12,557
Totals	$16,967,722	$13,430,479
Deduct: Expenditures chargeable against capital receipts (endowment expenses, etc.)	51,310	12,557
Expenditures financed by revenue for operations	16,916,412	13,417,922
Excess (deficit) of revenue for operations over expenditures	$ (791,194)	$ 1,307,422

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT III

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, MEXICAN S.A. AND A.C., CALIFORNIA AND TEXAS CORPORATIONS (Note 5)

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Current Funds			*Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments*			*Plant Funds*	
	General Funds	*Operating Reserve Fund*	*Orthopedic and Burns Units' Operating Funds*	*Endowments*	*Miscellaneous and Special Purpose*	*Donation Funds*	*Unit Building Funds*	*Invested in Plant*
Balance January 1, 1966	$ —	$ 12,688,904	$ 1,069,364	$230,946,802	$ 11,032,333	$ 764,558	$ 748,015	$ 31,603,449
Add endowment monies held in general funds for transfer at beginning of year				516,707				
Totals	$ —	$ 12,688,904	$ 1,069,364	$231,463,509	$ 11,032,333	$ 764,558	$ 748,015	$ 31,603,449
Additions (reductions):								
Excess of revenue over expenditures	14,665,068		(10,754,771)		190,498			
Contributions				1,378,381	398,317	2,943,466		
Life memberships				218,583				
Bequests				15,618,092	401,562			
Profits realized on investments		12,735		2,847,773	270,808			
Receipts from income trust principal				56,816				
Miscellaneous (net of reductions of $51,310)		(1)		87,993	(38,177)			(4,266)
Inter fund transactions:								
Transfers of current assets	(14,205,175)	3,663,677	10,541,498					
Transfers to finance expenditures for plant assets	(373,589)	(4,497,521)					4,871,110	
Added to endowments	(81,972)			4,046,272	(1,084,195)	(2,880,105)		
Expended for plant assets	(4,332)						(4,887,657)	4,891,989
Other transfers			167,935			(153,035)	(14,900)	
Write-off of assets (Note 5)				(1,268,513)				
Total balance, additions and reductions	$ —	$ 11,867,794	$ 1,024,026	$254,448,906	$ 11,171,146	$ 674,884	$ 716,568	$ 36,491,172
Less endowment monies held in general funds for transfer at end of year				2,665,406				
Balance December 31, 1966	$ —	$ 11,867,794	$ 1,024,026	$251,783,500	$ 11,171,146	$ 674,884	$ 716,568	$ 36,491,172

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 1966

NOTE (1) The accounts of the general funds are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounts of all other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

NOTE (2) Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospitals that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

NOTE (3) The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Boards of Directors of the Corporations as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

NOTE (4) Land, buildings and equipment are carried at original cost without provision for depreciation. Normal replacements to land, buildings and equipment are charged to operations. Budgeted expenditures for 1967 for land, buildings and equipment amount to $11,969,229.

NOTE (5) (a) The Arabia Temple Crippled Childrens Clinic at Houston, Texas was brought into the operations of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in 1966. Under a plan approved by the Boards of both organizations the name of the Arabia Temple Crippled Childrens Clinic Corporation was changed to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Texas Corporation. Certain other provisions in the charter were also changed. For these financial statements, the operations for the entire year of the Houston Unit are included even though the operational change was not concluded until the middle of the year. The accounts of the Arabia Temple Crippled Childrens Clinic included an amount which represented the assets of certain trusts where title was vested in other trustees. In order to conform with the accounting practices of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the carrying values of these assets in the amount of $1,268,513 have been written off.

NOTE (5) (b) The Boards of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Zem Zem Hospital for Crippled Children of Erie, Pennsylvania have also concluded arrangements for the operation of the Zem Zem Hospital to be taken over by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in a manner similar to that followed in the Arabia Temple Crippled Childrens Clinic. The operational change is to be made early in 1967.

NOTE (6) Contributions to the two retirement funds during the current year amounted to $361,969. The retirement funds are non-contributory. The current year contribution actually represents the 1965 cost as the liability for the 1966 cost has not yet been determined. As of January 1, 1966 the unfunded liability of the plan amounted to $417,149. The book values of the assets of the two retirement funds at December 31, 1966 are as follows:

Assets	*Employees' Retirement Fund*	*Surgeons' Retirement Fund*
Cash	$ —	$ 768
Securities (market value employees', $2,900,367; surgeons', $591,480)	3,085,964	579,447
Mortgages	248,461	—
Due from general funds	365,682	21,375
Totals	$3,700,107	$ 601,590

SCHEDULE I

COMBINING STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL OPERATING, CUSTODIAL, REPLACEMENTS AND NON-OPERATING EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Houston	Inter-mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Mexico City	Montreal	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Springfield	Twin Cities	Winnipeg
OPERATING EXPENSES:																			
Administrative salaries	$ 672,370	$ 48,120	$ 29,031	$ 32,770	$ 29,454	$ 24,587	$ 30,020	$ 48,722	$ 31,108	$ 37,078	$ 41,401	$ 46,550	$ 67,804	$ 54,277	$ 24,472	$ 35,462	$ 42,331	$ 26,732	$ 22,451
Administrative supplies and expense	160,649	10,869	5,664	5,391	24,211	7,512	7,040	12,465	4,495	7,034	7,601	7,776	13,425	10,907	6,006	8,577	7,492	7,610	6,574
Insurance	152,241	8,872	5,523	5,174	3,566	8,117	5,290	14,684	2,894	4,523	9,017	13,862	9,764	24,595	5,915	6,522	9,446	8,377	6,100
Taxes and licenses	222,793	13,499	10,457	12,878	7,353	10,719	10,503	19,332	11,882	2,909	14,265	18,638	20,139	18,780	9,914	10,564	13,564	14,078	3,319
Retirement	373,132	24,284	23,518	17,948	557	25,169	21,959	27,466	411	21,293	20,623	32,759	32,276	26,926	17,285	16,488	25,527	23,458	15,185
Commissary salaries	410,690	23,914	13,019	22,000	7,821	21,590	20,983	30,834	8,251	18,552	29,387	29,594	38,603	37,479	27,297	17,576	26,009	23,374	14,407
Commissary supplies and expense	492,828	30,950	24,310	15,756	17,502	14,213	30,393	35,162	20,066	24,869	46,991	25,146	43,431	39,600	25,586	24,672	30,951	25,939	17,291
Dry goods expense	33,645	2,601	1,126	399	496	418	760	4,630	1,857	3,199	2,967	1,244	4,146	2,366	5,726	351	1,060	233	66
Heat, light, power, etc. salaries	321,855	34,008	9,825			11,250	9,019	34,393	3,516	20,264	21,126	27,414	38,160	25,198	800	1,500	22,278	40,573	22,531
Heat, light, power, etc. supplies and expense	335,020	25,159	24,476	10,675	11,039	14,726	20,227	12,480	15,240	15,493	16,519	15,794	59,996	14,353	12,236	13,423	18,475	23,091	11,618
Laundry salaries	185,750	13,360	13,211	10,634		10,100	7,650	10,302	3,436	9,843	12,641	20,026	19,335	13,812	8,675	10,164	13,166	9,395	
Laundry supplies and expense	41,966	2,103	1,275	834	10,945	619	1,887	1,849	1,579	1,672	722	1,388	2,272	1,828	1,272	2,105	1,125	874	7,617
Maintenance salaries	625,049	32,373	39,074	26,639	16,823	33,681	29,020	51,867	15,616	33,872	47,287	65,134	45,541	39,718	24,804	27,240	29,743	36,506	30,111
Maintenance supplies and expense	222,419	11,231	8,842	7,027	20,883	7,271	6,437	15,948	5,770	12,892	12,719	17,261	23,969	17,831	13,442	8,926	10,701	12,119	9,150
Automobile expense	10,751	515	466	140	150	1,914	205	429		1,496	3,120	88	231	314	375	214	400	317	377
Nursing service salaries	2,170,114	128,520	98,152	96,559	95,448	92,235	108,958	166,051	45,995	119,808	126,714	172,869	164,049	201,944	99,815	91,850	139,216	126,480	95,451
Nursing service supplies and expense	54,086	920	3,526	5,420	6,959	752	2,550	2,561	247	3,971	2,324	1,368	5,770	3,220	1,696	2,231	6,447	2,145	1,979
Operating room salaries	718,528	37,326	40,767	32,784	13,125	44,592	38,475	47,141	25,782	41,610	41,609	58,072	48,610	52,254	37,951	45,021	51,768	38,316	23,325
Operating room supplies and expense	345,387	15,490	11,447	19,577	21,332	17,886	11,658	36,685	32,760	10,877	30,726	19,400	45,641	18,795	9,680	11,597	13,450	8,196	10,190
X-ray and photography salaries	103,955	6,799	2,518	7,548	486	6,975	4,458	6,191	2,214	5,877	6,208	12,449	5,880	9,403	3,795	5,882	6,101	5,119	6,052
X-ray and photography supplies and expense	101,419	5,115	3,774	4,545	15,972	2,332	2,962	5,997	3,402	4,267	4,457	9,144	13,197	8,243	4,113	3,553	4,571	3,610	2,165
Surgical appliances salaries	95,838		13,606						5,247			15,047	17,717	7,709	12,518		12,696	6,456	4,842
Surgical appliances supplies and expense	499,888	50,704	30,516	19,919	22,585	26,345	31,478	32,279	5,484	30,487	42,414	15,779	38,685	29,700	11,536	36,002	26,169	45,374	4,432
Laboratory salaries	30,959	4,241	2,500			600	2,040	2,793	2,016		511	2,400	4,740	4,164	1,285	1,073		2,596	
Laboratory supplies and expense	53,648	2,104	4,188	5,136	9,099	2,223	3,543	2,398	746	3,274	89	1,277	4,727	4,056	1,400	2,097	3,819	3,079	393
Occupational therapy salaries	21,619									4,830	4,212		6,408				1,139		5,030
Occupational therapy supplies and expense	1,543					20				365	126		360				4		668
Physiotherapy salaries	184,022	12,223	10,382	15,441	17,098	4,463	5,974	10,835	5,817	5,617	6,255	16,341	14,542	10,992	6,338	9,615	10,290	9,572	12,227
Physiotherapy supplies and expense	6,126	507	17	544	306	76	635	902	4		132	381	423	302	582	279	478	393	165
Pediatricians expense	16,411	1,000	1,005	1,000		1,000		1,018	1,008	1,000		1,000	1,180	2,000	1,000	1,200	1,000	1,000	1,000
Dental and optical expense	11,138	786	75	211	1,204	1,224	727			1,413	421	431	1,381	45	1,656	1,121	157	117	169
Consultants	22,209		308	517	3,300	1,636	6,027	3,954	16	2,925	290	261		478	959	228	1,000		310
Pharmacy	64,277	3,194	2,725	1,708	8,153	2,502	2,734	3,514	3,598	2,552	3,480	4,689	6,538	3,423	2,819	3,672	4,835	2,340	1,801
Outside clinics	6,904		3,103	306	1,705	348	167				995						280		
Total operating expenses	$8,769,229	$ 550,787	$ 438,426	$ 379,480	$ 367,572	$ 397,095	$ 423,779	$ 642,882	$ 260,457	$ 453,862	$ 557,349	$ 653,582	$ 798,940	$ 684,712	$ 380,948	$ 399,205	$ 535,688	$ 507,469	$ 336,996
CUSTODIAL EXPENSES:																			
Entertainment	13,546	1,737	859	462	416	70		259	1,147	262	1,349	1,319	340	1,491	2,073	211	11	975	565
Clothing, shoes, etc.	133,256	4,597	22,795	1,479		2,495	17,213	5,757	18,579	10,990	2,928	2,277	17,317	1,087	5,189	11,053	3,614	2,152	3,734
Education	34,173	1,965	228	63	155		9,488		2,261	6,855	138			102	1,198	50	131	10,832	707
Recreation	76,931	7,126	7,960	725		3,490	3,728	10,994	1,001	4	1,611	5,831	3,671	8,598	3,217	5,491	3,342	10,090	52
Social service	11,756	6,802		4			1,060						2,064						1,826
Other	26,159	83	143	384	478	320	457	146	62	3,832	6,005	131	422	1,968	185	436	4,772	1,853	4,482
Total custodial expenses	$ 295,821	$ 22,310	$ 31,985	$ 3,117	$ 1,049	$ 6,375	$ 31,946	$ 17,156	$ 23,050	$ 21,943	$ 12,031	$ 9,558	$ 23,814	$ 13,246	$ 11,862	$ 17,241	$ 11,870	$ 25,902	$ 11,366
REPLACEMENTS	129,139	12,944	10,197	2,625	2,404	4,002	10,886	13,329		10,348	10,717	5,186	9,281	5,477	2,734	20,081	2,593	6,265	70
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES:																			
Travel	19,884	305	786	1,361	1,072	786	1,040	665	1,397	1,335	1,034	2,103	997	1,306	872	795	1,268	1,444	1,318
Meetings	8,237	124	67	15	149	2,201		813		18	1,094			95		1,801	1,239	444	177
Public relations	28,221	4,227	692	1,615	129	393	117	5,806		1,117	316	8,296	2,160	918	35	1,359	463	524	54
Research	13,131			4,675		940								7,516					
Other	10,338	129	180	825	2,430		102	178	686	207	930	494	2,073	116	15	380	1,224	18	351
Total non-operating expenses	$ 79,811	$ 4,785	$ 1,725	$ 8,491	$ 3,780	$ 4,320	$ 1,259	$ 7,462	$ 2,083	$ 2,677	$ 3,374	$ 10,893	$ 5,230	$ 9,951	$ 922	$ 4,335	$ 4,194	$ 2,430	$ 1,900
Grand totals	$9,274,000	$ 590,826	$ 482,333	$ 393,713	$ 374,805	$ 411,792	$ 467,870	$ 680,829	$ 285,590	$ 488,830	$ 583,471	$ 679,219	$ 837,265	$ 713,386	$ 396,466	$ 440,862	$ 554,345	$ 542,066	$ 350,332

SCHEDULE II

COMBINING STATEMENT OF BURNS INSTITUTE OPERATING EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Total	*Boston*	*Cincinnati*	*Galveston*
Administrative salaries	$ 89,538	$ 14,008	$ 40,943	$ 34,587
Administrative supplies and expense	50,990	5,502	17,049	28,439
Insurance	6,627	630	921	5,076
Taxes and licenses	21,703	1,755	2,558	17,390
Employee benefits	2,221		266	1,955
Dietary salaries	24,439			24,439
Dietary supplies and expense	26,534			26,534
Housekeeping salaries	36,982			36,982
Housekeeping supplies and expense	8,579			8,579
Heat, light, power, etc. supplies and expense	71,053			71,053
Laundry supplies and expense	4,871			4,871
Maintenance salaries	44,018		5,374	38,644
Maintenance supplies and expense	13,057			13,057
Automobile expense	110			110
Nursing service salaries	118,428		3,476	114,952
Nursing service supplies and expense	230,660	84,307	108,454	37,899
Operating room salaries	54,135		25,542	28,593
Operating room supplies and expense	43,006	24,987	1,891	16,128
Photography salaries	25,111		6,579	18,532
Photography supplies and expense	13,546		5,994	7,552
Laboratory salaries	81,857			81,857
Laboratory supplies and expense	34,453	13,663		20,790
Occupational and physical therapy salaries	8,676			8,676
Occupational and physical therapy supplies and expense	7,239	5,523		1,716
Medical records expense	7,544			7,544
Pharmacy expense	10,084			10,084
Other professional care expense	36,524		33,395	3,129
Medical and surgical salaries	69,888			69,888
Medical and surgical supplies and expense	60,370		568	59,802
Anesthesiology salaries	17,122		17,122	
Consultants	44,705		4,002	40,703
Research	266,771	189,906	31,667	45,198
Non-operating expense	7,990		5,916	2,074
Totals	$1,538,831	$ 340,281	$ 311,717	$ 886,833

SCHEDULE III

COMBINING STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, MEXICAN S.A. AND A.C., CALIFORNIA AND TEXAS CORPORATIONS

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966 AND 1965

	1966	*1965*
Office of Chairman of Board of Trustees	$ 1,958	$ 720
Salary of secretary	28,770	28,000
Salaries of secretary's assistants	166,588	151,479
Retirement	14,956	14,835
Hospital and group life insurance	10,703	11,724
Social security	10,302	6,999
Salaries of executive administrators	48,541	34,958
Travel and miscellaneous expenses of executive administrators	8,619	4,153
General counsel and legal department expense	104,564	97,649
Wills, fees, reproducing and other legal expense	26,364	8,859
Auditing expense	13,000	12,250
Publicity	57,904	50,000
Building expenses	76,630	72,392
Telephone and telegraph	19,209	16,039
Printing and engraving	37,374	27,063
Office supplies and postage	37,502	30,056
Insurance	2,362	1,540
Maintenance of office equipment	3,775	5,588
Data processing equipment rental and expense	23,536	16,256
Hospital appraisals	22,943	175
Investment counsel	20,000	20,000
Building and equipment committee expense	1,765	3,401
Construction engineers salary and expense	18,576	17,063
Medical records and research salaries	20,110	12,524
Medical records and research expense	18,134	5,485
Surgical advisory board	19,002	21,440
Wills, gifts and bequests committee	35,781	8,587
Other travel board and committee expense	69,631	118,078
Miscellaneous	19,591	8,770
Totals	$938,190	$806,083

SCHEDULE IV

COMBINING STATEMENT OF PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT ADDITIONS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Total	*Property*	*Equipment*	*Construction Not Completed*
Burns institutes:				
Boston	$ 460,393		$ 45,646	$ 414,747
Cincinnati	1,375,746		25,540	1,350,206
Galveston	830,182	$ 3,453	512,260	314,469
Totals	$2,666,321	$ 3,453	$ 583,446	$2,079,422
Orthopedic hospitals:				
Chicago	256,111		7,676	248,435
Greenville	265,303	234,959	30,344	
Honolulu	1,095,031	24,110	2,791	1,068,130
Houston	4,491		4,491	
Intermountain	15,369	7,211	8,158	
Lexington	38,806	36,276	2,530	
Los Angeles	36,041	32,463	3,578	
Mexico City	44,628	117	4,324	40,187
Montreal	12,436	8,846	3,590	
Philadelphia	30,619	5,194	4,425	21,000
Portland	34,706		2,318	32,388
St. Louis	23,030	14,885	8,145	
San Francisco	133,616		7,006	126,610
Shreveport	24,488	15,734	8,754	
Spokane	12,443	3,508	438	8,497
Springfield	27,780	24,214	3,566	
Twin Cities	81,466	65,191	16,275	
Winnipeg	84,972	15,098	8,953	60,921
Totals	$2,221,336	$ 487,806	$ 127,362	$1,606,168
Central office	4,332		4,332	
Grand Totals	$4,891,989	$ 491,259	$ 715,140	$3,685,590

EXHIBIT A-1

COLORADO CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1966

CURRENT FUNDS

ASSETS

General funds:			
Cash		$ 8,523	
Temporary investments		4,166,572	
Notes receivable		60,000	
Accounts receivable		2,926,321	
Due from other corporations		675,844	
Prepaid expense and deferred charges		409,696	
Total			$ 8,246,956
Operating reserve fund:			
Cash		4,850	
Temporary investments		2,738,000	
Due from other funds		4,564,485	
Investments (at carrying value): (Note 2)			
Securities (market $4,232,560)	$ 4,438,083		
Mortgages	122,376	4,560,459	
Total			$ 11,867,794
Orthopedic and Burns units' operating funds:			
Cash		628,282	
Accounts receivable		34,430	
Due from other funds		110,181	
Total			$ 772,893

LIABILITIES

General funds:		
Bank overdraft	$ 502,832	
Accounts payable	72,696	
Monies held for transfer	2,543,658	
Due to other corporations	8,194	
Due to other funds	4,793,519	
Due to retirement funds (Note 5)	326,057	
Total		$ 8,246,956
Operating reserve fund:		
Fund balance	11,867,794	
Total		$ 11,867,794
Orthopedic and Burns units' operating funds:		
Accounts payable	34,587	
Fund balance	738,306	
Total		$ 772,893

ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS

Endowment funds: (Note 3)			
Cash		$ 1,322,072	
Investments (at carrying value): (Note 2)			
Securities (market $231,424,125)	$205,997,366		
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	19,239,529	225,236,895	
Total			$226,558,967
Miscellaneous and special purpose:			
Cash		290,323	
Due from other funds		118,854	
Investments (at carrying value): (Note 2)			
Securities (market $8,046,173)	7,760,883		
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	2,882,550	10,643,433	
Total			$ 11,052,610
Orthopedic and Burns units' donation funds:			
Cash			427,940

Endowments funds: (Note 3)	
Fund balance	$226,558,967
Total	$226,558,967
Miscellaneous and special purpose:	
Fund balance	11,052,610
Total	$ 11,052,610
Orthopedic and Burns units' donation funds:	
Fund balance	427,940

PLANT FUNDS

Cash	$ 475,625	
Land, buildings and equipment (Note 4)	29,915,598	
Total		$ 30,391,223
Total fund assets		289,318,383
Less due from other funds		4,793,520
Total assets (inter fund receivables eliminated)		$284,524,863

Reserved for major replacement and expansion	$ 475,625
Invested in plant	29,915,598
Total	$ 30,391,223
Total fund liabilities	289,318,383
Less due to other funds	4,793,520
Total liabilities (inter fund payables eliminated)	$284,524,863

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT A-2

COLORADO CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Total	*General Fund*	*Orthopedic and Burns Units' Operating Funds*	*Miscellaneous and Special Purpose Funds*
REVENUE:				
Investment income:				
Income trusts	$ 666,696	$ 666,696		
Endowments	9,527,020	9,527,020		
Operating reserve fund	308,622	308,622		
Miscellaneous and special purpose funds	473,369	228,874		$ 244,495
Other	265,378	265,378		
Assessments	3,496,067	3,496,067		
Donations	81,680	81,680		
Miscellaneous	(19,767)	(19,767)		
Totals	$14,799,065	$14,554,570	$ —	$ 244,495
EXPENDITURES:				
Administrative expenses	938,190	938,190		
Orthopedic hospital expenses	7,220,100		7,220,100	
Burns institute expenses	1,198,548		1,198,548	
Payments to donors and beneficiaries	199,702	189,310		10,392
Non-operating and other expenses	68,130	22,493		45,637
Totals	$ 9,624,670	$ 1,149,993	$ 8,418,648	$ 56,029
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures	$ 5,174,395	$13,404,577	$(8,418,648)	$ 188,466

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT A-3

COLORADO CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Current Funds			*Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments*			*Plant Funds*	
	General Fund	*Operating Reserve Fund*	*Orthopedic and Burns Units' Operating Funds*	*Endowments*	*Miscellaneous and Special Purpose*	*Donation Funds*	*Unit Building Funds*	*Invested in Plant*
Balance January 1, 1966	$ —	$ 12,688,904	$ 752,398	$205,919,652	$ 10,976,400	$ 472,054	$ 704,927	$ 25,662,576
Add endowment monies held in general funds for transfer at beginning of year				491,235				
Totals	$ —	$ 12,688,904	$ 752,398	$206,410,887	$ 10,976,400	$ 472,054	$ 704,927	$ 25,662,576
Additions (reductions):								
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures	13,404,577		(8,418,648)		188,466			
Contributions				1,301,837	398,317	2,425,145		
Life memberships				218,583				
Bequests				14,598,069	401,562			
Profits realized on investments		12,735		2,730,352	270,807			
Receipts from income trust principal				56,358				
Miscellaneous (net of reductions of $52,032)		(1)		67,473	(38,177)			(4,266)
Transfers to other corporations	(986,970)	(732,822)		16,000	(20,000)			
Inter fund transactions:								
Transfers of current assets	(12,062,433)	3,663,677	8,398,756					
Transfer to finance expenditures for plant assets	(268,870)	(3,764,699)					4,033,569	
Added to endowments	(81,972)			3,680,111	(1,124,765)	(2,473,374)		
Expended for plant assets	(4,332)						(4,252,956)	4,257,288
Other transfers			5,800			4,115	(9,915)	
Total balance, additions and reductions	$ —	$ 11,867,794	$ 738,306	$229,079,670	$ 11,052,610	$ 427,940	$ 475,625	$ 29,915,598
Less endowment monies held in general funds for transfer at end of year				2,520,703				
Balance December 31, 1966	$ —	$ 11,867,794	$ 738,306	$226,558,967	$ 11,052,610	$ 427,940	$ 475,625	$ 29,915,598

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statments.

COLORADO CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 1966

NOTE (1) The accounts of the general funds are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounts of all other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

NOTE (2) Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospitals that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

NOTE (3) The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Boards of Directors of the Corporations as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

NOTE (4) Land, buildings and equipment are carried at original cost without provision for depreciation. Normal replacements to land, buildings and equipment are charged to operations.

NOTE (5) Contributions to the two retirement funds during the current year amounted to $361,969. The retirement funds are non-contributory. The current year contribution actually represents the 1965 cost as the liability for the 1966 cost has not yet been determined. As of January 1, 1966, the unfunded liability of the plan amounted to $417,149.

EXHIBIT B-1

CANADIAN CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
DECEMBER 31, 1966

ASSETS

CURRENT FUND

General fund:		
Cash	$ 8,191	
Accounts receivable	89,384	
Prepaid expense and deferred charges	2,197	
Total		$ 99,772
Orthopedic units' operating funds:		
Cash	84,419	
Due from other funds	17,087	
Total		$ 101,506

ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS

Endowment funds: (Note 3)			
Cash		106,997	
Investments (at carrying value): (Note 2)			
Securities (market $5,680,197)	$6,181,626		
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	834,835	7,016,461	
Total			$7,123,458
Miscellaneous funds:			
Mineral interests			6
Orthopedic units' donation funds:			
Cash			30,436

PLANT FUNDS

Cash	57,810	
Land, buildings and equipment (Note 4)	2,377,522	
Total		$2,435,332
Total fund assets		9,790,510
Less due from other funds		17,087
Total assets (inter fund receivables eliminated)		$9,773,423

LIABILITIES

CURRENT FUND

General fund:		
Monies held for transfer	$ 32,530	
Due to other corporations	50,155	
Due to other funds	17,087	
Total		$ 99,772
Orthopedic units' operating funds:		
Fund balances	101,506	
Total		$ 101,506

ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS

Endowment funds: (Note 3)		
Fund balances	7,123,458	
Total		$7,123,458
Miscellaneous funds:		
Fund balances		6
Orthopedic units' donation funds:		
Fund balances		30,436

PLANT FUNDS

Reserved for major replacements and expansion	57,810	
Invested in plant	2,377,522	
Total		$2,435,332
Total fund liabilities		9,790,510
Less due to other funds		17,087
Total liabilities (inter fund payables eliminated)		$9,773,423

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT B-2

CANADIAN CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Total	*General Fund*	*Orthopedic Units' Operating Funds*	*Miscellaneous and Special Purpose Funds*
REVENUE:				
Investment income:				
Endowments	$ 322,050	$ 322,050		
Income trusts	20,585	20,585		
Other	29	29		
Miscellaneous revenue	31,335	31,335		
Totals	$ 373,999	$ 373,999	$ —	$ —
EXPENDITURES:				
Orthopedic hospital expenses	839,161		839,161	
Non-operating and other expenses	9			9
Totals	$ 839,170	$ —	$ 839,161	$ 9
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures	$ (465,171)	$ 373,999	$ (839,161)	$ (9)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT B-3

CANADIAN CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Current Funds		*Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments*			*Plant Funds*	
	General Fund	*Orthopedic Units' Operating Funds*	*Endowments*	*Miscellaneous and Special Purpose*	*Donation Funds*	*Unit Building Funds*	*Invested in Plant*
Balance January 1, 1966	$ —	$ 101,506	$6,742,826	$ 15	$ 26,430	$ 43,041	$2,280,114
Add: endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at beginning of year			981				
Total	$ —	$ 101,506	$6,743,807	$ 15	$ 26,430	$ 43,041	$2,280,114
Additions (reductions):							
Excess of revenues over expenditures	373,999	(839,161)		(9)			
Contributions			55,768		185,131		
Bequests			153,801				
Losses sustained on investments			(19,065)				
Miscellaneous (net of reductions of $98)			20,552				
Transfer from Colorado Corporation	487,339		20,000			90,000	
Inter fund transactions:							
Transfers of current assets	(834,175)	834,175					
Transfer to finance expenditures for plant assets	(27,163)					27,163	
Added to endowments			181,125		(181,125)		
Expended for plant assets						(97,408)	97,408
Other transfers		4,986				(4,986)	
Total balance, additions and reductions	$ —	$ 101,506	$7,155,988	$ 6	$ 30,436	$ 57,810	$2,377,522
Less: endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at end of year			32,530				
Balance December 31, 1966	$ —	$ 101,506	$7,123,458	$ 6	$ 30,436	$ 57,810	$2,377,522

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CANADIAN CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 1966

NOTE (1) The accounts of the general funds are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounts of all other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

NOTE (2) Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospitals that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

NOTE (3) The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Boards of Directors of the Corporations as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

NOTE (4) Land, buildings and equipment are carried at original cost without provision for depreciation. Normal replacements to land, buildings and equipment are charged to operations.

EXHIBIT C-1

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1966

ASSETS

CURRENT FUNDS

General fund:		
Temporary investments	$ 557,397	
Accounts receivable	211,935	
Prepaid expense and deferred charges	1,060	
Total		$ 770,392
Orthopedic and Burns units' operating funds:		
Cash	95,118	
Accounts receivable	30,976	
Due from other funds	13,813	
Total		$ 139,907

ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS

Endowment funds: (Note 3)		
Cash	151,622	
Investments (at carrying value): (Note 2)		
Securities (market $21,316,518) $17,076,948		
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous 69,080	17,146,028	
Total		$17,297,650
Orthopedic and Burns units' donation funds:		
Cash		175,450

PLANT FUNDS

Cash	173,319	
Land, buildings and equipment (Note 4)	1,902,956	
Total		$ 2,076,275
Total fund assets		20,459,674
Less due from other funds		13,813
Total assets (inter fund receivables eliminated)		$20,445,861

LIABILITIES

CURRENT FUNDS

General fund:		
Bank overdraft	$ 18,716	
Monies held for transfer	112,174	
Due to other corporations	625,689	
Due to other funds	13,813	
Total		$ 770,392
Orthopedic and Burns units' operating funds:		
Accounts payable	26,482	
Fund balances	113,425	
Total		$ 139,907

ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS

Endowment funds: (Note 3)		
Fund balances	17,297,650	
Total		$17,297,650
Orthopedic and Burns units' donation funds:		
Fund balances		175,450

PLANT FUNDS

Reserved for major replacements and expansion	173,319	
Invested in plant	1,902,956	
Total		$ 2,076,275
Total fund liabilities		20,459,674
Less due from other funds		13,813
Total liabilities (inter fund payables eliminated)		$20,445,861

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT C-2

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Total	*General Fund*	*Orthopedic and Burns Units' Operating Funds*
REVENUE:			
Investment income:			
Income trusts	$ 104,987	$ 104,987	
Endowments	765,176	765,176	
Other	16,328	16,328	
Totals	$ 886,491	$ 886,491	$ —
EXPENDITURES:			
Orthopedic hospital expenses	554,345		554,345
Burns institute expenses	340,281		340,281
Totals	$ 894,626	$ —	$ 894,626
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures	$ (8,135)	$ 886,491	$ (894,626)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT C-3

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Current Funds		Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments		Plant Funds	
	General Fund	Orthopedic and Burns Units' Operating Funds	Endowments	Donation Funds	Unit Building Funds	Invested in Plant
Balance January 1, 1966	$ —	$ 124,177	$16,229,276	$ 174,325	$ 46	$ 1,414,782
Add endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at beginning of year			24,491			
Totals	$ —	$ 124,177	$16,253,767	$ 174,325	$ 46	$ 1,414,782
Additions (reductions):						
Excess of revenues over expenditures	886,491	(894,626)				
Contributions			20,676	163,073		
Bequests			866,222			
Profits realized on investments			136,305			
Receipts from income trust principal			459			
Miscellaneous (net of reductions of $12)			(12)			
Transfer from Colorado Corporation	36,467				592,822	
Inter fund transactions:						
Transfers of current assets	(854,333)	854,333				
Transfer to finance expenditures for plant assets	(68,625)				68,625	
Added to endowments			132,407	(132,407)		
Expended for plant assets					(488,174)	488,174
Other transfers		29,541		(29,541)		
Total balance, additions and reductions	$ —	$ 113,425	$17,409,824	$ 175,450	$ 173,319	$ 1,902,956
Less endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at end of year			112,174			
Balance December 31, 1966	$ —	$ 113,425	$17,297,650	$ 175,450	$ 173,319	$ 1,902,956

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 1966

NOTE (1) The accounts of the general funds are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounts of all other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

NOTE (2) Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospitals that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

NOTE (3) The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Boards of Directors of the Corporations as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

NOTE (4) Land, buildings and equipment are carried at original cost without provision for depreciation. Normal replacements to land, buildings and equipment are charged to operations.

EXHIBIT D-1

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1966

ASSETS			LIABILITIES		
CURRENT FUNDS					
General fund:			*General fund:*		
Due from other corporations		$ 6,292	Due to other funds		$ 6,292
Orthopedic units' operating fund:			*Orthopedic units' operating fund:*		
Cash	$ 23,500		Fund balance	$ 30,688	
Due from other funds	6,292				
Accounts receivable	896				
Total		$ 30,688	Total		$ 30,688
FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS					
Orthopedic units' donation fund:			*Orthopedic units' donation fund:*		
Cash		3,863	Fund balance		3,863
PLANT FUNDS					
Cash	9,813		Reserve for major replacements and expansion	9,813	
Land, buildings and equipment (Note 2)	805,103		Invested in plant	805,103	
Total		$814,916	Total		$814,916
Total fund assets		855,759	Total fund liabilities		855,759
Less due from other funds		6,292	Less due to other funds		6,292
Total assets (inter fund receivables eliminated)		$849,467	Total liabilities (inter fund payables eliminated)		$849,467

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT D-2

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Orthopedic Units' Operating Fund
REVENUE	$ —
EXPENDITURES:	
Orthopedic hospital expenses	285,589
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenses	$ (285,589)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT D-3

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Current Funds		*Funds Functioning as Endowments*	*Plant Fund*	
	General Fund	*Orthopedic Units' Operating Fund*	*Donation Fund*	*Unit Building Fund*	*Invested in Plant*
Balance January 1, 1966	$ —	$ 30,000	$ 5,437	$ —	$760,475
Additions (Reductions):					
Excess of revenues over expenditures		(285,589)			
Contributions			15,114		
Transfer from Colorado Corporation	290,030		(16,000)	50,000	
Inter fund transactions:					
Transfers of current assets	(285,589)	285,589			
Transfer to finance expenditures for plant assets	(4,441)			4,441	
Expended for plant assets				(44,628)	44,628
Other transfers		688	(688)		
Balance December 31, 1966	$ —	$ 30,688	$ 3,863	$ 9,813	$805,103

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 1966

NOTE (1) The accounts of the general funds are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounts of all other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

NOTE (2) Land, buildings and equipment are carried at original cost without provision for depreciation. Normal replacements to land, buildings and equipment are charged to operations.

EXHIBIT E-1

TEXAS CORPORATION (Note 5)
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1966

ASSETS			LIABILITIES		
CURRENT FUNDS					
Orthopedic units' operating fund:			*Orthopedic units' operating fund:*		
Cash		$ 40,100	Fund balance		$ 40,100
ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS					
Endowment funds: (Note 3)			*Endowment funds:* (Note 3)		
Cash	$ 2,960		Fund balances	$ 803,426	
Investments (at carrying value): (Note 2)					
Securities (market $758,551)	$ 705,156				
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	95,310	800,466			
Total		$ 803,426	Total		$ 803,426
Miscellaneous funds:			*Miscellaneous funds:*		
Due from other corporations	1,902		Fund balances	62,383	
Investments (at carrying value): (Note 2)					
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	60,481				
Total		$ 62,383	Total		$ 62,383
Orthopedic units' donation fund:			*Orthopedic units' donation fund:*		
Cash		37,194	Fund balance		37,194
PLANT FUNDS					
Land, buildings and equipment (Note 4)		1,489,993	Invested in plant		1,489,993
Total assets		$2,433,096	Total liabilities		$2,443,096

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT E-2

TEXAS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Total	*Orthopedic Units' Operating Fund*	*Miscellaneous Funds*
REVENUE:			
Investment income:			
Endowments	$ 58,060	$ 58,060	
Other	2,743		$ 2,743
Totals	$ 60,803	$ 58,060	$ 2,743
EXPENDITURES:			
Orthopedic hospital expenses	374,808	374,808	
Non-operating and other expenses	930		930
Totals	$ 375,738	$ 374,808	$ 930
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenditures	$ (314,935)	$ (316,748)	$ 1,813

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT E-3

TEXAS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Current Funds	*Endowment Funds and Funds Functioning as Endowments*			*Plant Fund*	
	Orthopedic Units' Operating Fund	*Endowments*	*Miscellaneous*	*Donation Fund*	*Unit Building Fund*	*Invested in Plant*
Balance January 1, 1966	$ 61,283	$2,055,048	$ —	$ 86,312	$ —	$1,485,502
Additions (reductions):						
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures	(316,748)		1,813			
Contributions		100		155,002		
Profits realized on investments		181				
Miscellaneous (net of reductions of $19)		(19)				
Transfers from Colorado Corporation	168,644				4,491	
Inter fund transactions:						
Added to endowments		16,629	60,570	(77,199)		
Expended for plant assets					(4,491)	4,491
Other transfers	126,921			(126,921)		
Write offs of assets in which title is vested in other trustees		(1,268,513)				
Balance December 31, 1966	$ 40,100	$ 803,426	$ 62,383	$ 37,194	$ —	$1,489,993

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

TEXAS CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 1966

NOTE (1) The accounts are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

NOTE (2) Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospitals that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

NOTE (3) The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Boards of Directors of the Corporation as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

NOTE (4) Land, buildings and equipment are carried at original cost without provision for depreciation. Normal replacements to land, buildings and equipment are charged to operations.

NOTE (5) The Arabia Temple Crippled Childrens Clinic at Houston, Texas was brought into the operations of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in 1966. Under a plan approved by the Boards of both organizations the name of the Arabia Temple Crippled Childrens Clinic Corporation was changed to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Texas Corporation. Certain other provisions in the charter were also changed. For these financial statements, the operations for the entire year of the Houston Unit are included even though the operational change was not concluded until the middle of the year. The accounts of the Arabia Temple Crippled Childrens Clinic included an amount which represented the assets of certain trusts where title was vested in other trustees. In order to conform with the accounting practices of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the carrying values of these assets in the amount of $1,268,513 have been written off.

EXHIBIT F-1

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION
STATEMENTS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1966

ASSETS

Miscellaneous funds:		
Cash		$ 1,517
Investments (at carrying value): (Note 2)		
Securities (market $6,914)	$ 4,630	
Real estate	50,000	54,630
Total assets		$56,147

LIABILITIES

Miscellaneous funds:	
Fund balances	$56,147

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT F-2

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Miscellaneous Assets
REVENUE:	
Investment income	$ 4,858
EXPENDITURES:	
Investment expenses	2,228
Paid to beneficiaries	2,400
Total	$ 4,628
Excess of revenue over expenditures	$ 230

EXHIBIT F-3

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

Balance January 1, 1966	$55,917
Excess of revenue over expenditures	230
Balance December 31, 1966	$56,147

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 1966

NOTE (1) The accounts are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

NOTE (2) Assets are recorded at cost if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest.

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

Acts of Officers, Directors and Trustees Ratified 33
Adjournment of Meeting of Colorado Corporation 35
Annual Report of:
- Chairman Board of Trustees 18-20
- Secretary 18, 41-42
- Treasurer 18, 37-40

Appointment of Committees 35
Audit of Books and Accounts 44-72

Board of Directors, Election of 5
Board of Trustees:
- Election of Members 4-5
- Report of Chairman 18-20

Burns Institute Committee 26-28

Call for Annual Meeting 1967 1
Certificate of the Auditor 43
Chairman Board of Trustees, Report of 18-20

Directors of Corporation, Election of 5

Election of:
- Directors of Corporation 5
- Members of Board of Trustees 4-5
- Members of Corporation 3
- Officers of Corporation 5

Members of Corporation, Election of 3
Membership, Elimination of Unregistered Representatives 33

Notice of Annual Meeting 1967 1

Officers, Directors and Trustees, Acts Ratified 33
Officers of Corporation, Election of 5
Opening of Annual Meeting 3

Presentation of Gifts to Hospitals 20-26, 33
Publication of Notice of Annual Meeting 1

Report of:
- Chairman Board of Trustees 18-20
- Finance Committee:
  - Budget 1966 8
  - Budget 1967 8-13
  - Budget 1968 14-17
- Jurisprudence and Laws Committee:
  - Amendment of By-laws:
    - 507.4(d) Duties of Treasurer 6
    - 507.4(e) Duties of Secretary 7
    - 511.5—General Counsel 31
    - 503.3—Hospital Regulations 32
- Secretary 18, 41-42
- Treasurer 18, 37-40
- Wills, Gifts and Bequests Committee 28-31

Sessions:
- Tuesday Morning, July 11, 1967 1-4
- Wednesday Afternoon, July 12, 1967 4-6
- Thursday Morning, July 13, 1967 6-31
- Thursday Afternoon, July 13, 1967 31-33
- Friday Morning, July 14, 1967 33-35

Trustees, Election of 4-5

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN

A COLORADO CORPORATION

JULY 14, 1967

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA TO SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meet-

ings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treas-

urer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BY-LAWS

of

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

Page

§ 501.1—Definitions 9
(a) Temple 9
(b) Noble 9
(c) Imperial 9
(d) Hospitals 9
(e) Corporation 9
(f) Singular 9
§ 501.2—Amendments 9
(a) Time of Presentation 9
(b) Form of Amendment 10
(c) Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws 10
(d) Modification 10
(e) Adoption 10
§ 501.3—Revision 10
§ 501.4—Rules of Order 10

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name 10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction 10
§ 502.3—Seal 10

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation 11
§ 503.2—Additional Hospitals 11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations 11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors 11
§ 503.5—Memorializing Individuals prohibited 11

ARTICLE 4

Membership

Page

§ 504.1—Election of Members 11
§ 504.2—Termination of Membership 12

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings 12
§ 505.2—Special Meetings 12
§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings 12
§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings 12
§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations 12
§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business 12
§ 505.7—Quorum 13

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ 506.1—Number 13
§ 506.2—Election and Term 13
§ 506.3—Qualifications 13
§ 506.4—Vacancies 13
§ 506.5—Quorum 13
§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver 13
§ 506.7—Powers and Duties 13
§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer 13

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications 14
§ 507.2—Election 14
§ 507.3—Vacancies 14
§ 507.4—Duties of Officers 14
(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors 14
(b) President 15
(c) Vice Presidents 15
(d) Treasurer 15
(e) Secretary 16
(f) Assistant Secretary 17

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

Page

§ 508.1—Number 17
§ 508.2—Election and Term 17
§ 508.3—Vacancies 17
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman 17
§ 508.5—Quorum 17
§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver 18
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties 18
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus 18
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors 18

ARTICLE 9

Admissions to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility 18
§ 509.2—Applications 19
§ 509.3—Sponsors 19

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees 19
(a) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Directors (Imperial Potentate) 19
(1) Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws 19
(2) Committee on Finance and Accounts 19
(3) Committee on Investments 19
(b) Committees appointed jointly 20
(1) Committee on Buildings and Equipment 20
(c) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Trustees 20
(1) Committee on Hospital Regulations 20
(2) Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement 20
§ 510.2—Special Committees 21

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds 21
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds 21
§ 511.3—Imprest Account 21
§ 511.4—Auditor and Audit Report 21
§ 511.5—General Counsel 22

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

§ **501.1 Definitions.** Whenever used in these By-laws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(b) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(c) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(e) "Corporation" means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(f) "Singular" includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

§ **501.2 Amendments.**

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by a member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The Chairman of the Board of Directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified in any manner at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment.

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of the members registered at the meeting.

§ **501.3 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Chairman of the Board of Directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **501.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ **502.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ **502.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation as amended from time to time.

§ **502.3 Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric

circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words "State of Colorado." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ **503.1 Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ **503.2 Additional Hospitals.** Additional hospital units may be constructed or acquired only after express authority has been given by a majority of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

§ **503.3 Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local Board of Governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

Amend. 1967

§ **503.4 Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The Boards of Directors and Trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these By-laws.

§ **503.5 Memorializing of Individuals, prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

ARTICLE 4

Membership

§ **504.1 Election of Members.**

(a) The members of this corporation are its present members,

its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its Committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the Chairmen of the Boards of Directors and Trustees, the Board of Directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

§ **504.2 Termination of Membership.** Membership of any Noble in this corporation shall be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ **505.1 Annual Meetings.** This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.

§ **505.2 Special Meetings.** In an emergency the Chairman of the Board of Directors may call a special meeting of this corporation. He shall do so when requested by a majority of the Board of Directors or by 100 members.

§ **505.3 Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these By-laws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.

§ **505.4 Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.

§ **505.5 Joint Meetings with other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.

§ **505.6 Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise pro-

vided in these By-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

§ **505.7 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different Temples.

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ **506.1 Number.** The Board of Directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.

§ **506.2 Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.

§ **506.3 Qualifications.** The Imperial Officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.4 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Directors.

§ **506.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver**

(a) The Board of Directors shall meet on call of its Chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Directors.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **506.7 Powers and Duties.** The Board of Directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these By-laws. In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the Board of Directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.

§ **506.8 Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer.**

The Board of Directors may meet jointly with the Board of Trustees. On request of any director or Trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective Boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the Chairman of the Board of Directors or Chairman of the Board of Trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either Board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the Boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ **507.1 Titles and Qualifications.** The officers of this corporation, all of whom must be Directors, are:

(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors
(b) President
(c) 1st Vice-President
(d) 2nd Vice-President
(e) Treasurer
(f) Secretary
(g) Assistant Secretary.

§ **507.2 Election.** The Imperial Potentate shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

§ **507.3 Vacancies.** Any vacancy in office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

§ **507.4 Duties of Officers.**

(a) **Chairman of the Board of Directors.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors has the following duties:

(1) He presides at all meetings of the members and Board of Directors.

(2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

(3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) **President.** The President has the following duties:

(1) He is Chairman of the Board of Trustees and presides at all meetings of the Board of Trustees.

(2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.

(3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corporation a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(c) **Vice Presidents.** The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of Chairman of the Board of Directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the Board of Directors determines that the Chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the Board of Directors.

(d) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt from the Imperial Recorder, A.A.O.N.M.S. of all monies of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks signed by 3 officers of this corporation designated by the Board of Directors.

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements,

inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, and its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

(f) **Assistant Secretary.** The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ **508.1 Number.** The Board of Trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ **508.2 Election and Term.** The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate, shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year. The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of 3 years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All shall be elected at annual meetings.

§ **508.3 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the Board of Directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ **508.4 Vice-Chairman.** The Board of Trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ **508.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Trustees.

§ **508.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The Board of Trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **508.7 Powers and Duties.** The Board of Trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the Board of Directors. The Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ **508.8 Trustee Emeritus.** Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote.

§ **508.9 Joint Meetings with Board of Directors.** Joint meetings of the Boards of Trustees and Directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9

Admission to Hospitals

§ **509.1 Eligibility.**

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ **509.2 Applications.** All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their application.

§ **509.3 Sponsors.** Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ **510.1 Standing Committees.** At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws** shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) **The Committee on Finance and Accounts** shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation. This Committee shall prepare the budget for the business and affairs of this corporation. The Board of Directors or Board of Trustees, or both, shall submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval. This Committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor.

(3) **The Committee on Investments** shall consist of 7 qualified members of this corporation. Two shall be Trustees and 2 others shall be Directors. In order to provide staggered terms, the terms of 3 members first appointed shall be designated for 3 years; 2 designated for 2 years; and 2 designated for 1 year. The successor of each shall be appointed for a term of 3 years. If a vacancy occurs another member of this corporation shall be appointed for the unexpired term. The members of this committee who were in office in July, 1964, shall serve until the expiration of the term for which they were appointed in 1963.

The duties of this Committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the Boards of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once each year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds;

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

(b) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) **The Committee on Buildings and Equipment** shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The Chairman of this Committee shall be designated by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

(c) By the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

(2) **The Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements.

§ **510.2 Special Committees.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective Boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ **511.1 Bonds.** At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.

§ **511.2 Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the signature of any 3 officers of this corporation authorized by the Board of Directors to draw or countersign checks; but funds may be transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

§ **511.3 Imprest Account.** The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding $10,000.00, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations, employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the signature of any one officer.

§ **511.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and records of this corporation in the manner and to the extent prescribed by the Board of Directors. The Auditor in his certificate shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such stated limitations, shall certify the correctness of the accounts and records of this corporation. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the

annual meeting along with the notice of the meeting of this corporation, to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any member requesting the same. On request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

§ **511.5 General Counsel:** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the Officers, Directors and Trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.
Amend. 1967

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	511.3	21
Additional Hospitals	503.2	11
Admission to Hospital, applications	509.2	19
Admission to Hospital, eligibility	509.1	18
Admission to Hospital, sponsor	509.3	19
Amendments of By-laws	501.2	9
Annual meetings	505.1	12
Application for admission to Hospital	509.2	19
Attendance at meetings, record	505.4	12
Audit report	511.4	21
Auditor	511.4	21

B

Board of Directors, election	506.2	13
Board of Directors, meetings	506.6	13
Board of Directors, number	506.1	13
Board of Directors, powers and duties	506.7	13
Board of Directors, quorum	506.5	13
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation	504.1 (b)	11
Board of Directors, term	506.2	13
Board of Directors, vacancies	506.4	13
Board of Trustees, election	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, meetings	508.6	17
Board of Trustees, number	508.1	17
Board of Trustees, powers and duties	508.7	18
Board of Trustees, quorum	508.5	17
Board of Trustees, term	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, vacancies	508.3	17
Board of Trustees, vice chairman	508.4	17
Bonds, indemnity	511.1	21
Buildings and Equipment, Committee	510.1 (b)	20
Business, vote required for transaction	505.6	12
By-laws, amendments	501.2	9
By-laws, revision	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties	507.4 (a)	14
Checks for payment of funds	511.2	21
Committees, members may be specially appointed	504.1 (b)	11
Committees, special	510.2	21
Committees, standing	510.1	19
Corporation, definition	501.1 (e)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction	502.2	10
Corporation, members	504.1	11
Corporation, name	502.1	10
Corporation, seal	502.3	10

D

	Section	Page
Definitions	501.1	9
Directors, election	506.2	13
Directors, number on Board	506.1	13
Directors, qualifications	506.3	13
Directors, term	506.2	13
Duties, Board of Directors	506.7	13
Duties, Board of Trustees	508.7	18
Duties, committees	510.1	19
Duties, officers	507.4	14

E

Election and term of Directors	506.2	13
Election and term of Trustees	508.2	17
Election, officers	507.2	14
Election, members	504.1	11
Eligibility for admission to Hospital	509.1	18
Employees and agents	503.4	11

F

Finance and Accounts, Committee	510.1 (a)	19
Funds, payment	511.2	21
Funds, transfer	511.2	21

G

General Counsel	511.5	22

H

Hospitals, additional	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition	501.1 (d)	9
Hospital regulations	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee	510.1 (c)	20

I

Imperial, definition	501.1 (c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors	507.2	14
Imprest account	511.3	21
Investments, Committee	510.1	19

J

Joint meetings, corporation	505.5	12
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees	506.8	13
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors	508.9	18
Jurisdiction, corporation	502.2	10
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	510.1 (a)	19

M

	Section	Page
Meetings, annual	505.1	12
Meetings, Board of Directors	506.6	13
Meetings, Board of Trustees	508.6	18
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice	508.6	18
Meetings, notice	505.3	12
Meetings, special	505.2	12
Members, corporation, election of	504.1	11
Membership, committees	510.1	19
Membership, corporation, termination	504.2	12
Memorializing Individuals prohibited	503.5	11

N

Name of corporation	502.1	10
Noble, definition	501.1 (b)	9
Notice of meetings	505.3	12
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors	506.6	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees	508.6	18

O

Officers, duties	507.4	14
Officers, election	507.2	14
Officers, qualifications	507.1	14
Officers, titles	507.1	14
Officers, vacancies	507.3	14
Organizations, other, joint meetings	505.5	12

P

Powers, corporation, Articles	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors	506.7	13
Powers, Board of Trustees	508.7	18
President, duties	507.4 (b)	15

Q

Qualifications for Directors	506.3	13
Quorum, Board of Directors	506.5	13
Quorum, Board of Trustees	508.5	17
Quorum, corporation meetings	505.7	13

R

Record of attendance	505.4	12
Required vote for transaction of business	505.6	12
Rules of order	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee	510.1 (c)	20
Seal	502.3	10
Secretary, assistant, duties	507.4 (f)	17

	Section	Page
Secretary, duties	507.4 (e)	16
Special Committees	510.2	21
Special meetings	505.2	12
Sponsor for admission to Hospital	509.3	19
Standing committees	510.1	19
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors	510.1 (a)	19
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees	510.1 (c)	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and chairman of Board of Directors	510.1 (b)	20
Standing committees, when appointed	510.1	19

T

Temple, definition	501.1 (d)	9
Term, Board of Directors	506.2	13
Term, Board of Trustees	508.2	17
Termination of membership	504.2	12
Treasurer, duties	507.4 (d)	15
Trustee Emeritus	508.8	18

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors	506.4	13
Vacancies, Board of Trustees	508.3	17
Vacancies, officers	507.3	14
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees	508.4	17
Vice Presidents, duties	507.4 (c)	15
Vote, required for transaction of business	505.6	12

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors	506.6	13
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees	508.6	18